

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *20 JAN 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *C. Istend* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *C. Istend* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Roll - 26

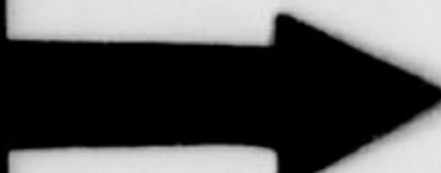
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6052)

File 260-1, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1880 - 1882, 1893 - 1930.
File 260-1, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949.
File 260-3, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1930, 1943 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1880 - 1883, 1893 - 1904, 1912 - 1930.
 File 260-5, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 3	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 260-8, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1897, 1913 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 19, 1939.

FIXED.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 8th instant regarding the re-opening of the day school on the Shubenacadie Reserve I may say, for your information, that desks are made in the following sizes:

Size	No.	1	for children aged 16 to 20 years
"	"	2	" " 12 " 16 "
"	"	3	" " 10 " 12 "
"	"	4	" " 8 " 10 "
"	"	5	" " 5 " 8 "

Please let me know the number of each size that you consider will be required. It is our intention to supply single school desks.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant, in which you intimate that it is your intention to have the necessary repairs undertaken at the Indian day school on the Shubenacadie reserve by the Indians and by yourself.

May I point out to you the urgency of this matter. It is of the utmost importance that this school re-open on September 5. The teacher who will conduct the school has been engaged by the Department and will report for duty on that date.

The necessary action to secure the seats requested by you will be taken here and delivery will be made in due course.

You are authorized, therefore, to proceed with the other additional repairs. If you find it impossible to have a table for the teacher made on the reserve, you should purchase one and have it installed at once.

Your only responsibility in this matter is to see that the repairs are undertaken and completed and the table and desks installed. Indian day schools are conducted by the Department from Ottawa. No provision is made in the Indian Act for the election of trustees to administer such schools. It is just possible that a caretaker may be required, but this is a matter that can be discussed with the teacher and the request sent forward later.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
51-1-5

August 12 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO J. S. Robb, Esq., Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 1				
8	" " " No. 4				
8	" " " No. 5				
Note: These desks should reach the school not later than September 1					
Desks requested in Indian Agent Robb's letter of August 9, 1939, on file 51-1-1.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
51-1-5

August 12 1939

Shubenacadie Indian Day

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO.....**J. S. Robb, Esq., Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.**.....

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 1				
8	" " " No. 4				
8	" " " No. 5				
Note: These desks should reach the school <u>not later than September 1</u>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37--Rev. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27059

5-1-1-8

MNV/CHED

Receipt Form

File No. 29504-15-39

Villas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 24, 1939, 19.....

Cowanville, P.Q.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

J. S. Robb, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

EX'D.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Shubenacadie Indian Day School)		
4 only	Single School Desks No. 1	\$6.37	\$25.48
8 "	" " " No. 4	6.17	49.36
5 "	" " " No. 5	5.96	47.80
			\$122.44
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF AUG 28 1939 Blue slip sent to agent Aug 28/39 137 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 22 1939 REGISTERED			
Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your tender of Aug. 21.			

Shipping
Instructions
MNVJ. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.Vote...76..... Allot. 22-415..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 1137..... Ship within 3 days of receipt of
Freight or Express charges paid..... order, as per your tender.
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....Branch:..... Date:..... Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

WMV/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 29504-15-30

Villas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 24, 1939. 19.....

Cowansville, P.Q.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

J. S. Robb, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Shubenacadie Indian Day School)		
4 only	Single School Desks No. 1	\$6.37	\$25.48
8 "	" " " No. 4	6.17	49.36
8 "	" " " No. 5	5.95	47.60
			<u>\$122.44</u>
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF AUG 28 1939 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 28 1939 REGISTERED <i>Blue slip sent to agent Aug 28/39</i> 637			
Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your tender		of Aug. 21.	

Shipping
InstructionsJ. S. Robb, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 70

Allot. 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1137

Ship within 3 days of receipt of
order, as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY, Limited

COWANSVILLE, QUE. ~~MAY. 30, 1939~~ 193

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 27050 Our Order No. 2367 Shipped Via Freight
FOR SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

4	No. 1	Single Desks	6.37	\$ 25.48
8	No. 4	" "	6.17	49.36
8	No. 5	" "	5.95	47.60
				<u>122.44</u>
		Sales Tax included		<u>11.02</u>
		Freight prepaid		<u>133.46</u>

tagged for: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Shipped to J. S. Robb, Esq., Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

(5 copies of invoice mailed to J. S. Robb, Esq., Indian Agt.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.)

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Vilas Furniture Co*
Cowansville
Quebec

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	<i>20 Desks Supplied</i> <i>Indian Day School at</i> <i>Shubunacadi, N.S.</i> <i>Per Attached Cert \$133.⁴⁶</i> <i>122.44</i>	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.9.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		<i>\$133.⁴⁶</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Sept- 9/39 *J. S. Robb* Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ann Phelan

Please Return to
~~Agent Victor Fumline Co.~~
Purchase Order reads
F.O.B. Shubenacadie
~~Therefore Invoices~~
~~Should be corrected~~
~~as~~ no freight allowance
Can be considered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account covering the cost of desks supplied to the Shubenacadie Indian day school. Our purchase order No. 27059 stated that the cost of these desks would be \$122-44, f.o.b. Shubenacadie, N.S. A cheque for this amount is going forward to you. We are not allowing the item of \$11.02 for freight which is shown on the account submitted to us.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Sept. 22, 1939.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs,

note: 28 pupils
Our school has been supplied with twenty desks, but as stated in a previous letter mailed to you, there are twenty-eight pupils enrolled. I have asked our Indian Agent to kindly order more desks, so that each child would have one but evidently this matter has not been taken up with you.

No caretaker has been appointed since my arrival here. Our agent, Mr. Radde, Shubenacadie has advised me to take this matter up with you. It would be necessary for the appointed person to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Vilas Furniture Co*
Cowansville
Quebec

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	To Desks supplied Indian day school at Shumacadi, N.S. Per attached cert \$133. ⁴⁶ 122.44	
TOTAL, \$133.46		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 18.9.39
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Sept-9/39

J. S. P. Cole

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ann Phelan

Please Return to
~~Agent V. B. Fumlin Co.~~
Purchase Order reads
F.O.B. Shubenacadie

~~Therefore Invoices~~
~~Should be Corrected~~
~~as~~ no freight allowance
Can be considered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account covering the cost of desks supplied to the Shubenacadie Indian day school. Our purchase order No. 27059 stated that the cost of these desks would be \$122-44, f.o.b. Shubenacadie, N.S. A cheque for this amount is going forward to you. We are not allowing the item of \$11.02 for freight which is shown on the account submitted to us.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Sept. 22, 1939.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs,

note: letter
Our school has been supplied with twenty desks, but as stated in a previous letter mailed to you, there are twenty-eight pupils enrolled. I have asked our Indian Agent to kindly order more desks, so that each child would have one but evidently this matter has not been taken up with you.

No caretaker has been appointed since my arrival here. Our agent, Mr. Robbs, Shubenacadie has advised me to take this matter up with you. It would be necessary for the appointed person to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Handwritten notes on a piece of paper, possibly a label or document, with a hole punch at the top. The text is faint and mostly illegible, but appears to include:

Handwritten notes on a piece of paper, possibly a label or document, with a hole punch at the top. The text is faint and mostly illegible, but appears to include:

Handwritten notes on a piece of paper, possibly a label or document, with a hole punch at the top. The text is faint and mostly illegible, but appears to include:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account covering the cost of desks supplied to the Shubenacadie Indian day school. Our purchase order No. 27059 stated that the cost of these desks would be \$122-44, f.o.b. Shubenacadie, N.S. A cheque for this amount is going forward to you. We are not allowing the item of \$11.02 for freight which is shown on the account submitted to us.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

keep the school and its premises clean
and to have the school warmed before
school hours. Kindly advise. *but of letter #4*
pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Sept. 22, 1939.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sirs,

ack rpl
Our school has been supplied with twenty desks, but as stated in a previous letter mailed to you, there are twenty-eight pupils enrolled. I have asked our Indian Agent to kindly order more desks, so that each child would have one but evidently this matter has not been taken up with you.

No caretaker has been appointed since my arrival here. Our agent, Mr. Robbs, Shubenacadie has advised me to take this matter up with you. It would be necessary for the appointed person to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant requesting 8 additional desks please let me know the size of desks which you require and the number of each size. For your information I may say that size No. 1 is intended for children 16 to 20, size No. 2 for children 12 to 16, size No. 3 for children 10 to 12, size No. 4 for children 8 to 10 and size No. 5 for children 5 to 8.

In connection with the appointment of a caretaker the Indian Agent should write to the Department stating who he considers should be employed for this work and the matter will then receive further consideration. You will be advised under separate cover regarding the books which you mention are necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Elsie Charles,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

The Indian Agent is Mr. Robbs, and I find him very slow. I am supposed to go to him for my school supplies but I have found it necessary to order my own things. We are still without sufficient seating, books, maps, but we shall have them soon now.

There are about (th) twenty-five families here. We have a church near the school, and services once a month. I am (af) about five miles from Father Mackey.

Trusting you are enjoying perfect health, I am

Very sincerely yours,
Elsie Charles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 22, 1934.

Mr. G. L. Cann,
Yarmouth North, N.S.

Collected
Mr. Harey
J. H. Harey

Dear Mr. Cann,

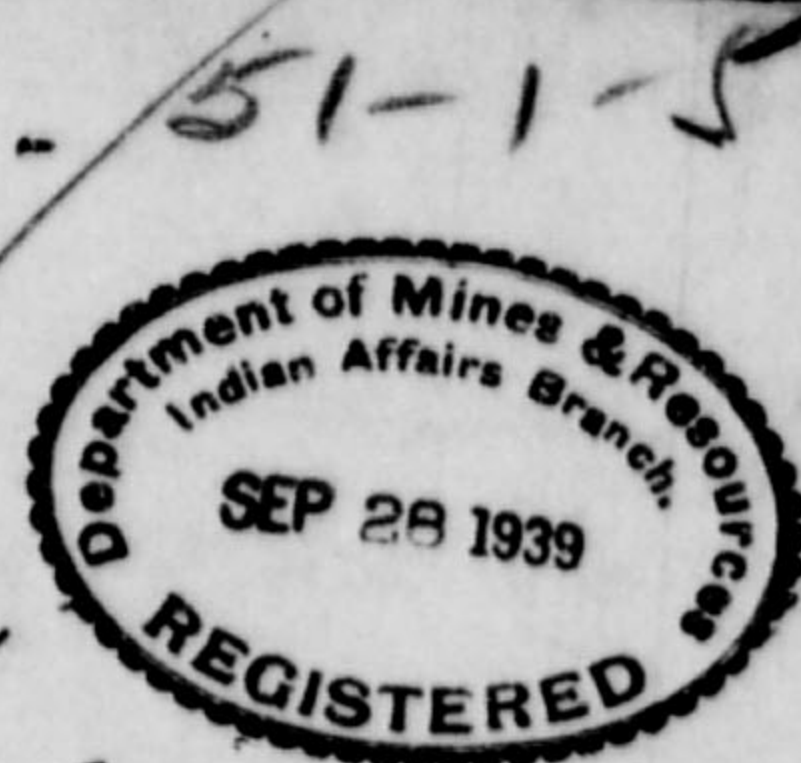
I have just finished my third week's teaching twenty-eight of the laziest group of children I have ever met. They are wonderful! Each one is so eager to learn that it makes it a real pleasure to teach them.

Our school has been newly repaired but is still in need of many conveniences. However I am working for a good deal, and must go slowly. There are too many against this reservation having a school because of the larger school of Father Mackey's, therefore necessitating us to move slowly but surely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Mr. Hady,

This letter was
enclosed with one
from Agent Cameron
A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, N. S.,

Oct. 2, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,



Dear Sirs,

I am in receipt of your letter
of the twenty-sixth instant regarding
the desks.

Kindly send one no. 1 desk, and
eight no. 3.

Hoping these will arrive shortly, I am

Sincerely yours,

Elsie Charles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 5

19...30

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Shuboneadie Indian Day School.....

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE.....76..... Allotment.....12-415.....EX'D

SHIP TO.....J. S. Robb, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Books for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Single school desk No. 1				
8	" " " No. 5				
Note: Twenty desks were purchased for this school in August -- reference your file No. 29504-15-38 Order No. 27059. Owing to the attendance being larger than anticipated the additional nine desks mentioned above are required. I should appreciate your ordering same at once.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Order N^o 27971

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ER/FR

Receipt Form

File No. 30411-15/38

Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, 10th October 39

Cowansville, P. Q.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

J. S. Robb, Indian School)

Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S. (Shubenacadie Indian Day

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 8	only Single School desk No. 1 " " " " No. 8		6 37 <u>47 60</u> \$ 53 97
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF OCT 12 1939 Blue slip sent Agent Oct 12/39			
Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your quotation of Aug. 21st last.			

Shipping Instructions J. S. Robb, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Vote.....76..... Allot. No-415..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No..... At once.....
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....
Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Shubenacadie #8
Wry Sch 7



Shubenacadie, N. S.,
October 16, 1934.

Revised
2-2-35

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am forwarding the bill for fifteen yards of towelling purchased for the use of the pupils of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Our local Agent, Mr. Rabbs, had already purchased tin cups, but I had these exchanged at my own expense (and) for granite cups. The bill for the "tin" cups has already been forwarded to you.

The supply of books has arrived and my pupils are very interested in all we are doing for them.

I again mentioned caretaker to our agent, and "Miss Elizabeth Marr, Shubenacadie," has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

engaged for this position.

A second-handed teacher's desk has been supplied, (It is yet unpainted.) also a second-handed table.

The question has arisen as to whom is to supply our wood or coal. Our local agent wants the Indian people to supply the school with wood, but I have been two weeks now waiting for a supply to come in, and none has come yet. Each seems to be waiting for someone else. If some one person were appointed to supply the wood for the school, we could be dependent on him. As it is we are depending on everyone, and nothing is done. Kindly advise as soon as possible what I can do towards this matter.

Mr. Stabbs has also promised to have our yard cleaned. I would have regarded this as an outdoor project for my pupils, if it were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

not for the condition of the outside "toilets" that have been used and abandoned by the family who formerly occupied the school-house. However, this is not a child's work, so I cannot regard it as an outdoor project, therefore the condition of our school yard is very unsanitary and would surely be condemned if certain members of the Board of Health were to visit us. Kindly advise what further step, I may take.

I would also like a copy of the list of books supplied by the Department for children in grades zero, three, five, six, seven and nine.

I shall send the "Return" for September as soon as I receive the materials you are sending, but in the meantime, I would like to say, I love my work and my pupils are doing nicely. I have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

4

wonderful group of boys and girls.
Hoping their progress will
continue and that their present
standing will be satisfactory to
you. I am

Sincerely yours,

Elsie Charles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 21, 1939.

Dear Miss Charles:

I find it necessary to return the account which you forwarded covering the cost of the towelling purchased for the Shubenacadie day school. You should certify on the account that it is correct and that you have received the goods and sign all three copies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Elsie Charles,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 21, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed by the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian day school that no wood has yet been supplied to the school. It was our understanding when the school was established that the Indians would supply the wood. Please make immediate arrangements for one or more Indians to supply the wood required for this school, without charge to the Department, at the earliest possible date.

I am also informed that Miss Elizabeth Marr has been appointed janitor at this school. Please state if she is an Indian and where she resides. You should also state on what date she begins duties as janitor.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Oct. 26, 1939
Dear Mr. Phelan,
I am returning
account of the travelling
which has been purchased
for our school.
Trusting it is now
satisfactory, I am
Sincerely yours,
Elsie Charles.

May I have three covering vouchers?

1. Receipt
2. Sub

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Oct. 26, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED
OCT 30 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Your account stated to date. If error is found, I will
Our Motto: "Best goods, none too good for our
Our Watchword "SERVICE"

A. J. ROED AND SONS

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Oct. 11 1939

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Acct. No.

Clerk

Account
Forwarded

15 yds of
Jawelling

3 75

Del to Miss Elsie Charles.

I hereby certify the above
Statement is correct and
I have received the above
goods to be used for
school purposes.

1 Elsie Charles

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO. LIMITED, HALIFAX, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Milford Station, N. S.,

Sept. 1/39

Indian Day School

Shubenacadie Reserve N.S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Aug 15	To 100 Suppr. 2x4 2km.	17.00	170	
	150 " 2x3 "	17.00	255	
	200 " G & J	22.00	440	
	400 " Ref. & Spruce Bas.	14.00	560	
	200 " Hem. Bas.	18.00	360	
	100 " 4x6 Spruce	20.00	200	
	92 " 3/4, 2/5 & 1 1/2 x 7 Spruce	18.00	166	
Sept. 1	200 " 2km. Bas. (at mill)	16.00	320	24.79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of supplies purchased for the Shubenacadie Indian day school. It was decided late in August to re-open this school and the Agent was, therefore, authorized to secure the articles shown on the attached account so that the school might be ready for re-opening in September. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

The coding will be:

265-76-10-691
09-615
12-415
02-289
12-489

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the voucher which you submitted in favour of A.J. Reid & Sons in connection with the expenditure at the Shubenacadie day school it is noted that there is included an item for a bed spring and mattress. No authority was given for the purchase of these two articles and consequently payment is not being made for them.

I am returning the attached voucher which includes an item of \$2.25 for repairing stove oven for John Knockwood. If you were authorized to have Knockwood's stove repaired you should submit a special voucher for this and a separate voucher for the articles purchased for the school at a cost of \$5.45.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO**ADDRESS**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Lo food supplied Indian Day School Indian Brook Reserve Per Attached Cert	\$ 65.21 53.71
	23-11-39 Teacher in support of for Accountant to pay.	53.71
	TOTAL	\$ 65.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No......

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Our Motto — "Best Goods None too
Good for our Patrons"

Our Watchword — "Service"

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

in account with

A. J. REID & SONS SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Supplies for Repair of Day School.

Sept. 2nd., 1939 193

3 1/2 M. H. 1 Shingles @ 3.00, 9.75,	1 M. H. 2 Shingles @ 2.50, 1.25,	11.00
1 pt. Blackboard Paint 65,	416 ft. Wall Board 16.64,	17.29
200 ft. qtr. round 1 1/2, 2.50,	5 Chairs @ 1.00, 5.00,	7.50
1 Bed Spring 5.50,	1 Mattress, 6.50	12.00
32 lbs Nails @ 6, 1.92,	24 lbs Shingle Nails 1.63,	3.60
2 qts Paint @ 1.10, 2.20,	5 1/2 lbs Putty @ 8, 44,	2.64
10 Glass 10x14, @ 7, 70,	1 box Points .05	.75
1 bot Lin Oil .25,	1 Brush, 1.40	1.65
2 lbs Glue @ .30, 60,	1 bot. Shellac. 15	.75
2 1/2 gals Paint, @ 2.00, 4.20,	6 S. Soap @ .05, 30	4.50
1 Brush 45,	1 Broom 45	.90
1 pt. Enamel .55,	1 File. 18,	.75
1 pr. Hinges .35,	2 pr. Hinges @ .30, .60	.95
1 Inside Door Set .60,	2 Hooks .05,	.65
2 doz. Hat & Coat Hooks @ 40, .80		.80

65.71

53.71

Indian Affairs. (30 10, Volume 652, file 20-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Receipt Form

File No.....

A. J. Reid & Sons,

November 28, 1938.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

already received.

Quantity	Emergency Purchase DESCRIPTION Shubenacadie Indian Day School	UNIT	TOTAL
3 1/4	M.H. 1 shingles	3.00	9 75
1	pt. Blackboard Paint	.65	65
200	ft. qtr. round	.14	2 80
32	lbs. Nails	.08	1 92
2	qts. Paint	1.10	2 20
10	Glass 10 x 14,	.07	70
1	Bot Lin. Oil	.25	25
2	lbs. Glue	.30	60
2	gals. Paint	2.10	4 20
1	Brush	.45	45
1	pt. Enamel	.55	55
1	pr. Hinges	.35	35
1	Inside Door Set	.60	60
2	Des. Hat & Coat Hooks	.40	80
1	M.H. 2 shingles	2.50	1 25
416	ft. Wall Board		16 84
5	chairs	1.00	5 00
24	lbs. Shingle Nails	1.68	1 68
5 1/2	lbs. Putty	.08	44
1	box points	.05	05
1	Brush	1.40	1 40
1	bottle shellac	.15	15
6	S. Soap	.05	30
1	Broom	.45	45
1	File	.18	18
1	pr. Hinges	.30	30
1	Hooks	.05	05
			\$53 71

Prices F.O.B. Already rec'd as per your of

Shipping Instructions **Already received**
Vote **12-100**
Encumbrance No. **10-091 46.93**
Allots No. **02-025 5.00**
Date to be delivered: **02-100 - 1.78**
Already received.
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....
Branch:..... Date.....
Signature of Receiving Officer
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached account covers the cost of supplies purchased for the Shubenacadie Indian day school. It was decided late in August to re-open this school and the Agent was, therefore, authorized to secure the articles shown on the attached account so that the school might be ready for re-opening in September. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

The coding will be:

265-76-10-691
09-615
12-415
02-289
12-489

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Oct. 13, 1939 19____
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 27971 Our Order No. 3200 Shipped Via Freight
prepaid

1	No. 1	Single Desk		\$ 6.37
8	No. 5	" "	5.95	<u>47.60</u>
				\$ 53.97

Sales Tax included

Shipped to J. S. Robb, Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

45220-P

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Oct. 13, 1939 19
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 27971 Our Order No. 3299 Shipped Via Freight prepaid

1	No. 1	Single Desk		\$ 6.37
8	No. 5	" "	5.95	<u>47.60</u>
				\$ 53.97

Sales Tax included

Shipped to J. S. Robb, Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

45220-P

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51/1/5



*Copy of
P. Anthony Esq
Dept of Welfare & Training
Ottawa*

*Mulunacadi
Nov 29/39*

Dear Sir

*Your letter regarding spring & Matthews
This was supplied for the teacher Miss Charles
She wrote to locate a boarding place for her
I found it hard to do but succeeded but they
had no bed fit for her to sleep
The understanding was to be paid for when
they get sufficient to pay from her board
They fixed a room for her and found all
material themselves, pay for the rent
and I will try and collect later and
send it to the Dept*

*Yours Truly
J. L. Robt
Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may submit an account covering the cost of the spring and mattress purchased for the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian day school. An account on the letter head of the firm from whom the spring and mattress were purchased should be attached to your voucher and only these two items should appear on the account.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J. S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Our Motto—“Best Goods None too
Good for our Patrons”

Our Watchword—“Service”

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

In account with
A. J. REID & SONS,

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Nov. 20th

193

Rev. 2nd-	1 STOVE	20.00
	8 long stove pipe	2 00
	3 Hinges	30
	2 galls Saws	00
	2 1st Glass 18 x 20	1 00
		23.30

Supplied to Indian Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO: A. J. Reid & Son

Address Shikharachi

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	To School Supplies Indian Day School Po Attached Cent	\$ 25. ³⁰
	TRIPlicate FOR THE Voucher In duplicate for three parts to pay,	
	TOTAL	\$ 25. ³⁰

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
SHUBENACADIE, N. S. April 12th 1940

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

in account with

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

1 Broom
1 Dust Pan
Truckage on Seats

1 00

20

2 00

3.70

Supplied to Indian Day School

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JUL 8 1940

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

From V
h 131.01
dated 20/6/40
JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

Sept 10
Hectanooga, Dugby Co., N.S.
Sept. 10, 1940
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sirs,

When classes re-open in the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve School on October first, there will be from four to six new pupils, and as only a limited number of desks have been put in this school, these pupils will be without desks and chairs.

Kindly send four small size desks and two large size. I would also like to know if the list of school materials for the above school was received by you, and if so, have the materials been shipped as these will be needed at the opening of the session on October first.

Thanking you, I am

Sincerely yours,

Elsie Charles (Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
51-1-5

September 24 1940

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Day School

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO Mr. J. S. Robb, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required..... **Deaks for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 5				
2	" " " No. 2				
Note: The desks at present in the school were purchased from the Vilas Furniture Company. See Purchase Order No. 27971 of October 10, 1939.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Order № 3890

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 38604-18-38

October 20, 1940.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

174

J. S. Hobb,

Indian Agent, Shubonacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following required for the Shubenseadie Indian Day School.		
4	single school desks No. 5		
8	" " " No. 2		
	Similar to those purchased on Order No. 27071. Oct. 10, 1939.		
	ESTIMATED COST.....		\$37.00
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF SEP 30 1940		
	<i>Blue slip sent Agent Sept 3d/40</i>		
	Prices F.O.B. Shubenseadie, B.S., as per your		On basis of your current list price recent year including years of 21/7/

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote..... Primary.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1084

Irregularly.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-1-5
Shubunacadie
Oy
#5-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R. A. Hoey Esq

Supt Welfare & Training
Ottawa Can

Shubunacadie
Oct 11/40

Dear Sir Miss Elsie Charles Teacher
Indian Day School was informed by some
of the Indian. That more deal: would be
required for the school this term. I didn't
know of this order until notice of this shipment
was made. Ben Brooker of Springfield, N.S.
wanted to come here with a large family but
wasn't able to get a house to live in he came
to see me and informed me he was getting \$8.⁰⁰
per month and \$10.⁰⁰ for a infant child
I told him he would be able to get work
here and wouldn't need the \$8.⁰⁰ as he was an
able bodied man he left mad and said he
would take the matter up with the Dept and
ask for a house to be built for him whether
he did or not I don't know. However the seats
were ordered to accommodate his family. The
desk is needed & placed a table in the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

2

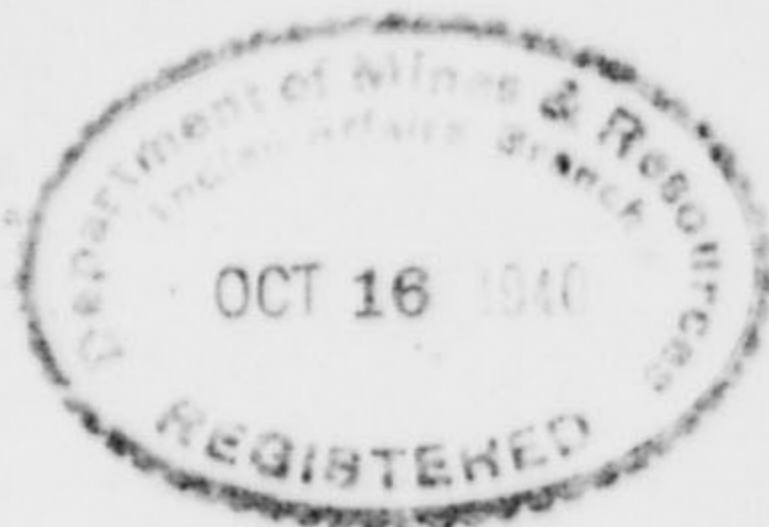


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

last year at my own expense which
will not be audited now
what will I do with the new deals will
have to take them from the station until
I hear from you or they will charge storage
on them I have room to store them myself

Yours Truly
J. S. Robb
Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you should place the new desks that you have received in the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J.S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

Dear Madam:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th ultimo the Department ordered the 6 new school desks for the Shubenacadie Day School. It now appears from a letter received from Indian Agent Robb that these desks are not required as an Indian family whose children were expected to attend the school have now decided to reside elsewhere. There is not much advantage in returning these desks and consequently the Agent is being requested to have them placed in the school, but I would point out that in future you should be extremely careful that any article of equipment is required before requesting authority to purchase it. I may also add that all your requisitions in future must be forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent or no attention will be paid to them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Elsie Charles,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, October 3, 1940 19__
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 49 AND 59

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 3220 Our Order No. 3520 Shipped Via Freight
prepaid

4	No. 5	Single Desks	5.95	\$ 23.80
2	No. 2	" "	6.37	<u>12.74</u>
				\$ 36.54

Sales Tax included

Shipped to J. S. Robb, Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Frt. incl. 3.78

(5 copies of invoice mailed to J.S. Robb, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

80837-P

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 5, 1941.

END

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account for further explanation. The expenditure covered by the first three items on the account was apparently incurred in the year 1939. Please let me know why there has been such delay in forwarding the account for payment.

It is impossible for us to decide whether the expenditure covered by the last item on the account was incurred on January 18, 1940, or January 18, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. J.S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Aug. 19 1940

TO L. R. ETTINGER, DR.

CARRIAGE BLACKSMITH

ACETYLENE WELDING ♦ ROOFING

AGENT FOR

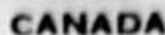
EASTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED. DODD & STRUTHERS' LIGHTNING PROTECTION.

Sept. 1/39	2	Acet. welding pump	1.00
7		Trip to school with seats	1.00
		Acet. school seats	1.50
Jan. 18/41		Acet. & labour on 2 school seats	3.50
			<u>7.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS.

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL**FORM No. I.A. 506**

16. 142

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

EXT.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report regarding the inspection of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School by Mr. M.W. Campbell, Public School Inspector.

He states that the toilets are not cleaned at regular intervals and you should arrange to have this done in future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-2

[Signature]
P.A. Hoey Esq

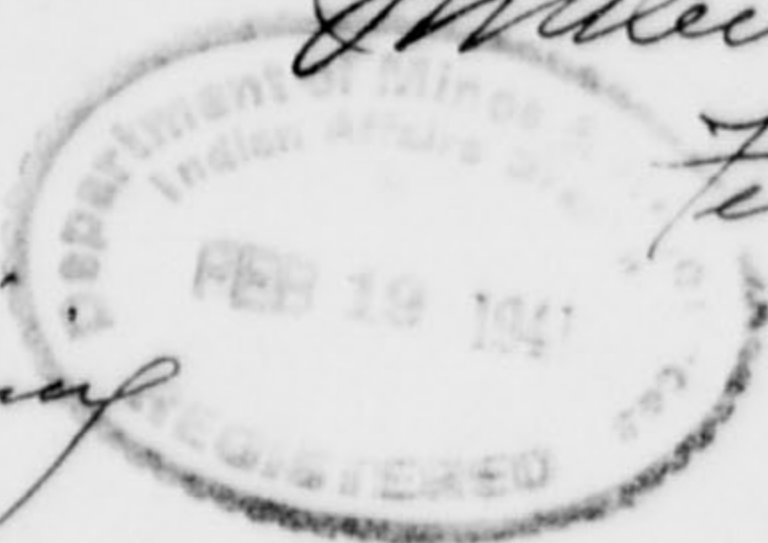
Supt welfare & Training
Ottawa

Dear Sir Re Ettinger's Airtel

The first 3 items should be 1939
we found 1 deal broken in this crate
I think was broken in transportation by
rail did not notice it at the station
The other two deals were broken as
stated. This was the second lot of deals.
Sent Mr Ettinger out an Airtel sometime
after this work was done only one copy which
I returned asking that the other copies be
made out. I asked for them several times before
received them.

The last item should be 1941 deals laid
in their shop a long time before unprocessed

J. J. Robb
Esq



Mukunacachie

Feb 17/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

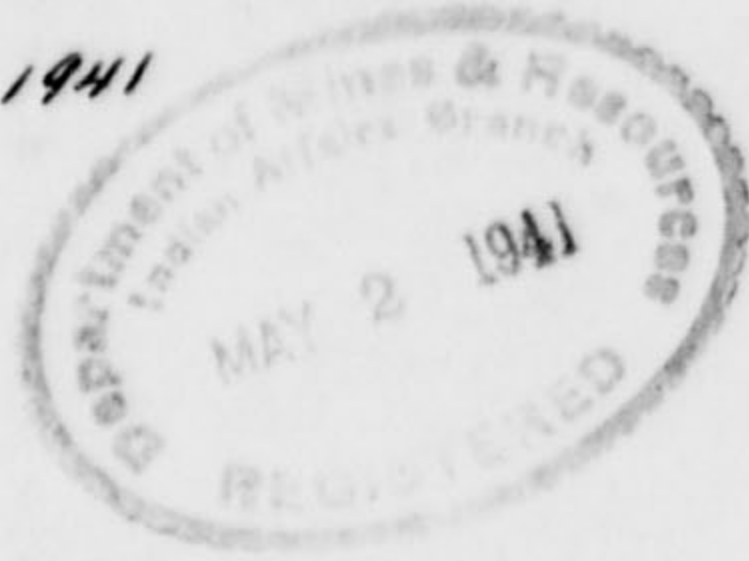
POOR
COPY

51-1-5

S. Charles

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Apr. 28, 1941



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sirs,

As stated in a letter from your department, of about a year ago, mention was made that no provision was made by the department with regard to a Teacher's Residence. However, the family with whom I am now boarding ^(W. G. Duncan) intend selling their home and moving away as soon as this school term is finished. If this plan be carried out, that would leave the teacher without a Residence and without boarding accommodation, therefore I would suggest the Department make some provision for the coming term 1941-'42, and later years.

Mr. Duncan's home would be a likely or suitable purchase. It is new, (built in 1938) neatly finished and fairly comfortable, its size is about 18x24, and it is a convenient distance from the school.

Kindly let me know immediately, what provision can be made by the department with regard to a Teacher's Residence, as soon as possible.

I am,

Sincerely yours,

Elsie Charles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 5, 1941.

EXP.

Dear Sir:

I attach copy of a letter which has just been received from Miss Elsie Charles, teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School. No funds were provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection or purchase of a teacher's residence on this reserve.

Mr. Phelan, who visited the reserve in 1939, is under the impression that there is sufficient room in the building now used as a school to supply living quarters for a single teacher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.S. Robb,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF
96-51

Shubenacadie Reservation
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 26, 1941.

W. Paul
[Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

X X X

MAY 28 1941
REGISTERED

I would also like to know why the milk supply
for our children has been cut off when no steps of this
sort have been taken by other Reserves. Our children
are all very young, and in need of milk.

X X X

William Paul, Sr.
(Chief)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 28, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new day schools to be erected at
Shubenacadie and Eskasoni in the Province
of Nova Scotia during 1943.

Provision is included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1943-44 for an amount of \$55,000.00 for the erection of a school, a principal's residence and a teachers' residence at each of the above two reserves.

The classroom buildings should be similar to that known as the St. Catherine's Indian Day School in the Cowichan Agency. The plans of this building should be followed with the following changes:

1. Double doors should be provided from the outside to the general workshop; entrance to the latter to be by ramp. A railing should be provided around the exterior entrance to the general workshop.
2. Double doors should be provided between the general workshop and the sewing room, also between the sewing room and the kitchen. This will involve enlarging the passageway.
3. Extra flues should be placed in the chimney to provide for two kitchen ranges.
4. The window in the fuel room is considered unnecessary and the fuel room should be enlarged to a size 13'3" x 11'.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5. The following wash basins should be provided --
2 in general workshop, 1 in sewing room. A wash
basin equal to that shown in T. Eaton Company
fall and winter catalogue for 1942-43 and known
as A 15-609 will meet our purposes.
6. A kitchen sink should be provided in the kitchen.
A sink similar to that shown in T. Eaton Company
fall and winter catalogue for 1942-43 and known
as 15-623 will meet our purposes.
7. The sliding doors between the classrooms should
be replaced by a permanent partition.
8. The ceiling of the manual training room should be
insulated.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 13th, 1943

Memorandum:

Re: Centralization of Indian Agencies and
Building Programme, Maritime Provinces

In accordance with the request from Dr. McGill in his memorandum to you of November 16th, and your notation thereon dated November 19th, 1942, regarding an inspection of suggested sites for Agency buildings in connection with the above, arrangements were made to have our Architect accompany Mr. W. S. Arneil, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies in the Maritime Provinces, on an inspection trip which began on November 23rd, 1942, and occupied seventeen days. Mr. Cremarty, of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, had also been authorized by the Department to accompany Mr. Arneil and Mr. Buck.

Our Architect now reports as follows:

The Indian Affairs Branch has already begun action in centralizing the Indian population now occupying twenty-three separate reserves in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island on three existing reserves, the areas of which have recently been considerably increased by the purchase and expropriation of adjacent territory.

Each of these enlarged reserves will constitute an Agency, and on completion of the scheme, approximately one thousand Indians, from six existing reserves in Cape Breton Island, will be settled on the Escasoni Reserve. The same number from twelve other existing reserves in Nova Scotia will be accommodated on the Shubenacadie Reserve. The Indians now occupying five reserves on Prince Edward Island will be centralized on Lennox Island Reserve, and will number approximately two hundred and seventy-five persons.

The Indian Affairs Branch proposes, during the fiscal year of 1943-44, to erect at Shubenacadie and Escasoni, a day school with four class-rooms, manual-training room and domestic-science room, as well as a residence for the Priest-Principal, a residence to accommodate at least five teachers, and a combined office and storehouse for the Indian Agent. To this group there may in the future be added a Medical Officer's residence, and a residence for the Indian Agent.

At Lennox Island, P.E.I., it is proposed to build during the 1943-44 fiscal year, an Indian Agent's residence only, and at a later date, as funds become available, a combined office and storehouse, a two-room day school, and other buildings.

Other installations common to all sites will be water supply systems, septic tanks and sewage disposal beds.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Housing accommodation, without water supply, lighting or plumbing, is being provided for the increased population by the Indian Affairs Branch. Heads of families are being provided with building materials without expense, and they, with other unemployed Indians, are being encouraged to undertake work on these buildings, for which services they will be paid 30¢ per hour.

In this connection a considerable number of window frames and sash, as well as other materials surplus to their own requirements, were being disposed of by the R. A. F. Works and Buildings Division at Moncton, N. B., and Mr. Buck, before leaving Ottawa, was authorized to stop off with Mr. Arneil, with a view to determining whether any of the materials could be utilized in the Indian housing programme. It was found that the frames and sash were suitable for Indian Affairs' use, and that other materials, including plaster board and building paper, which would also be of value, were available. It is understood that the Indian Affairs Branch are arranging to obtain quantities of the materials inspected, through Departmental channels.

The inspection of materials at Moncton was completed on November 25th, and the party proceeded to Truro that evening, and thence to Shubenacadie, where the Department maintains an Indian Residential School at present occupied by 14 pupils, under the administration of the Principal, Rev. Father Mackey.

The Indian Affairs Branch had authorized Mr. Arneil to engage local surveyors for the purpose of obtaining spot levels, contours and other topographical features of the sites, and before leaving Truro arrangements were completed to have Mr. Howard Murray, of Earlton, N. S., carry out this work at Shubenacadie. Mr. Murray, a Provincial Land Surveyor, was unable to visit the site with the Departmental officers. He stated that an uncompleted assignment from the Department of National Defence demanded his immediate attention. He was willing, however, to undertake and complete the work as described by Mr. Buck, beginning on November 30th, and completing his survey plan so that the data would be available for use by this Service upon the return of our Architect to Ottawa.

To this end, while carrying out the inspection of the site, detailed instructions regarding the area affected and the information required, were furnished to the Indian Agent, Mr. H. C. Rice, for Murray's guidance.

It was learned that on a previous visit to the reserve, which is approximately three miles from the Village of Shubenacadie, Indian Affairs officers had tentatively selected two alternative sites for an Agency building group, - one being in the neighbourhood of the existing church and one-room day school, the second being approximately one-half mile directly south of the first.

The area.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The area is served by one of a series of Indian gravelled roads on the reserve, and a road allowance has already been cleared for another which will connect up two of the most travelled of the existing roads and will pass through the centre of the site. At present the connection between the gravelled road referred to, and the allowance for the new road, is a wagon trail which will be improved to become part of the new road on completion.

After viewing the available sites, Mr. Buck chose the southerly as being the better location for the proposed group of buildings. This site, which consists of approximately 8½ acres of cleared land, is approached from the north over the wagon trail already mentioned, at a gentle incline which flattens out in the proposed building area. The ground falls rapidly away from the site on its south, east and west boundaries, providing good natural drainage and making available several suitable locations for sewage disposal beds.

The soil in the neighbourhood appears to consist of a top covering of sandy loam, over a subsoil of sand and gravel. No rocks or large boulders were observed.

While the location of buildings on the site cannot be definitely established until the topographical plan is received and studied, it is felt that the soil composition may be considered uniform, and not likely to produce structural difficulties.

It would be possible to provide a water supply from streams in the vicinity; but it is anticipated that when the increased Indian population is settled on the reserve, the danger of water contamination will always be present. It is felt that investigation should be carried out to determine the feasibility of furnishing a water supply from drilled wells.

The only power transmission line close to the reserve terminates at the Village limits of Shubenacadie. As it is hoped to provide current for lighting in all buildings except the day-school, and for the operation of mechanical services in the Agency group, it will be necessary to determine the most economical method of making electric current available.

The Shubenacadie Agent of the Avon River Power Company was contacted, but since the Company is a subsidiary of the Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited of Halifax, this officer advised that any enquiries regarding extension of services must be directed to the Company's head office. It was understood from the Power Company's Agent, that an extension of the existing service to serve the proposed buildings on the reserve, under present conditions, would be difficult to obtain.

The inspection of Shubenacadie was completed on November 28th, and on that evening the party proceeded to Sydney, Cape Breton.

Mr. Cromarty had arranged with the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch to have Mr. MacMillan, Superintendent of the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, and a Departmental car available for the use of the inspecting party in travelling between Sydney and the Escasoni Reserve, which is situated on the north shore of East Bay, Bras D'Or Lake, approximately 33 miles south west of Sydney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The site which had been tentatively selected by Indian Affairs officers on a previous occasion, overlooks East Bay in all directions, and possesses great scenic beauty. Its position with regard to the Indian settlement scheme now under way, and to the Roman Catholic chapel and cemetery, both of which are within the area, appears to establish it as the logical location for the proposed building group.

The site is reached over a gravel road, which branches off Provincial Highway No. 4 at the eastern end of East Bay. It occupies about seven acres of cleared land on the top, as well as the southerly and westerly slopes of a hill rising rather sharply to a flat area approximately 50 ft. above the roadway. The northerly and easterly slopes of the hill fall steeply towards small ravines, and are uncleared.

In the vicinity of the suggested site, the existing 60 ft. road allowance consists of a side hill cut, approximately 500 yards long, which leaves the northerly edge of the cutting between 10 and 15 ft. above the roadway, while from the southerly limit of the road allowance a scrub covered slope descends rapidly to a large area of tidal flat.

At the time of the inspection, the ground was covered with snow from six to eight inches deep, with drifts to a greater depth in places. Consequently no test pits were dug to determine soil characteristics where the proposed buildings were likely to be placed. Existing excavation for an earth cellar within an unused concrete foundation on the site, however, indicated at that point a top soil of sandy loam overlying light clay and gravel to a depth of approximately five feet, the maximum depth observed. No rock outcroppings were visible anywhere on the site, and it could be assumed that the characteristics described are uniform. There should be no difficulty in locating septic tanks or sewage disposal beds.

It appeared possible that water might be supplied to the site from a stream at the toe of the westerly slope; but under the prevailing conditions it could not be determined that permanent volume was available. It is considered advisable to investigate whether water might be obtained from drilled wells before deciding to make use of the stream. However, attention to this point under more favourable weather conditions is suggested.

Power facilities do not exist at Escasoni, and to provide current for lighting and the operation of mechanical services, the necessary equipment must be provided by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Before work on the building programme can be started, it will be necessary to provide the site with a service road for the use of the Contractor during construction operations, and later to serve the various units of the building group, and from data obtained a site plan will be prepared from which it will be possible to determine the work involved on this feature, and to estimate its cost.

Owing to the lack of topographical data, no previous technical consideration of the site had been possible, and to obtain information for our use it was necessary, as at Shubenacadie, to engage a local Surveyor. Mr. Arneil, on the authority of his

Director,....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Director, made necessary investigations to this end, and the services of Mr. M. McMullen, a Provincial Land Surveyor of Nova Scotia, were obtained. Mr. McMullen was taken over the site and our requirements were outlined in detail. Although he was to report in ten days for service in the army, Mr. McMullen was able to obtain spot levels on a 50 ft. by 50 ft. grid, establish contours at 5 ft. vertical intervals, complete his field notes and forward a plan to Ottawa, by the time our officers returned.

While it would be desirable to carry out building operations on a more level site, no alternative area sufficiently large for the purpose is available, unless purchase or expropriation of additional land is arranged, and it is understood that the Indian Affairs Branch are not likely to take such further action.

The inspection of Escasoni Reserve was completed on December 2nd, and the party left Sydney, N. S., for Borden, P. E. I., that evening.

Mr. Cromarty had arranged with the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch to have Mr. E. Smith, Superintendent of Prince Edward Island National Park, available with a Departmental car for the transportation of the party to and from Lennox Island. It had also been arranged that Mr. Smith would obtain any topographical data our Architect required on the site of the proposed agency. Mr. Smith met the party on the evening of December 3rd at Borden as arranged, and drove them to Summerside.

Lennox Island is approximately 30 miles by road from Summerside, and lies about one mile off shore in Malpeque Bay, between Hog Island and the mainland.

On the morning of December 4th the party began their trip from Summerside, but owing to snow blocked roads were forced to return, and later the same day proceeded to Indian Agent Daly's office in Charlottetown. It is understood, however, that the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch are agreeable to making the services of Mr. Smith available for the preparation of whatever topographical data this Service requires, when weather conditions are more favourable.

On the evening of December 4th, Indian Agent Rice contacted Mr. Buck at Charlottetown by long distance telephone from Shubenacadie, and advised that he had been notified by Mr. Murray, The Surveyor who had been engaged for work on the selected site there, that, anticipating a further assignment from the Department of National Defense, he was not disposed to carry out the duties he had arranged with Mr. Buck to undertake. Indian Agent Rice advised that he had attempted to locate a Surveyor, but had found none available. Our Architect considered it advisable to contact a definite source of information regarding the services of a qualified Surveyor, and instead of accompanying Mr. Arneil and Mr. Cromarty back to Ottawa, arranged to meet Mr. Rice, at the Provincial Department of Highways in Halifax, on the morning of December 7th. He was able to interview Mr. Bellevue, Chief Engineer of the Department, and his Senior Office Engineer, Mr. Kenneth MacKenzie, who very kindly provided a list of names of Surveyors they were prepared to recommend.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 200-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Considerable difficulty was encountered in locating a Surveyor who was free to undertake our work; but contact was eventually made with one of the recommended parties, - Mr. R. W. McKenzie, D.L.S., of Enfield, N. S. Mr. McKenzie accompanied the Indian Agent and our Architect to Shubenacadie, was taken over the site, and agreed to begin work as required on December 10th. While more snow had fallen, and further frost penetration was evident, it should have been possible to obtain the information we required without too great difficulty.

After completing arrangements with Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Buck returned to Ottawa on December 10th. However, in a letter dated December 19th last, Indian Agent Rice advised us that Mr. McKenzie has been prevented by illness from commencing work, but that he anticipates the topographical data would be undertaken very shortly. It will be realized, however, that if severe weather conditions have set in, it is not unlikely the Surveyor's work will have to be postponed until the Spring.

While in the Maritimes Mr. Buck interviewed the following Contractors regarding the building situation there:

J. N. Kenney, General Contractor, Truro and Halifax, N.S.

The J. W. Stevens Co. Ltd., Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.

H. J. Phillips, General Contractor, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Each of these firms has at different periods carried out work for this Service satisfactorily, and all are at present engaged on some type of construction work for the Dominion Government in connection with National Defence projects. These Contractors stated unanimously that they were experiencing great difficulty in obtaining materials and labour, and under existing circumstances can give no assurance that any work they undertake could be completed within a time limit, or that they would be able to adhere strictly to specified materials or equipment.

The experience of these firms confirms the opinion of this Service, that even if the Department is granted a licence by the Controller of Construction, authorizing building operations, we must be prepared for delays and possible substitutions in materials and equipment, with consequent increases in cost, none of which can be anticipated.

Further memoranda dealing with the building programme, funds provided, approval of sketches, working drawings and other related items, will be forwarded for your information as our work on these projects develops.

J. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing bill of lading for the teacher's desk which you shipped, freight charges prepaid, from the Shubenacadie Indian Day School to Charles Hudson, Indian Agent Richibucto, N. B. It is noted that you will include the charges in connection with this shipment in your Expense Account. The Department prefers that you forward a separate voucher, in duplicate, covering the freight, trucking and crating charges paid by you. This, you should certify in the usual manner, when a cheque to reimburse you for your outlay in the shipping of the teacher's desk will be directed to you. Please forward this voucher at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. B. Lawlor
D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH



January 19th, 1943.

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a copy of a report, dated January 13th, covering the inspection made by Mr. Buck, our Chief Architect, on the proposed building sites and other matters relating to the centralization of Indian Agencies in the Maritime Provinces. It will be noted that the inspecting officers went into the various features such as drainage, water supply, etcetera, and accessibility of the site to roads and power lines. Heavy snowfall prevented the party from reaching Lennox Island but everything possible was done under the circumstances.

Arrangements will be made later on when weather conditions are more favourable, for the obtaining of such topographical data as may be required by our Architectural Division at this point. I understand Mr. Buck is in close touch with your officers in regard to the various details of the building programme.

You are, of course, aware that the \$55,000 which I understand is in your 1943-44 estimates, will not complete the building programme at present contemplated for the two Reserves in Nova Scotia and this sum will have to be supplemented from other sources. Certain sections of road are required to reach the building site and serve the proposed buildings in the Escasoni Reserve and their cost will have to be met from the funds provided. I think your officers reached the decision that no electric wiring should be provided in either of the classroom buildings.

J. M. Dardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new day schools to be erected
at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni in the
Province of Nova Scotia during 1943.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 19th of January with reference to Mr. Buck's inspection of the proposed building sites and have carefully noted the information contained in this report.

On reviewing the plans for the proposed new day schools at the above-mentioned places, we find that the position of the cloak rooms necessitates anyone entering the classroom to first pass through the cloak room. Several reasons could be advanced against this arrangement. Consequently it is desired to have the cloak rooms placed at the rear of each classroom as verbally explained to Mr. Buck by Mr. Doucet.

As provision is being made in our 1943-44 appropriation for all Indian day schools to re-open on September 1, 1943, it is the hope of the officials of this Branch that these buildings will be completed by that date so that the required accommodation for the training of the children will be available.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa,
March 29, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new day schools to be erected
at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni in the
Province of Nova Scotia during 1943.

[Handwritten initials]

I desire to refer you to the last paragraph of my memorandum of January 25, in which you were advised that all Indian day schools would re-open on September 1, 1943.

I should appreciate your advising if the plans and specifications for the above-mentioned buildings are completed and when you expect to call for tenders.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

[Handwritten: March 20/43]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 5, 1943.

Memorandum:*[Signature]*
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.Re: Proposed new Indian day schools
on the Eskasoni and Shubenacadie Reserves.

I am advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that they are ready to commence operations and the amount of \$18,000.00 should therefore be transferred to them from Appropriation No. 76.

*[Signature]*
Director.*[Handwritten initials]*
J.V.18 July 6/43
V.E.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

JS
Ottawa, July 5, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Proposed new Indian day schools
on the Eskasoni and Shubenacadie Reserves.

I am advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that they are ready to commence operations and the amount of \$18,000.00 should therefore be transferred to them from Appropriation No. 76.

Stewart

Director.

*Transferred
by J. G. 18
July 6/43
V.E.H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

19 43 - 44

DEPARTMENT OF **Mines and Resources,**

DATE **July 6th,**

19 43

FILE NO. **51-1-5**

T.O. No. **15**

Indian Affairs Branch.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: **163 Indian Education**

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Structures and Parts, Indian Affairs Branch.	55,000.00	18,000.00	
Structures and Parts Surveys & Engineering Branch.			18,000.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch is required for the purpose of constructing new Indian day schools on the Eskasoni and Shubenacadie Reserves.

RECOMMENDED

Harold Marshall

BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

Charles Campbell

DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

Wm. Cassin

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
C. N. YETTS

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 246309

B. DATED **July 29, 1943.**

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

Wm. Cassin

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5/2/5

Ottawa, August 11, 1943.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Tenders received by the Surveys and Engineering Branch for the construction of an Indian day school, a teacher's residence, a residence for a principal and an office building at Shubenacadie indicate that the cost of these buildings - should we proceed with their construction at this time - would be approximately three times greater than the amount provided in the 1943-44 estimates. In view of this fact, it will not be possible to proceed with our building program on your reserve at any time during the present fiscal year.

We are naturally anxious to do everything humanly possible to encourage Indian families, particularly families the members of which are not gainfully employed, to establish themselves at Shubenacadie. It is just possible that our failure to establish a school this year may retard to some extent the movement of Indian families to the reserve. We are anxious, therefore, that you should undertake, in co-operation with Father Mackey, a survey of the educational facilities available with the object of utilizing these to the fullest possible advantage.

We have in mind the organization of a class of day school pupils at Shubenacadie. Should this be at all practicable, transportation of course would have to be provided. Accommodation in the adjoining public school, where a small group of Indian children might be provided with instruction, should also be considered. An inexpensive addition, under the supervision of Mr. Robb, might be built to the Indian day school on the reserve.

1704
We deeply regret our inability to proceed with the regular program of centralization, particularly the building program, and our failure to do so is likely to add to your burdens as agent. Is it your opinion that a temporary, inexpensive office building should be constructed? We are anxious that you should give these matters your immediate consideration and, if you deem it at all necessary, we might send Mr. A. J. Doucet down to assist you in this task. Mr. Doucet, however, has been absent from the office for several weeks and we are not anxious to send him to Shubenacadie unless his presence there is absolutely necessary.

R. A. Hoey,
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

Yours 51-1-5



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27 A

Shubenacadie, N.S. August 19, 1943.

Ind. Aff. Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Res., Ottawa. **EXD.**

It was with regret I learned of the necessity to postpone for another year the construction of the Agency administrative buildings. However I do not think that this decision will retard to any extent the movement of families to this reserve. The education of the children is not a matter of paramount interest to many Indian families and, if and when, the present school is unable to accomodate new-comers the construction of it lends itself to easy extension. We have sufficient lumber and labor and an enlargement under the direction of Mr. Robb is not a very difficult proposition. There are only twenty three pupils attending this school and I feel that the present teacher is able to instruct almost twice that number without undue work. I feel that in this regard you need have no concern.

The present office site is satisfactory. During the summer when the roads are passable it is no trouble to be in the vicinity of the new houses whenever necessary. In the winter or while the mills are in operation it is, perhaps, better located than one on the old reserve would be.

When notice, that these buildings were not going ahead, arrived, we were doing the preliminaries before moving the houses which interfere with the proposed constructions. This has now been abandoned in favour of the more important task, that of building Indian houses.

As much as we would enjoy having Mr. Doucet visit with us I feel, since he is so urgently needed elsewhere, and no serious difficulties apparent, that his presence here, though enjoyable and welcome, is not urgently required. The only change contemplated is an easy addition to the present day school.

A. G. Lee
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH AGENCY DEVELOPMENT SCHEME
NOVA SCOTIA

Subvented
Records
Ky

SHESBACADIE AGENCY		HOLASONI AGENCY			
ITEM	TENDERER Ralph & Arthur Parsons Windsor, N.S.	TENDERER Joseph Hainswill Cleeve Bay, N.S.	ITEM	TENDERER J.W. Stephens Ltd., Sydney, N.S.	TENDERER J.A. McSwain, Cleeve Bay, N.S.
a. School building	13,907.00		a. School building	21,000.00	13,219.89
b. Principal's Residence	14,336.00		b. Principal's Residence	13,900.00	15,514.93
c. Teachers' Residence	17,120.00		c. Teachers' Residence	1,650.00	19,610.00
d. Office-Warehouse	11,100.00	Lump Sum Tender	d. Office-Warehouse Building	12,600.00	14,716.44
e. Two outside Toilets	490.00		e. Two outside Toilets	600.00	835.90
f. Drainage, septic tanks, disposal beds, etc.	3,710.00		f. Drainage, septic tanks, disposal beds, etc.	3,400.00	959.54
TOTALS	\$80,543.00	\$80,419.75		\$87,600.00	\$83,777.00

57-1-5

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new Indian day schools to be
erected at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni,
in the Province of Nova Scotia, during
1944.

I desire to refer you to our memorandum of December 28, 1942, and subsequent correspondence, in connection with the erection of buildings at the points mentioned. In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45 an amount of \$75,000 is being included for this project. Recent reports received indicate that the centralization of the Indians on the Shubenacadie Reserve particularly is increasing and as a consequence the present small day school will not accommodate the number of children available and it, therefore, appears essential that the school on this reserve should be built during the current calendar year and be ready for occupation on September 1, 1944.

Approved

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract for 51-1-5

Original on 75-51

*Rice's
in Shubenacadie*

Extract from Indian Agent Rice's report on the Shubenacadie Indian Agency for the period October, 1943, to January, 1944, inclusive.

EXD
A

The Shubenacadie Day School is crowded and I feel that before another year a new school building will have to be erected, if possible, if not an extension will have to be made to the present dwelling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa,
April 14, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new Indian day school to be
built at Shubenacadie in the Province
of Nova Scotia, during 1944.

In my memorandum of March 1, I brought to your attention the necessity for erecting the above school during the coming summer. Subsequent reports received from the Indian Agent confirm the statements made in the memorandum mentioned above with regard to the need for the new school.

The season is advancing and, as we would like to have the building ready for occupation on September 1, I should appreciate your advising what action is being taken.

Howells.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-51

Ottawa, February 25, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MC GILL

On February 17th at Truro, Nova Scotia, a meeting was held with the Nova Scotia Agents, H.C. Rice, Shubenacadie, and J.A. MacLean, Eskasoni, to discuss the various phases of their agency activities and their work during the past year and to prepare and lay plans for the current year's programme.

x x x

While at Shubenacadie reserve consideration was given to the possibility and of our erecting a four room school according to the existing plan on a material plus labour basis, as it seems unlikely that a satisfactory contract price can be obtained. I found that it was possible to get the services of two or more fully qualified teachers from the Order of the Sisters of Charity should a school be erected, and that they could reside at the residential school. Transportation could be provided daily from the residential school to the day school, a distance of about four miles each way.

A small building contractor residing in the locality was interviewed by the agent and at present he is available for a season's work. He is Fred Robson and has been building for many years. He recently completed a large house of some \$15,000 value. He has three or four carpenters whom he employs at various times. Robson is willing to work on a seasonal basis for \$6.00 per day. He is known to be capable and reliable and is a lifelong resident of the locality.

I would recommend that consideration be given to our erecting the four room school at this time so we may proceed more rapidly with our centralization plans.

x x x

W. S. Arneil
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed new Indian day school to be
built at Shubenacadie, in the Province
of Nova Scotia, during 1944.

In connection with the above, I have just received a report from Mr. W.S. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, who visited Shubenacadie during the past winter. Mr. Arneil writes, in part, as follows:

"A small building contractor residing in the locality was interviewed by the agent and at present he is available for a season's work. He is Fred Robson and has been building for many years. He recently completed a large house of some \$15,000 value. He has three or four carpenters whom he employs at various times. Robson is willing to work on a seasonal basis for \$6.00 per day. He is known to be capable and reliable and is a lifelong resident of the locality.

"I would recommend that consideration be given to our erecting the four room school at this time so we may proceed more rapidly with our centralization plans."

I thought it advisable to bring the above suggestion to your attention, as it appears to offer a possibility of having this school erected in the immediate future. As pointed out in my memorandum of April 14, we would like to have the building ready for occupation on September 1.

H. J. [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(C O P Y)

Department
of
Mines and Resources

Surveys and
Engineering Branch

April 26th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re: New Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Your memorandum of March 1st advised that for the fiscal year 1944-45 an amount of \$75,000 was included for new Indian day schools to be erected at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni in 1944. Your memorandum of April 14th refers only to the new school at Shubenacadie and this, coupled with Mr. Buck's verbal advice of discussions with your officers, gives us the understanding that the day school at Shubenacadie is the only building in Nova Scotia Reserves that under present plans you wish us to undertake during 1944-45. Consequently, unless advised to the contrary, we are making our plans on this basis and with the objective of having the building ready for occupation on September 1st next.

Re-writing of certain of the forms and specifications, necessary because specifications prepared last year covered buildings at both Shubenacadie and Eskasoni, is under way and it is the intention to call for tenders at the earliest possible date. The plans already prepared and approved for the Shubenacadie day school will be used. It is also proposed to extend the scope of the newspaper advertisements in the hope that the decrease in building operations in the Maritimes on account of the war, will result in more favourable tenders being received.

The question of whether this school could be erected by day labour has been carefully considered but all the factors indicate that erection by contract is preferable at this time. Our Engineering and Construction Service has not its former day labour organization and it would be difficult to obtain a construction foreman of known competence, together with carpenters, for this one comparatively small project. Materials and labour priorities would also present difficulties.

There would also be difficulty in the transportation of supplies and the undertaking of excavation work and concrete work.

On the other hand building contractors have always the nucleus of a permanent organization and know of experienced carpenters who look to them for employment from time to time. They have the necessary contacts with firms handling building materials and with sub-contractors who can do excavation and concrete work, if necessary.

In your memorandum of April 21st you refer to the information that you just received from Mr. W.S. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, regarding Mr. Fred Robson, a local building contractor on small projects, who would be willing to work on a seasonal basis for some \$6.00 per day, and has contact with three or four carpenters whom he employs at various times. It is the view that Mr. Robson and his carpenters could obtain suitable employment with the contractor who might be awarded the work. Mr. Arneil could be advised to let Mr. Robson know when the construction of the day school is advertised, so that he could get in touch with contractors who are interested.

It is our understanding that in so far as the day school at Shubenacadie is concerned, provision for a water supply at present will be limited to the installation of inside piping for the wash basins in the basement and which can be connected up later on with any water supply system that is developed. In the meantime water for drinking and washing purposes will be brought to the school from near-by springs in buckets or barrels.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

As it is our definite understanding that flush toilets are not required for the day school building, these have not been provided for and the design of the building in plan or elevation does not afford any space for them. If later on toilets with running water were decided upon, it would be necessary to build an addition at ground floor level.

The question of a water supply for the Shubenacadie administrative unit has been the cause of delay and has required a good deal of study and investigation by our engineering officers. Last summer a well drilled near the proposed site proved unsatisfactory and on the advice of the Water Supply and Borings Section of the Mines and Geology Branch, further drilling was discontinued.

Early this month a test was made on an Indian well in the vicinity of the existing school with the view that if there was ample water there, the proposed residential group of buildings might be moved to the vicinity. However a test of this well undertaken by your Indian Agent, Mr. Rice, showed that the capacity of the well was far below that required.

Spring Creek is consequently the only satisfactory source of water supply and it was examined last fall by Mr. N.A. Sparks of our Engineering and Construction Service. A suitable intake for a pipe line is available about three-quarters of a mile from the proposed site of the buildings and there is ample water available. However as the intake is some 40 feet lower than the building site, pumping from the intake through a pipe line would be required. In order to protect the source of the spring it is considered that your Branch should acquire the adjacent land on both sides of the road and which might involve the purchase of about 150 acres. Mr. Rice expressed the view to Mr. Sparks that this land could be obtained at a very low price. In view of the fact that the village of Shubenacadie has made some investigations in connection with Spring Creek as a source of water supply, it is suggested that this land be obtained in the near future.

The design of a water supply system based on Spring Creek requires an estimate of what the eventual building development will be at the Shubenacadie centre so that the essentials of the original installation will be adequate to meet future requirements. Plans have already been prepared of four buildings, namely - day school, teachers' residence, principal's residence, agency office and warehouse. A water supply will be required for all of these.

Experience has shown that other buildings may eventually be required, among these being -

Agent's residence
Doctor's residence
Nursing Station
R.C.M. Police quarters

As even the buildings for which plans have been prepared will represent a considerable investment, it is the opinion that besides a domestic water supply, a reasonable degree of fire protection should also be provided for. Generally then the installation of a water supply system will involve the following:

An electric pole line to provide power for operating the pump motor and to give electric light and power to the various buildings.

4800 feet of water pipe and its installation.

Erection of pump-house and installation of suction pipe, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The purchase and installation of a suitable pump and fittings.

The purchase and erection of a 5000 gallon water tank on a tower 60 feet high and which would be kept full by automatic operation of the pump. This would give a gravity supply of water for ordinary domestic needs.

Arrangement of valves so that if required in case of fire and after the tank is empty, water could be pumped directly through fire hose.

The provision of sewage disposal facilities in the nature of septic tanks.

Estimates of water and sewage installations are not yet prepared but it is expected the cost will be in the neighbourhood of \$25,000. However, this is not excessive in view of the long term use of the water system and other facilities and in view of the comparatively large building investment there will be in the Shubenacadie centre.

This information is given now as it should be available to you before any construction is actually begun.

Most of the information given does not affect the erection of the day school and unless we hear from you to the contrary, we will proceed with all arrangements in this connection as quickly as possible.

(Sgd.) J.M. Wardle,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 26th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re: New Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

APR 28 1944
Your memorandum of March 1st advised that for the fiscal year 1944-45 an amount of \$75,000 was included for new Indian day schools to be erected at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni in 1944. Your memorandum of April 14th refers only to the new school at Shubenacadie and this, coupled with Mr. Buck's verbal advice of discussions with your officers, gives us the understanding that the day school at Shubenacadie is the only building in Nova Scotia Reserves that under present plans you wish us to undertake during 1944-45. Consequently, unless advised to the contrary, we are making our plans on this basis and with the objective of having the building ready for occupation on September 1st next.

Re-writing of certain of the forms and specifications, necessary because specifications prepared last year covered buildings at both Shubenacadie and Eskasoni, is under way and it is the intention to call for tenders at the earliest possible date. The plans already prepared and approved for the Shubenacadie day school will be used. It is also proposed to extend the scope of the newspaper advertisements in the hope that the decrease in building operations in the Maritimes on account of the war, will result in more favourable tenders being received.

The question of whether this school could be erected by day labour has been carefully considered but all the factors indicate that erection by contract is preferable at this time. Our Engineering and Construction Service has not its former day labour organization and it would be difficult to obtain a construction foreman

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of known competence, together with carpenters, for this one comparatively small project. Materials and labour priorities would also present difficulties.

There would also be difficulty in the transportation of supplies and the undertaking of excavation work and concrete work.

On the other hand building contractors have always the nucleus of a permanent organization and know of experienced carpenters who look to them for employment from time to time. They have the necessary contacts with firms handling building materials and with sub-contractors who can do excavation and concrete work, if necessary.

In your memorandum of April 21st you refer to the information that you just received from Mr. W.S.Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, regarding Mr. Fred Robson, a local building contractor on small projects, who would be willing to work on a seasonal basis for some \$6.00 per day, and has contact with three or four carpenters whom he employs at various times. It is the view that Mr. Robson and his carpenters could obtain suitable employment with the contractor who might be awarded the work. Mr. Arneil could be advised to let Mr. Robson know when the construction of the day school is advertised, so that he could get in touch with contractors who are interested.

It is our understanding that in so far as the day school at Shubenacadie is concerned, provision for a water supply at present will be limited to the installation of inside piping for the wash basins in the basement and which can be connected up later on with any water supply system that is developed. In the meantime water for drinking and washing purposes will be brought to the school from near-by springs in buckets or barrels.

As it is our definite understanding that flush toilets are not required for the day school building, these have not been provided for and the design of the building in plan or elevation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

do not afford any space for them. If later on toilets with running water were decided upon, it would be necessary to build an addition at ground floor level.

The question of a water supply for the Shubenacadie administrative unit has been the cause of delay and has required a good deal of study and investigation by our engineering officers. Last summer a well drilled near the proposed site proved unsatisfactory and on the advice of the Water Supply and Borings Section of the Mines and Geology Branch, further drilling was discontinued.

Early this month a test was made on an Indian well in the vicinity of the existing school with the view that if there was ample water there, the proposed residential group of buildings might be moved to the vicinity. However a test of this well undertaken by your Indian Agent, Mr. Rice, showed that the capacity of the well was far below that required.

Spring Creek is consequently the only satisfactory source of water supply and it was examined last fall by Mr. N.A. Sparks of our Engineering and Construction Service. A suitable intake for a pipe line is available about three-quarters of a mile from the proposed site of the buildings and there is ample water available. However as the intake is some 40 feet lower than the building site, pumping from the intake through a pipe line would be required. In order to protect the source of the spring it is considered that your Branch should acquire the adjacent land on both sides of the road and which might involve the purchase of about 150 acres. Mr. Rice expressed the view to Mr. Sparks that this land could be obtained at a very low price. In view of the fact that the village of Shubenacadie has made some investigations in connection with Spring Creek as a source of water supply, it is suggested that this land be obtained in the near future.

The design of a water supply system based on Spring Creek requires an estimate of what the eventual building development will be at the Shubenacadie centre so that the essentials of the

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

original installation will be adequate to meet future requirements. Plans have already been prepared of four buildings, namely - day school, teachers' residence, principal's residence, agency office and warehouse. A water supply will be required for all of these.

Experience has shown that other buildings may eventually be required, among these being -

Agent's residence
 Doctor's residence
 Nursing Station
 R.C.M. Police quarters

As even the buildings for which plans have been prepared will represent a considerable investment, it is the opinion that besides a domestic water supply, a reasonable degree of fire protection should also be provided for. Generally then the installation of a water supply system will involve the following:

An electric pole line to provide power for operating the pump motor and to give electric light and power to the various buildings.

4800 feet of water pipe and its installation.

Erection of pump-house and installation of suction pipe, etc.

The purchase and installation of a suitable pump and fittings.

The purchase and erection of a 5000 gallon water tank on a tower 60 feet high and which would be kept full by automatic operation of the pump. This would give a gravity supply of water for ordinary domestic needs.

Arrangement of valves so that if required in case of fire and after the tank is empty, water could be pumped directly through fire hose.

The provision of sewage disposal facilities in the nature of septic tanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

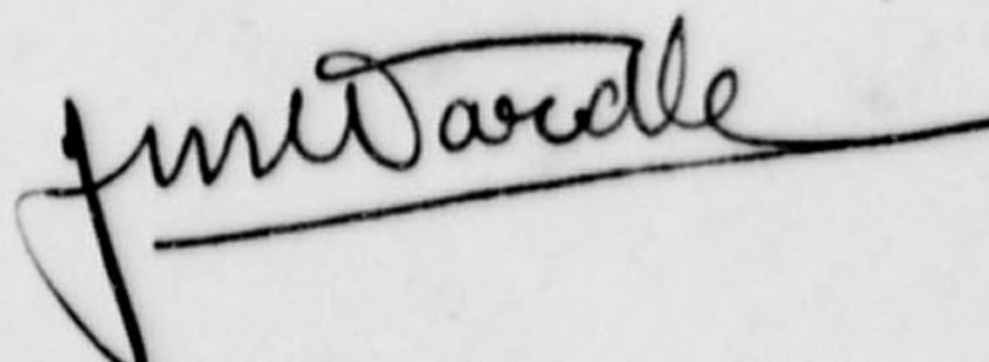
POOR
 COPY

5.

Estimates of water and sewage installations are not yet prepared but it is expected the cost will be in the neighbourhood of \$25,000. However, this is not excessive in view of the long term use of the water system and other facilities and in view of the comparatively large building investment there will be in the Shubenacadie centre.

This information is given now as it should be available to you before any construction is actually begun.

Most of the information given does not affect the erection of the day school and unless we hear from you to the contrary, we will proceed with all arrangements in this connection as quickly as possible.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 4, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Attached is a copy of a memorandum dated April 26 received from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, in connection with the new buildings required for school purposes on the Shubenacadie and Eskasoni Reserves. I also enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply to the memorandum just mentioned.

You will note the detailed information supplied by the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding the expenditure that they consider necessary in order to provide adequate water and sewage installations on the Shubenacadie Reserve. To carry out their suggestion would involve an expenditure of \$25,000, plus the cost of the land. As no funds have been provided in the current year's appropriation for this particular expenditure, it will be necessary to secure a supplementary vote.

17/11
Approved
Director.

PP
May 4/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 4, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of April 26 and regret that you are under the impression that the day school at Shubenacadie is the only building in Nova Scotia that we would like to have erected during the current fiscal year.

In providing the amount of \$75,000 in the current year's appropriation we were hopeful that the school at Shubenacadie and the school and teachers' residence at Eskasoni could be erected for the amount just mentioned.

The buildings mentioned in the preceding paragraph are extremely necessary, in order to provide necessary facilities for the centralization of the Indians on the Shubenacadie and Eskasoni Reserves.

To provide the funds required for the water and sewage installations would involve a supplementary vote and under these circumstances I am submitting your memorandum to the Deputy Minister.

H. W. H. H.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

May 10th, 1944

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Day Schools, Shubenacadie and Eskasoni Agencies, Nova Scotia.

Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 4th instant, bearing your notation of May 6th, in connection with the above schools is acknowledged.

It is noted that the Indian Affairs Branch were hopeful that the amount of \$75,000.00 provided in the current year's appropriation, would cover the erection of the four classroomed school at the Shubenacadie Agency, as well as a similar school and a teachers' residence at the Eskasoni Agency.

In this connection it is pointed out that when tenders were submitted last August, the lowest tender for the Shubenacadie school amounted to \$33,585, while the lowest tenders for the Eskasoni school and teachers' residence amounted to \$32,140 and \$16,500 respectively.

Since living accommodation for the teachers at Shubenacadie is available at the Residential school, it is not imperative that a water supply should be installed when the day school is built; but at such time as a school is built at the Eskasoni Agency, a residence for the teachers will definitely be required. This will necessitate consideration of at least a domestic water supply, and preferably a system providing a considerable measure of fire protection. A septic tank, sewage disposal bed and an electrical plant are other features which must be considered.

Under these circumstances, a rough estimate of the necessary expenditure for buildings, with costs based on the lowest tenders received last August, would be as follows:-

(a)	Four classroom school - Shubenacadie	\$33,585.
(b)	Two outside toilets - " (pupils)	500.
(c)	Four classroom school - Eskasoni	32,140.
(d)	Teachers' residence - "	16,500.
(e)	Two outside toilets - " (pupils)	600.
(f)	Septic tank, drainage lines, sewage disposal works - Eskasoni	2,000.
		<u>\$85,325.</u>

(over)

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

In addition to the above, a water supply pumping system, including intake works, pumps and pumphouse, elevated storage tank, piping, etcetera, and also a power plant with engine driven equipment, batteries and distribution lines, of proportions to meet the demands of the ultimate development of the Agency building group, could reasonably be expected to increase the cost of operations at Eskasoni by approximately \$25,000.

It would be necessary, therefore, for the Indian Affairs Branch to provide approximately \$110,500 for operations at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni this year, instead of \$75,000 now included in their appropriation.

The matter is passed to you for consideration.

J. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

51-1-5
May 16th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re: Building Program, Eskasoni and Shubenacadie
Agencies, Nova Scotia

It is noted from your memorandum of the 4th instant that with the amount of \$75,000 in the current year's appropriation you were hopeful that the day school at Shubenacadie and the school and teachers' residence at Eskasoni might be erected.

Based on the tenders received last August this sum would not be sufficient as the lowest tenders were as follows:

Shubenacadie Day School	\$33,585.
Eskasoni Day School	32,140.
Eskasoni Teachers' Residence	16,500.
	<u>\$82,225.</u>

In addition to the buildings themselves other work and facilities must be provided for, including outside toilets for both the schools and a water system and sewage disposal works at Eskasoni.

The installation of a water system and sewage disposal works at the latter point is necessitated by the construction of the teachers' residence and without which, it is understood, the Eskasoni Day School could not operate since there is no accommodation in the vicinity of the site and the town of Sydney is about 30 miles distant.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer, which outlines the situation. You will note from this memorandum that to construct and service the buildings you have in mind at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni this year some \$110,500 would be required instead of \$75,000. This would require

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2.

a supplementary estimate of \$35,500. There is, of course, a possibility that tenders received this year may be more reasonable and it is hoped this will be the case.

The water supply at Eskasoni will be taken from the Eskasoni River in which there is ample water at the low water period. A test of the quality of the water last year also showed it to be first-class.

There is no electric power supply available in the vicinity of the building site so that a power plant would have to be provided for the Eskasoni unit.

It is understood that the teachers' residence will have to accommodate about ten sisters. We have not as yet been asked to provide accommodation for a school Principal and I would like to be advised if a Principal's residence is to be erected in the near future or if some other arrangement in this respect is in mind.

Would you also kindly advise as soon as possible what is decided upon in regard to the buildings at Eskasoni, and if in the case of no further funds being available the Day School only would be erected there this year.

As I think you are aware tenders have been called through public advertisement for the construction of the Day School at Shubenacadie and tenders close in this office on Wednesday, May 31st next.

W. D. D. D.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to my memorandum of May 4, I enclose, for your information, a copy of memorandum from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch dated May 16. This memorandum is in reply to my memorandum to him of May 4, a copy of which was forwarded to you.

Howells

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

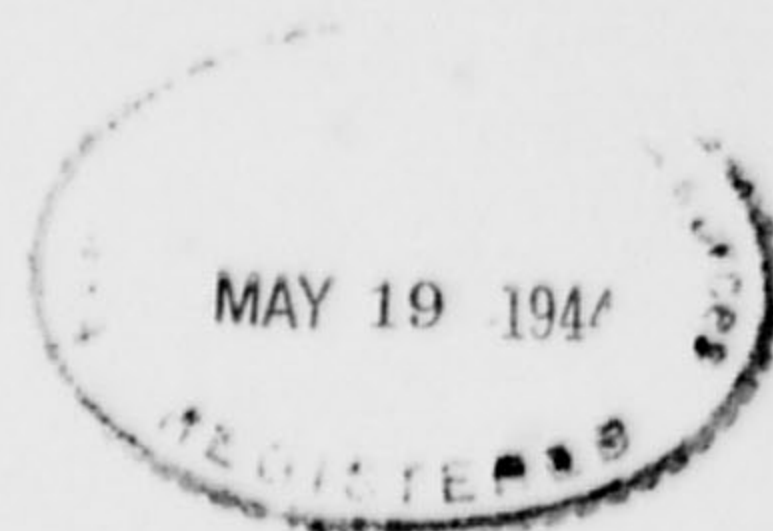
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



51-1-5



Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

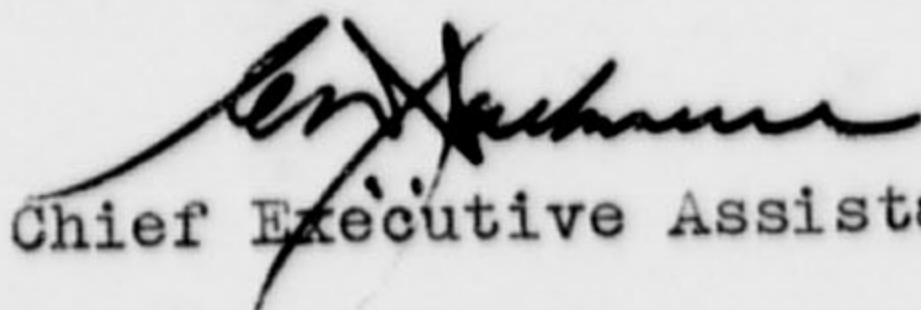
Re Indian Day School, Shubenacadie,
Your File 51-1-5

Will you please refer to your unsigned memorandum of the 4th instant, in which you enclosed a copy of a long report received from the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, referring to the proposed construction program at Shubenacadie. Tenders have already been called for the construction of the school building and it is to be hoped that the prices will be low enough to permit a contract being awarded.

It would appear from Mr. Wardle's report that the greatest difficulty we are going to have in proceeding with the program is that connected with the water supply.

Mr. Pratt has discussed the matter on two occasions with Mr. Purdy, the Member, who does not understand why we are finding so much difficulty in getting a satisfactory supply of water in this district. He stated that no such difficulty is encountered by those residing in the vicinity of the Reserve.

Might it not be well for you to forward a copy of Mr. Wardle's report to Agent Rice and ask him if he has any proposals to suggest in reference to the water supply. In view of the estimated cost of securing water from the springs, it might be wise to consider drilling another well in a new location close to where the buildings are to be located. However, as Agent Rice has lived in the district for a good many years, his advice might be helpful.


Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, May 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 20, 1944.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We recently received a lengthy report from the Surveys & Engineering Branch, in connection with the construction of the new Indian day school at Shubenacadie. This was submitted to the Minister's office for consideration and I am advised that persons who know the district find it difficult to understand that we are encountering so much difficulty in obtaining a satisfactory supply of water. It is further stated that no such difficulty is encountered by those residing in the vicinity of the school.

MR.
I enclose, for your information, copy of part of the report of the Surveys & Engineering Branch in regard to the water situation. You will note that the estimated cost of securing water from the springs is high and it might be advisable to consider drilling another well close to where the buildings are to be located, but in a different place from where the previous well was drilled. I wish you would give this matter further consideration and let me have a report from you at the earliest possible date.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Gill
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



51-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

MAY 22 1944
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to my memorandum of May 4, I enclose, for your information, a copy of memorandum from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch dated May 16. This memorandum is in reply to my memorandum to him of May 4, a copy of which was forwarded to you.

Harold Macmillan

Director.

PP

Dr. Mr. Gill
It would seem advisable not to reach any further decision as to future plans until we see what the terms are for the school building
encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 51-1-5
letter May 20-44

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Shubenacadie, N.S. May 30, 1944.

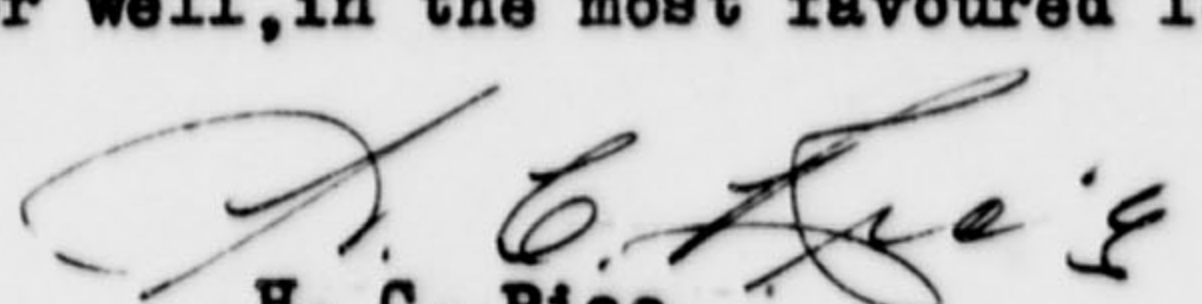
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re Water Supply, Shubenacadie reserve.

Thank you for yours of the 20th inst.
to which was attached a portion of a report received by your
office from the Surveys and Engineering Branch re the above.

I am no authority on such a matter as this
and I do not wish to make definite claims. Frankly I do
prefer the possibility of a drilled well over the idea of
taking the water from spring brook which is some distance
from the proposed building site and which would involve
considerable pipe laying, pumping station, etc. The
consensus of opinion among the foreman here, myself and
neighbors is that if a well was drilled, by a competent
driller, behind the cottage of Wm. Payl (which is shown
on the plan prepared by Surveyor McKenzie) somewhat
over the hill, water in sufficient quantities should be
found. In this vicinity springs are quite numerous and water
is in evidence even yet after experiencing the worst drought
in years. I do not have in mind the spring which Engineer
Sparks tested at the time of his visit here. This does
not appear to be surface water.

I feel that, in view of the estimated cost
of the project required should Spring Brook be utilized,
the drilling of another well, in the most favoured location,
would be justified.


H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 5, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of May 17, with reference to securing a water supply at the Shubenacadie Reserve. On receipt of this memorandum the Indian Agent was immediately written and in a letter dated May 30, 1944, which reached us this morning, he writes as follows:

"I am no authority on such a matter as this and I do not wish to make definite claims. Frankly I do prefer the possibility of a drilled well over the idea of taking the water from spring brook which is some distance from the proposed building site and which would involve considerable pipe laying, pumping station, etc. The consensus of opinion among the foreman here, myself and neighbors is that if a well was drilled, by a competent driller, behind the cottage of Wm. Paul (which is shown on the plan prepared by Surveyor McKenzie) somewhat over the hill, water in sufficient quantities should be found. In this vicinity springs are quite numerous and water is in evidence even yet after experiencing the worst drought in years. I do not have in mind the spring which Engineer Sparks tested at the time of his visit here. This does not appear to be surface water.

Handwritten:
J. M. A.
Shubenacadie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

"I feel that, in view of the estimated cost of the project required should Spring Brook be utilized, the drilling of another well, in the most favoured location, would be justified."

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY

Memo to:

Dr. McGowan

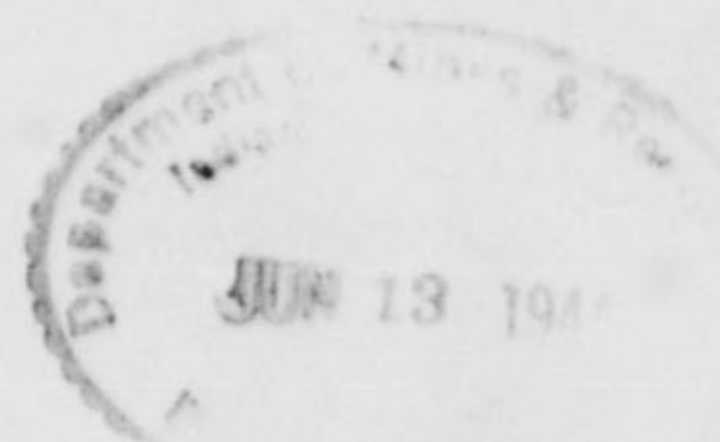
Will you please refer to the memorandum of the 5th instant in reference to the water supply for the new buildings on the Shubenacadie Reserve. I have handed a copy of your memorandum to Mr. Wardle and he proposes to discuss with the officers in the Geological Survey the suggestion put forward by the Agent.

[Signature]
Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, June 12, 1944

R 1765

*Records
where is the
news referred to (June 5)
Mr. Waller*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

MINISTÈRE DE LA SANTÉ
ET DU BIEN-ÊTRE SOCIAL
HÔTEL DU GOUVERNEMENT, QUÉBEC

DEPARTEMENT DES AFFAIRES INDIENNES.
Hôtel du Gouvernement,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

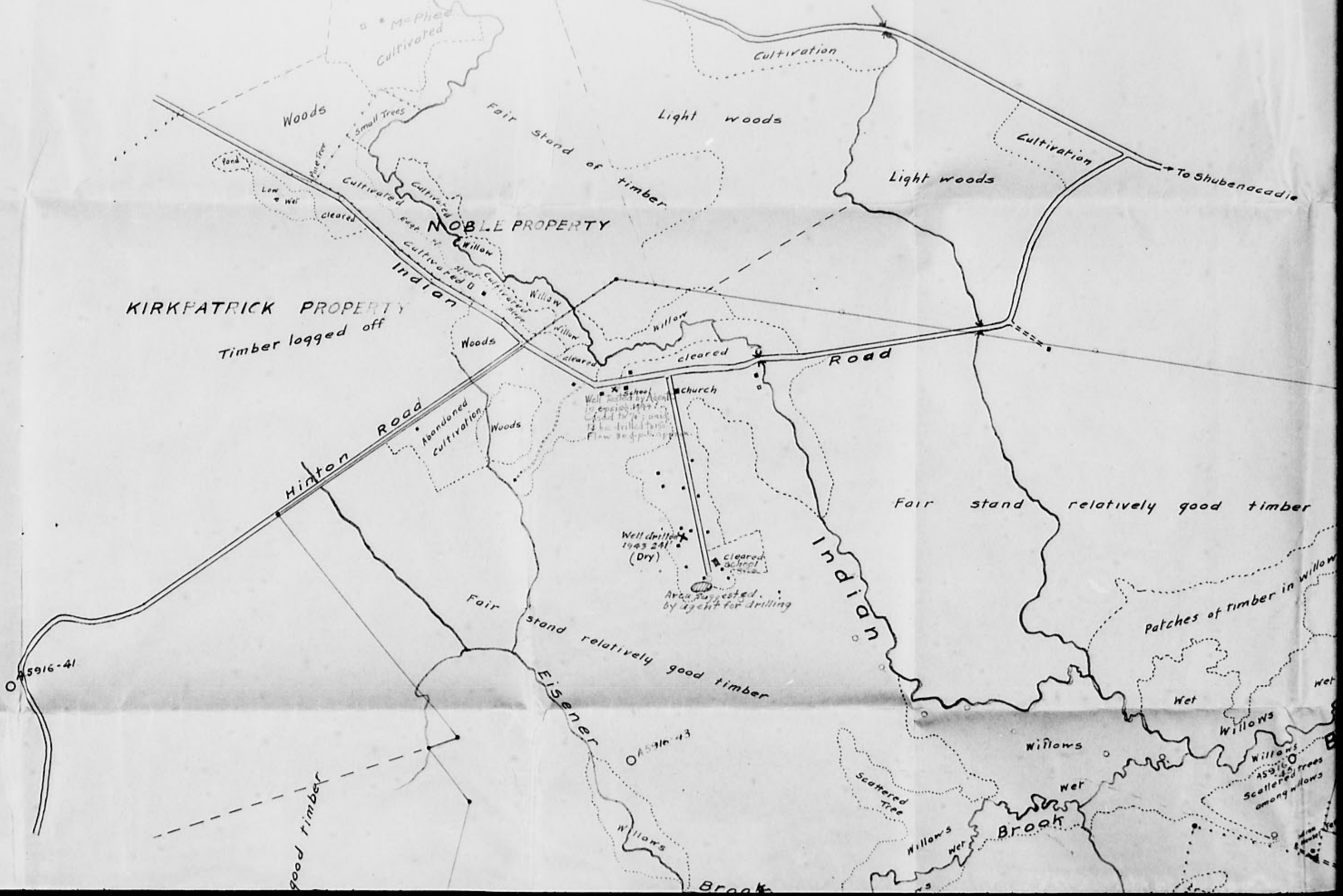
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

045917-23

045917-27

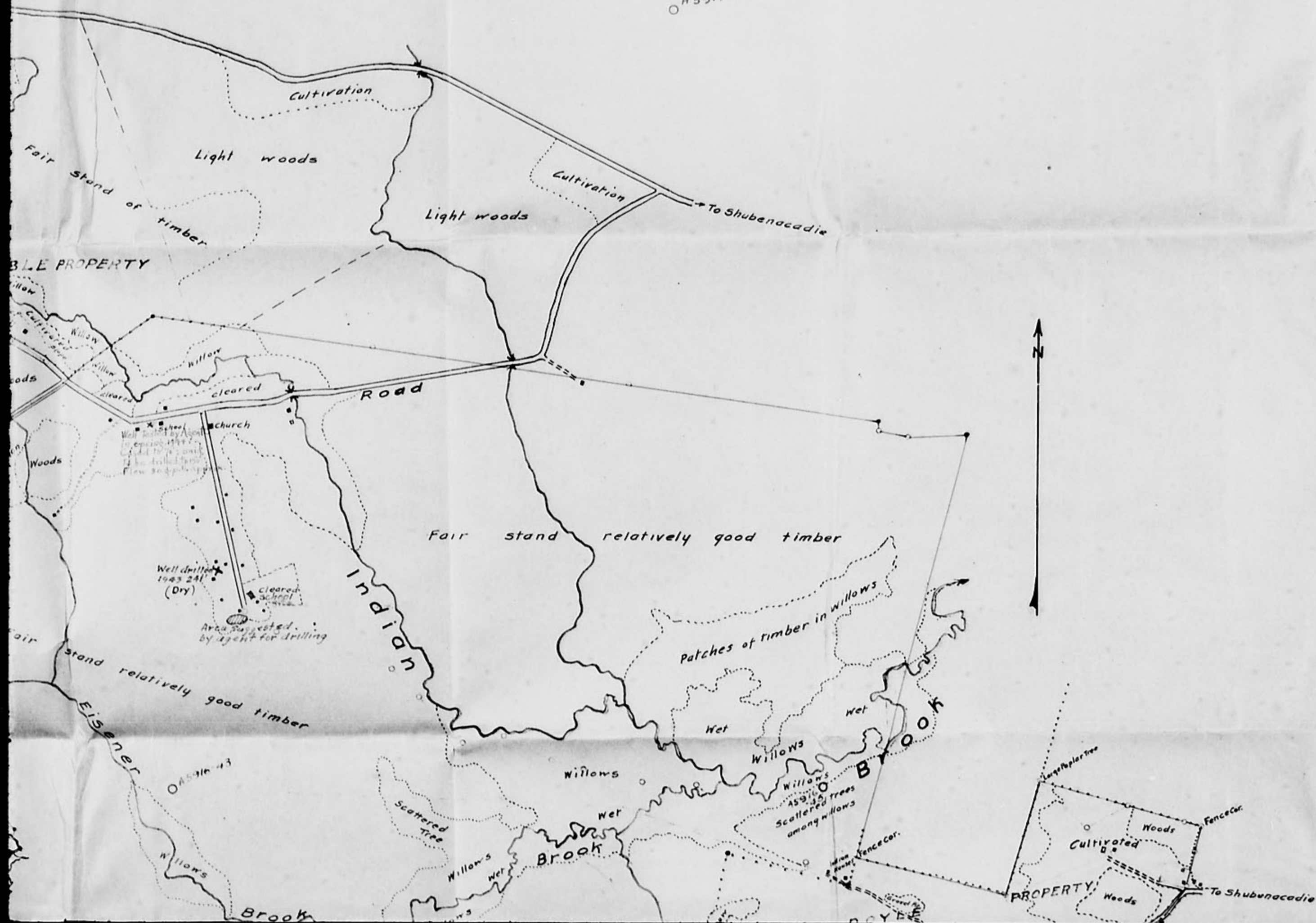
045917-25



1 of 1

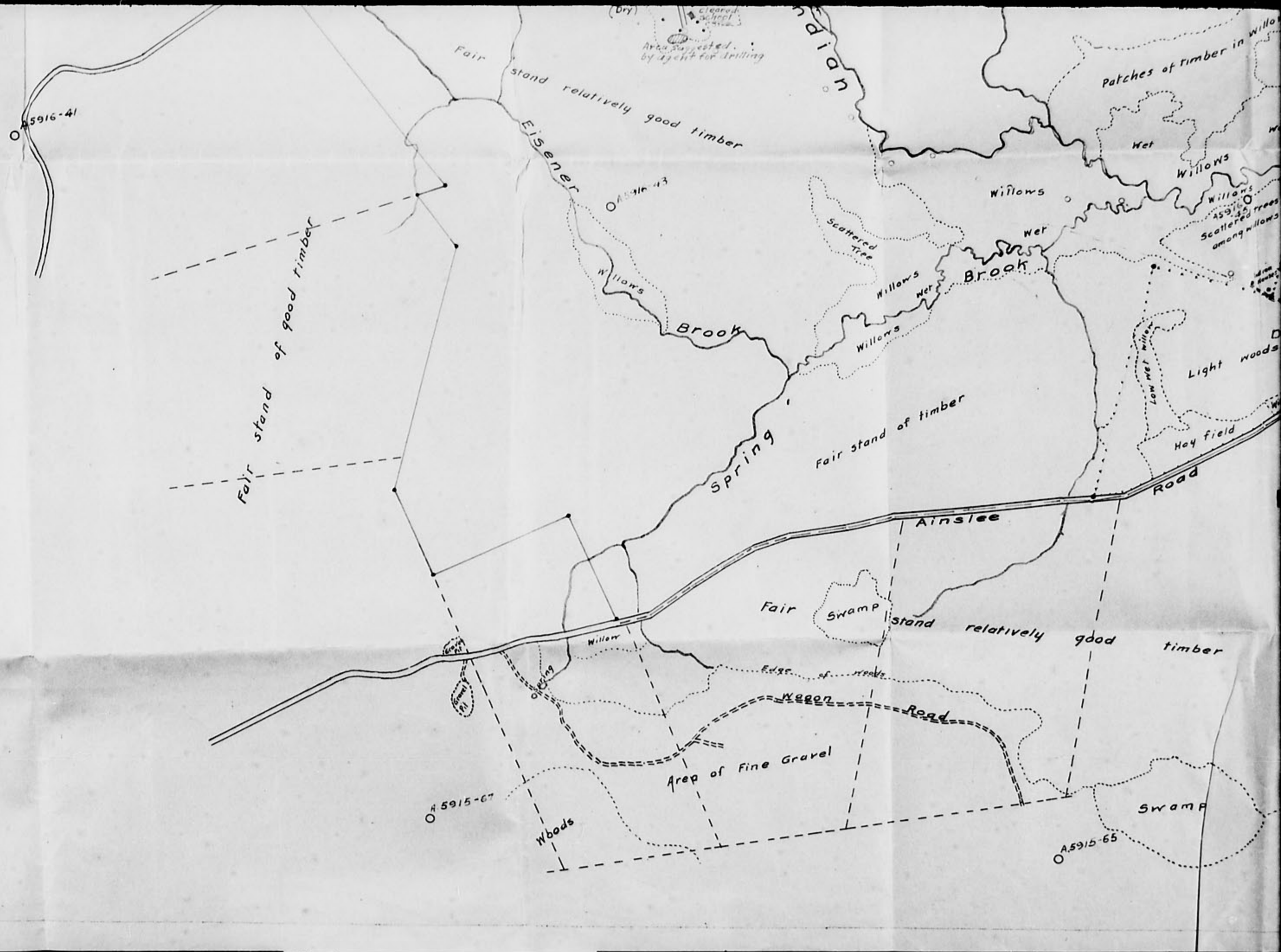
OAS 17-27

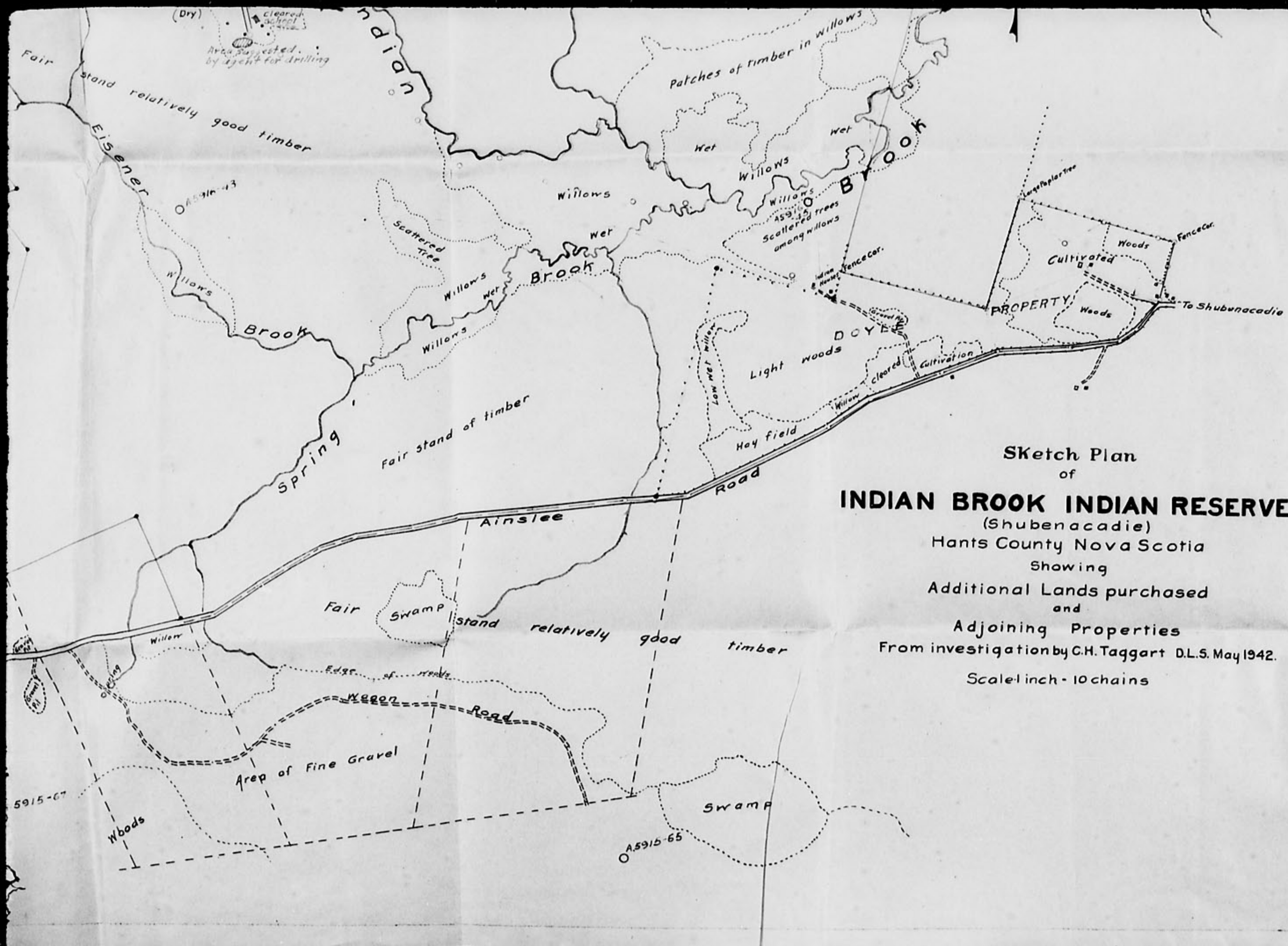
OAS 17-25



2 of

3f





Sketch Plan
of
INDIAN BROOK INDIAN RESERVE
(Shubenacadie)
Hants County Nova Scotia
Showing
Additional Lands purchased
and
Adjoining Properties
From investigation by C.H. Taggart D.L.S. May 1942.
Scale 1 inch = 10 chains

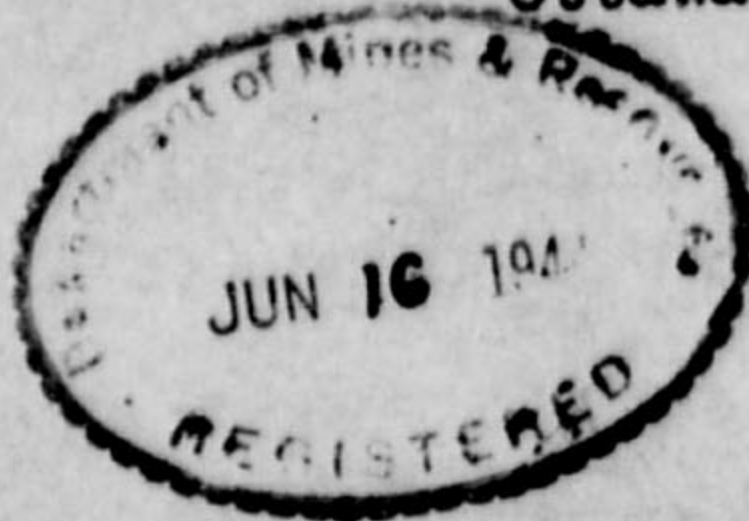
4 of 4

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, June 15th, 1944.



Dr. McGill

Re: New Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to my memorandum of April 26th last, Mr. Jackson has drawn my attention to your memorandum of June 5th in which the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie is quoted as having expressed the opinion that an attempt to secure a water supply by drilling another well behind the cottage of Wm. Paul would be justified.

The site suggested is at practically the same elevation as is the one at which Driller Oran Johnson drilled a 241 ft. well last summer without securing any water and is only a few hundred feet distant from it. Moreover, as you will recall, we had the advice of the Water Supply and Boring Section of the Mines and Geology Branch before deciding not to drill further in this dry well. In view of the foregoing, therefore, we are not optimistic about the possibility of securing an adequate water supply from a well drilled in this general area.

Nevertheless, in view of the large expenditure that would be required to secure a water supply from Spring Brook, it is thought it might be worth while making a further investment in exploratory work by drilling another well at the approximate point suggested. Having in mind the amount of water that will eventually be required for various buildings, it is thought that the well should not be smaller than six inches and

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

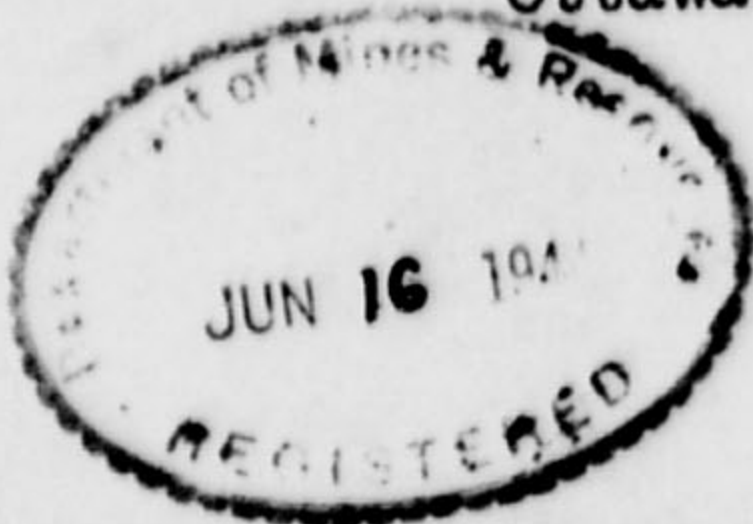
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, June 15th, 1944.



Dr. McGill

Re: New Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to my memorandum of April 26th last, Mr. Jackson has drawn my attention to your memorandum of June 5th in which the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie is quoted as having expressed the opinion that an attempt to secure a water supply by drilling another well behind the cottage of Wm. Paul would be justified.

The site suggested is at practically the same elevation as is the one at which Driller Oran Johnson drilled a 241 ft. well last summer without securing any water and is only a few hundred feet distant from it. Moreover, as you will recall, we had the advice of the Water Supply and Boring Section of the Mines and Geology Branch before deciding not to drill further in this dry well. In view of the foregoing, therefore, we are not optimistic about the possibility of securing an adequate water supply from a well drilled in this general area.

Nevertheless, in view of the large expenditure that would be required to secure a water supply from Spring Brook, it is thought it might be worth while making a further investment in exploratory work by drilling another well at the approximate point suggested. Having in mind the amount of water that will eventually be required for various buildings, it is thought that the well should not be smaller than six inches and

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

we should be prepared to drill to a depth of at least 300 ft. Such a well on the basis of unit prices furnished last summer by O. V. Kennedy and Trask Well Company, whom we believe are generally considered to be reliable well drillers, is estimated to cost between \$1500 and \$1800 for drilling and casing only. This amount would not include the cost of the pumping equipment that would be required, if water was found in adequate quantities.

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, copy of a map on which is indicated the site of the new well as proposed by the Indian Agent, the site of the dry well drilled last summer, and the site of an existing drilled well tested this spring by the Indian Agent and which was found to be capable of furnishing less than thirty gallons of water per hour.

If it is your wish that the drilling of a 6-inch well should be proceeded with at this time and if you will so advise me and will transfer \$1800 to our Engineering and Construction Service for the purpose, we will be glad to make arrangements for having the well drilled. The location of the well would be at the point suggested by the Indian Agent and the driller.

J. M. Wardle;

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-51

REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

x

x

x

In May we took the census. This was a tedious job over such a widespread Agency. It was slowed down considerably by the fact that so many Indians are either in the armed forces or working away from the reserves. For the last two weeks of this month I was requested to be available for showing the proposed building site, of the new school to be erected this summer, to prospective tenderers. On the last day of the time limit a representative of the Municipal Spraying Co. Arrived and, after being taken to the spot, he appeared to be well pleased with the prospects. When leaving he stated that he was phoning the data to the local Head Office who would, no doubt, wire or air-mail their bid in.

x

x

x

H.C. Nice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

(COPY) 1944 June 19 AM 1 35
MOA 23 12 NM XCO2 - Halifax, NS 18

J M WARDLE
DIRECTOR OF SERVICE AND ENG BRANCH INDIAN RESERVE
OTTAWA ONT

RE SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE THANKS VERY MUCH FOR YOUR TELEGRAM
WAITING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

D A MACDONALD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 19th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Major D.A. MacDonald of Moncton, N.B. submitted the lowest tender for the construction of the day school at Shubenacadie, namely \$17,000, and the acceptance of his tender was authorized by P.C.4484, June 13, 1944. Two other tenders were received in amounts of \$31,180 and \$33,910, respectively.

It is the view of our officers that Major MacDonald's tender is in a reasonable amount and that if there are no serious delays in regard to obtaining materials and competent labour, he will be able to erect the building without difficulty at his quoted price.

It is expected that with contingencies and unforeseen extra work, the total cost may be \$18,700.

In view of the reasonable tender submitted for the Shubenacadie day school, funds would now be available for some of the building program at Eskasoni. It is noted from your memorandum of May 4th that you would like the day school and teachers' residence at Eskasoni erected this year and the cost of these buildings, exclusive of water supply and sewage disposal systems, is estimated by our officers at \$49,240. I am suggesting to the officers of the Engineering and Construction Service that they discuss with officers of your Branch the program at Eskasoni.

W. T. Tardie
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: New Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I am in receipt of your memoranda of June 15 and June 19, with regard to the above building.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of the new building, plus unforeseen extra work, at \$18,700. I also note that you estimate the cost of drilling another well at \$1800. This makes a total possible expenditure of \$20,500. In May we transferred the amount of \$12,500 to your Branch and arrangements are being made to transfer an additional sum of \$6300. I note from your memorandum of June 15 that as soon as the money reaches you arrangements will be made to have the well drilled. It is hoped that the contractor for the new building will find it possible to commence work immediately.

Stewart

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer an additional amount of \$6300 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the erection of a new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

Shubenacadie

Director.

17/11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer an additional amount of \$6300 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the erection of a new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

Alvins

Director.

*80-2-2
2/27
June 22/44
RR
TMA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DATE June 24 19 44

Indian Affairs Branch

FILE No. 51-1-5

T.O. No. 22

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 165 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings & Works Indian Affairs Branch	71,000.00	6,300.00	
Construction of Buildings & Works Surveys & Engineering Branch			6,300.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

An additional amount required by Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the erection of a new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve

RECOMMENDED

Harold W. ...

BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

E. T. Langdon

DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

... ..

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 266063

B. DATED July 6, 1944

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

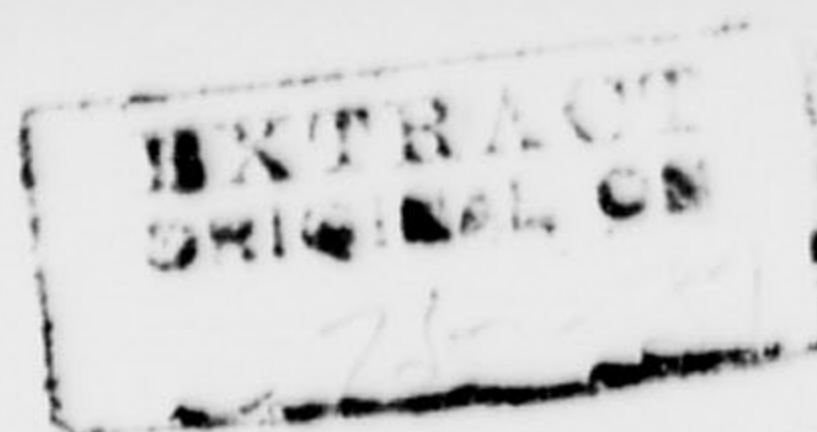
... ..

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x

x

x

The contract has, I believe, been let for the construction of the new day school, which is a good thing as our enrollment now is 36 with indication that it will shortly be higher. The present school building hygienically accomodate about 20.

x

x

x

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable to all
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

DR. MCGILL - copy also sent to Mr. Wardle

1944 JUL 17 PM 10 54

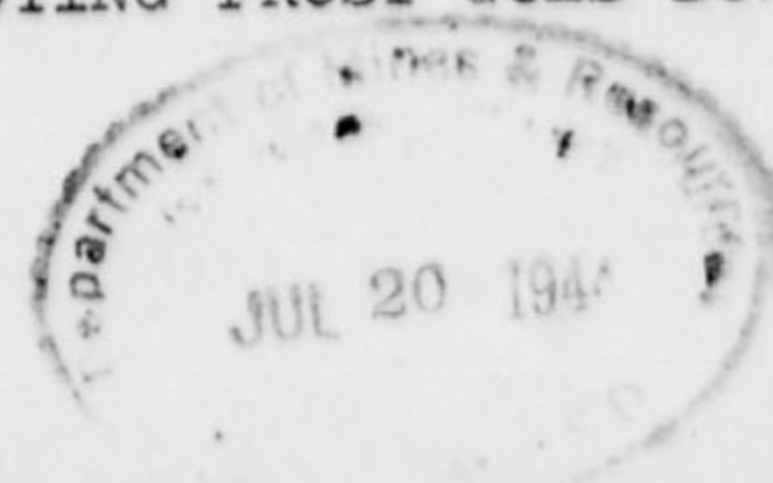
MOA5 18 43 NL XC09-HALIFAX NS 17

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

1200

RE INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE FOUNDATION WE DO NOT THINK IT DEEP
ENOUGH SHOULD BE AT LEAST ONE FOOT MORE WOULD SUGGEST TAPERED
WALL FROM FIFTEEN INCHES TO ONE FOOT NO FOOTING FROST GOES DOWN
VERY DEEP HERE ADVISE AT ONCE BY WIRE

D A MACDONALD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

51-1-5
July 27th, 1944.

AUG 1 1944

REGISTERED

Dr. McGill

Re: Well Drilling at New Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With further reference to my memoranda of June 15th and 19th last and of your reply thereto of June 22nd, I may say that O.V.Kennedy has undertaken to drill a proposed six inch well, cased to bed-rock, with six inch casing at \$4.00 per foot for drilling and \$1.75 per foot for casing supplied and installed. The well is to be according to the same specifications as last year and O.V.Kennedy guarantees to drill to 300 feet or more if required and can start work in a few days.

The Trask Well Company was unable to quote at present.

The prices referred to above are the same as quoted by Kennedy for work at Shubenacadie last year.

In view of the foregoing our Engineer at Shubenacadie, Mr. N.A.Sparks, has been instructed to accept the prices quoted by O.V.Kennedy and to have him begin work immediately.

With regard to funds and with reference to your memorandum of June 22nd, the amounts of \$12,500 and \$6,300 already transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service are required to cover the contract and possible contingencies authorized by Order in Council for the school building. A further amount of \$1,800 to cover drilling and casing the well should be transferred at an early date.

J. M. Hardie
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I have your memorandum of July 27, with reference to drilling a new well at the site of the new Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

As requested in the last paragraph of your memorandum, an additional amount of \$1800 will be forwarded.

Shovel

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Please transfer an additional amount of \$1800 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in connection with the erection of the new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Recd 51-1-5

Ottawa,
August 1, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Please transfer an additional amount of \$1800 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in connection with the erection of the new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten notes: 8-10-34, Aug 1/4-1, a. 27 n.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. July 31-44 149-1

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,

Dep't. of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

C/O H. C. Rice, Indian Agent.

Apr.
~~Mar~~

28 1 qt. blackboard paint
1 paint brush

1 padlock and hasp

1 25
60

1 00

2 85

"School"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons,

Address Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31-44	To:	
	Paint, brush and lock for Day School,	
	Shubenacadie, N.S.	2 85
	N.B. Painting blackboards was essential as it was most difficult for children to see from their seats.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **1683**

DATE **10-August-44.**

F. B. M. Kennedy
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. September 30th 1944

..... Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa.

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Reserve Day School

1	Lock .75,	1	lock 50	1	25
2	Hasps .40,	1	bot. Creolin 35		75
12	Soap .72,	1	Sweep.Comp. 35	1	07
2	Pails .80,	5	ft.Screen 50	1	30
1	pr Hinges 25,	1	Hook .05		30
1	Broom 1.25,	1	bot Lysol 40	1	65
					6.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. J. Reid & Sons,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
 Address

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 30-44 To:		
	Supplies to Day School...Shubenacadie	
	band....	6 32

DATE FOR FILE
 10.10.44
 Voucher is attached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1865**

DATE **7-October-44.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

R. R. X 1, Heatherton, N.S.
October 2, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In account with:

Clarence Rogers, Heatherton, R.R. #1, Antigonish Co., N.S.

To:

Sept. 23/44	8 hrs @ .60 per hr. repairing school	\$4.80
Sept. 30/44	8 " " " " "	4.80
	Panel and moulding for door	.50
		<u>\$10.10</u>

Clarence Rogers

Clarence Rogers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Clarence Rogers,**

Address..... **R. R. No. 1, Heatherton, N.S.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dept. 30-44 To:		
	Repairs to windows and door of Aften	
	Indian Days School....Shubenacadie agcy...	10 10

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1888**

DATE **10-Oct-44.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-51

File

Resume of Activities at Shubenacadie Agency
During the Months of July and August, 1944.

xx

xx

EXD xx

When the tenders for the new school had to be in Ottawa by the 31st of May I had some hopes that the new school would be ready for occupation shortly after the beginning of the school term. Major D.A. McDonald, of the construction company of the same name, first arrived here on July 4th. About two weeks later his foreman and one helper arrived on the scene. They were followed on the 24th by a bull-doser and then a cement mixer. They picked up some help, both Indian and white, were held up some by erratic shipments of lumber, basement window frames, etc., and at the present have the basement excavated and the foundation walls completed. They are preparing now to install the necessary plumbing and pour the concrete for the floor. In exchange for the hundred thirty six dollars we owe them for the use of their bull-doser on our road, I have arranged to haul them one hundred yards of gravel from our pit. It will work out that we will have a little profit which we can use to good advantage hauling gravel on our road.

Engineer N.A. Sparks of the Engineering and Construction Service arrived here to supervise this building on July 17th and is still with us. The Chief Engineer, Mr. T.S. Mills, arrived here on the 19th inspecting the school site and talked over the advisability of drilling another well. At the present rate of progress it is problematical whether the school will be in readiness before the new year.

When I was advised that we were authorized to drill another well I contacted O.V. Kennedy, Esq., of Bridgetown N.S. asking him to come up at his earliest opportunity and go over with me the so-called administration centre and select a suitable site. He arrived here on the 4th of August and we agreed upon what we thought would be a likely spot. He promised to send his very best machine and operators and the outfit arrived here on the 15th. They began work the next day and have been working almost continuously ever since. At a depth of 132 ft. they found water which rose to a height of 30 ft. in the pipe. They were not in rock and although the water stayed with them to a degree it was not in the desired quantity. They drilled day after day and since about 75 ft. it was always in sand or fine gravel. They drove case pipe almost foot for foot with the drill and at the end of August they had reached a depth of 175 ft. still in the same sand and gravel formation.

xx

xx

xx

H.C. Rice, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. November 22, 1944 194

SOLD TO Indian Agency,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 28	10 lights of glass @ .15	1 50	
	1 drinking can	2 50	
			\$ 4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons,

Address Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 22-44	To:	
	Hardware required for Indian Day School	
	Shubenacadie Reserve.....	4 00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
27.11.44
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

2015

25-November-44.

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File 51-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-51

REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

During the month some progress was made on the new Day School being built here. The foundation walls are up and the cellar floor began. Our present day school is badly overcrowded with 36 now on the roll and a few more who should be attending. Beginning in November I think it will be necessary to divided the pupils into two groups, one attending in the A.M. while the other will report in the P.M.

XX

XX

XX

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

19 44- 45

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and ResourcesDATE August 4 19 44FILE No. 51-1-5T.O. No. 34Indian Affairs Branch

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 165 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings & Works Indian Affairs Branch	71,000.00	1,800.00	
Construction of Buildings & Works Surveys & Engineering Branch			1,800.00

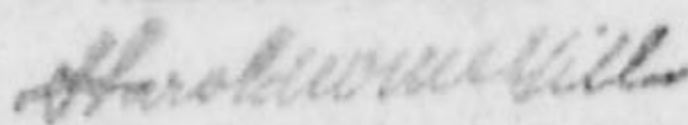
DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

An additional amount required by Surveys & Engineering Branch for the erection of the new school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

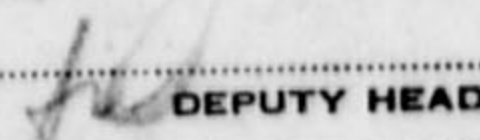
RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED



BRANCH HEAD



DEPUTY HEAD

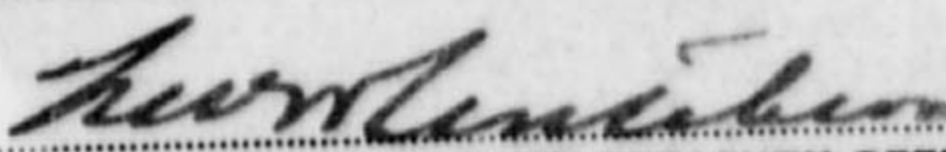


MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.



CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

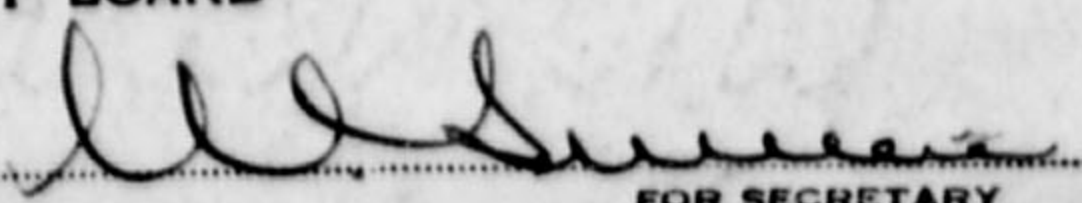
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

272471

B. DATED November 9, 1944

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD



FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

(COPY)

Address reply
to
Engineering and
Construction Service

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Quote File
IA-1156-4

Ottawa, December 18, 1944.

Memorandum

Re: Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

As you are aware delays which occurred after the award of a contract to D.A. Macdonald, General Contractor of Moncton, New Brunswick, for erection of the above, prevented the start of operations until late in July last.

Further difficulties of which you have been advised regarding trouble experienced by the contractor in obtaining carpenters and other skilled labour, has delayed the completion of the contract within the time limit set out in the contract agreement namely, August 31st, 1944.

This Service has endeavoured to obtain from Macdonald through Mr. Sparks an approximation of the date by which the building would be ready for acceptance, and under date of the 10th instant, Mr. Sparks has advised that with the exception of outside painting the contractor considers all work should be completed by February 1st, 1945.

It is our opinion however, in view of progress to date and factors contributing thereto, that such a date has very little significance.

We recommend therefore that authority be obtained from the Department to extend the date for completion to March 31st, 1945. Under the most favourable circumstances it will likely be necessary to provide an amount of approximately \$500.00 in 1945-46 estimates to cover painting work which will not be completed until next spring.

(Sgd.) T.S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director, Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for the information of the Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 22nd, 1944.

The Deputy Minister

DEC 23 1944

REGISTERED

Attached herewith is a copy of a memorandum received from Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer, in regard to the date of completion by contract of the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie. Delay in the construction of this building has been due to labour shortage. The contractor, Major Macdonald, has interviewed Selective Service officers at Halifax on many occasions but gets no assistance as that Service apparently takes the position that this project is non-essential and has no priority in the labour market. Another disadvantage in securing men is that the wage rates authorized by the Department of Labour are not attractive when compared with wages paid for similar work in Halifax. The work is also located too far away from any large centre to obtain the benefit of the services of soldiers or sailors when on leave.

You will recall that on November 17th a letter was sent to the Associate Director of National Selective Service (Mobilization) forwarding a formal application from the contractor for ten enlisted men. This request was refused.

Under the circumstances the recommendation of Mr. Mills that the date of completion for the contract be forwarded to March 31st, 1945, is concurred in.

A copy of this memorandum and Mr. Mills' memorandum is being forwarded to the Acting Director of the Indian Affairs Branch for his information.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 22, with reference to the construction of the Shubenacadie Day School. It is noted that due to circumstances beyond the contractor's control it has been decided to extend the date for completion of the contract to March 31, 1945.

I note from Mr. Mills' memorandum to you that under the most favourable circumstances it will likely be necessary to provide an amount of \$500 in the 1945-46 estimates. We have already submitted our estimates for the next fiscal year to the Minister's office and no provision was made for an outstanding amount on the Shubenacadie Day School, due to the fact that we were under the impression that the building would be completed before the end of the current fiscal year. However, if there is a small balance necessary no doubt we will be able to find the funds, but it is hoped that your officers will keep this amount to the minimum.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Jan 2 1945

M Dept of Mines, Resources
School. Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, KODAKS, FILMS, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES
PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, CHINA

STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

Nov	27	2 Qt	Pea Green Paint	2	90
		2	Cream	2	70
		1 1/2	1 lb Sizing		50
		1/2	1 Shingle 3 pieces		75
Dec	12	2 - 1/2	Pt Floor Enamel		70
		2 - 1/2	Cream Int. Gloss		70
		1/2			
			Total	\$	8 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAP00
COPY

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons.

Address..... **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 2-45	Hardware for Man Day School and Teacher's dwelling as per invoice attached....	8 65
	13-1-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **2172**

DATE **10-Jan-45.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

19.....44

TERMS—7 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

[illegible]

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Thompson & Lawlor,

Address Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 30-44	Supplies for Day School of this reserve delivered to Janitor	1 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.2.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **2246**

DATE **30-January-45.** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Feb.

194 ۛ -

SOLD TO

SOLD TO *Department of Mines & Resources.*

1940 School.

Sh. Kenaco. die 215

1900

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons,

Address..... **Shubonacadie, N.S.**.....

12.2.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....**2301** ..

DATE **8-Feb-45.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM

February 8, 1945

Re: Indian Day School, Shubenacadie Indian Agency
Nova Scotia

Your attention is directed to our memorandum of December 18th last in connection with an extension of time for completion of the contract by D.A. Macdonald, General Contractor. It was pointed out at that time, that while an opinion had been given that work, with the exception of outside painting, might be completed by February 1st, 1945, existing circumstances indicated that the opinion had very little significance. An extension of time to March 31st, 1945 was approved by the Department.

A letter dated the 1st instant from Indian Agent Rice, confirmed by a letter from Macdonald dated February 5th 1945, informs us that due to heavy snowfall and cold weather it has become impossible for the small working force obtainable to make progress on the building, and operations have been closed down. Macdonald advises that he considers work can be resumed by approximately April 1st next, and that by present indications labour conditions will have improved by that time.

Under the circumstances there appears no alternative to our concurrence in this action, which will necessitate a further advance of the date for completion of the contract. While the building is only about 50% completed, we believe that if operations are resumed on or about April 1st next, an extension of time to June 15th 1945 would be satisfactory.

With reference to the financial status of the project when operations terminated, the following tabulation is furnished for your information.

Accepted tender \$ 17,000.00

Authorized Extra Work Orders

No.1 - Additional foundations	\$325.10	
No.2 - " drain work	135.00	
No.3 - Revisions to Heating Plant	423.22	883.32
Total value of work to Jan. 31st, 1945		\$ 17,883.32

Payments to Contractor

Progress Estimate	No.1, July 1944	\$ 675.00
"	No.2, Aug. "	391.50
"	No.3, Sept "	1618.74
"	No.4, Oct. "	1534.05
"	No.5, Nov. "	1891.80
"	No.6, Dec. "	693.00
"	No.7, Jan. 1945	819.00 7,623.09

Unpaid balance \$ 10,260.23

J.M. Wardle,
 Director,
 Surveys & Engineering Branch,
 Dept. of Mines & Resources.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

J. L. Wardle -2

Under the Order in Council, an expenditure of 10% of the contract price was authorized for contingencies and approved extra work. Of the \$1700. thus authorized, expenditures to an amount of \$883.32 have been approved. For operations during the 1945-46 fiscal year, amounts as follows should be made available by the Indian Affairs Branch.

For completion of contract and extra work authorized to January 31st, 1945	\$ 10,260.23
Balance of authorized expenditure for contingencies and approved extra work	816.68
Engineer's expenses	<u>423.09</u>
Total	\$ 11,500.00

J. L. Wardle
Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

FEB 14 1945

February 13th, 1945.

Mr. R.A. Hoey

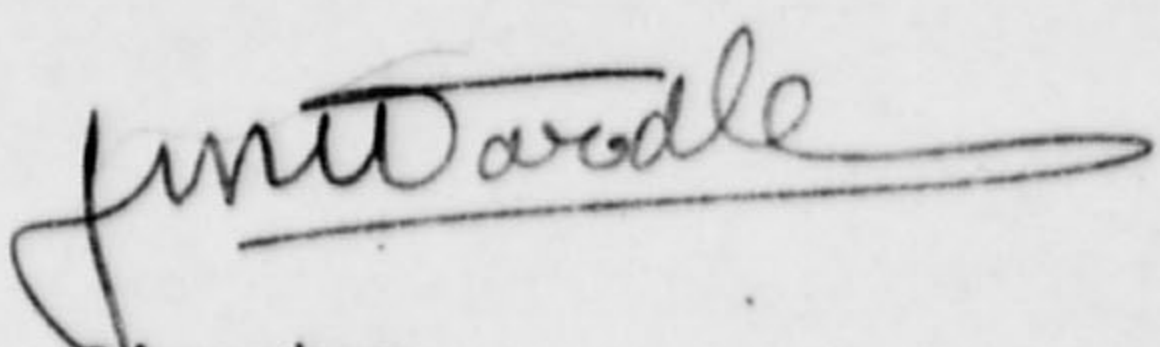
Re: Indian Day School, Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
Nova Scotia.

Attached herewith is a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills dated February 8th, from which you will note that the contractor was forced to close down work on the building and it will not be resumed until April next.

The total amount estimated for the building, including contingencies and extra work orders, was \$17,883.32. The contractor has been paid to date on Progress Estimates \$7,623.09, leaving an unpaid balance of the estimated cost of \$10,260.23. Approximately 50% of the work is completed.

Mr. Mills advises that \$10,600 could be released from the Shubenacadie Vote if the purchase of water pipe for the water supply system is not made in this fiscal year. This pipe will not be required if the water from the well can be satisfactorily processed, and this point has not yet been decided.

As the pipe will cost approximately \$6,000 it is proposed to release \$4,600 at the present time, retaining the balance until the water supply system is finally decided upon.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1945.

Memorandum:EXD.
DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

I have your memorandum of February 13, with reference to the construction of the Indian day school in the Shubenacadie Agency.

It is noted that work has temporarily stopped on the erection of this building and, as a result, it will not be completed until the fiscal year 1945-46. When we prepared our estimates for the coming fiscal year, we were under the impression that this building would be finished before the end of March, 1945, and consequently did not make any special provision for this school. However, it is possible that the money provided for Shubenacadie Agency will be sufficient to cover the balance due on this building and, if not, we will have to secure a supplementary appropriation.

If the water supply system is finally decided, it is noted that you intend to purchase, from the current year's appropriation, pipe at a cost of approximately \$6,000.00.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

File

51-1-5'



REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

Some progress was made this month on the Day School being built here but, if any mistakes are made in this building, they can never be attributed to haste.

XX

XX

XX

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Notes
WSP
WSP
OF THE
DIRECTOR



51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 13th, 1945.

The Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Indian Day School at Shubenacadie

I think you have a copy of Mr. Mills's memorandum of February 8th last giving details of the financial status of the above project and showing that for 1945-46 \$11,500 should be available for the completion of this school.

Advice has recently been received from the contractor that he plans to begin work around the middle of this month. In his letter he requests an increase in wage rates for carpenters and labourers over those authorized by the Department of Labour. In order to facilitate the completion of the project this question will be taken up with the Department of Labour who set the wage rates at present in force. If higher wage rates are authorized the Department would have to bear the difference in wage payments between the original rates and the new rates, since the work is being done under a lump sum contract. This sum might be in the neighbourhood of \$500. However, you will be advised later of any arrangements made in this connection.

J. M. Macle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Return
of
P.T.*

June 4, 1945.

The Chief Treasury Officer,-

Will you kindly arrange for the transfer of \$5,000 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that the construction of the school at Shubenacadie, N.S. may be proceeded with. I understand that the balance owing on the contract price is \$11,500, which sum will eventually have to be transferred, but in the meantime \$5,000 will be sufficient for the branch to go on with the work.

Will you also arrange to transfer to the aforesaid branch approximately \$10,000 - (5/12 of \$25,000) in order that the Surveys and Engineering Branch may commence the work of providing a water supply for the buildings on the Eskasoni Reserve.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

P.T.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1945.

Memorandum:

**DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.**

With reference to the completion of the Shubenacadie Day School, the Department is forwarding you an amount of \$5,000.00. I understand from your memorandum of April 13 that the total amount required to complete the building will be between \$11,500.00 and \$12,000.00. The balance of this amount will be forwarded to you when requested.

We are also transferring to your Branch the amount of \$10,000.00, in order that you may commence the work of providing a water supply for the buildings at the Eskasoni Reserve.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

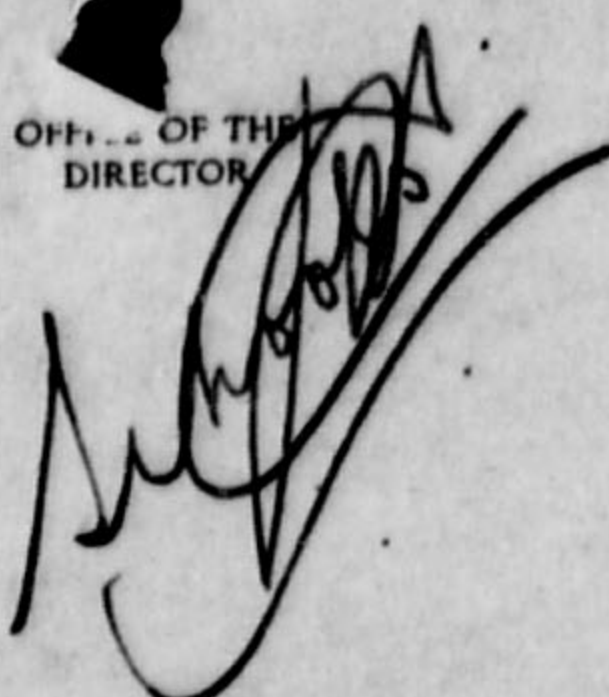
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 13th, 1945.

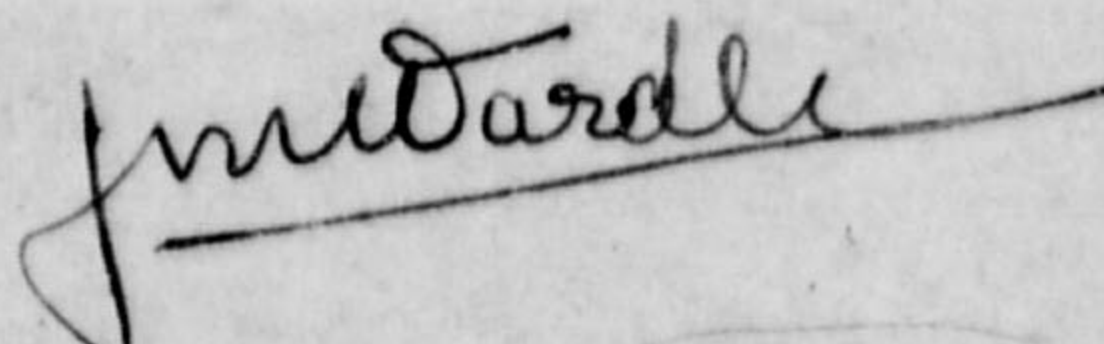

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.



Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In order to get the situation in regard to necessary repairs clarified, and to obtain a definite price, the Engineering and Construction Service is communicating direct with James Donohue Limited.

We will advise you as soon as satisfactory arrangements can be made for the work that is to be done.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

1-Desroches
2-Sparks

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF H. C. RICE, INDIAN AGENT,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S., for quarter ended June 30, 1945.

EXD. Original on 75-51

Regarding the school, which has been over-crowded, it was necessary for me to advise the teacher to take part in the morning and the other part in the afternoon. The old school requires quite a lot of repairs but have kept clear of this because of the erection of the new one. The building of the new school is progressing very slowly because of the scarcity of carpenters. Mr. DesRoche, the foreman, claims it is impossible to obtain these through the Selective Service, although several times he has been promised help but as yet none has arrived. Therefore, most of the work is being done with Indian help, which has not been too satisfactory. As Mr. Sparks, the Engineer, left for Ottawa the latter part of 1944, it has fallen on me to superintend the work and to keep the Construction and Engineering Branch advised each week. I feel that if the work there keeps going at the present rate, it will take another two months to complete the job.

Mr. Desroche
Mr. Sparks

Mr. Desroche
Mr. Sparks
he stated
they was
proceeding
but too slowly
July 12/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

16th August 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Eskasoni Indian Day SchoolVOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Christmas Island, N.S.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	Chair Desks Small		
30	Chair Desks Medium		
40	Chair Desks Large		
2	Teacher's Desks		
4	Teacher's Chairs		
NOTE: The above are required for the new school which is being completed on the Shubenacadie Reserve. It is expected to open this school early in September.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1945.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please arrange for the transfer of \$7,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, to complete the construction of the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, N.S. I wish to refer you to my memorandum of June 4, 1945, in which you were requested to transfer \$5,000.00 for this purpose. I am informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that \$7,000.00 will be required to complete the building.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

E.M.
[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

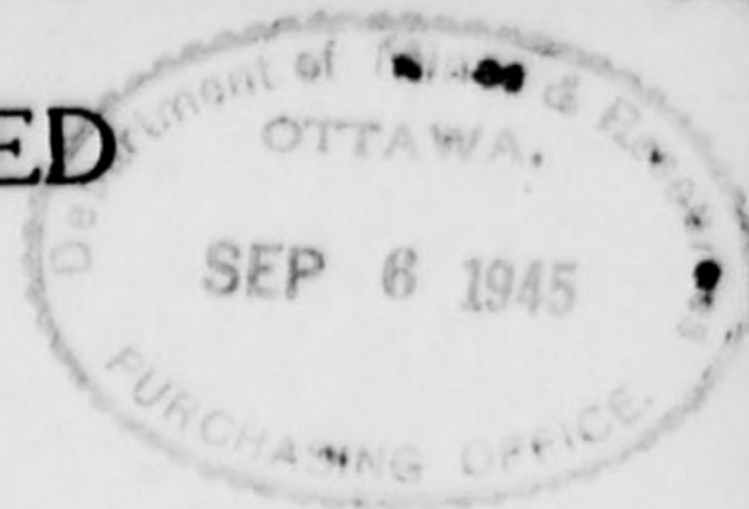
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.



Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to H. C. Rice, Esq., Indian Agent,

Shipping Point Shubenacadie, N.S.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 3803

Customers Order No. 5233

Date Sold Sept. 4/45

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. delivered

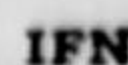
When Ship As early in Sept.
as possible

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
30		# 5 Model W Chair desks		
30		# 3 " " " "		
40		# 1 " " " "		
2		# 24 Teachers' Desks - less top rail- with locking device		
4		# 39 Chairs		
Fed. sales tax included prepaid				
4 copies invoice to H.C.Rice, above address				
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				
FORM NO. 13 30M 8-43				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES DATE Aug. 31st
OTTAWA, CANADA. TERMS _____
"SCHOOL"

[illegible]

★ A GOOD PLACE TO BUY ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

Ottawa, September 21, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am interested in knowing if
you are using the new Shubenacadie Day School.
I phoned the Architect, Mr. Buck, but he is
out of town and no one else in the Surveys and
Engineering Branch seemed to know much about
the matter.

An early reply would be
appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S., September 25th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.



Re: Departmental Letter dated September 21, 1945, File 51-1-5.

With reference to the above letter regarding new Shubenacadie Indian Day School. I am sorry to say we are not using the new school as it is not completed. Stairs and casings have not arrived as yet, floors are not varnished and toilets are not yet stained. The contractor will not varnish the floors until the remainder of the building is finished, as he has to bring the painters from Halifax. I might also state that seats, desks and chairs have not arrived yet.

I have opened the old school with one teacher holding classes in the morning and the other in the afternoon. Just as soon as building is completed and seats arrive, I plan to move them into the new school.

I regret to have to report this condition regarding progress on the new building. However it is the only possible account I am able to give under the present circumstances.

P.O. 52-23

Asks
supplied
Sept 4/45

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



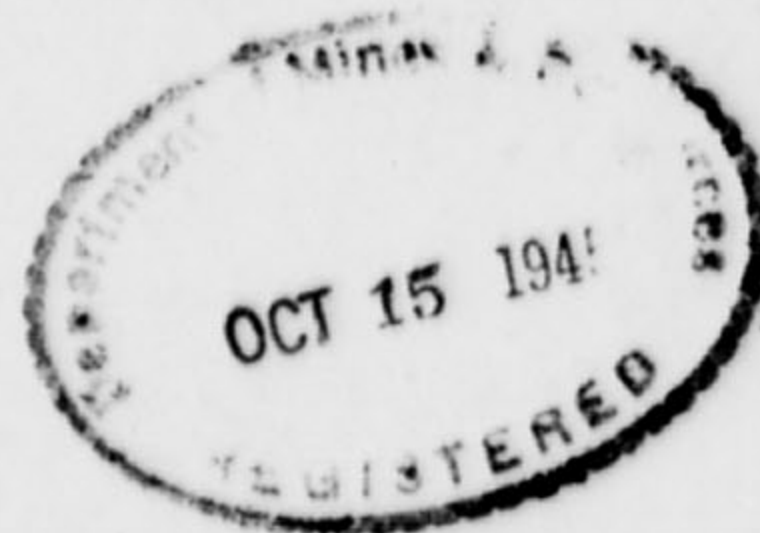
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Salmon
Shubenacadie, N.S., October 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School.



This is to advise you that the contractor finished the School yesterday, excepting the registers which have not yet arrived and have yet to be installed. I can open this School without these, just as soon as desks, seats and chairs arrive. I have had no word of these so far. Will you kindly have them rushed as soon as possible.

H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1945.

Gentlemen:

Purchase Order No. 3803 was forwarded to you on August 29, last, ordering 100 desks, 4 chairs and 2 teacher's desks, to be shipped to H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S. It was understood that these desks would be shipped early in September.

In a letter dated October 12 from Mr. Rice he states that the desks have not yet arrived, and as the new school is now ready for occupancy, the desks are urgently needed. I would appreciate your advising this Department if they have been shipped and, if not, when can we expect delivery?

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Vilas Furniture Co., Limited,
Cowansville, Que.

COPY SENT TO AGENT RICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51/1/5

*Recd 10/25/45
no action*

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, October 19-1945.
Que.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

We have for acknowledgment, your letter of October 16th. in connection with 100 Movable Chair Desks, four Chairs and two Teachers Desks, covered by Departmental Purchase Order #3803, to be shipped to H.C.Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

We might say there was a short unavoidable delay with this order, but, on October 5th. we shipped the following;-

- | | | | |
|----|-----|--------|---------------------|
| 30 | No. | 3 | Movable Chair Desks |
| 30 | " | 5 | " " " |
| 4 | " | 31-1/2 | Arm Chairs |
| 2 | " | 24 | Teachers Desks |

This leaves a balance on our files of forty No. 1 Movable Chair Desks. We will not be able to ship the No. 1 Desks until approximately the end of the present month.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

[Signature]
Works Manager.



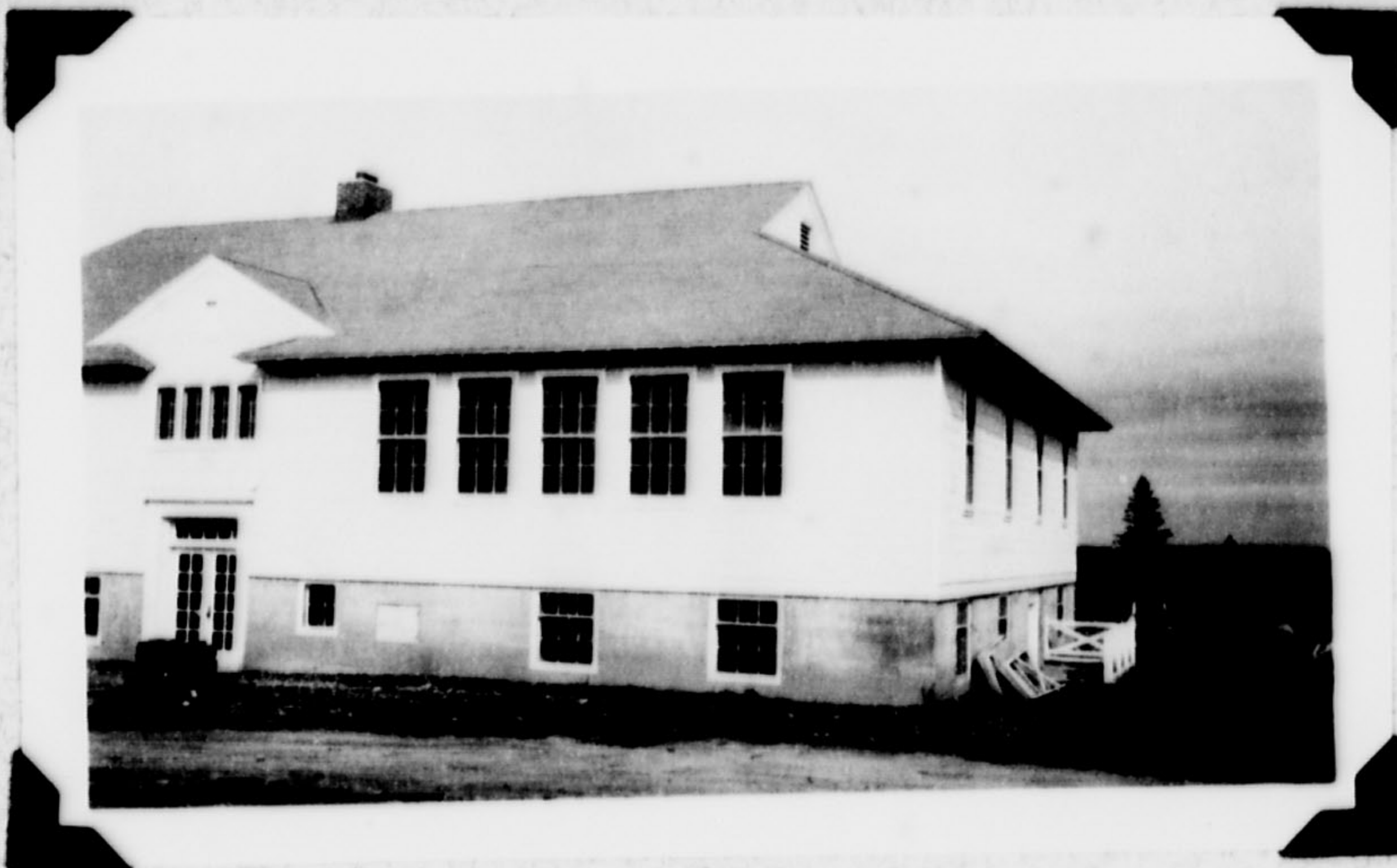
HDH-W.

*Copy sent to
Office*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



South-West Corner



Front Side facing West towards road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 200-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



South-East Corner.



South-West Corner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Front Entrance



North End.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Class Room with cupboard showing in Coat Room

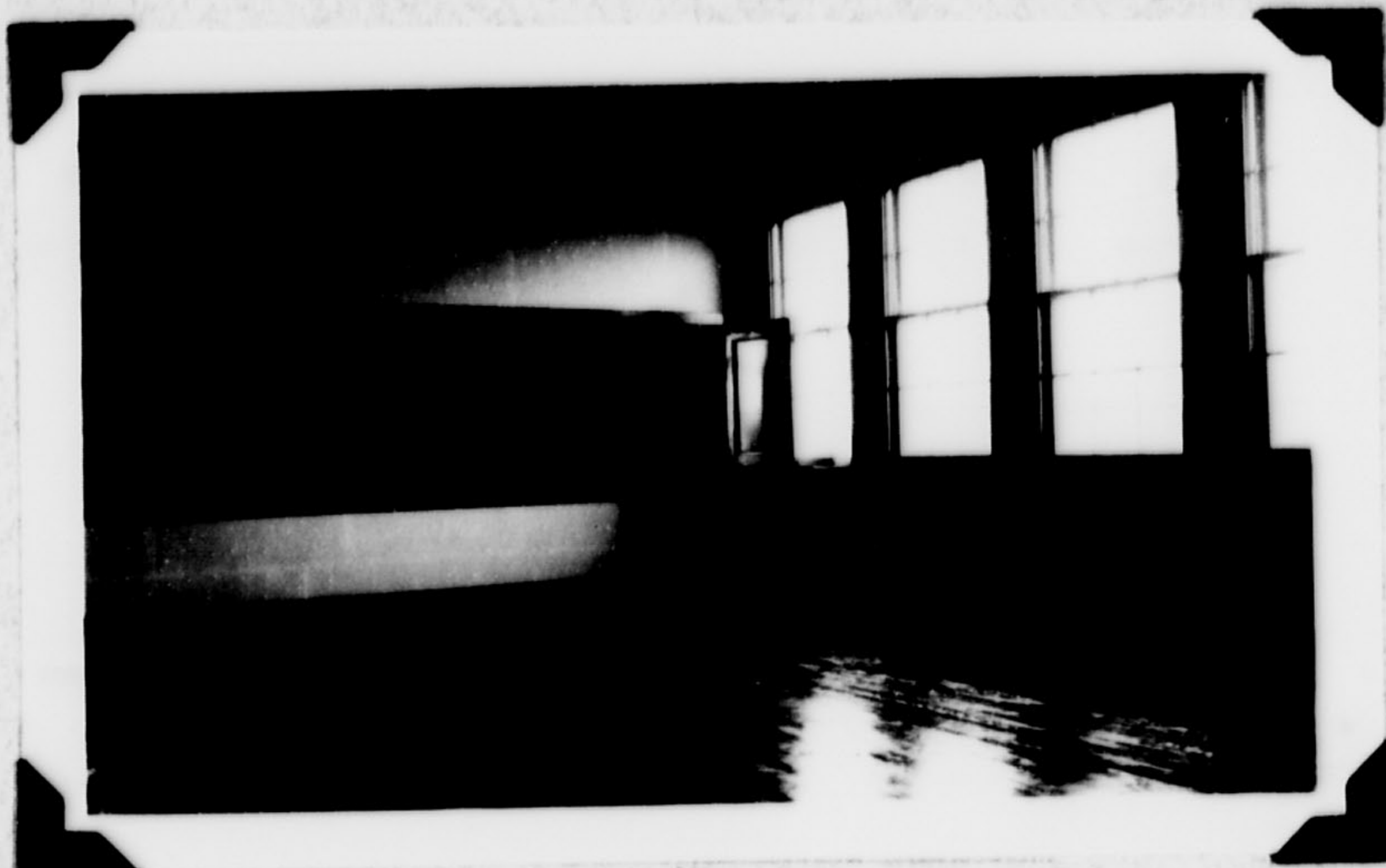


Front Stairway.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6052, file 200-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Class Room, Door to Coat Room showing.



Class Room - Entrance Door and hot air outlet showing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 200-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Manual Training Room in Basement



Corner of Classroom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October, 1945.

Photographs by R.R. Ross,
Assistant Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

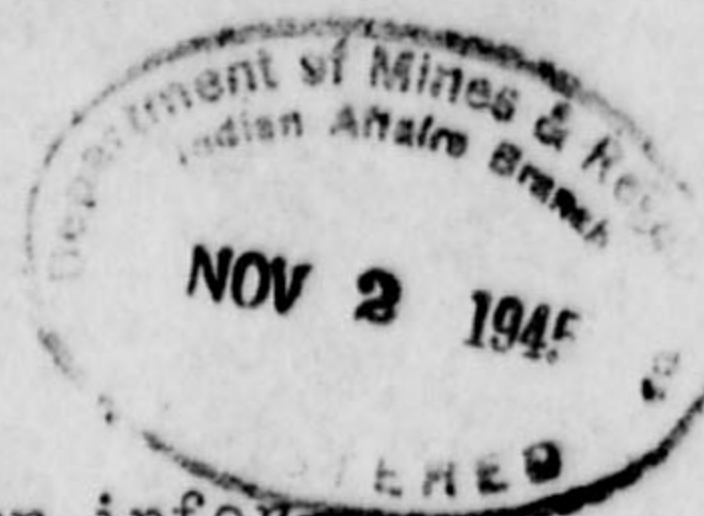
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Indian Day School,
Schubenacadie, Nova Scotia



I am forwarding herewith for your information, a set of twelve photographs (12) of the above school, showing both the exterior and the interior views that were taken by Mr. R.R. Ross of our Engineering Staff during October last.

As you know, this building has been under way for a long time, construction being delayed due to the lack of labour and the extreme difficulty of getting building materials.

+ It is now completed, with the exception that registers and grills for warm air supply ducts and cold air returns have not yet been delivered by the contractor.

+ The main contractor has also to rehang the entrance doors, so that they will swing out rather than swing in as he originally installed them.

It is expected that the total cost of the building when completed will be some \$18,000.00. As you know, the expenditure of \$18,700.00 was approved by Council.

The photographs can be kept for your records.

W. D. Macleod
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of the following memorandum
from the Surveys and Engineering Branch:-

"Re: Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

"I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a set of twelve photographs (12) of the above school, showing both the exterior and the interior views that were taken by Mr. R. R. Ross of our Engineering Staff during October last.

"As you know, this building has been under way for a long time, construction being delayed due to the lack of labour and the extreme difficulty of getting building materials.

"It is now completed, with the exception that registers and grills for warm air supply ducts and cold air returns have not yet been delivered by the contractor.

"The main contractor has also to rehang the entrance doors, so that they will swing out rather than swing in as he originally installed them.

"It is expected that the total cost of the building when completed will be some \$18,000.00. As you know, the expenditure of \$18,700.00 was approved by Council.

"The photographs can be kept for your records."

You should let me know when the work mentioned in paragraphs 3 and 4 is completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

I desire to acknowledge, with
thanks, the receipt of your memorandum of
November 2, enclosing photographs of the new
Indian day school on the Shubenacadie Reserve.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

Mr. Morris' report on the Shubenacadie Agency dated Oct.27-Nov..I

[Handwritten signature]

[Circular stamp: NOV 29 1941]

SCHOOL -

A new four-room day school has just been completed. Materials used in the construction are good and all the work appears to be well done. Only two rooms will be used as there are only about fifty children enrolled this year. Two lay teachers are in charge. At the time of my visit it was raining very heavily and had been raining for several days. As a result water was coming into the school under the front door. The front entrance is built almost flat on the ground. If there had been one or two cement steps up to the entrance then it would be impossible for the water to enter. There is an excellent well lighted basement. In my opinion it would have been much better had cloakroom space been made available in the basement rather than at the back end of each classroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

19

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Thompson & Lawler,**.....

Address.....Shubertsville, N. S.

260-76-02-289
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to Gov.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2146**

VOUCHER No.....846.....

DATE.....**December 4th, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

1941

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources.

School.

Shubenacadie N.S.

Oct	29	1 Silver Polisher	475-
		1 Gray Wop.	1 00
	31	1 Box Screws.	75-
		3 dz Screws.	24
		3 " "	21
		1 Brown.	25-
Nov	17	1 Silver Wop.	60
		1 " "	1 00
		1 Galv Paint.	1 50
		1 Galv Pan.	50
			11 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Watson Smith & Sons,**.....

Address.....Shubenaadie, N. S.....

260-76-02289
5 Jan 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

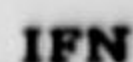
VOUCHER No....988.....

DATE.....January 4th, 1946.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



GENERAL MERCHANTS

• Shubenacadie, N.S.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES DATE Dec. 31-45

Day School Account.

TERMS

★ **A GOOD PLACE TO BUY** ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **A. J. Reid & Sons.**

Address..... **Shubenaudio, N. S.**.....

260-16-02-289
FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY.
COUPON IN REMITTANCE
13 Jan 46
REPLICA - FOR FILE

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....1017.....

DATE.....January 9th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5233
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

RECEIVED
WHV/CHAD

OTTAWA Aug. 29/45

FILE NO. 60139-15-30

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO H. C. Rice, Esq., Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S., ~~QUOTATION~~ on basis of your quotation of 25/9/45.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO H. C. Rice, Esq., Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100 only	Single chair desks, Model W. or equal, including:- VR 754 30 small size NO 5 - 316.50 754 30 medium size NO 3 - 325.50 1009 40 large size. NO 1 - 443.00		
2 only	Teacher's desks, with locking device, Vilas #24 or equal, less top rail. \$57.30		
4 "	Teacher's chairs, Globe #1562 or equal - your No. 39. \$20.60		
			(Est. cost - \$1150.00)

VR 754 - 713.90 passed 16.11.45

*Noted
pt*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	824

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Early in Sept. 1945.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, Dec. 10 19 45
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net

Your Order No. 5233

Our Order No. B.O. 3803-4596 Shipped Via Prt. Ppd.

40 No. 1 Model W Chair Desks

11.20

448.00

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- H.C. Rice Esq., Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Vilas Furniture Company, Ltd..**.....

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec.

260-16 12-415
 (for Attachment to DEB)
 Attached in duplicate detached
 12-46
 COPIES FOR FILE
 PO 5233
 FR 824

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. **IC99**

DATE.....JANUARY 7th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rice
Shub

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM H. C. RICE, INDIAN AGENT,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S., dated August 3, 1945.

Original on 51-1-1

I have informed Mrs. Mary E. MacNeil
that her services will not be required on this Reserve
but have asked her to take over the Indian School at
Millbrook.

With regard to desks for the new Day
School, the following will be required:

30 small -
40 large -
30 medium -

Also 4 teacher's desks and 8 chairs.
I might say that I cannot seem to get a price on these
locally at this late date.

*Note Chair
order desks
p.s.*

*30
40
30
2 teacher's desks*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

8.28.43
Aug 24/45
a.s.n.

Please arrange for the transfer of \$7,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, to complete the construction of the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, N.S. I wish to refer you to my memorandum of June 4, 1945, in which you were requested to transfer \$5,000.00 for this purpose. I am informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that \$7,000.00 will be required to complete the building.

Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubert

Hrt Water
Pumpkins
& Cabbages
residue

51/1/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

~~JXD.~~
E

Ottawa, 5th February, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

With reference to the Principal's residence and teacher's residence to be erected this summer on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, I would appreciate it if you would provide for hot-water heating in both of these buildings instead of hot-air heating.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-8
file
EXTRACT
75-511
SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

With regard to the new School, which is finally completed, excepting installation of registers for the floors and these have not arrived from the manufacturers as yet. This has been a long drawn out process-about fifteen months constructing the building. I feel however that MacDonald, the Contractor, has done a real good job and that nothing has been slighted in any way. We certainly have a nice building and it is a great credit to the Reserve. Throughout the job, most of the work was done by two men and Indians from the Reserve supplied the remainder of the help. This building will require a lot of attention, both inside and outside and I intend to burn wood in the furnace for this year, as there is plenty on hand, with only two classrooms to be heated. I have recommended Joseph Howe, the only competent Indian I have, for the job. He lives near the School and I have recommended his salary at the rate of \$50.00 per month. Although this might seem rather high, yet the building will require someone to look after it day and night and considering circumstances, I do not think this rate to be unreasonable. I am waiting Departmental instruction on this matter. As I had to hire two teachers at the beginning of the school term, expecting that the new building would be ready, it has been necessary to have two sessions each day in the old school, one in the morning for the higher grades and another in the afternoon for the lower grades. Because there was not room in the old school, this has been necessary. Immediately the seats, desks and chairs arrive, I intend to open two rooms of the new school as this will be sufficient for this year and will be easier to heat. Mr Ross of the Engineering Service was here for two weeks, surveying out the water line from the Spring Brook to the Reserve. He found abundance of water and an analysis showed it to be in first class condition. He also inspected the new School and found it to his entire satisfaction. While construction of the building since last Christmas, has taken up quite a lot of my time, due to the fact that there was no Engineer here, Mr Ross' favourable comments made me feel that time I had spent on it had been well worthwhile.

XX

XX

XX

H.C.Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
File
SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-51

QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

We finally managed to move into our new School the first of November. Two classrooms only are in use and these have been kept warm quite easily by burning wood. Because the remainder of the School has been closed off, it has been possible to heat the two rooms fairly easily. However I feel sure that when the time arrives and we have four teachers, we will have to use coal for a few months in place of wood. I had some gravel spread around on the School grounds, but there is still considerable work to be done in order to make the playgrounds attractive. In the Spring I will endeavour to get some crushed rock which will make it much drier and should show a much greater improvement. The children are all watched carefully regarding their school attendance and in case of absentees, the Constable is notified and a full explanation is required from the parents. We had Mr. Ross from the Survey and Engineering Branch, checking on the new School and surveying out the proposed waterline.

XX

XX

XX

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Mar 30

1946

SOLD TO

Dept. Mines & Resources

School. Ind. Affairs. Shubenacadie

Mar 15 1 Broom

1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Watson Smith & Sons**

Address **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

26.0.76.02.289
8.4.46

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **7**

DATE April 1st, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Phone 39

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. March 31st. 1946

M Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs) OTTAWA, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THOMPSON & LAWLOR

DEPARTMENT STORE

DRY GOODS, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CLOTHING, BOOTS & SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR, FEED, PROVISIONS, ETC.

TERMS—7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Mar. 12 To 5 Gals. Oil 1.40

For Indian Day School (Order H.C. Rice)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

260.76-02.289.
8,446.

Letter, File No. dated

DATE April 1st, 1946

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C. N. R. 2764

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE

1

SHUBFNACADIE NS

SHEET NO.

Consignee Destination

STATION TO

PRO.

DATE

CAR

H C RICE INDIAN AGENT

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

From, Number, Station

W/B Date

W/B No.

Shipper's Name

Car Init. & Number

200 HALIFAX

NS APR 3/46

32376

AUSTIN BROS LTD

CN 406305

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
1	BOX HDWF	120	28	34			
1	BAG BOLTS	40	20	08			
	<i>Ind. Res. Sch. for Pipe Line.</i>						
	TOTAL	160					42

LOCATION
Warehouse Section
WHB

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT, Per

Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges are Paid to
Cartage Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

265-76-04-352
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to adv.

Letter, File No. dated

57

DATE April 6th, 1946.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51/1/5

31051

Records Office

May 6, 1946.

The Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply

I informed you in a memorandum, dated March 6th, that the sum of \$35,000.00 was provided in this year's estimates (Indian Education Vote) for the above work, this being the estimate of the cost of providing water for the Agency buildings, school, etc. on the Shubenacadie Reserve. In a memorandum, dated February 25th, Mr. Ross estimated the cost of providing the Indians with water at \$14,200.00.

Plu
It is the intention this year to provide the money required to build a 14,000 gallon concrete reservoir required for the storage of water for the Indians. The estimated cost of this work is \$4,200.00, and this sum can be made available but the distribution pipe line will have to be left until next year.

\$7
As I understand that money is required immediately, I am arranging to transfer to your Branch \$10,000.00 of the \$35,000.00 provided in the Indian Education Vote. I am also arranging to transfer \$4,500.00 from the Welfare Vote in order that the work may be proceeded with. The \$4,500.00 from the Welfare Vote is to be used on the portion of the system to provide water for the Indians. As soon as further funds are released by Parliament, a transfer of the balance of the funds will be made to you.

MM:MG

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File
File
File
Records

5/1/15

31051

May 6, 1946.

Memorandum:

The Chief Treasury Officer.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply

The water supply system to serve the Agency buildings, school, etc. is estimated to cost \$35,000.00, and this sum has been provided in the Indian Education Vote.

In addition, it has been decided to provide water for the Indians and this year we intend to proceed with a portion of the work only. The plan is to build a two celled buried concrete reservoir from one portion of which the Agency buildings, school, etc. will be supplied with water and from the other portion the Indians will secure their water. Will you kindly arrange to transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch a sum of \$10,000.00 from the sum of \$35,000.00 provided in the Indian Education Vote. Will you also transfer from the Welfare Vote a sum of \$4,500.00, so that when the concrete tank is being built there will be funds on hand from which to pay the share of the cost of the tank chargeable to the Welfare Vote as this is a service for the Indians.

I may say that the Surveys and Engineering Branch have ordered some materials and are waiting for the transfer of funds to pay accounts.

[Signature]
Director.

EW: MCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Our Motto—"Best Goods None too

Good for our Patrons"



Our Watchword—"Service"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA

in account with

A. J. REID & SONS,

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., May 31st 194 6

Shubenacadie Indian Day School,

2 boxes School Chalk	@1.25	2.50
2 bottles Disinfectant	@ .35	.70
1 Floor Mop		.50
1 can Dustbane		.35
1 pkg Oxydol		.27
2 Padlocks	@ .45	.90
2 Hasps	@ .30	.60
1 Broom		1.85
		7.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **A.J.Rold & Sons**

Address **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

260.76-02.289
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 22 Jun 76
 Forward to duplicate destroyed
 for Accountant to pay. E

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

300

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

June 6th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply.

In my memorandum of May 6 I requested the transfer of \$10,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the above.

I am today advised that the work is proceeding and an additional amount of \$10,000.00 is required immediately. Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch of a second amount of \$10,000.00 from Vote 76.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records — 51-1-5

Ottawa, June 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply.

In my memorandum of May 6 I requested the transfer of \$10,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the above.

I am today advised that the work is proceeding and an additional amount of \$10,000.00 is required immediately. Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch of a second amount of \$10,000.00 from Vote 76.

[Signature]
Director.

*T. 16
June 19/46
A.T.N.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

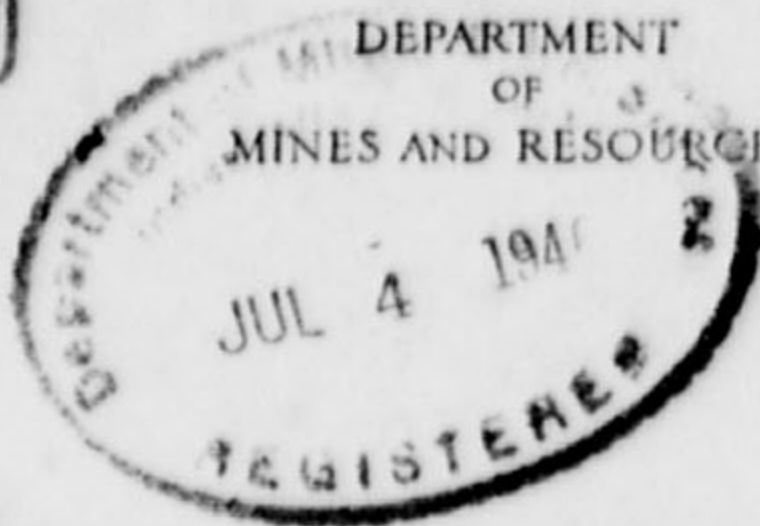
*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

51-1-5
July 3rd, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School Water Supply

In reference to your memorandum of June 18th I might say that Mr. R.R. Ross of the Engineering and Construction Service will look into the question of the above water supply and left Ottawa last week.

J. M. Dardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

1946

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Watson Smith & Sons

Address..... **Shubensaulie, N.S.**

260
TRIPPLICATE P-6
15/7/96
✓
oucher in duplicate &
for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

437

VOUCHER No.

July 10th, 1946

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

7764. balance
Shubenacadie
Water Supply.

Give rest
money, Engle

5P
\$ 35000.00
20000.00
15000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pd
Co

EXD.
Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply.

In my memorandum of May 6th I requested the transfer of \$10,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the above. In my memorandum of June 18th you were requested to forward an additional amount of \$10,000.00.

Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch a third amount of \$15,000.00. The coding of this transfer is 265-76-13-491.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
Pemb 51-1-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

EXL.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Reserve Water Supply.

In my memorandum of May 6th I requested the transfer of \$10,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the above. In my memorandum of June 18th you were requested to forward an additional amount of \$10,000.00.

Please arrange for the transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch a third amount of \$15,000.00. The coding of this transfer is 265-76-13-491.

[Signature]
Director

*T 30
Sept 1946
a.m.*

*10000
10000
15000

35000*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

WATSON SMITH & SONS

HARDWARE

SPRINTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. *Oct 1* 194*6*

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources
School *Shubenacadie N.S.*

Aug 30 2 Springing Tons

1500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Watson Smith & Sons

Address.....Shuboncadie, N.S.

EX'D.

260
80446

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....762.....

DATE Oct 4/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS
HARDWARE



SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

1890 10

1916

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources
School.

Shubenacadie N.S.

Nov 1 2 doz Stove Bolts-

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 December 1946.

IBD.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School
No. 260

Construction of this school
has now commenced and an amount of \$10,000.00
should be transferred to the Surveys and
Engineering Branch.

The coding of this transfer
is 265-76-13-491.

MP
BB

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 January 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School - No. 260

Construction of the teacher's residence and the principal's residence has now commenced and an amount of \$10,000.00 should be transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The coding of this transfer is 265-76-13-491.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Records

51-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 January 1946.



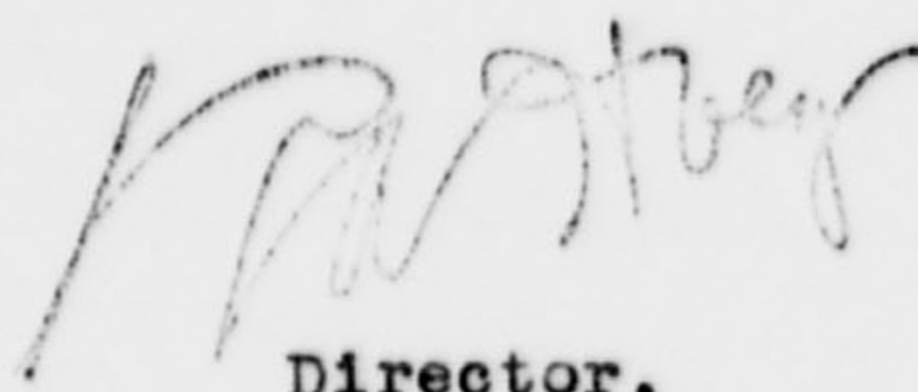
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School - No. 260

Construction of the teacher's residence and the principal's residence has now commenced and an amount of \$10,000.00 should be transferred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The coding of this transfer is 265-76-13-491.


Director.

70. #46
Jan 2/47
lw
70
2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

E.T.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Please arrange for the installation of a cover over the basement door at the new Shubenacadie Day School according to plans and specifications used at the Eskasoni School. It is understood the cost will not exceed \$300.00.

Mr. Morris has already discussed the matter with Mr. Buck.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1946 -47

Records
Please file

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE January 2 19 47

FILE No. 51-1-5 (W.T.1)

T.O. No. 46

Indian Affairs Branch

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 182 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings & Works Indian Affairs Branch	\$249,766.91	\$10,000.00	
Construction of Buildings & Works Surveys and Engineering Branch			\$10,000.00

EXD.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

Transfer an amount of \$10,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for the construction of the teacher's residence and the principal's residence at Shubenacadie (Day School).

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

[Signature]
BRANCH HEAD

[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

[Signature]
MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

[Signature]
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 321927

B. DATED January 9, 1947.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

[Signature]
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

B.D.

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Mr. Phelan was on the Shubenacadie Reserve on February 7th, and found that the roof of the new day school erected last year was leaking. There was a very heavy rain storm throughout Nova Scotia on February 5th, and evidently the roof of the day school needs immediate attention as a large quantity of water came through.

Mr. Phelan discussed the matter with both Mr. Indian Agent Rice and your representative, Mr. Ross. The latter promised to make an immediate attempt to have the roof fixed. However, I would appreciate it if you would communicate with him as I think you will agree it is most desirable that repairs be made before too much damage is done.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 2753

DATE

Address..... **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

Department of Mines & Technical
Allaire
FEB 22 1947
REGISTER

DATE.....Feb 20/47

POOR
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Dec. 31st. 1946

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Canada.....

A. J. REID & SONS
GENERAL MERCHANTS

1	Enamel Basin	.50	
1	Waste Basket	1.50	
1	Broom	1.75	
2	Window Glass @.14	.28	
3	Drawing Tablets @.10	.30	
2	Lantern Globes @.15	.30	
			4.63

"Shubenseadie Indian Day School"

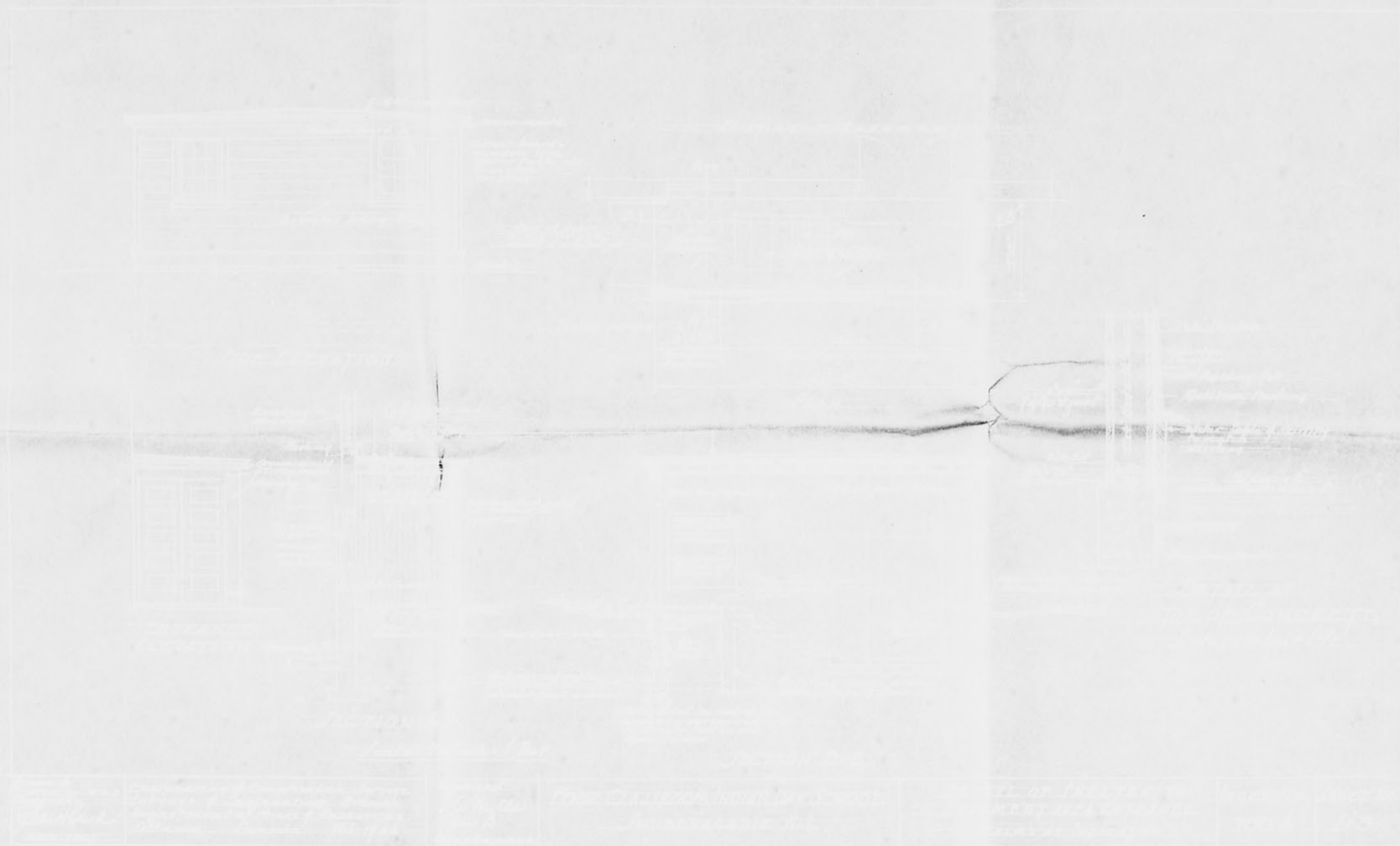
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

JMA



CANADA

QUOTE FILE

I.A.1156-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

FEB 27 1947

OTTAWA

February 26, 1947.

Re: Shelter to Basement Entrance,
Day School, Shubenacadie
Indian Agency, N. S.

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th ultimo, in connection with the above, we are forwarding herewith four blueprints of our drawing, Index No. 780A, Sheet No. D-4.

You will note that the Basement entrance to this school is not in the same relative position to the windows, as those at the Eskasoni School. It has therefore been necessary to somewhat revise the design of the shelter to meet conditions.

Unless advised to the contrary in the next few days, we will forward copies of this sketch to Mr. Ross at Shubenacadie and instruct him to obtain an official tender for erection by the contractor now carrying out other construction work at the Agency.

It will be necessary to furnish funds to cover the cost of erection, to the amount of the contractor's estimate.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

T. S. Mills
T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shelter to Basement Entrance, Day School,
Shubenacadie, Indian Agency, N.S.

We have your memorandum of February 26th in connection with the above, and we approve the action that you state in the third paragraph of your memorandum you intend to take.

[Signature]
Director.

[Signature]
B.D.

[Signature]
Borden
5000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Welfare & Training

April 16, 1947

516

47 48

13-491

260

51-1-5

Completing school, teacher's residence, power and
water system at Shubenaesdie Indian Agency - - - - - \$5,000.00

(This work is under the direction of the
Surveys and Engineering Branch)

[Handwritten mark]

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....

Address..... **Shubena cadie, N.S.**

Office
ANCH
260
7/14/74
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **411**.....

DATE..... Apr 7/49.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
RT
Mr. Hoe;

Re your memorandum of February
13th last and for your information.
23/5/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.
P.

I.A. 1156-4
EXD

Ottawa. May 21, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, N.S.

Further to recent correspondence regarding infiltration of water at points on the hipped roof of the above, Mr. Ross has reported to this Service that after careful observation he is satisfied that the leaks are caused by insufficient or faulty installation of metal flashings called for at the junctions of the roof with the two small end gables.

Since the item is one which must receive attention, Mr. Ross has been authorized to have one of the tinmiths who will shortly be carrying out sheet metal work on the new buildings at Shubenacadie, carry out the necessary work, and submit the account to the Indian Agent for payment. This procedure has been approved by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training for Indian Affairs.



J. J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Mr. Emmett Morris, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies, recommends that the plan of the cover over the entrance to the basement at the Eskasoni Indian Day School should be sent to Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S., in order that a similar cover may be placed over the entrance to the basement of the Shubenacadie school.

The work can be done under the direction of Mr. Ross of your Branch. Please arrange to do this.


Director.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-5
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 30, 1947.



W. J. [signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re- Shubenacadie Day School.

With reference to the above. I find that this Building is in need of redecorating both inside and out. I have gone over same very thorough with Mr. Ross, and we have both come to the same conclusion regarding Gyproc being retaped and the paint is in very bad shape. Mr. Morris can also advise you regarding this as we discussed this matter the last time he was here.

I am enclosing a price submitted by R. H. Russell, who is doing the painting for the Kenney Construction Company on the present buildings here. His work is very satisfactory. Both Mr. Ross and myself agree that the price he has submitted is very fair. If other tenders are required will try and obtain same but feel where he is on the job with his equipment, etc., and the class of work that he has already done, has been very satisfactory, that his tender should be considered.

Will you kindly advise.

H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Kentville, N. S.
May 30th. 1947.

To H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have examined the Indian Day School on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve and offer to do the painting required to put this Building in a first class condition as listed below and at the following prices:

Interior - 4 classrooms, halls and entrances

To clean out all old filler in joints of Gyproc, ceilings and walls.

Refill and retape all joints and make ready for painting by giving the new work sizing and two coats of paint.

Finish with one coat of paint (semi gloss enamel) over entire walls and ceilings.

Give all woodwork above floors one coat of semi gloss enamel.

Clean and revarnish floors and stairs with one coat of floor varnish.

Colors for the above to be approximately the same as at present.

Stock and labor for the sum of One thousand and fifty four dollars (\$1,054.00).

Basement - 3 rooms and lobbies.

Clean out all old filler and joints of Gyproc.

Refill and retape all joints and make ready for painting by giving the new work sizing and two coats of paint.

Finish with one coat of semi gloss enamel over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

sement cont'd - entire Gyproc walls and ceilings.

Give cement walls, woodwork and floors
one coat of paint.

Stock and labor for the sum of three hundred
& ninety dollars (\$390.00).

Exterior - All exposed woodwork including storm sash
and screens.

Give all wood finish two coats of white lead
paint.

Stock and labor for the sum of three hundred
& eighty eight dollars (\$388.00).

Total for the above (\$1832.00).

If authorized to carry out this work I would be in a position
to commence same about July 1st. 1947.

Yours truly,

R. H. Russell

R.H. Russell,
Box 395,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School

Enclosed please find a copy of an estimate for repairs to the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

This school was built recently and the amount of \$1,832. for repairs was not anticipated.

Your comments on this would be appreciated.

[Signature]
Director.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey

For your information
and attention, please.
13/6/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of June 3rd, and your notation thereon dated the 5th instant, you will recall that in a memorandum dated January 14th last, Mr. Hoey asked us to arrange for the installation of a cover over the basement door at the above school, according to plans and specifications used at the Eskasoni School.

As, however, the basement entrance to the Shubenacadie school is not in the same relative position to the windows as that of the Eskasoni school, it was necessary to revise the design of the shelter to meet conditions.

This we did, and four blueprints of our drawing, Index. No. 780 A, Sheet No. D3 were forwarded direct to Mr. Hoey with covering letter on February 26th last.

A copy of our letter referred to is attached for your information.

Shortly after forwarding the blueprints, Mr. Buck was requested verbally by Mr. Morris to defer action in the matter.

Regarding the first paragraph of Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 3rd instant, it is assumed that Indian Agent Rice will be furnished with one of the blueprints already forwarded to Indian Affairs. Additional blueprints will be forwarded from this office to Mr. Ross at Shubenacadie, who will be instructed to obtain an official tender from the Kenney Construction Company, and to supervise the carrying out of the work from funds to be provided by the Indian Affairs Branch.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Chief Engineer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

File: I.A. 1156-4

February 26, 1947.

Re: Shelter to Basement Entrance,
Day School,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, N.S.

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th ultimo, in connection with the above, we are forwarding herewith four blueprints of our drawing, Index No. 780A, Sheet No. D-3.

You will note that the Basement entrance to this school is not in the same relative position to the windows, as those at the Eskasoni School. It has therefore been necessary to somewhat revise the design of the shelter to meet conditions.

Unless advised to the contrary in the next few days, we will forward copies of this sketch to Mr. Ross at Shubenacadie and instruct him to obtain an official tender for erection by the contractor now carrying out other construction work at the Agency.

It will be necessary to furnish funds to cover the cost of erection, to the amount of the contractor's estimate.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION

June 23, 1947.

- 516 -

47 48.

13-491

260

51-1-5

Completion School, Teacher's Residence, Power and
Water System at Shubenacadie Indian Agency -----

\$15,000.00

(This work is under the direction of the
Surveys and Engineering Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department finds it necessary to re-
turn your voucher No. 846. The first item of the
account covers labour. It should show the dates
on which the men were employed, the number of
hours they worked and the rate per hour. The
same applies to other items covering labour.

PP

HB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

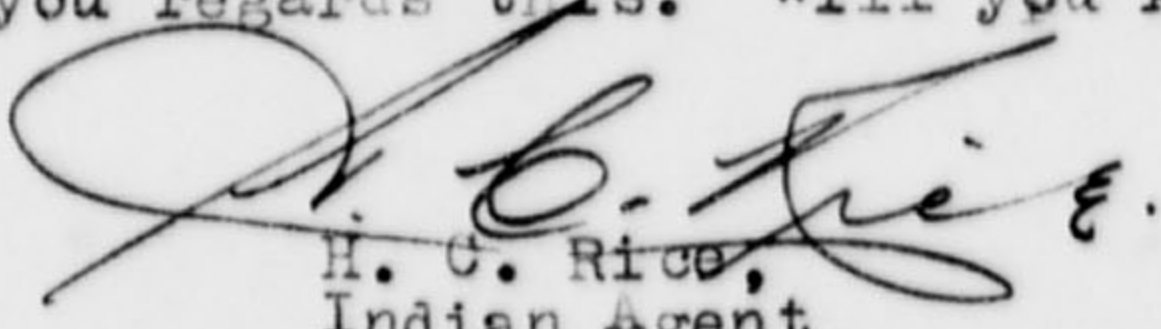
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-5
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Shubenacadie Day School.

On May 30th. I wrote you regards the above being in need of redecorating both on the inside and out; also submitted a price from H. R. Russell, who is doing the painting for the Contractor on the buildings now under construction. Up to the present time I have no word from you regards this. Will you kindly advise.


H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~EXTD.~~

Ottawa, July 28th, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of July 23rd, the contents of your letter of May 30th were submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The school was built so recently that it is difficult for us to understand why it is necessary to expend approximately \$2,000. more. We have not yet received any reply from the Surveys and Engineering Branch.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RT
Mr. Hoey:

I.A. 1156-4

Re your memo of June 3rd last - blueprint herewith. Mr. Mills' recommendation concurred in that Mr. Ross be authorized to build this shelter by day labour, accounts to be forwarded to you for payment. Please advise if foregoing agreeable to you. July 25, 1947.

28/7/47

J.A.P. J.A.P.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shelter to Basement Entrance,
Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie Agency, Nova Scotia.

In accordance with a discussion between Mr. Pounder and our Chief Architect, Mr. Ross now at Shubenacadie was requested to analyse, with a view to reducing the cost, a tender submitted by the Kenney Construction Co. Ltd., the above.

Mr. Ross has now replied to our query, advising that an error in extending his figures, had resulted in the estimate being \$111.80 too high and that the revised estimate was \$715.00.

This estimate is based on cost plus 10%, and includes a contingency amount of 10%.

Even the reduced estimate of \$715.00 appears excessive to this Service, but Mr. Ross advised that if the work is carried out, by day labour in conjunction with the erection of the water supply pump house structure, the cost may be somewhat reduced. He expects to have the latter build during the latter part of August.

It is recommended therefore, that authority be obtained for Mr. Ross to have the shelter built by day labour, under the arrangements he suggests, and that accounts for labour and materials upon his certification, be forwarded directly to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

The Indian Affairs Branch should be prepared to make approximately \$700 available for payment of such accounts.

If this recommendation is approved, we will issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Ross.



T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Morris
7th floor
Phone room
PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1947 AUG 1 PM 6 47

HXA50 133/128 COLLECT NL=SHUBENACADIA NS 1

R A HOEY=DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

771 OTTAWA=

REFER TO RICES LETTER MAY 30TH FILE 51-1-5 WITH TENDER
ATTACHED FOR REDECORATING DAY SCHOOL STOP HAVE EXAMINED
THE SCHOOL AND CONSIDER THAT THE WORK SHOULD BE AUTHORIZED
IMMEDIATELY AS IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE BUILDING BE IN
FIRST CLASS CONDITION FOR THE SCHOOL OPENING IN SEPTEMBER
STOP WORK NECESSARY BECAUSE OF WEAR DURING TWO SCHOOL
YEARS AS WELL AS THE QUALITY OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP
AVAILABLE FOR WAR TIME CONSTRUCTION STOP THE COST
APPROXIMATELY TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS COVERS WORK LISTED IN
TENDER AS WELL AS SANDING FLOORS WITH ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT AND TWO ADDITIONAL COATS OF VARNISH STOP THE
PRICE IS REASONABLE MEN AND EQUIPMENT ARE AT THE SITE
ENGINEER ROSS WILL SUPERVISE THE WORK STOP MR RICE SHOULD
BE AUTHORIZED BY WIRE TO COMMENCE WORK IMMEDIATELY=

J E MORRIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

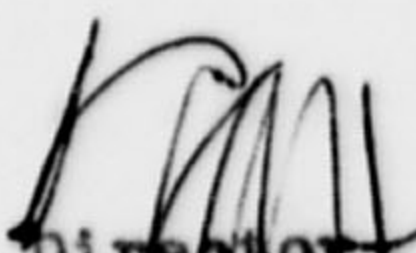
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Attached for your information is a copy of a telegram received from Acting Inspector J.E. Morris, with reference to the Shubenacadie day school.

In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of June 6th to which we have received no reply.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have your comments on the necessity for this work. It appears to be a large expenditure we would be obliged to make in a school that was constructed so recently.


Director


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to L.F. Cox

Address Quincy, N.S.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUN 15 1947" is stamped. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is printed in a straight line.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 846

DATE July 12/47

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TELEPHONE (SHOP 3069
HOUSE 3127)

TRURO, N. S.

June 27 1947

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

C. F. COX

AIR-CONDITION ENGINEER

STOVES, RANGES and FURNACES

COPPER, SHEET METAL WORK

1947									
June	18	To. Time at School House Flashing							
		9 hrs - 2 men @ \$1.05 (each)						18	90
		" Truckage						7	20
		" 72 lbs Copper Flashing			43	20			
		" Solder				75			
"	19	To. Time at School House - 9 hrs - 2 men @ \$1.05 (each)			18	90			
		" Truckage			7	20		70	05
"	21	To. 1 - 12 x 15 Register			6	50			
		" 1 - 12 x 15 Box			1	75		5.00	
		" 1 Joint Pipe				50		5.00	
		" Time - 3 hrs - 2 men @ \$1.05 each			6	30			
		Sales tax on 2.25 @ 8%				18		15	23
								\$ 111	38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 26, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Your notation dated the 23rd ultimo, on a memorandum from Mr. Hoey of June 6th last, requests a report on the condition of the interior finish at the above.

In this connection we may comment as follows:-

It will be recalled that this school was built at a time in 1945, when subsequent delays in obtaining materials resulted in the admittance of considerable moisture to the interior of the building and as a consequence the gypsum board finish was applied over damp studding. When the building was put into use and the heating system began operation, the drying out process began and shrinkage of materials with subsequent movement caused the breaking up and expulsion of the joint filler between gypsum board sheets.

During his present assignment at Shubenacadie, our Mr. Ross noticed this condition and reported it to this office. He stated that when the joints were filled, the standard practice of applying tape over the joints before painting was not observed. It should be stated that this phase of construction was carried out while our supervising officer was unavoidably recalled to Ottawa, at which time Indian Agent Rice was endeavouring to observe and report on progress. It is evident that Mr. Rice was unable to interpret our specification.

There is no doubt that the existing situation is unpleasant and it was as the suggestion to this Service through Mr. Ross, that a tender for refilling and taping the joints was to have been obtained.

It was not our opinion however, that complete interior re-painting would need to be carried out, or hardwood floors re-varnished, although those items have been included in the tender submitted.

When Mr. Ross was in Ottawa recently, he stated that the exterior paintwork had not stood up, and that interior paintwork appeared to be an unsatisfactory job.

When it is considered that the Contractor D.A. McDonald submitted a tender for \$17,000 for this school which was accepted and that a similar school recently completed at Eskasoni cost in the neighbourhood of \$35,000, it is obvious that through his poor estimating McDonald lost money and it now appears that the paintwork is one item on which he skimmed.

The tender for refilling and taping the joints and for re-executing a large portion of the school paintwork obtained by the Indian Agent and forwarded here by

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

.....

Mr. Ross quoting an amount of \$1832 for all items, is reasonable for the amount of work involved and the school should benefit greatly by the expenditure, however, if the joint filling and taping is carried out and painting is restricted to the necessary retouching, the price could be considerably reduced.

It is felt, however, that Indian Affairs would be well advised to authorize Indian Agent Rice to have all the work covered by the tender carried out.

While Mr. Ross could provide supervision, the accounts after certification by the Indian Agent, should be forwarded directly to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

When we are advised that a decision has been reached, we will issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Ross.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Reference is made to your memorandum of June 6th last to which was attached a copy of a tender from Mr. R. H. Russell for re-painting the recently constructed Indian day school at Shubenacadie and regarding which you asked for our comments.

For your information I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills dated July 26th which is self-explanatory.

It would appear that during construction of the school lumber was used which was not completely dry partly due to uncontrollable circumstances. Also, it would seem that when the contractor learned he was going to lose money on the project, he skimmed on the paint job, probably on the quality of the paint, and which job may not have been sufficiently closely inspected.

The combination of these two causes has resulted in the present unsatisfactory condition. I may say that similar conditions exist in many recently erected buildings in Ottawa.

In view of all the circumstances we concur in Mr. Mills' opinion that Indian Agent Rice should be authorized to have all the work covered by Mr. Russell's tender carried out.

If you should decide to have this done and wish for supervision by Mr. Ross, will you kindly so advise us.

John A. Bender

General Executive Assistant.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Education

August 7, 1947

516

47

48

10-691

260

51-1-5

Painting and other Repairs to the Shubenacadie Day
School -- \$1,832.00

(This work being done under the supervision of
the Surveys and Engineering Branch.)

ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-1-5 (WT 1)

*Mr Buck phoned
and advised that
painting work approved
by S & E*

Ottawa, August 7th, 1947.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We are in receipt of Mr. Pounder's memorandum of July 30th in connection with the necessary repairs required at the above school.

Please arrange to have the repairs carried out under the supervision of your official.

We are setting up an Encumbrance for \$1,832. and we will forward copy of this to you as soon as it is received from the Treasury Branch.

PP

PP/MGD

RAN
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 51-1-5 WT)

Ottawa, August 20th, 1947.

Mr. G. Johnson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

EX'D.

RETEL MR. MORRIS AUGUST FIRST REDECORATING
SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL (STOP) AUTHORITY OBTAINED
ACCEPT TENDER MR. ROSS TO SUPERVISE WORK (STOP)
GIVE PRIORITY AS DO NOT WANT SCHOOL OPENING DELAYED

BERNARD F. NEARY

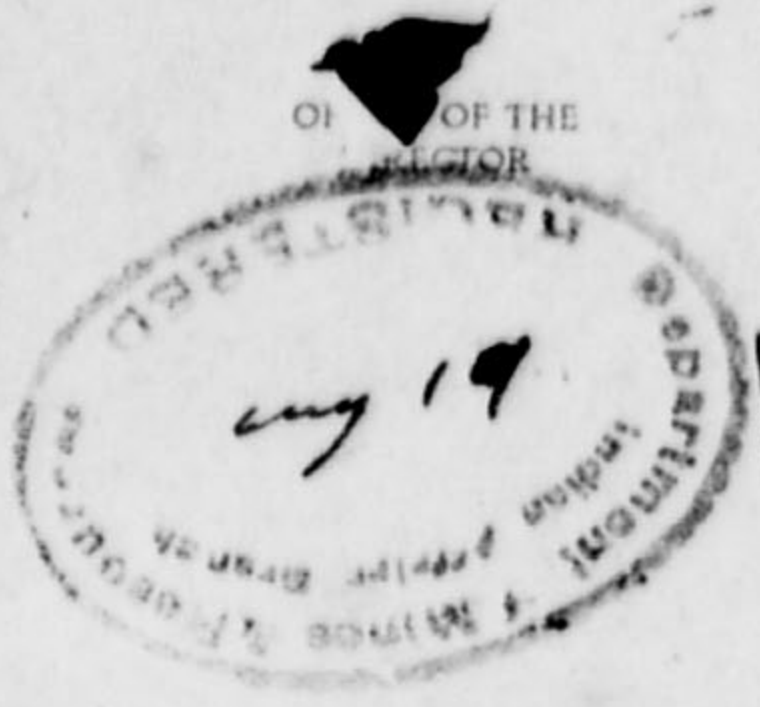
Chg. Indian Affairs.

*Discussed
with Mr.
Morris -
he requested
immediate
notification
Johnson
as to
20/8/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

51-1-5

August 18th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of August 7th, in which you ask to have necessary repairs carried out under the supervision of one of our officers.

The Financial Encumbrance for \$1,832.00, to cover the cost of the work, has subsequently been received from your office.

On account of the numerous other projects which we have already on hand, and for which we have not sufficient staff to deal with promptly, we would prefer it if, as indicated in Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 26th, your Branch would obtain approval for the expenditure and authorize Indian Agent Rice to accept the tender. The work would then be supervised by our Mr. Ross, and the accounts, after certification by the Indian Agent, should be forwarded directly to Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa, for payment.

It is thought that the procedure indicated above will secure the most prompt results, and will, therefore, prove to be the most satisfactory to your Branch.

If agreeable to you, therefore, we will return your Financial Encumbrance for \$1,832.00.

John A. Tupper
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Painting of Shubenacadie Day School.

The Contractor for the construction of the above school in 1945 was D.A. MacDonald. His work has not proved to be satisfactory.

A memorandum from Surveys and Engineering dated 30th July, reads as follows:

"It would appear that during construction of the school lumber was used which was not completely dry partly due to uncontrollable circumstances. Also, it would seem that when the contractor learned he was going to lose money on the project, he skimmed on the paint job, probably on the quality of the paint, and which job may not have been sufficiently closely inspected.

"The combination of these two causes has resulted in the present unsatisfactory condition. I may say that similar conditions exist in many recently erected buildings in Ottawa."

Mr. H.E. Russell who is doing the painting for the Kenney Construction Company on the present buildings at Shubenacadie, has submitted the attached tender for the work required.

Mr. Morris has recommended the acceptance of his tender. The Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has also recommended its acceptance and has agreed to supervision by Mr. Ross.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

"On account of the numerous other projects which we have already on hand, and for which we have not sufficient staff to deal with promptly, we would prefer it if, as indicated in Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 26th, your Branch would obtain approval for the expenditure and authorize Indian Agent Rice to accept the tender. The work would then be supervised by our Mr. Ross, and the accounts, after certification by the Indian Agent, should be forwarded directly to Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa, for payment.

"It is thought that the procedure indicated above will secure the most prompt results, and will, therefore, prove to be the most satisfactory to your Branch."

It is recommended that this tender be accepted.


Director

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Mr. Hoey
Mr. Wardle
Mr. Jackson
51-1-5
August 26th, 1947.
cancelled by Jackson
To the - Acting Deputy Minister

Attention Purchasing Agent
Director of Indian Affairs
Director of Surveys & Engineering

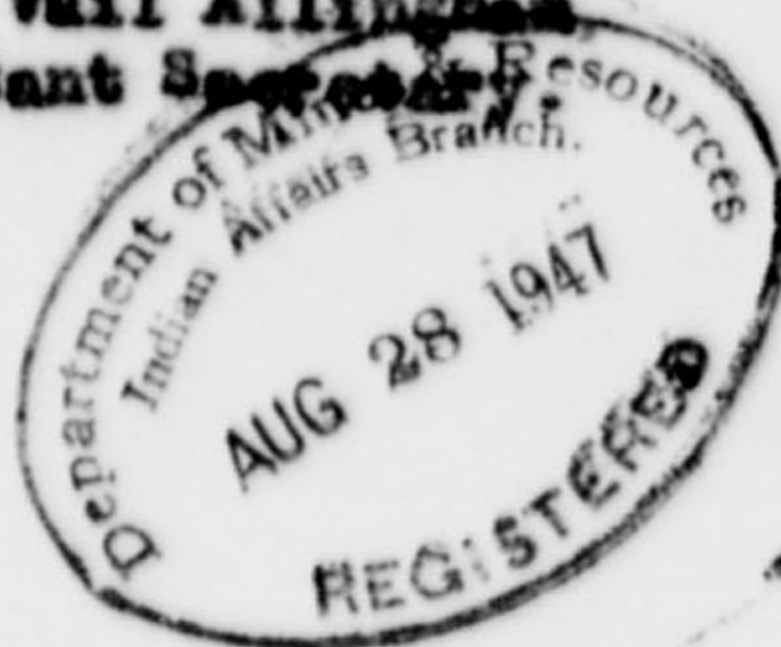
Re: Re-paint Indian Day School Shubenacadie

Further to Mr. Hoey's memo, August 21 (file 51-1-5-WT) please note that tenders should be asked from Ronald Mowett and Fred Robinson, both of Shubenacadie, and William Hamilton, of Truro.

Leita Vail Allingham
Leita Vail Allingham
Assistant Secretary, Resources

Purchasing Division
Mr. Hoey
Mr. Wardle

To note.
Mr. Jackson



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 51-1-5 WT)

Ottawa, August 29th, 1947.

Mr. G. Johnston,
Acting Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RETEL AUGUST TWENTY (STOP) HOLD WORK ON PAINTING SCHOOL
UNTIL FURTHER WORD HERE (STOP) MINISTERS OFFICE REQUESTS
OTHER TENDERS (STOP) ADVISE TELEGRAM AMOUNT WORK DONE
IF ANY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

FULL RATE

RUSH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS (18)

HXA4 19/17=SHUBENACADIE NS 30 810A

21 - 51

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

1947 AUG 30 AM 7 20

OTTAWA=

RETEL AUGUST 29TH STAGING UP PAINT AND TAPE ORDERED IN
TRANSIT STOP HOLDING UP WORK UNTIL ADVISED=

H C RICE.



4-3353

*Mr Jackson
phoned - ok's
Russell work*

29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

51-1-5 (WT)

Mr H C Rice
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

Ottawa August 30 1947

CONFIRMING PHONE MESSAGE -stop- MINISTER'S OFFICE NOW
APPROVES RUSSELLS TENDER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY TWO
DOLLARS REPAIRS SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources


Bernard F. Neary
Indian Affairs

EX'D.
A.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Re: 1-7-1914
Extract from Report of Miss M. R. Samuel, Nurse,

re:

SHUBENACADIE Reserve.

EXD.

Original on 146-51-1-³

During the winter a great many Indians suffered severe chest colds, especially the school children. In my opinion, the poor heating of the school building may partly be the cause. Although overly warm in the afternoon, the building was extremely cold in the mornings. Most of us had to wear our coats and overshoes in the building.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 11th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With further reference to our memorandum of August 18th last, while we have had no reply thereto, it is our understanding that the procedure suggested in that memorandum for carrying out this work is being followed.

We would therefore ask that your encumbrance E.R. 990 (516-10-691) for \$1,832.00 dated August 7th, be cancelled.



J. M. Hardie,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Financial Encumbrance No. 990.

The above encumbrance is for the sum of \$1,832.00 and is dated August 7th.

Would you please arrange to cancel this requisition as the Surveys and Engineering Branch have not been able to carry out this work and we have arranged to do it ourselves.


for Deputy Minister.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Repairs to Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reference your memorandum of October 11th, we have made arrangements to carry out these repairs in accordance with your memorandum of August 18th.

We have, therefore, requested that our encumbrance E.R. No. 990, (516-10-691) for \$1,832.00 be cancelled.

[Signature]
Director.

[Signature]
BTFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date..... November 10th, 19 47

For Indian Day 10/10/10 School Shubert Middle Agency Shubert Middle

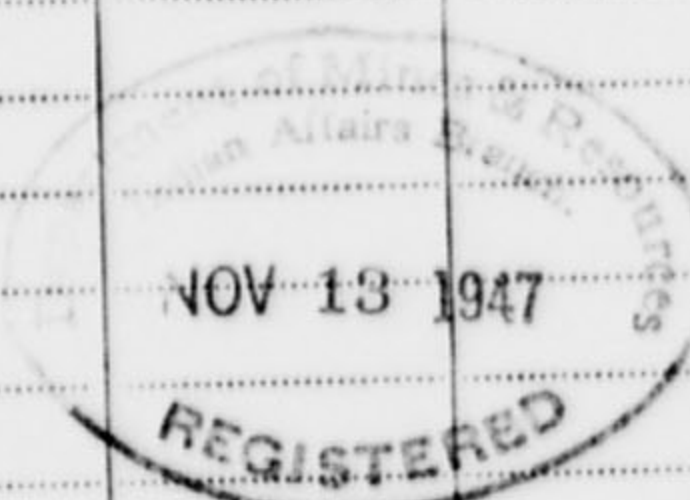
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
24 Large School Desks					
12 Medium do					
2 Teachers Desks					
Kindly have these rushed for at present our school attendance is 115 and are very crowded.					
					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Rev. H. Boudreau.....
School..... Indian Day School.....
Post Office (nearest)..... Shubenacadie, N.S.....
Express Office (nearest)..... Shubenacadie, N.S.....
Province.....

Rev. H. B. Bradburn
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

EVD.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Desks for Shubenacadie Day School.

We have today received your requisition of November 10th for desks required at the above school. Please be advised that due to manufacturer's delay, it will probably be six to eight weeks before delivery of these desks can be made.

AB
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. October 31st 1947

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA

"SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL"

— *In Account With* —

A. J. REID & SONS
GENERAL MERCHANTS

2	Floor Brushes @	5.00	10.00	
8	tins Floor Wax @	.35	2.80	
1	Broom		1.85	
				14.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

1947

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA

"INDIAN COVE SCHOOL"

— *In Account With* —

GENERAL MERCHANTS

1	Broom	1.50	
1	Mop	1.50	
3	bars Toilet Scap @ .09	.27	
2	scrub brushes @ .50	1.00	
3	shoe polish @ .15	.45	
3	yds towelling @ .90	2.70	
			7.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. October 31st 1947

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA

"MILL BROOK SCHOOL"

- In Account With -

A. J. REID & SONS
GENERAL MERCHANTS

2	Wash Basins	@ .75	1.50	
36	Hat & Coat Hooks	@ .02	.72	
12	bars Soap	@ .09	1.08	
1	Dust Pan		.25	
3	pr Hinges	@ .30	.90	
1	Thumb Latch		.45	
1	1t Glass	10" X 10"	.15	
1	1t Glass	12" X 16"	.33	
			<u>5.38</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. 1.

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to **A. J. REID & SONS.**

Address.....**SEUBENA CADIE.**

Hants Co., N. S.

Training Division
NOV 18 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 17 1967

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1325

DATE _____

Nov. 12th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

~~51-1-5~~ VOL.2 CLOSED

NOV 17 1932

NOV 12 1947

SHUBENADIE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CLOSED DECEMBER 13 1947

SEE VOLUME 3

(H)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6052)

File 260-1, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1880 - 1882, 1893 - 1930.
File 260-1, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949.
File 260-3, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1930, 1943 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1880 - 1883, 1893 - 1904, 1912 - 1930.
File 260-5, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 3	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 260-8, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1897, 1913 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 260-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM
NOV. 1947

FILE NO. 260-5 VOL. 1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	WIO	V 1747	13/12	P.A.	SD	14/12/49	14/12
E4	WIO	V 1808	20/12	P.A.	SD	23/12	
E4	WIO	V 1774	23/12	P.A.	SD	23/12	27/12
E4	WIO	V 1820	27/12	P.A.	SD	29/12	
E1	WIO	20124	27/12	P.A.	SD	29/12	29/12
E4	WIO	V 9	6/1	P.A.	SD	9/1/50	9/1/50
E4	WIO	V 92 V 69	16/1	P.A.	SD	18/1	
E1	WIO	5041 OUT 11	21/1	P.A.	SD	23/1	25/1/50
E4	WIO	V 9	23/1				
E4	WIO	P.O. 56807 260-11	7/2				
E4	WIO	V 230	11/2	P.A.	SD	14/2/50	15/2
E4	WIO	V 284	20/2	P.A.	SD	21/2	1/3/50
E4	WIO	V 331	2/3/50	P.A.	SD	7/3	2/3/50
E4	WIO	V 338	4/3	P.A.	SD	7/3	7/3
E4	WIO	V 374, 15129 20 agent	7/3	P.A.	SD	9/3	9/3
E4	WIO	V 393	9/3	P.A.	SD	10/3	
E1	WIO	Mar 9	9/3	P.A.	SD	9/3	
E4	WIO	V 360 265-5	10/3	P.A.	SD	10/3	13/3/50
E4	WIO	V 360 265-5	10/3				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 260-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHSUBJECT
SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.VOLUME
1
FROM
NOV 1947
TO

FILE NO. 260-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CR19	Vn 446 + 451	11/4	PA	SD	12/4/49	
E1	CP	8547	13/4	PA	PP	14/4	
E4	CR19	Vn 505 + 498	14				21/4
E1	CR19	Re Memo to Honnary	27/4	PA	PP	27/4	
E1	CR19	Gen. Admin. 12860	28/4	PA	PP	29/4	29/4
E4	CR19	Re Vn 332	2/5	P.A.	SD	7/5/49	3/5/49
Re Honnary	PM	Ref	3/5	PA	PP	4/5/49	
E4	CR19	Vn 659	10/5	P.A.	SD	10/5/49	10/5/49
E1	CP	16484	11/5	PA	PP	11/5	
E4	CR19	Vn 675	11/5	P.A.	SD	12/5/49	13/5/49
E4	CR19	Vn 713	19/5	P.A.	SD	20/5/49	20/5/49
E	SM	22130	20/5/49	PL	PP	7/6	13/6/49
D10		See 6 go	20/6	PA	PP	13/6	13/6/49
E1	PM	25881	17/4	PA	PP	6/7	7/7/
E1	CR19	998	11/7	PA	PP	11/7	
E4	CR19	1120	29/8	P.A.	SD	30/8/49	14/9
E4	CR19	Vn 1198 260-8	13/9		SD		
E4	CR13	Vn 1198, Vn 1223	15-9	P.A.	SD	10/9/49	16/9
E4	CR19	Vn 1304	4/10	P.A.	SD	5/10	5/10
E4	CR19	Vn 1425	27/10	P.A.	SD	27/10	
E4	CR19	Vn 1457 + 1458	1/11	P.A.	SD	7/11	2/11
E4	CR19	Vn 1538	7/11	P.A.	SD	7/11	
E4	CR19	Vn 1570 + 1583 260-9	10/11	P.A.	SD	10/11	11/10
E4	CR19	Vn 1595	12/11	P.A.	SD	14/11	
S							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

file 51-1-5

Indian Education

Nov. 13, 1947.

EX'D.
M

516

47

48

13-491

260

BA

51-1-5

P

To erection of day school and teachers' residence

at Shubenacadie. - - - - - \$10,000.00

(This work to be done under the supervision of the
Surveys and Engineering Branch.)

9.8.1633

AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 13, 1947.

Requisition No. 76446

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

51-1-5 (WT.).

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

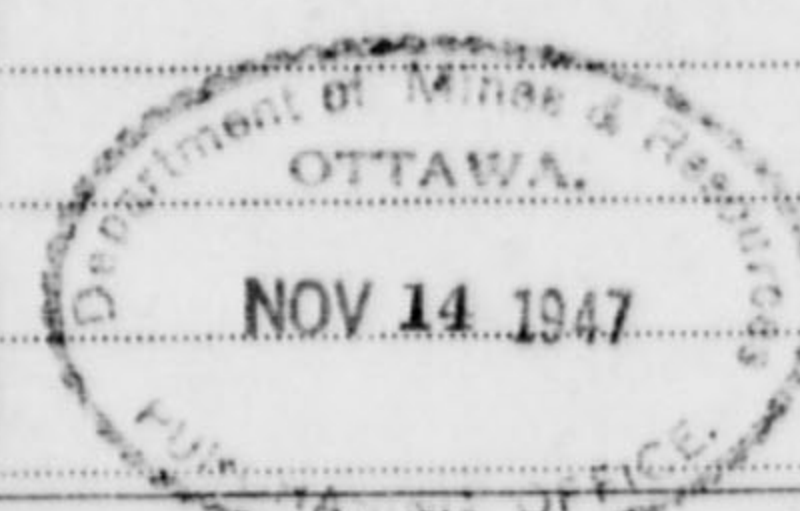
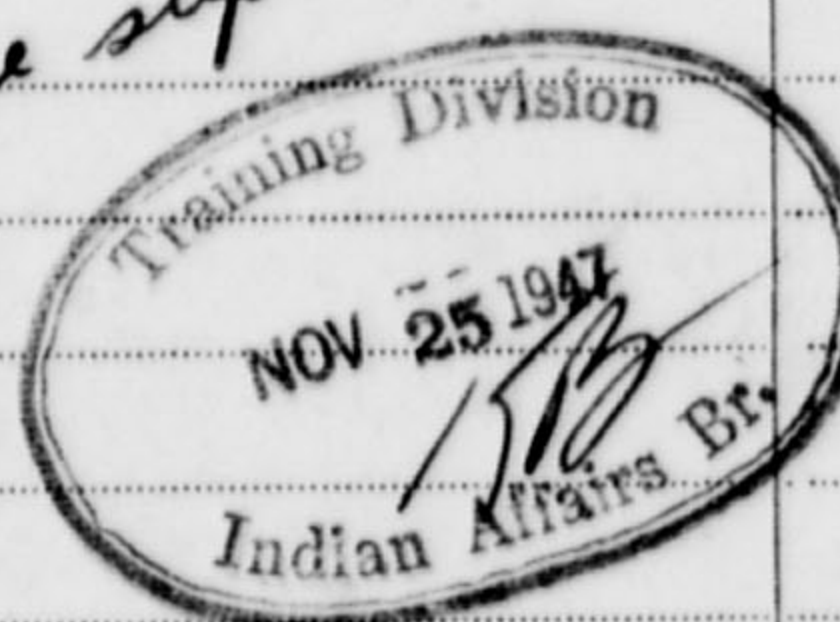
VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. H. Boudreau, Teacher, Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Desks, large		
12	Desks, Medium		
2	Teacher's Desks.		

P.O. 24229 d/18 Nov 47
Blue slip mailed



copy

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

BTH

For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
November 19th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

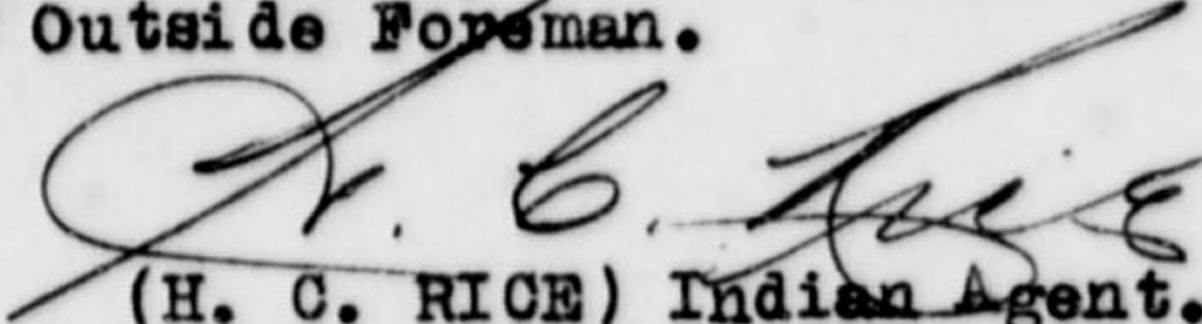
Kindly forward to meet payroll December 5th
next seven hundred dollars (\$700.00) to be expended as
follows:-

Moving, remodelling and building disposal bed for the
outside Toilets at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

Erecting shelter to Basement area entrance at the Shuben-
acadie Indian Day School (Index Number 780 A, Sheet # D 3,
five hundred dollars (\$500.00).

This work to be done by local Indian labour
under the supervision of Outside Foreman.




(H. C. RICE) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

✓ E.R. set up
Nov. 27/47
\$ 700.00 516-260-10-691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT.....

Mines and Resources

BRANCH.....

Indian Affairs

DATE November 27, 1947.

DEPT. NO.....

51-1-5

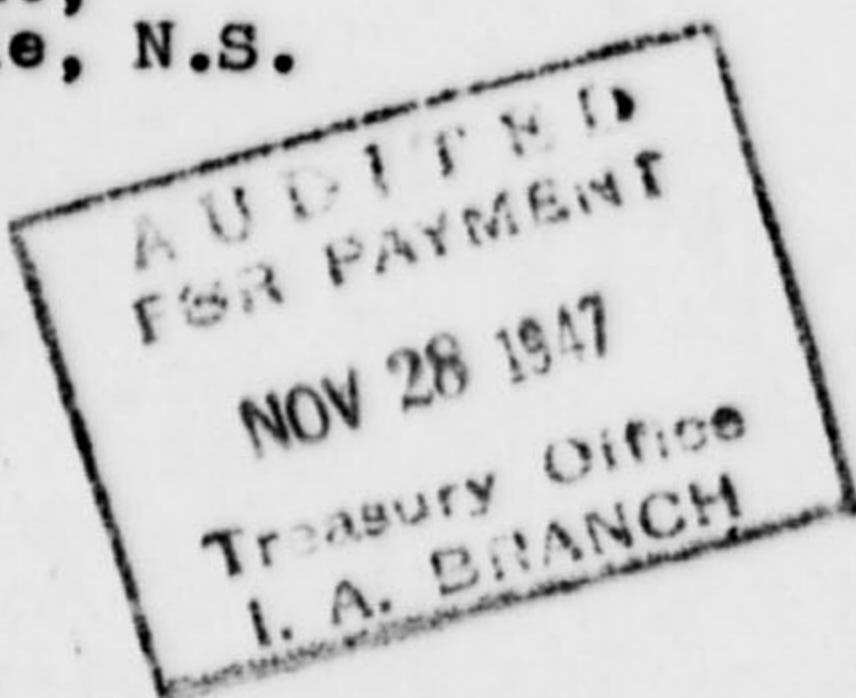
FILE NO.....

TREAS. NO.....

EX'D.
M

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Shubenacadie Indian Agency Trust Account - - -	\$700.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.	



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover labour in connection with
repairs to the Shubenacadie Indian Day School. No. 260.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Rev. H. Boudreau, Teacher,**
Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
Shipping Point **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **349**

Customer's Order No. **24229**

Date Sold **Nov. 24/47**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

E.O.B. **Shubenacadie**

When Ship **December**



sales Tax included

prepaid

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as
entered by us and for which we
thank you

If there is any error or omission
please notify us at once.

4 copies invoice to H.C.Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

FORM NO. 13-25M-B-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Branch Office at Halifax, N. S.



Halliday-Craftsmen Limited

Canada's Building Material Specialists

PHONE 476

ARTHUR ST.,

Truro, N. S., November 27 1947

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Forests,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Accounts Due When Rendered.

DATE	ARTICLES			TOTAL
	For: Shubenacadie.			
Nov. 21	2 sqs. 210 lb. Rustic Red Asphalt Shingles	16.50		
	4 lb. 11/8 Galvanized Nails	56		
	2/3 sq. Asbestos Cedar Grain Shingles.	8.30		
				25.36
	For: Millbrook School, Millbrook, N.S.			
Nov. 3	2 Cellar Frames O.S.M. 33"x14"	4.20		
	2 Sashes for Above	4.30		
				8.50
				33.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE.....

TRURO, N. S.

Department of Military Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 4 1947
RECORDS

Agenda

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Piano for Shubemacadie Indian Day School -

We have received this year many requests for pianos for our Indian day schools. These requests have been rejected and our policy has been to provide only pianos for day schools of at least three rooms and more in size. This policy has been adopted because of the change over in teachers which occurs in our Indian day schools. This has resulted in our providing a piano for a school one year, to find that next year the teacher with musical ability had moved on elsewhere leaving no one capable of using the piano for musical instruction.

To date the only piano authorized for purchase was at the four room Kakasoni Day School. During my recent inspection trip to the Maritimes I advised Mr. Indian Agent Rice to be on the lookout for a cheap reconditioned piano and to try and advise me if possible, so that the necessary purchase order could be obtained. However, this apparently was not possible, as most second hand piano dealers naturally want a decision immediately as to whether the instrument is to be sold or not.

Therefore I would recommend the issuance of a purchase order to cover this reconditioned piano. It has been examined by the music teacher at the school and found to be entirely satisfactory. There will be no difficulty in the Shubemacadie School with regard to a music teacher, as three of the four teachers on the staff are capable musicians.

B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Shubert cadie,**
N. S.

Training Division
DEC 5 1961
Indian Affairs

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

Voucher No......**1459**

DATE **Dec. 9th, 1947.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the . SEIBENACADIE. INDIAN. DAY. SCHOOL..... on SEIBENACADIE. INDIAN..... Reserve

For period ending December, 6th 1947.

[illegible]

\$120.00

0.00 I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote	Agency
------------	--------------

Alletment E. R.

Payment Approved.....

Foreman

Agent

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

CREDIT

Address.....Shubensoadie.....

N. S.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 18 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

DATE _____

Dec. 15th, 1947.

Avenue

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No claims allowed unless made within 10 days of receipt of goods

Amherst, N. S.,

Nov 21, 1947

M H. Rice

Shubenacadie, N.B.

BOUGHT OF

DOUGLAS & COMPANY, LIMITED

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN
SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

Iron and Steel
Lumbermen's Supplies

Terms

TERMS effective Sept. 1, 1947, will
be 1% discount on all lines when
paid by the 15th of the following month
or not payable on the last day of the
following month.

3	bdls	asbestos Grey Shingles 1 sq				
1	pkg	Broken Strip			11.25	
1	"	Nails				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 456 Barrington Street.

HALIFAX, N. S.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1947
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1378

DATE Nov. 26th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

5M-6-17



Phinneys Limited

A COMPLETE
MUSIC SERVICE

456 BARRINGTON STREET : HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLD TO Indian School,
Att: Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE Nov. 20, 1947.

ORDER No.

TERMS

To 1 Reconditioned Hay & Company Piano,
Serial Number 604.

\$225.00

\$225.00

PIANOS - CHURCH ORGANS - SHEET MUSIC AND MUSIC BOOKS - VICTOR AND BLUEBIRD RECORDS
SPORTING GOODS - RADIO RECEIVERS AND SERVICE - ELECTRIC APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25253
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA Dec. 16/47

FILE NO. 15-38

TO Phinneys Limited,
456 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Purchased by Indian Agent Rice for the Shubenacadie Indian Day School reconditioned Hay & Company Piano As per invoice dated Nov. 20/47 Voucher No. 1378		\$225.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12		1870

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

W. M. VINCENT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

END.

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Piano for Shubenacadie Indian Day School -

We have received this year many requests for pianos for our Indian day schools. These requests have been rejected and our policy has been to provide only pianos for day schools of at least three rooms and more in size. This policy has been adopted because of the change over in teachers which occurs in our Indian day schools. This has resulted in our providing a piano for a school one year, to find that next year the teacher with musical ability had moved on elsewhere leaving no one capable of using the piano for musical instruction.

To date the only piano authorized for purchase was at the four room Eskasoni Day School. During my recent inspection trip to the Maritimes I advised Mr. Indian Agent Rice to be on the lookout for a cheap reconditioned piano and to try and advise me if possible, so that the necessary purchase order could be obtained. However, this apparently was not possible, as most second hand piano dealers naturally want a decision immediately as to whether the instrument is to be sold or not.

Therefore I would recommend the issuance of a purchase order to cover this reconditioned piano. It has been examined by the music teacher at the school and found to be entirely satisfactory. There will be no difficulty in the Shubenacadie School with regard to a music teacher, as three of the four teachers on the staff are capable musicians.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ... REPAIRS TO DAY SCHOOL..... on SEUBENAGNIS INDIAN..... Reserve

For period ending December 20th, 19.47.

Names	Nature of Work or Trade Number of Horses	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	Total Days	Price Per ...	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
Freeman Sack	Labourer	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	30.50	\$49.00	Freeman Sack	
Paul Stevens	"	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	.50	\$49.00	Paul Stevens	

\$96.00
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. _____ Date _____ Agency _____

Balance	
Allotment	E. R.

..... Payment Approved.....

Foreman

Avent

RETURN OF LABOUR on the REPAIRS. on STURGEAC DI & INDIAN. Reserve

For period ending December 20th, 19.47.

[illegible]

\$96.00
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Check No	Total	Agency
1	100.00	100.00
2	100.00	100.00
3	100.00	100.00
4	100.00	100.00
5	100.00	100.00
6	100.00	100.00
7	100.00	100.00
8	100.00	100.00
9	100.00	100.00
10	100.00	100.00
11	100.00	100.00
12	100.00	100.00
13	100.00	100.00
14	100.00	100.00
15	100.00	100.00
16	100.00	100.00
17	100.00	100.00
18	100.00	100.00
19	100.00	100.00
20	100.00	100.00
21	100.00	100.00
22	100.00	100.00
23	100.00	100.00
24	100.00	100.00
25	100.00	100.00
26	100.00	100.00
27	100.00	100.00
28	100.00	100.00
29	100.00	100.00
30	100.00	100.00
31	100.00	100.00
32	100.00	100.00
33	100.00	100.00
34	100.00	100.00
35	100.00	100.00
36	100.00	100.00
37	100.00	100.00
38	100.00	100.00
39	100.00	100.00
40	100.00	100.00
41	100.00	100.00
42	100.00	100.00
43	100.00	100.00
44	100.00	100.00
45	100.00	100.00
46	100.00	100.00
47	100.00	100.00
48	100.00	100.00
49	100.00	100.00
50	100.00	100.00
51	100.00	100.00
52	100.00	100.00
53	100.00	100.00
54	100.00	100.00
55	100.00	100.00
56	100.00	100.00
57	100.00	100.00
58	100.00	100.00
59	100.00	100.00
60	100.00	100.00
61	100.00	100.00
62	100.00	100.00
63	100.00	100.00
64	100.00	100.00
65	100.00	100.00
66	100.00	100.00
67	100.00	100.00
68	100.00	100.00
69	100.00	100.00
70	100.00	100.00
71	100.00	100.00
72	100.00	100.00
73	100.00	100.00
74	100.00	100.00
75	100.00	100.00
76	100.00	100.00
77	100.00	100.00
78	100.00	100.00
79	100.00	100.00
80	100.00	100.00
81	100.00	100.00
82	100.00	100.00
83	100.00	100.00
84	100.00	100.00
85	100.00	100.00
86	100.00	100.00
87	100.00	100.00
88	100.00	100.00
89	100.00	100.00
90	100.00	100.00
91	100.00	100.00
92	100.00	100.00
93	100.00	100.00
94	100.00	100.00
95	100.00	100.00
96	100.00	100.00
97	100.00	100.00
98	100.00	100.00
99	100.00	100.00
100	100.00	100.00

	E. R.
Balance	Allotment

..... Payment Approved.....

Foreman

Arrent

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE _____

CREDIT

XXX

Indian Agency Trust Account,

SHUBEN & CADIE.

Address

N. S.

Training Division
JAN 2 1941
M.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

legitimately and that each item of the
signature was authorized by Department

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

December 29th, 1947. Agent

POOR
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NEW IDEA FURNACES

LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF

REGULATED HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
INGERSOLL, ONT.

INVOICE

No. 01257

December 29/47.

SOLD TO

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SALESMAN

OUR ORDER

4569

YOUR ORDER

Telegram

VIA

C.N. Express collect

net

1 Complete set of cast linings for both right and
left sides for #3 N.Idea Tubular Heater

25.50

Sales tax included.

All accounts must be settled by draft or note, unless otherwise arranged.

7% interest charged on all renewal and overdue accounts.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **New Idea Furnaces Limited.**

Address.....Ingersoll.....

Ont.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **14**

DATE **Jan. 3rd, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Phone 39

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Def. 31 1947

Min
M Department of Lands & Resources

Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

~~THOMPSON & LAWLER~~
The Shubenacadie Co-operative Society, Limited,
DEPARTMENT STORE

DRY GOODS, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CLOTHING, BOOTS & SHOES
GROCERIES, FLOUR, FEED, PROVISIONS, ETC.

TERMS—7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Nov. 25

5 gals. Oil
1 Bon Ami
1 old Dutch

1 50
17
13

1 80

School- G. F. Johnson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**SEUBENA CADIE.**.....

N. S.

Training Division
 JAN 8 1948
 TUS
 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
Ft. Collins

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Jan. 3rd, 1943.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WORKS: FOUNDRY, KEMPT ROAD
PHONE 4-2222

HILLIS & SONS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

"RICHLAND" STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES, IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

Halifax, N. S., December 19, *19* 47

Sold to The Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept Mines & Resources

TERMS

Shubenacadie, N. S.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 16	1- Sunbeam Combustion Heater	162		56 00	\$56 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE

HALIFAX, N. S.

DATE _____

Dec. 29th, 1947. Agent

POOR
COPY

The CANADA VALVE AND HYDRANT COMPANY *Limited*

PHONE 4260

BRANTFORD ■ CANADA

P.O. BOX 720

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dec. 17 1947

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

SHIPPED TO above

OUR ORDER NO. V-15852

SHIPPED VIA Parcel Post

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Parts for Lawn Hydrant No. 211

1 Base, No. LH3, threaded for standard $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe thread - 2.35
1 Brass Screw with Washer to hold operating wheel in
place - .15

Postage

2.50

.10

\$ 2.60

(8% Sales Tax Included)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Parts for a lawn hydrant connected to the water system on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve. Cause of damage unknown, possibly frost.

\$2 60

AMOUNT

71 E.R.
MOUNT
Goods received by services per
formed Prices fair and just
Approved for payment.
WA

M. WALTON

Training Division

JAN 8 1948

Indian Affairs B:

Department of Mines & Re-
search

JAN 2 1961

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **1527** dated **Dec. 29th, 1947**, Agent **D. L. S.**

VOUCHER No. _____ DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW IDEA FURNACES
LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF
REGULATED HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
INGERSOLL, ONT.

INVOICE
No. 01490

Jan. 5/48.

SOLD TO

H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SALESMAN

OUR ORDER 3698 YOUR ORDER Telegram VIA C.N. Express-collect net

1	Complete set of grates for #3 New Idea Tubular Heater	12.00
---	---	-------

~~Rush to-day sure~~

All accounts must be settled by draft or note, unless otherwise arranged.

7% interest charged on all renewal and overdue accounts.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **New Idea Furnaces Limited,**

Address..... **INCERSOLL,**

Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
15 1948

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No. **91**

DATE **Jan. 13th, 1948.** Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. December 31st 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Canada.

— *In Account With* —

A. J. REID & SONS
GENERAL MERCHANTS

"Indian Day School"

2	galv pails	1.10
2	bars Bon Ami	.30
1	coal scoop	<u>2.75</u>
		4.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. J. REID & SONS.

Address..... SEVEN CADIE,.....

N. S. _____

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1948
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **114**

DATE..... JAN. 15th, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

AIR MAIL

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
January 27th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Purchase Order # 24229-
Desks for Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

On November 18th last the captionally
noted Purchase Order was placed with Vilas Furniture Co.,
Ltd., Cowansville, P. Q., for Desks required at the Indian
Day School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

To date shipment has not arrived and
in view of the fact they are urgently required I would
appreciate your contacting the Company concerned in an
effort to learn the approximate date of Shipment.

Should they not be able to make an imm-
ediate delivery, I would suggest that this Order be cancelled
and a new one placed with the Dominion Chair Company, Ltd.,
BASS RIVER, Nova Scotia.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 30, 1948.

Gentlemen:-

EX'D.
A.

Re: Purchase Order No. 24229

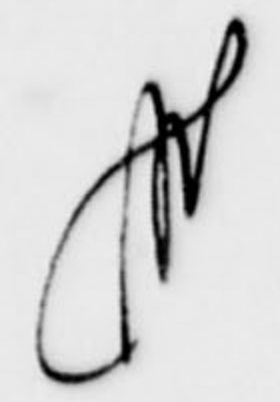
The above ordered desks to be shipped
to the Indian day school at Shubenacadie, N.S.

In a letter dated January 27th the Agent
states the desks have not arrived and that they are
urgently required.

Please let me know when you expect to
make shipment.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Messrs. Vilas Furniture Co.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

5-1-1-5-

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Quebec, February 2-1948.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

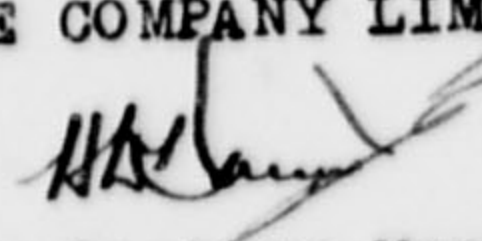
Gentlemen;-

Attention Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare And Training

In reply to your letter of January 30th.
regarding shipment of your Order No. 24229 for Shubenacadie,
N.S. We are pleased to be able to advise that the ship-
ment left our factory, complete, on January 22nd.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED


Production Manager.

HDH-W.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

February 5, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

On receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding the desks for the Shubenacadie day school, we immediately wrote to the Vilas Furniture Company and in a letter dated February 2nd they state that the shipment left their factory complete on January 22nd.

I hope it has reached you by this time.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

51-1-5

CR/00

OTTAWA

November 18, 1947.

FILE NO.

NO. 24229

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO

Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Rev. H. Henshaw, Teacher, Shubenacadie Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUOTATION OF

29/2/47

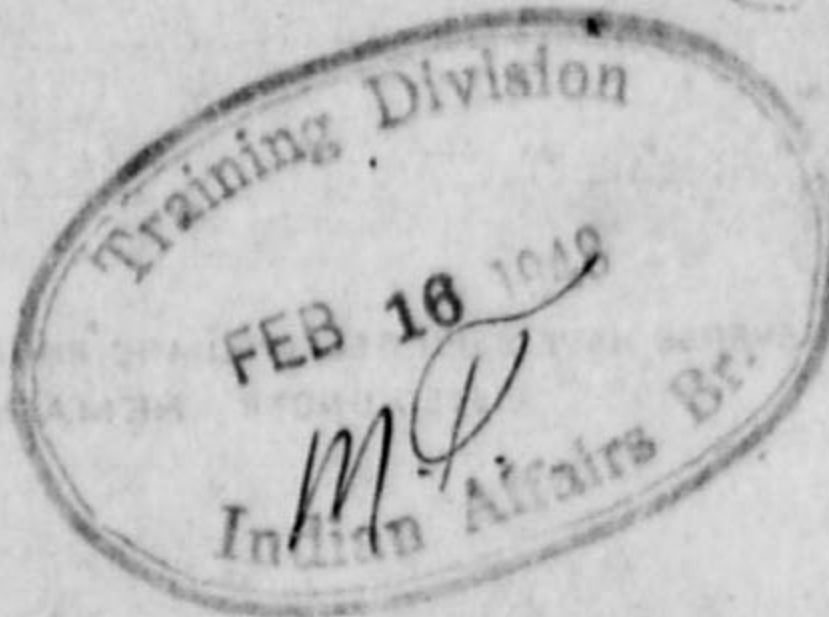
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

H. G. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	Desks, large, #1, Model V	15.40	369.60
12	" Medium, #2, ditto	14.95	179.40
2	Teacher's Desks, #24 "	36.40	72.80
			621.80



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
26	12	435	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as soon as possible -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

R 2622

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Jan. 22 19 48
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 24229 Our Order No. 349 Shipped Via Prt. Ppd.

24	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	15.40	369.60
12	No. 3 " W " "	14.95	179.40
2	No. 24 T. Desks looks to follow	36.40	<u>72.80</u>
			621.80

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- Rev. H. Boudreau, Teacher,
Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Vilas Furniture Company, Limited.**

Address.....**COWANSVILLE.**

Quo.

RECEIVED
FEB 12 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **238**

DATE.....**Feb. 10th, 1948.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubensadie Indian Agency,

VOTE.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Superintendent, Indian Agency, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Purpose for which required For the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED:

APPROVED—

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Directo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 11th, 1948.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubensadie Indian Agency,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... **Allotment**.....

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Superintendent, Indian Agency, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Purpose for which required For the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Directo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-51.**

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

February 11th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Window Blinds for the -
SHUBENACADIE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Attached hereto you will find a
requisition covering Window Blinds for the cap-
tionally noted Indian Day School.

Blinds have never been supplied
for this School and they are urgently required.

Col. Neary, during his last visit
to this Area referred to the necessity of blinds
for this building and it would be appreciated if
favourable consideration be given this requisition.

Encls/ 2.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

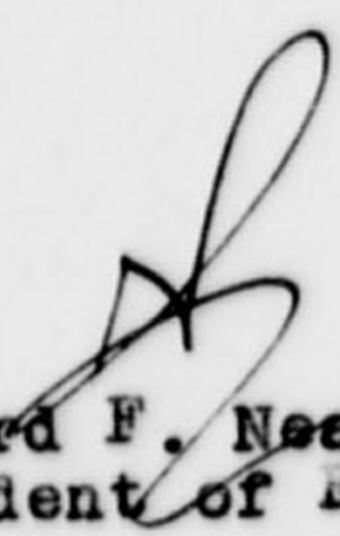
EX'D.
M

February 18, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, file 15-51, the Department approves local purchase of twenty eight blinds for the Shubenacadie Day School.

It is expected that these will be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **P. O. Box # 395,**

KENTVILLE, N. S.

Training Division
FEB 23 1948
M.C.
Indian Affairs Bk.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE Feb. 16th, 1945. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

February 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Roland H. RUSSELL,
P. O. Box # 395,
KENTVILLE, Nova Scotia.

PAINTING EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

CONTRACT.....\$1,832.00

Roland H Russell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-51.

B.H.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

February 18th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



Re: VOUCHER # 266 - \$1,832.00.

The attached Voucher covers painting the Exterior and Interior of the Day School on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

The job has been completed to my entire satisfaction. The colour scheme is perfect and the effect leaves nothing to be desired in the form of interior decoration.

Rev. H. Boudreau and his Staff are very pleased with the bright clean building they now have to work in.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

Ottawa, August 18, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of August 7th, in which you ask to have necessary repairs carried out under the supervision of one of our officers.

The Financial Encumbrance for \$1,832.00 to cover the cost of the work, has subsequently been received from your office.

On account of the numerous other projects which we have already on hand, and for which we have not sufficient staff to deal with promptly, we would prefer it if, as indicated in Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 26th, your Branch would obtain approval for the expenditures and authorize Indian Agent Rice to accept the tender. The work would then be supervised by our Mr. Ross, and the accounts, after certification by the Indian Agent, should be forwarded directly to Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa, for payment.

It is thought that the procedure indicated above will secure the most prompt results, and will, therefore, prove to be the most satisfactory to your Branch.

If agreeable to you, therefore, we will return your Financial Encumbrance for \$1,832.00

(Signed) John A. Pounder,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C
O
P
Y

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERPainting of Shubenacadie Day School.

The Contractor for the construction of the above school in 1945 was D.A. MacDonald. His work has not proved to be satisfactory.

A memorandum from Surveys and Engineering dated 30th July, reads as follows:

"It would appear that during construction of the school lumber was used which was not completely dry partly due to uncontrollable circumstances. Also, it would seem that when the contractor learned he was going to lose money on the project, he skimped on the paint job, probably on the quality of the paint, and which job may not have been sufficiently closely inspected.

"The combination of these two causes has resulted in the present unsatisfactory condition. I may say that similar conditions exist in many recently erected buildings in Ottawa."

Mr. H.E. Russell who is doing the painting for the Penney Construction Company on the present buildings at Shubenacadie, has submitted the attached tender for the work required.

Mr. Morris has recommended the acceptance of his tender. The Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch has also recommended its acceptance and has agreed to supervision by Mr. Ross.

"On Account of the numerous other projects which we have already on hand, and for which we have not sufficient staff to deal with promptly, we would prefer

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-2-

it if, as indicated in Mr. Mills' memorandum of July 26th, your Branch would obtain approval for the expenditure and authorize Indian Agent Rice to accept the tender. The work would then be supervised by our Mr. Ross, and the accounts, after certification by the Indian Agent, should be forwarded directly to Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa, for payment.

"It is thought that the procedure indicated above will secure the most prompt results, and will, therefore, prove to be the most satisfactory to your Branch."

It is recommended that this tender be accepted.

(Signed) R.A. Hoey
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

NIGHT
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

EX'D.
M

C O P Y

Ottawa, August 30, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

CONFIRMING PHONE MESSAGE (STOP) MINISTER'S OFFICE
NOW APPROVES RUSSELLS TENDER ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED
THIRTY TWO DOLLARS REPAIRS SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL

(signed) Bernard F. Neary
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25253

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 16/47

FILE NO. 15-38

TO Phinneys Limited,
456 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B.

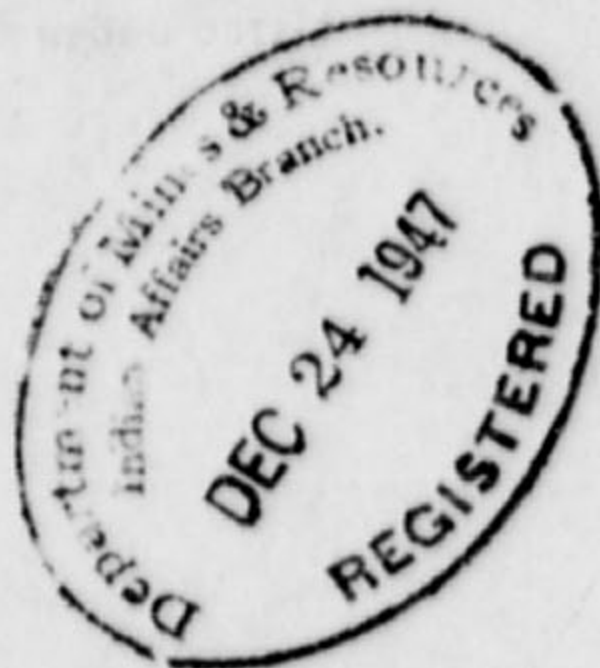
QUOTATION OF

RENDER SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Purchased by Indian Agent Rice for the Shubenacadie Indian Day School reconditioned Hay & Company Piano As per invoice dated Nov. 20/47 Voucher No. 1378		\$225.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	12			
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts.

No Claims Allowed After 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

STENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Your Order No.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Office No. 520

Our Order No. C25992

Shop Order No. 1248

Truro, N.S. December 31st 1947

Terms

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO By Singers

10	Pes. 2 x 4 Spruce 10' - 0" D4S		4 50	
200	Ft. B. M. 1 x 3 Spruce A.D. Flooring	90.00	18 00	
100	Lin. ft. Qt. round		1 50	
150	Lin. ft. 1 x 5 Hardwood D4S		<u>10 50</u>	
				34 50

Received Payment
WITH THANKS

FEB 25/48.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LTD.

Per

J. A. Piers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

CREDIT

INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.

Address.....SHUBHNA CADIE

N. S.

A circular stamp from the Criminal Division, dated MAR 1 1948. The stamp is oriented diagonally. The words "Criminal Division" are at the top. The date "MAR 1 1948" is in the center. Below the date, there are handwritten initials "11/13" and "MAY 1948". The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured background.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1 1948
P.M.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **291**

DATE..... Feb. 27th, 1948.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy of E.R.

Indian Education

March 5, 1948.

516

47

48

13-491

260

51-1-5

Balance required to complete Shubenacadie Indian
Day School - - - - -

\$12.00

(This work being done under the supervision of
the Lands and Development Services Branch.)

C/c sent to Mr. Piteau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Our Order No. _____

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

Invoice No. **E 300**

Your Order No. _____

MANUFACTURERS

FACE BRICK, STOCK BRICK

Shipped to **YOUR ORDER**

PARTITION, BACKING AND DRAIN TILE

At Buyers Risk

Sold to _____

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN RESERVE,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Halifax, N. S.,

MARCH 19, 1948

Terms _____

Net 30

ATTENTION: Mr. H. C. RICE.

1 BAG

FIRE CLAY

\$1.00

SLIP NO 07549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**HALIFAX,**

Nova Scotia.

Training Division
MAR 25 1918
Ind. Affairs

Department of Justice
MAR 24 1963
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **451**

DATE March 22nd, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

GROCERIES • MEATS • FISH • DRYGOODS • HARDWARE

RATIONS

DATE April 13 1978

RECIPIENT

RATIONS		DATE
RECIPIENT	Indian Affairs Branch	
ADDRESS	Shubenacadie N.S.	Day School

ADDRESS Shubensettis PARTICULARS Day School

6 GOODS RECEIVED

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

POOR
COPY

R. 3187

DATE.....

N. S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 VOUCHER NO. **547** DATE **April 14th, 1943.** Agent

POOR
COPY

File No.

51-1-3

EMO.

Credit Advice

13181

April 5th,

1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent

H. C. Rice

at Shubenacadie Agency

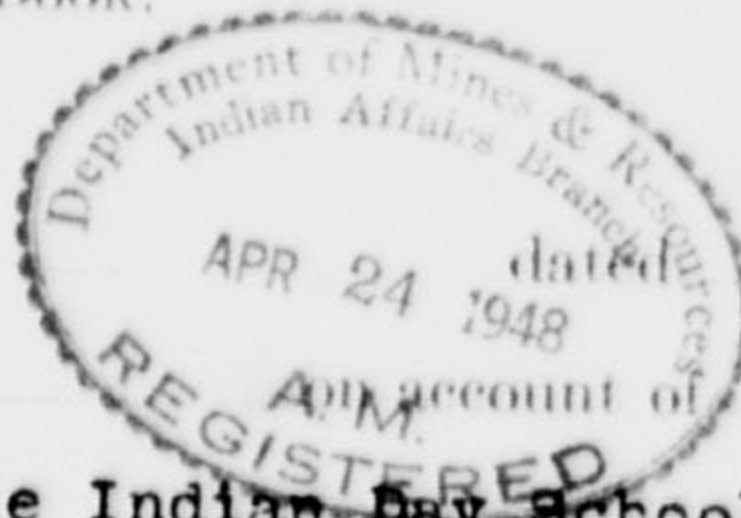
and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 9

Amount \$ 438.25

Agency Receipt No.

Payer



....

on account of unexpended balance
re repairs to Shubenacadie Indian Day School - 260-516-10-998.

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
INDIAN RESERVE,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

One Bbl. Dusthane	\$ 5.25
One box Oxydol	.35
Total	\$ 5.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 505A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Community Store**
Indian Reserve
 Address.....**Shubensacadie, N.S.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....662

DATE.....**May 11, 1948**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

If There is Any Error in This Statement Please Report AT ONCE

802 Prince Street

Truro, N. S., May 29 194 8

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

In Account With

VERNON & CO., LTD.

Complete
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Interest charged at 7 per cent on overdue accounts.

To: 20 Blinds 44x82	80 00	
8 Blinds 32x82	<u>18 00</u>	
		98 00

All purchases made before the 25th of the month are
due on the 25th of the following month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address 802 Prince Street.

Taro, N.S.

Training Division
 Jan 9 1948
 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Feb. 18/48. 51-1-5 (M.1) dated

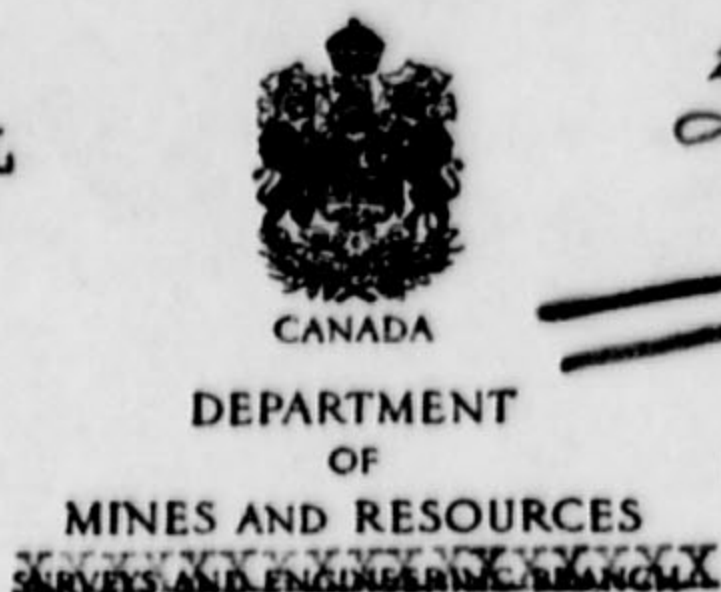
VOUCHER No. 702 DATE May 31st. 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EL
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Division



51-1-5
QUOTE FILE I.A. 1156-4-2

2008

Lands and Development Services Branch
OTTAWA July 8th, 1948.

Re Teachers' Residence Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie N. S.

Further to our memorandum of June 3rd you are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from W. C. Wetmore, Ltd., Plumbing and Heating Contractor at the above, in which the characteristics of the circulating pump installed in the Teachers' Residence are given. Mr. Morris, Superintendent of Indian Agencies for the Maritimes and Mr. Johnson, Assistant to Indian Agent Rice, reported verbally that this pump sets up a vibration and noise and is unsatisfactory. We are unable to deal with this matter at this time and it will be necessary for one of our Engineers to see this pump in operation before a recommendation can be made.

It is expected that an officer from this Division will be visiting Shubenacadie sometime in September for the purpose of carrying out the final inspection of the work now being installed at the Residential School. At the time this visit is made the matter referred to can be cleared up and upon receiving our officer's report you will be further advised.

T. S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.
R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5 (E.1)

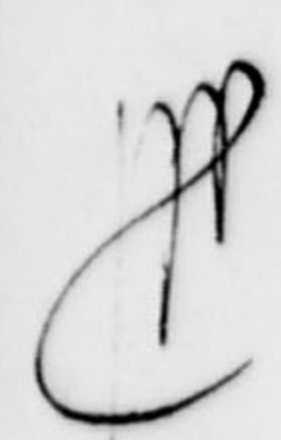
July 13, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I attach for your information a copy of a
memorandum just received from the Lands and
Development Services Branch.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C. G. EDDY, PRESIDENT

51-1-5
G. H. BEDWIN, SECTY-MANAGER

Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited

DOORS, SASHES, MOULDING, DRESSED LUMBER
CEMENT, LIME, PLASTER, WALLBOARD, BUILDERS' HARDWARE
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
WHOLESALE and RETAIL

4136

Truro, N.S.

July 17th, 1948

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Accounts Payable Division,
414 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen:

We enclose three copies of our invoice # 447
dated November 29th, 1947 amounting to \$150.60 for which
we have not as yet received payment.

Will you kindly give this matter your usual
prompt attention and we shall look forward to receiving
your cheque in the near future.

Thanking you in advance, we are

Yours very truly,

SEENCER BROS. & TURNER LIMITED.

JFP/S

Per: *J. H. Piers.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

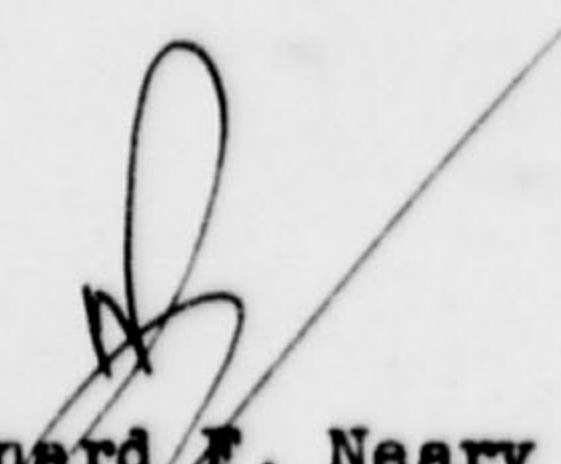
POOR
COPY

July 21, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Attached is an account received from
Spencer Bros. & Turner Limited for which they state
they have not received payment.

If this account is still outstanding
would you give us the date and file number of the
authority given for the expenditure.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

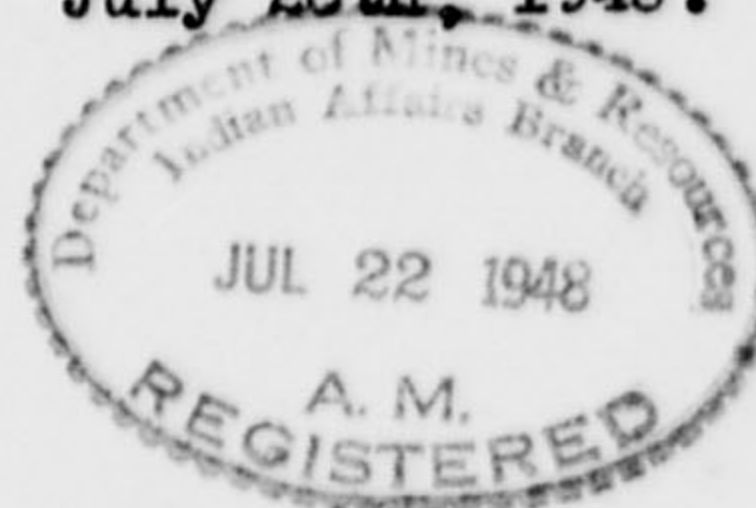
51-1-5
4901

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

July 20th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



Re: INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Before the commencement of the next
Academic Year it is desirable that the following items
be considered:-

(1) The present heating system is inadequate for this
School and it was understood that the present unit was
to be replaced by a Hot Water System. We have received
some materials from the Mount Pleasant Air Port which
can be used in this conversion, however, the Furnace is
not here and not nearly enough pipe to complete the job.

700
(2) You will no doubt remember that last Fall an account-
able advance was received at this Office to effect the
necessary repairs to the outside lavatories. Due to the
fact that an early winter set in the amount of frost in
the ground made it impossible to attempt this work. The
money advanced was returned at the end of the fiscal year.
It is felt that this work should be proceeded with at once
so that a convenient sanitary set-up can be erected.

It is proposed to construct a large cribbed well under the
present buildings which will be removed to a new site in
order that a better play ground can be provided. From this
well irrigation pipe will lead to a suitable disposal bed.
The front of the present buildings when moved to their new

Con. Sheet # 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

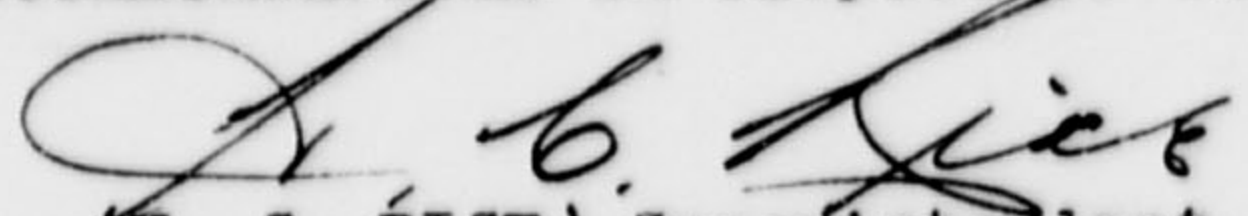
POOR
COPY

Sheet # 2.

location will be suitably camouflaged with lattis work to create good display.

(3) It is absolutely necessary that a suitable play ground be completed this year. The lavratories are to be moved from their present site to allow for this work, but although some ground will be gained much work will have to be done behind the School and on the North side. Most of this work can be done with the Agency Tractor and Truck, but some other expenditure for equipment Etc., will be necessary to bring the play ground up to the standard desired.

May these requests receive favourable consideration and could we be advised at your earliest convenience your decision and recommendations in respect to these matters.


(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

July 22, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

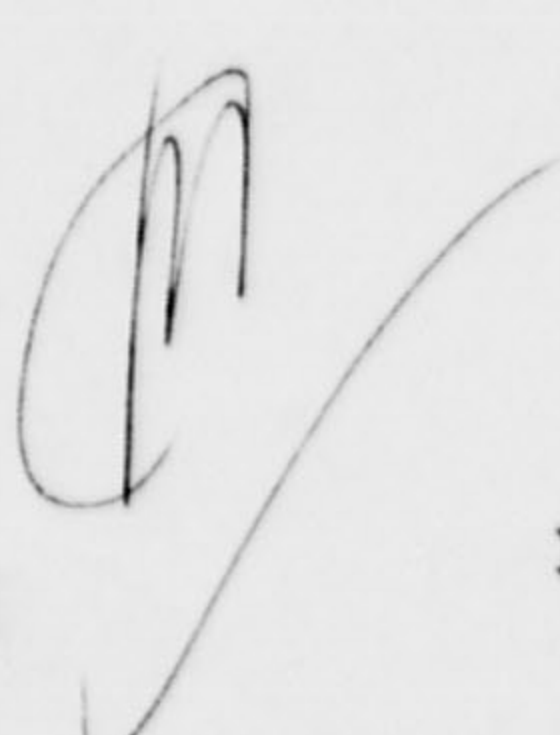
We have your letter of the 20th instant regarding the Shubenacadie Day School. We are communicating with the Lands and Development Services Branch regarding the change in the heating system.

In connection with moving the toilets, you do not give us any estimate of the cost. In your letter of November 19, 1947, you stated the cost would be \$200.00. Will this amount be sufficient?

We note your recommendation regarding the playground but before issuing authority we would appreciate having an estimate of the expenditure that will be necessary.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have just received a letter from Superintendent Rice which reads in part as follows:

"The present heating system is inadequate for this school and it was understood that the present unit was to be replaced by a Hot Water System. We have received some materials from the Mount Pleasant Air Port which can be used in this conversion, however, the furnace is not here and not nearly enough pipe to complete the job."

We do not appear to have any correspondence on file regarding the change in the heating system at the above school. Possibly you have some information available and if so, we would be pleased to hear from you. This matter should be allowed to stand until your officer visits Shubenacadie which you state in your memorandum of July 8th, will be early in September.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-5
6560

Your file no. 51-1-5 (E.1)

CPX
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont. Canada.



Shubenacadie, N. S.
July 27, 1948.

Further to previous correspondence and reference to your letter of July 23rd last, respecting the Shubenacadie Indian Day-School.

The sum of \$200.00 is considered sufficient to move the toilets and set up a new disposal bed. The construction of a play-ground as previously stated can be done by the Agency Bull-dozers and truck at a minimum of costs, however, the equipment for this play-ground, other than such items as swings, teeters, trapeze rings, horizontal bars, etc., will have to be purchased.

Attached hereto you will find a requisition listing the articles which the Principal and his staff would like to obtain.

H. C. Rice
H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 3, 1948.

To the Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **Mr. H.C. Rice, Supt. Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.**

Purpose for which required **Shubenacadie Indian Day School.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Footballs		
4	Playground balls		
4	" bats		
1	Volley ball net		
1	Volley ball		
1	Basket balls.		
Note: The express charges should be included in your account. The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

27th

Shubenacadie N.S. July 19 48.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF play-ground equipment.Shubenacadie Indian Day-School.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

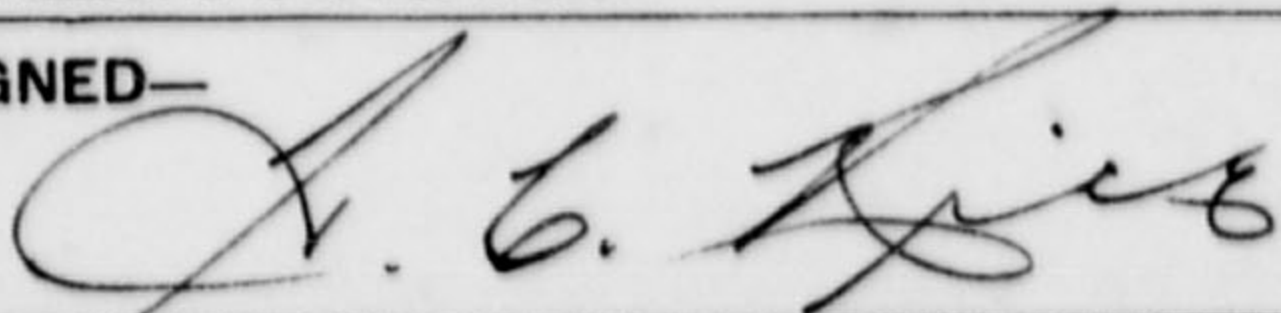
SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Superintendent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Foot-balls (1 soccer 1 rugby)		
4	Soft-balls.		
2	Soft-ball mitts (1 catchers 1 first base)		
4	Soft-ball bats		
1	Deck tennis net.		
3	Deck tennis rings.		
1	Volley ball net.		
1	Volley ball		
1	Basket ball		
1	Air Pump for the above balls.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5 (E.1).

EXD.

SW

, August 3, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Supt. Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department will allow an amount of \$200. for removing the toilets at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School and setting up a new disposal ded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Handwritten notes:
Plumbing & Electricity - use Solomon's firm as will be in charge of materials on job. Johnson will do the work without H. Co.
See 57-1-5 re plumbing & stores //

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 11, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mr. J.E. Morris advised me today that he has arranged for shipping from Mount Pleasant airport in Prince Edward Island, to Shubenacadie, all the materials required to wire the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

He further states that Mr. Johnson will be able to do the work without extra cost.

In view of the above, the Department approves you arranging to have the Shubenacadie day school wired.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Outstanding
file copy*

IN DUPLICATE.

Ottawa, August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch.

Re: Shubenesisdie 4-room Day School.

It is intended to instal electricity and change the heating unit from hot air to hot water in the above-mentioned school. Practically all electrical material ~~required~~ including drop lights, switches, plugs, conduit wiring etc. are available and were salvaged from the Mount Pleasant Airport Hospital. All the radiators, valves, pipes, etc. with the exception of the hot water furnace are also available, and were salvaged too from the above Hospital.

As this school is similar in design and construction to the four-room school built at Eskasoni, I should be pleased if you would provide this office with duplicate copies of blue-prints and specifications (1) wiring (2) hot water heating system.

Mr. George Johnson, our Caretaker Grade 5, is a qualified electrician. He will install the electric system according to specifications. It will be necessary to purchase a hot water boiler, and the Purchasing Agent will be requested to acquire the type necessary. With the assistance of local experienced furnace-men, the heating unit will be installed according to specifications. I might advise you that the hot air heating unit installed in this school three years ago never provided sufficient heat for the building. This is particularly true in the two rooms in the basement. The fire pot was burnt out last winter and rather than repair it, it is our desire to install a new hot water system.

JEM:kh.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File copy

51-1-5 Ins. 2.

PA 11/10/48

IN DUPLICATE.

Ottawa, August 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch.

Re: Shubenacadie 4-room Day School.

JGM

It is intended to instal electricity and change the heating unit from hot air to hot water in the above-mentioned school. Practically all electrical material required including drop lights, switches, plugs, conduit wiring etc. are available and were salvaged from the Mount Pleasant Airport Hospital. All the radiators, valves, pipes, etc. with the exception of the hot water furnace are also available, and were salvaged too from the above Hospital.

As this school is similar in design and construction to the four-room school built at Eskasoni, I should be pleased if you would provide this office with duplicate copies of blue-prints and specifications (1) wiring (2) hot water heating system.

Mr. George Johnson, our Caretaker Grade 5, is a qualified electrician. He will install the electric system according to specifications. It will be necessary to purchase a hot water boiler, and the Purchasing Agent will be requested to acquire the type necessary. With the assistance of local experienced furnace-men, the heating unit will be installed according to specifications. I might advise you that the hot air heating unit installed in this school three years ago never provided sufficient heat for the building. This is particularly true in the two rooms in the basement. The fire pot was burnt out last winter and rather than repair it, it is our desire to install a new hot water system.

JEM:kh.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

~~I~~ There doesn't appear to be
an authority for the expenditure

II If authorized PO is required
III Possibly Mr Morris
authorized ?

K

Mr Macle

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
C

August 13, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mr. J.E. Morris advised me today that the pipes and radiators are available at Shubenacadie in order to install hot water heating. We are endeavouring to place an order for the boiler required.

We are further advised by Mr. Morris that the installation of the hot water heating can be done by day labour. You can arrange for the workmen. It should be understood that we will depend on you to keep the total cost as low as possible.

Under separate cover we are forwarding you a plan of the heating and also a plan of the electric wiring.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

*Mr. Morris
obtained
these & sent
them to Rice
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

10523

Mr. Hoey - For your
Information

Director,
13/8/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1156-4

OTTAWA, August 13, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Four-roomed Day School, Shubenacadie
Indian Agency, Nova Scotia.

In your notation on Mr. Hoey's memorandum dated the 11th instant, in connection with the above, you ask to be advised.

We may say in this connection that the school was the first unit, of what now is a substantial development at the Shubenacadie Agency. At the time of construction no water or power services were available, and as a consequence only a gravity hot air system could be installed.

From Mr. Hoey's memorandum, it is now apparent that the Indian Affairs Branch have decided to install electric wiring and hot water heating, from a design this Division prepared and installed in a similar building at the Eskasoni Indian Agency in Nova Scotia.

The work is evidently to be carried out by employees of the Agency staff and local tradesmen under the direction of Mr. George Johnson, Caretaker Grade 5, with salvaged materials, to which will be added a new boiler and other materials required.

In accordance with Mr. Hoey's request copies of the blueprints and specifications as used for the Eskasoni project were handed to Mr. E. Morris, Acting Superintendent of Indian Agencies for the Maritime Provinces, through whom the operations will be processed.

While Mr. Hoey gives assurance that the drawings and specifications will be followed, this Branch should assume no responsibility for the installations or their operation.



J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 27, 1948.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

The attached account covers the cost of materials required for emergency repairs to the farmer's residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
265-516-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-1-5
12893

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your file # 51-1-5
(E.1)



Shubenacadie, N. S.
August 24, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary, M.B. E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont. Canada.

Reference to your letter of August 13th last respecting the heating and electric wiring of the Indian Day-School on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

mis-

There seems to be some understanding as to the amount of surplus plumbing equipment which is available at this Agency for the job in question. As you are possibly aware we did receive certain amount of equipment by box-car during the past winter from Mount Pleasant Airport, P.E.I.

Further we dispatched our truck to Lennox Island on August 9th last to take up the balance of the surplus equipment there. Although Mr. Daley was not on hand to supervise the loading it is understood that we obtained all the surplus equipment that was available.

We possibly have enough radiators on hand at the present time to complete the job, however, a considerable amount of pipes will have to be purchased. We have written Mr. Daley sometime ago requesting information as to whether we can expect to receive anything further in the line of plumbing equipment from his Agency. To date we have not received a reply and it is felt that in view of the short time that is left before the opening of school, this matter should be drawn to your attention so that we can obtain further instructions from you as to what action is to be taken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

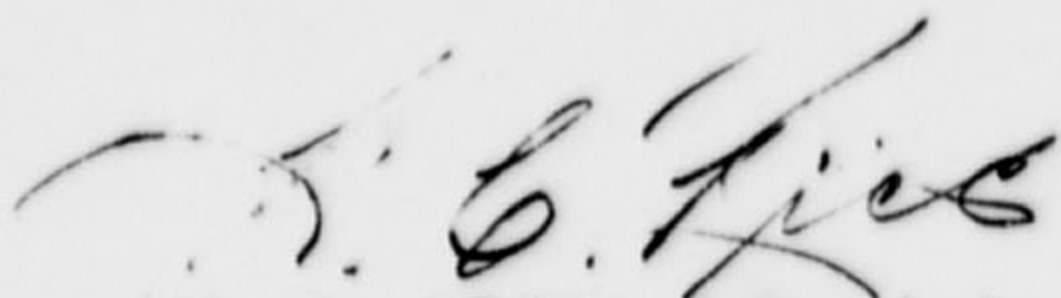
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

Should we hear from Mr. Daley within the next day or two the contents of his letter will be wired to you so that you will be in a better position to advise us in this problem.

There is a plumber at present employed on the Reserve who would be available to commence the job as soon as the plans arrive at this office and your further instructions are received.



H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

*Robert is taking
plans to town
by wire*

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-1-5 (E.1)

, September 1, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo in which you advise that while you will likely have enough radiators on hand to complete the job, a considerable quantity of pipes will be necessary.

Please forward immediately a requisition for the piping required and if it can be purchased locally, you should state the name of the firm and the cost at which it can be bought. We should also like to know the approximate cost of the labour for which you state a plumber is available.

In the last paragraph of your letter you refer to the plans. Our understanding is that these were obtained by Mr. Morris about August 13th and forwarded to you.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

MOA133 23/17 DL 1 EXTRA=SHUBENACADIE NS 1 1045A (06)

COLONEL BERNARD S NEARY=

126 SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT
MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUG 13 FILE NO 51-1-5E1 KINDLY FORWARD
PLAN FOR HEADING AND WIRENG IMMEDIATELY=

H C RICE SUPT INDIAN AGENCY.

*See letter
Sept 1 + 8
pp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

15/3/5.
84218

51-1-5 (E.1)

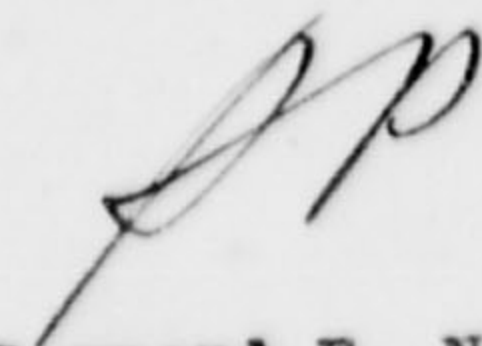
August 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

The attached account covers the cost of materials required for emergency repairs to the farmer's residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
265-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

51-1-5

TO Mr. H. V. Smith,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 84218-15-3 NS

OTTAWA August 31, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Expenditure incurred by Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal, Indian Residential School, for use in the house of Farm Manager, Laurie Parker, at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie Agency.		
	"R" Beaverbrook Range		\$ 145.00
	Plumbing Supplies		\$ 37.72
	Labour		\$ 5.00
			\$ 187.72
	As per invoice dated July 5, 1948 Voucher No. 1026		

GS/RA



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1516

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

33583

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H. V SMITH,
Sheet Metal Work,

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.
July 5, 1948.

SOLD TO: ...Indian Residential School.....

...Shubenacadie, N. S.

Laurie Parker House

			Amount.
June	1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Elbows	1.74
		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " Unions	1.60
		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1" Galv. Bushings	.46
		2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Unions	1.40
		6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Bushings	1.14
		63 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " " Pipe	12.60
		4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Nipples (6" long)	1.00
		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1" Galv. Bushings	.46
"	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ " " "	.38
		2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Close Nipples	.22

			21.00
June	18	1 "R" Beaverbrook Range	145.00
		1 Waterfront	8.50
		1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Nipple (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	.24
		1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " " (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ")	.40
		5 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " Galv. Pipe	1.00
		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " Elbows	.58
		Labor Installing	5.00
"	19	1 Pair Basin Faucets	6.00

			166.72
			187.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

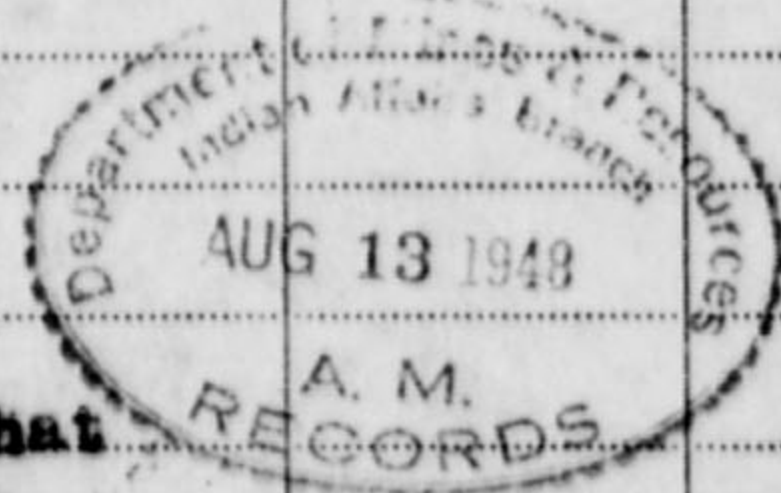
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **H. V. SMITH,**

Address..... **SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials supplied as indicated on the attached invoice for use in the house of Laurie Parker, Farm Manager at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	\$187. 72.
	Note: This account was handed in to this office by Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal of the Indian Residential School and requested that same be forwarded to Ottawa for payment. If this is a legitimate charge against the Residential School Educational Vote, it is recommended that same be paid in full.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1026**

DATE **August 11, 1948.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-5
15980

Your file # 51-1-5
(E.1)

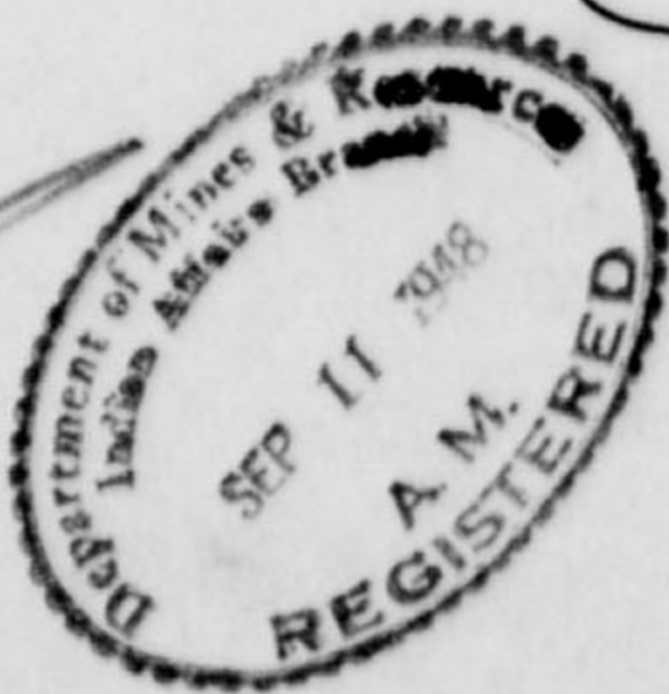
Shubenacadie, N. S.
September 9, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Further to previous correspondence and reference
to your letter of September 1st respecting plans for
wiring the Shubenacadie Indian Day-School.

It is noted in the concluding paragraph of your
letter of September 1st, that Mr. Morris obtained the
plans in question on August 13th last. Mr. Morris,
during his recent visit to this Reserve was not in
possession of the plans and, as they are urgently
required in order that we know definitely the amount
of material to complete the job, it would be appreciated
if you would obtain copies of the plans and have them
forwarded to this office at your earliest convenience.

Sent
Sept. 11/48
[Signature]



[Signature: H. C. Rice]
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CNT 6191-E
11-37

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS DR.



NO. _____

M. *McL...*

Superior Sales Agency

TOLLS ON TELEGRAM DATED

Sept 1/18

19

\$

1.48

CTS.

TO
FROM

Ottawa

RECEIVED PAYMENT:

DATE

Sept 2

19

C. H. Lewis

FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

CNT 6191-P
11-37

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS DR.



NO. _____

[M. McC Lee]

[Sept Ind Agency]

TOLLS ON TELEGRAM DATED

Sept 2

19

\$

79

CTS.

TO
FROM

Shubenacadie to Ottawa only

RECEIVED PAYMENT:

DATE

Sept 2 19

FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83928

August 13, 1948.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

FILE # 51-1-5(1.2).

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. H.C. Rice, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Purpose for which required Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler. Capacity 2760 sq. ft. net E.D.R. 8.5 sq. ft. grate area (Equal to Viking as made by Warden King Co.).		
1	Cushion tank 13" diameter x 6'0" long		
1	Direct acting aqua-stat		
1	Reverse acting aqua-stat		
1	Pressure and altitude gauge		
1	Pressure Relief Valve set A 30. p.s.i.		
1	Pressure regulating valve set at 15 p.s.i.		
1	1½ circulating pump with valve by poss.		
1	Combination air charger and tank drainer.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

C.T. 254
3M-19-6-47

File No. 511-5

W. Roberts
m
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$ 21.50



Received *G.D.*

Deposited



16289

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

172

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General

Education



On account of

051-575-13-491
*Gr. Welfare vote re: Materials supplied the
Indian Res. School to construct a Man-Hole
on the Main Sewer line - Shubenacadie*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Community store

Date *11 June* 194*8*

Sold to *Day School*

Address _____

	ACCT.	FWD
1		
2	<i>1 Bbl Quothan</i>	<i>9.00</i>
3		
4		
5		
6	<i>1</i>	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	<i>3</i>	

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Indian Reserve.**.....

SHURE MACA DE B. N. S.

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 2061

DATE.....**Sept. 17th, 1963.**.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN DAY-SCHOOL, N.S.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In Account With:-

COMMUNITY STORE, N.S.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

		Amount,
June 11,	1 bbl. Dustbane, 150 lbs.	\$9.00
Aug. 8,	1 tin wax,	
	2 Bon ami,	
	2 soap,	
	1 rinso.	1.18
" 16,	2 spic & span,	.54
" 16,	1 mop,	.70
" 17,	1 rinso,	
	3 spic & span.	1.16
" 18,	4 can wax,	
	5 boxes spic & span,	3.31
" 23,	100 Hat, Coat Hooks,	1.85
" 24,	3 cans wax,	
	4 spic & span,	
	1 (large) rinso,	3.01
" 28,	2 wax,	.98
	Total,	<u>\$21.73</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....September 17, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-14.

19137

AIR MAIL

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

Sept. 22nd, 1948.

Col. Bernard F. NEARY, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: PLUMBING and HEATING,
Indian Day School,
SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

Further to previous correspondence
respecting the captionally noted subject.

We have received the necessary plumbing
Plans from Insp. J. E. MORRIS and attached hereto you will
find a letter received this date from J. D. BARRETT, 9 Moore
Street, TRURO, N. S., in which he states he will install the
heating system according to plans and specifications, using
the materials on hand and supplying balance required for the
sum of \$1,736.67.

Mr. Barrett was informed of Purchase
Order # 33788, and the price quoted herein is exclusive of
the articles mentioned thereon.

It is felt here that Mr. Barrett's price
is a very fair one and he has advised that work can be comm-
enced as soon as the necessary authority is given.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ESTIMATES FREE

PHONE 2053

MODERATE CHARGES

9 Moore Street
Truro, Nova Scotia

To

In Account
with

J. D. BARRETT
LICENSED - BONDED

TERMS:

Automatic
Stokers

Electric
Water Systems

Electric
Welding

Plumbing - Heating - Tinsmithing - Air Conditioning
Stove, Furnace and Plumbing Repairs
We Specialize in Out-of-Town Work.

H } STEAM
E }
A } HOT AIR
T }
I }
N } HOT WATER
G }

Quantity	Description	Price	Total
----------	-------------	-------	-------

Truro, N.S.
Sept. 21/48.

Indian Agency
Shubenacadie, N.S.
(Heating School)

We will supply and install heating system according to
plans and specifications, using materials on hand and
supplying balance required for the sum of \$1736.67

J. D. Barrett
.....
.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

19761

Your file # 51-1-11. (E1)

Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 23, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



Further to previous correspondence and reference to
you letter of September 16th last respecting a sewing
machine for the Shubenacadie Day School.

We have received the second sewing machine at this
Agency. The first one as you know was addressed to the
Indian Residential School. This one was addressed to the
undersigned and it is possible that the latter machine
is the one to which Purchase Order # 32724 has reference. *7d Sept 27*

Kindly advise at your convenience whether the first
machine is to remain at the Residential School and if
this latter machine is to be used in connection with the
Domestic Science classes at the Indian Day School.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

*nr H 2024
Po 32724 was
proc'd by ChH 30395
59/9/48. & changed
to Shubenacadie
Residential School
no file no question on it.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-5

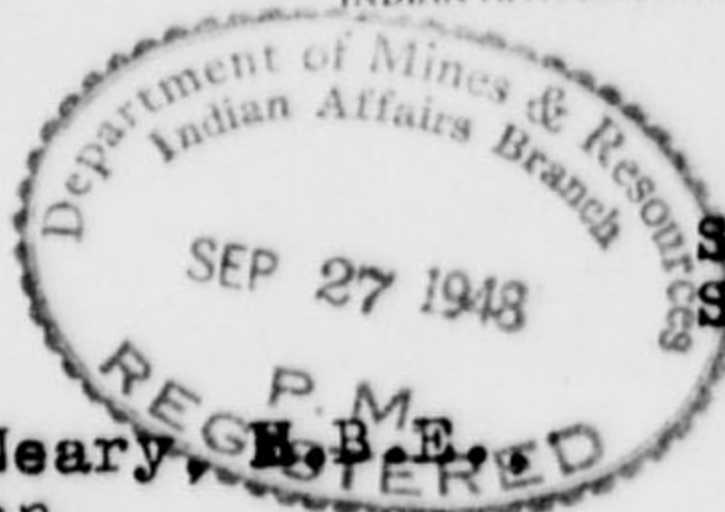
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

19760



Shubenacadie, N. S.
September 25, 1948.

Col. Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Wiring Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Receipt of the wiring plan for the captionally noted school is hereby acknowledged.

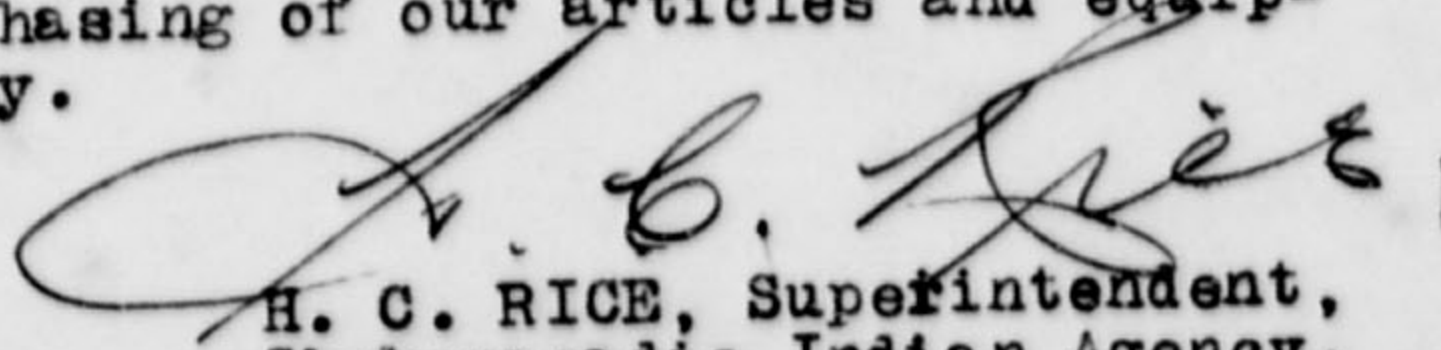
A check of the materials on hand at this Agency discloses that additional equipment in the amount of \$225.00 will be required to complete the job in question.

Mr. Johnson, our Caretaker Grade 5 has checked the surplus electrical materials received at this Agency from Mount Pleasant Airport and he advises there is enough conduit to complete the work. Attached hereto you will find a list of the materials which will have to be purchased either locally or through the Purchasing Agent.

It will be noted that the Elliptical Angle Reflectors and Vapourproof Fittings are not included in the price list due to the fact that quotations could not be obtained up to writing time. However, it is anticipated that the total expenditure for requirements over and above stock on hand will be approximately \$225.00.

May we be advised at your earliest convenience what your decision is regarding the purchasing of our articles and equipment not on hand at this Agency.

Encl.


H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Requirements

3000 feet #12 Flameseal Wire @ \$19.85 M	\$59.55
250 feet #8 Flameseal Wire @ \$48.10 M	12.03
20 Northern Electric Bakelite Outlet Box	
Receptacles #8841 or similar @ .35 ea.	7.00
100 1/2" Locknuts @ 2.50 C	2.50
100 1/2" Bushings @ 6.00 C	6.00
25 3/4" Locknuts @ 3.50 C	.88
25 3/4" Bushings @ 8.00 C	2.00
30 Single Pole Switches @ .35 ea	10.50
2 Three Way Switches @ .45 ea	.90
8 Elliptical Angle Reflectors (No price received on these fixtures yet)	
12 Flush Recptacles Nothern Electric #142 or similar @ .30 ea	3.60
26 Single Gang Switch Plates N.E. Co #4904 or similar @ .12ea	3.12
4 Two Gang Switch Plates N.E.Co #4905 or similar @ .23 ea	.92
5 Type V Crouse Hinds Vapourproof Fittings or equal (Last price quoted 4.50 per unit. May possibly be higher at the present time. Waiting new price.	
3 Chain Hangers for Hall Lights @ 3.06 ea	9.18
3 12" Diameter Glass Globes @ 3.45 ea	10.35
2 Entrance Fixtures equal to C.G.E. #502 @ 8.10 ea	16.20

	\$144.73

Note:

Elliptical Angle Reflectors and Vapourproof Fittings are not shown as to cost. Prices on these fixtures have been asked for from the Northern Electric, Canadian General Electric and Keddy Electric all of Halifax and should be received within the next few days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL.

, October 13, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Supt. of Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$225. for securing additional electric equipment required to complete the work at the Shubenacadie Day School.

With reference to your letter of September 22nd submitting a tender from J.D. Barrett in which he offers to supply the balance of the material required for the plumbing and heating and also to instal the furnace for an amount of \$1736.67, in conversation with Mr. Morris yesterday afternoon he stated that it was his understanding that the work would be done for a considerably smaller amount than that quoted by Mr. Barrett.

The furnace being purchased will cost approximately \$800. and we were hopeful that the balance of the material needed and the installation would cost approximately the same amount. In view of the information given to us by Mr. Morris we would like you to review the matter and endeavour to obtain further tenders from other firms.

As a matter of fact, Mr. Morris says it was his understanding with you that the work could be done by day labour much cheaper than by obtaining a tender.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With:

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Indian Reserve,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Sept. 8,

150 lbs. Dust Bane

\$10.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... **THE COMMUNITY STORE,**

Address.....SHUBENACA DIE, N. S.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **2161**.....

DATE. **October 6, 1948**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

260-5
25167

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Signature]
Your file # 51-1-5 (B 1)

Shubenacadie, N. S.
October 18, 1948.

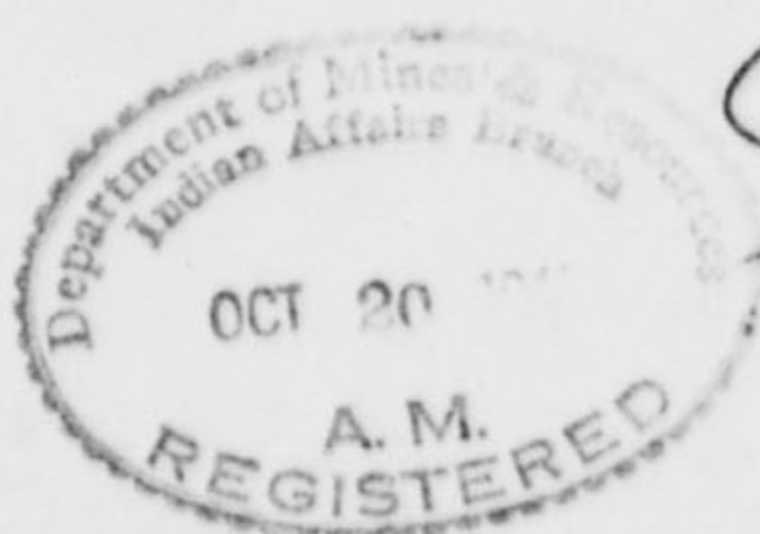
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Kindly forward the sum of \$200.00 at your earliest convenience to cover the moving of outside toilets and the setting up of new disposal beds in connection with same.

For your information, I might state that the moving of the toilets has taken place and a suitable disposal bed has been dug with an adequate system installed for drainage, however, there remains to be done a lattice work fence and the toilets to be painted.

The sum of \$200.00 will be ample to complete the job.



[Signature]
H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Education

Oct. 21, 1948

516

48 49

108691

260

260-5

Repairs to toilets at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.... \$200.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 260-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE

October 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Shubenacadie Indian Agency Trust Account....	\$200.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Accountable advance to cover cost of repairing
toilets at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School #260.CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **WATSON SMITH & SONS,**
Address..... **SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Training Division
OCT 25 1948
11/13
Indian Affairs Bt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **2217**.....

DATE **October 18, 1948**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WATSON SMITH & SONS
HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, CROCKERY, BICYCLES AND ACCESSORIES,
STOVES, FURNACES, PLUMBING, SHEET METAL WORK AND DAIRY TINWARE

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Oct 15

1945

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Aug 16 2 Ship Ladders.

990

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**CRANE
LIMITED**148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE: 2-2481

CHARGE TO ☐DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
H.C. RICE INDIAN AGENCY,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DATE

OCT 7 TH 1948
INVOICE NUMBERSHIP TO ☐

17396 (JR)

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

33788

VIA

PREPAY & ALLOW

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1			657.83	657.83	NET	657.83
# 34-7W VIKING C I SECTIONAL BOILER W/ STD GRATES						

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**POOR
COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

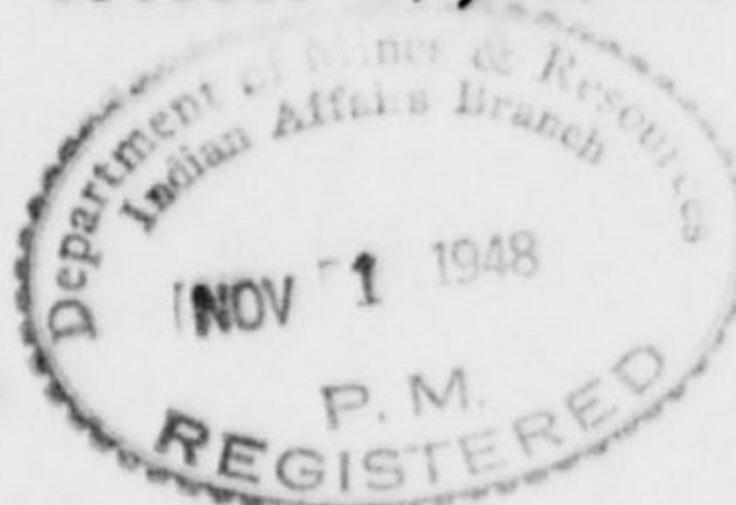
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

260-5

27901

Shubenacadie, N. S.
October 29, 1948.

COL. BERNARD F. NEARY,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



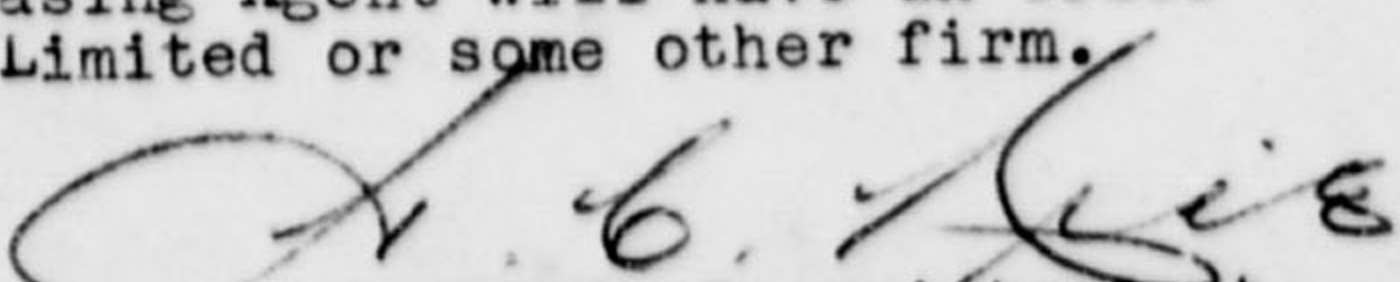
Re: Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Further to previous correspondence respecting
the plumbing of the captionally noted Indian Day
School.

It has been found that we are short of approx-
imately 574 feet of cast iron radiation to complete
the job at hand. J. D. Barrett whose firm is doing
the plumbing on day's pay, has advised us that he
can supply the required radiation for \$475.44, how-
ever, it is possible that your Purchasing Agent can
obtain a better price than this and if so, I would
recommend that immediate action be taken to guaran-
tee delivery at the earliest possible date.

For your information, I would like to point
out that I have been in contact with Superintendent
Daly of Lennox Island Agency and he advised me that
there were no surplus radiators at that point.

May we be advised at your earliest convenience,
whether to accept Mr. Barrett's tender for radiation
or whether the Purchasing Agent will have an order
placed with Crane's Limited or some other firm.


H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XXXX

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
(File: 260-5 E.1)

Ottawa, November 2, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY NINE REQUIRE
DIMENSION OF CAST IRON PIPE FOR SHUBENACADIE DAY SCHOOL
SO THAT MATTER MAY BE SUBMITTED TO PURCHASING BRANCH

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 11:48 NOV 3

(27)

MOA118 18/16 DL=SHUBENACADIE NB 3 1115A

260-5
28430

BERNARD S NEARY=

225 SUPT EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

RETEL THIS DATE DAY SCHOOL PLUMBING DIMENSIONS REQUIRED

30 BY 22 THREE COLUMN CORTO WALL RADIATORS=

H C RICE.



30 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

THE

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.**

In Account With:-

**THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Shubenacadie Indian Reserve,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Oct. 9, Indian Day School, - Shubenacadie, N. S.

10 doz. screws,	.80
1 box screws,	.72
2 bulbs	.44
150 lbs. dust bane	10.50

\$12.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

THE
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With:-

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Shubenacadie Indian Reserve,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Oct. 9, Indian Day School, - Shubenacadie, N. S.

10 doz. screws,	.80
1 box screws,	.72
2 bulbs	.44
150 lbs. dust bane	10.50

\$12.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**

DATE

Address **Shubenacadie Indian Reserve,**.....

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
VOV 5 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **November 2, 1948** Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5 (E.1)

, November 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account for materials required for repairs to the lighting system at the Shubenacadie Day School.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-260-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. **86183**

Nov. 5th 1948

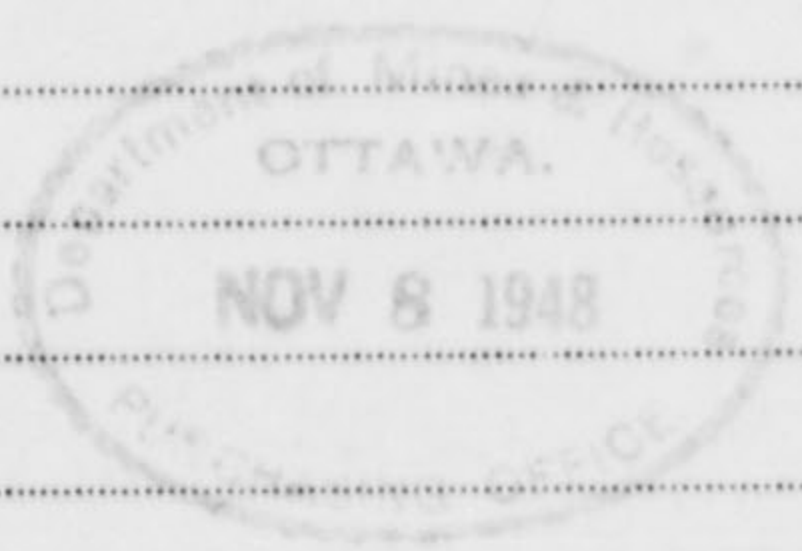
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 260-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO **Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.**

Purpose for which required **Shubenacadie Indian Day School #260.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
574	feet cast iron radiation (30 by 22 three column Lorto wall radiators)		
Note: The above is required to provide hot water heating in the Shubenacadie Day School. Part of the piping and radiators required are on hand. Agent Rice states that he can secure the above from J.D. Barrett, 9 Moore St., Truro, N.S., for \$475.44.			
MR. ODELL RECOMMENDED			
<i>Wm</i> Departmental Purchasing Agent 9/11			
<i>PO 35739</i> <i>Nov 10/48</i>			
			
<i>gws</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DATE PACKED.....

Nova Scotia School Book Bureau

STATEMENT OF SCHOOL BOOKS SHIPPED

Shipped to

Address

How Shipped

Date.....

No. of Copies	Title of Book	List Price	Total	No. of Copies	Title of Book	List Price	Total
	Can. Children's Own Readers, Primer	.15			Healthy Citizenship	.50	
	Can. Children's Own Readers, Book I	.15			McCaig's Citizenship	.50	
	Can. Children's Own Readers, Book II	.20			Nelson's School Geography	.50	
	Can. Treasury Readers, Book III	.25			The Story of Britain and Canada	.80	
	Can. Treasury Readers, Book IV	.30			Nelson's Can. School Atlas	.60	
	Can. Treasury Readers, Book V	.30			Writing Compendium, No. 1	.15	
	Can. Treasury Readers, Book VI	.30			Writing Compendium, No. 2	.15	
	Can. Book of Prose and Verse, I or II	.50			Writing Compendium, No. 3	.15	
	Can. Speller, Book I	.30			Writing Compendium, No. 4	.15	
	Can. Speller, Book II	.30			Writing Compendium, No. 5	.15	
	Acadian Reader No. 1	.25			Writing Compendium, No. 6	.15	
	Acadian Reader No. 2	.30			New Can. Music Book I	.25	
	Acadian Reader No. 3	.40			New Can. Music Book II	.25	
	Acadian Reader No. 4	.40			New Can. Music Book III	.25	
	Arithmetic for Grades III and IV	.50			New Can. Music Book IV	.25	
	Arithmetic for Grades V and VI	.50			New Can. Community Song Book	.25	
	Mathematics for Grades VII and VIII	.50		12	French Story Book Grammar	.85	10.20
	English Grammar	.30		6	Colette et ses Freres	.75	4.50
	Can. Health Book	.30					
6	Science Indoors and Out, I	.60	3.60				
	Science Indoors and Out, II	.60					
	Success and Health	.50					

ABOVE STATEMENT CORRECT

NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU

MANAGER.....

2M-6-46

Total \$ 18.30

Postage \$ 75

Net \$ 19.05

Cash \$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....NOVA SCOTIA SCHCOL BOOK BUREAU,.....

Address **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
VOV 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, The Hon. **2270**
VOUCHER No.

DATE November 1, 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **H. C. RICE, Supt. Indian Agency,**
Address..... **Shubenacadie, N. S.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Wiring permit for Indian Day School, Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	\$8 75
	 Training Division NOV 18 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 2250

DATE October 28, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

S. Longman

Date *28 Oct.* 194*8*

Sold to *Dept. Mines & Resources*

Address *Indian Affairs Branch*

1		
2	<i>1 Record Stove</i>	
3	<i>Complete</i>	<i>50.00</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	10	

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Shubenacadie, N. S.**

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE October 28, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

548 NOV 18 PM 2 59 (58)

MOA284 35 DL= SCHUBENACADIE NS 18 330P

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

536 DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA=

260 - J -
1258

RE PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER THREE THREE SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT CRANE
LTD OTTAWA ONLY BOILER ARRIVED TO DATE BALANCE OF THIS ORDER
AND RADIATORS URGENTLY REQUIRED KINDLY CONTACT COMPANY IN
ORDER THAT SHIPMENT MIGHT BE EXPEDITED=

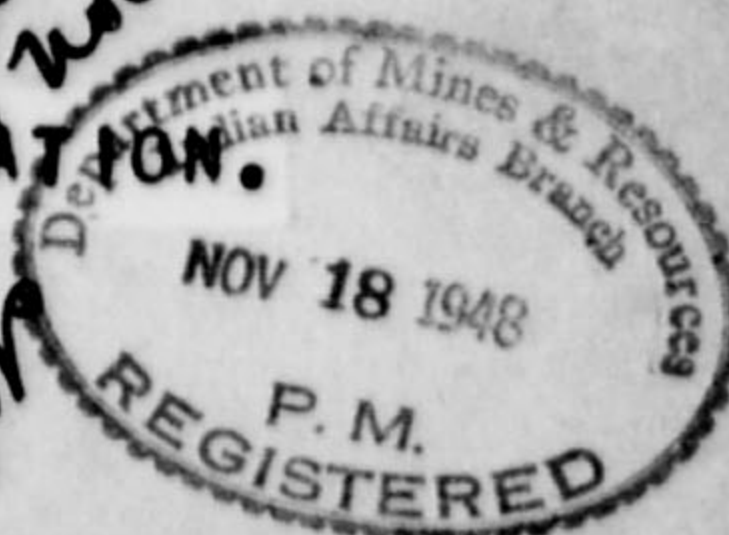
H C RICE SUPT SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESERVATION.

*Phone
Crane's
the PM.*

*Nov 19/48
2-2481*

33788

*Phone
on Nov 18*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 260-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 23, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

BALANCE CRANE ORDER WILL BE SHIPPED NOVEMBER TWENTY FIFTH

Bernard F. Neary.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

COPY

Interest charged on overdue bills.

No Claims Allowed After 10 Days from Receipt of Goods.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Your Order No. 23611

Our Order No. 23035

Shop Order No.

Terms

SHIPPED TO

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Office No. 447

SOLD TO Truro, N. S. November 29, 1947
Dept. of Indian Affairs (School)
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dept. Indian Affairs School:			
30	Lin. ft. 2 1/2" Bed Mld.	4.50	1 35
30	Lin. ft. Water Table cap	4.00	1 20
300	Ft. B. M. 1" Spruce Sheathing	65.00	19 50
2	Door Closers (3-Co HW. 633)	16.50	33 00
1	O.S. Door frame & Door 3'0" x 7'0" jamb		19 50
	1 3/4" check, #50 door, Door to swing out		74 55
Dept. Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie:			
225	Lin. ft. 5 1/2" jamb 1 3/8 check	.15	33 75
30	Lin. ft. 4 1/2 stool	8.00	2 40
30	Lin. ft. Apron (mdg.)	6.00	1 80
275	Lin. ft. 2" Bed Mldg.	1.00	8 25
550	Lin. ft. Qt. Round	1.50	8 25
360	Lin. ft. D.F. Casing 3 1/2" B.N.	6.00	21 60
			76 05
			150 60

Ordered by George Johnson.
Called for by Chas. Roundl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED.**.....

Address.....TRURO, N. S.

Department of Mines & Geology
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22
P. M.
RECORDS

been submitted and that each item of
expenditure was authorized by Department
November 15, 1948

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 2267

DATE..... November 15, 1948

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF

PURCHASE ORDER

260-5

TO George F. Johnson,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

FILE
NUMBER 86377-15-16

OTTAWA November 17, 1948

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

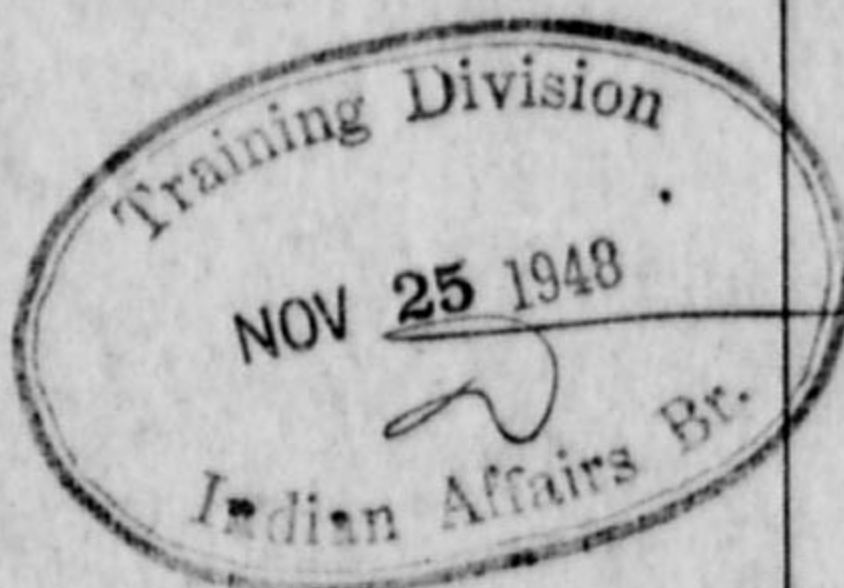
- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S. Electrical materials required for the wiring of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School As per invoice dated Oct. 31, 1948. Voucher No. 2292		\$141.75



WMV/HQ

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2246

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35711

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

PURCHASE ORDER

260-5

TO George F. Johnson,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

FILE NUMBER 86377-15-16

OTTAWA November 17, 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

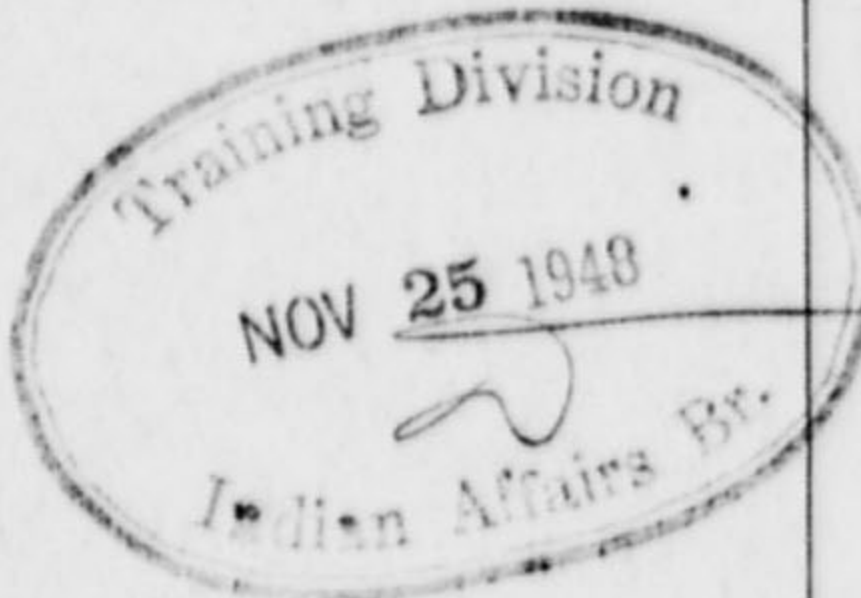
- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S. Electrical materials required for the wiring of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School As per invoice dated Oct. 31, 1948. Voucher No. 2292		\$141.75



WMV/HQ

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2246

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35711

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Oct 31st 1948

M Indian Affairs Branch

Dept of Mines & Resources

In ac With Rev F. Johnson

Shubenacadie, NS

TERMS

Materials for School Lighting

2500 ft #12 Fluorescent wire @ 19.5¢	69 47
250 ft #8 Fluorescent wire @ 51.40¢	12 85
25 - 3/4" Bushings @ .05	1 25
25 - 3/4" Locknuts @ .02 1/2	62
100 - 1/2" Bushings @ .04	4 00
100 - 1/2" Locknuts @ .02	2 00
1 - 4 Hole Porcelain Cover	12
1 - 3/4" C Fitting	55
12 - 270 B Covers @ .10	1 20
12 - L13 27 Condulets @ .55	6 60
3 - pds 3/4" Rpe Straps @ .25	75
3 - 382-60 Fuses @ 1.75 ea	5 25
12 - 383-060 Fuse Links @ .09 ea	1 08
2 - 2108 Panels @ 8.00 ea	16 00
8 - 11C5 Covers @ .13 ea	1 04
4 - 11C1 Covers @ .13 ea	52
12 - 1/2" R.B. Fittings @ .45 ea	5 40
Carried Forward	128 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Oct 31st

1948

M Indian Affairs Branch

Dept of Mines & Resources

In a/c With Geo J. Johnson

Shulevacakie, D

TERMS

Materials for School lighting

Carried forward

128 70

17 L.R. fittings @ 45 ea

765

12 1/2" L.R. fittings @ 45 ea

540

141 75

This covers purchases
to end of October.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**GEORGE F. JOHNSON**.....

Address **SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Training Division
NOV 13 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **2292**

DATE **November 3, 1948**

.....
Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

86377

260-5 (E.1)

, November 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account for materials required for repairs to the lighting system at the Shubenacadie Day School.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-260-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROSE RANGE CO. LIMITED
Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants
8825 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **R 6275**
INVOICE DATE **Nov. 29/48**
VENDOR'S NOS. **4045**
Factory

SOLD **DEPARTMENT OF MINES & REVENUE, THE PRINCIPAL,**
TO **SHENAGADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,**
SHENAGADIE, N.S.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

HOW SHIPPED

TERMS:

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

Prepaid C.E. Express charges on shipment of ladles and scoops
Your order #2452 - 24131 - 15 - 38
Our invoice #2-6171, Oct. 29/48.

.63

J. P. Markey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.

MONTREAL 9, Que.

U.S. Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1948

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **November 24, 1948.**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JULY 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL	79-3-2	DUP.	\$3.10
" " FROM	TO		
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)			1.49
			4.59
			34.63
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL			
CREDITS			39.22



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

AUG. 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL	79-3-2	DUP.	\$3.10
" " FROM	TO		
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)			2.68
			5.78
			32.63
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL			
CREDITS			36.41



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

SEPT. 30th, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 DUP.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1.10
		4.20
		36.41
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		
CREDITS		40.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

OCT. 31st, 1948

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS

First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 3c Each
Next 600 " 2c Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1½c Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE A
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 DUP. \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL

"	"	FROM	TO		
SERVICE CONNECTION			MOVE		
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.			CALLS USED		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)				1	67
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL				4	77
CREDITS				37	57
				43	28



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

SEPT. 30th, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3 DUP. \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL

"	"	FROM	TO		
SERVICE CONNECTION			MOVE		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)				1	62
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL				4	72
CREDITS				42	05
				46	77



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

OCT. 31st, 1948

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS

First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 3c Each
Next 600 " 2c Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1½c Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE A
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3 DUP. \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL

"	"	FROM	TO		
SERVICE CONNECTION			MOVE		
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.			CALLS USED		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)				3	92
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL				7	02
CREDITS				43	67
				50	69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JULY 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL 79-3 DUP.		\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		3 91
		5 01
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		37 10
CREDITS		
		44 11

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

AUG. 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3 DUP.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		2 68
		5 78
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		36 27
CREDITS		
		42 05

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JULY 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL 79-3-2 TRIP		\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1 49
		4 59
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		24 63
CREDITS		
		39 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

OCT. 31st, 1948

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS
First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 3c Each
Next 600 " 2c Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1 1/2c Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 TRIP \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.	CALLS USED	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1 67
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		3 47
CREDITS		4 22 8



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

SEPT. 30th, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 TRIP \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1 10
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		4 20
CREDITS		3 6 4 1



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

AUG. 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-3
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3-2 TRIP \$3.10

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL		
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		2 6 8
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		5 7 8
CREDITS		3 0 6 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.



THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

JULY 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL	79-3 TRIP.	\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		3 91
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		27 10
CREDITS		24 11

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.



THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

SEPT. 30th, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL	79-3 TRIP.	\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		1 62
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		42 25
CREDITS		46 77

MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.



THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

OCT. 31st, 1948

MEASURED SERVICE CALLS
First 60 Calls—No Charge
Next 100 " 30 Each
Next 600 " 20 Each
All Calls Over
760 at 1 1/20 Each

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.
79-3 TRIP.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF BILL	79-3 TRIP.	\$3.10
" " FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE	
MEASURED SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH.	CALLS USED	3 92
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)		2 02
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL		43 67
CREDITS		50 69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



MARITIME TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE
PAYMENT MAY BE MADE AT
ANY BUSINESS OFFICE OF
THE COMPANY.

AUG. 31st, 1948

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE 79-4
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
H.C. RICE
SHUBENACADIE N.S.

LOCAL SERVICE FOR ONE MONTH TO DATE OF		79-4	\$3.10
"	FROM	TO	
SERVICE CONNECTION	MOVE		
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE TO 20TH OF MONTH (Statement Herewith)			268
			578
			3627
BALANCE DUE FROM PREVIOUS BILL			
CREDITS			4205

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE November 12, 1948 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

265-5 (E.1)

, November 16, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

We have your voucher No. 2260
covering the cost of telephone service at the
Principal's and Teacher's residence on the
Shubenacadie Reserve for the months of July,
August, September and October.

We are paying the account in
the amount of \$24.80 but in future you should
strike out the long distance charges and
arrange for them to be paid by the person who
made the long distance call. In future, these
account s should be issued monthly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Superintendent, Indian Agency, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

4558

Shubenacadie, N. S.
November 29, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Typewriter for Principal,
Shubenacadie Day School.

Rev. H. Boudreau, Principal of the captionally
noted day-school has applied to this office for a
"Standard Model Typewriter" for use in connection
with his duties at the Indian Day School.

*was
submitted
PP*

Rev. Father Boudreau, in connection with his
duties at the school has considerable mimeograph
work to do and in the past has been forced to do
this work in long hand which definitely is not
satisfactory. It would be greatly appreciated if
this requisition was given favourable consideration.

Requisition attached hereto.

Encl. 1



H. C. Rice
H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

**CRANE
LIMITED**
148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

260-5

5255

P.O. 33788

DATE

NOV/29-48-h.1.

CHARGE TO ☐

DEPT OF MINES. & RESOURCES.
OTTAWA ONT.

INVOICE NUMBER

17434

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

03928-15-2-N.S.

SHIP TO ☐

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	L.S. 409-A AQUASTAT.		9.52	9.52		
1	L.A. 409-B AQUASTAT.		9.52	9.52		
1	TRIDACATOR STEEL CASE COMB ALTITUDE PRESSURE GAUGE & H.W. THERMOTER.		4.56	4.56		
1	R/1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " TACO RELIEF VALVE.		16.20	16.20		
1	R/20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " TACO REDUCING VALVE.		13.52	13.52		
1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " CRANE CIRCULATOR.		63.44	63.44		
1	COMB. AIR CHARGER & TANK DRAINER		6.32	6.32		
1	14 x 58 AIR CUSHION. TANK.		16.32	16.32	net	139.40

2000.79 CMR Freight

S-267 33788
8 e 100-229

Stamped
paid
4/29

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

V. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

DEC 7 PM 11 30

MOA538 41/36 NL COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 7

B F NEARY= 933

5859

260-5

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

CRANE LIMITED PROMISED SHIP BALANCE PURCHASE ORDER 33788

SHUBENACADIE DAY NOVEMBER 25 STOP HAVE NOT ARRIVED URGENTLY

REQUIRED FOR FURNACE PLEASE PHONE FIRM STOP SCALES FOR

NUTRITION WORK NOT RECEIVED THIS IS ON DIFFERENT REQUISITION=

PHILIP PHELAN.

.33788 25.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 H

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to (File: 260-5) E.2

Ottawa, December 8, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
c/o H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

BALANCE PURCHASE ORDER 33788 SHIPPED CNR FREIGHT

NOVEMBER 29

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary

Chg. Indian Affairs.
AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5 (E.)

December 13, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

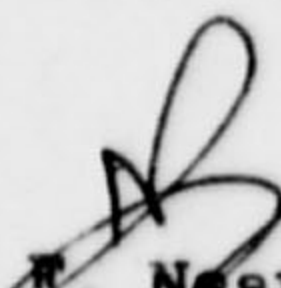
Shubenacadie Indian Day School

I am returning herewith your voucher
No. 2430 of December 1st.

You will recall that purchase order
35739 was issued in favour of Mr. J.D. Barrett for
the radiators required at this school.

I would suggest that one voucher be pre-
pared covering the items listed on this purchase
order so that fast payment can be made.

I will discuss the other material and
labour costs with Mr. Phelan when he returns here.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

*replied
by
V. 75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. of MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Indian Reserve,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

36 200 watt bulbs	10.94
150 lbs. dustbane	10.50
6 cakes hon ami	1.02
3 bulbs	.66
1 broom	1.15
1 mop	<u>.70</u>

Total:

\$24.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....COMMUNITY STORE.....

Address SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Train. Division
DEC 15
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....2493.....

DATE.....December 8, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 18, 1948.

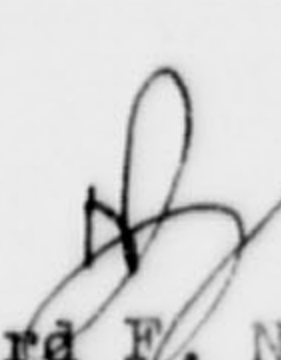
Memorandum:

Mr. J.E. Morris
Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

I would appreciate having an opportunity of again discussing with you the recent expenditure at this school in connection with the installation of hot water heating.

For your information I enclose a copy of a letter which we wrote to Mr. Rice on October 13th. I understand from Mr. Phelan that this letter was shown to you and that you 'phoned Mr. Rice with a view to having the work done at a much lower price. However, it now appears that this was not possible due partly to the fact that there was not sufficient material on hand to do the work required.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Dec 31 st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines & Resources

In a/c With Geo J Johnson

Sheshenacdie NS

TERMS (Materials for School Wiring December)

2-30 Amp Service Switches @ 4.50	9.00
12-Utility Pipes @ .26	3.12
20-24151 Outlet Pipes @ .30	6.00
100 Merv #1 Connectors @ 4.15	4.15
12-54C6 Covers @ .09	1.08
100-1/2" Rocknuts @ .02	2.00
100-1/2" Bushings @ .04	4.00
18-941 Switches @ .37	6.66
4-Duplex Receptacles @ .35	1.40
2-3 Gang Switch Plates @ .30	.60
4-2 Gang Switch Plates @ .20	.80
4-1 Gang Switch Plates @ .10	.40
4-Duplex Receptacle Plates @ .10	.40
24 Lampholders @ .65 ea	15.60
	55.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

260-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address Shubensadie, N. S.

Training Division
JAN 12 1949
Indian Affairs Pt.

Req. 2568

DATE January 6, 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 31st, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With

The COMMUNITY STORE,
Indian Reserve,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

One combination Radio-Record Player	\$92.75
Retail List Price	\$ 139.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

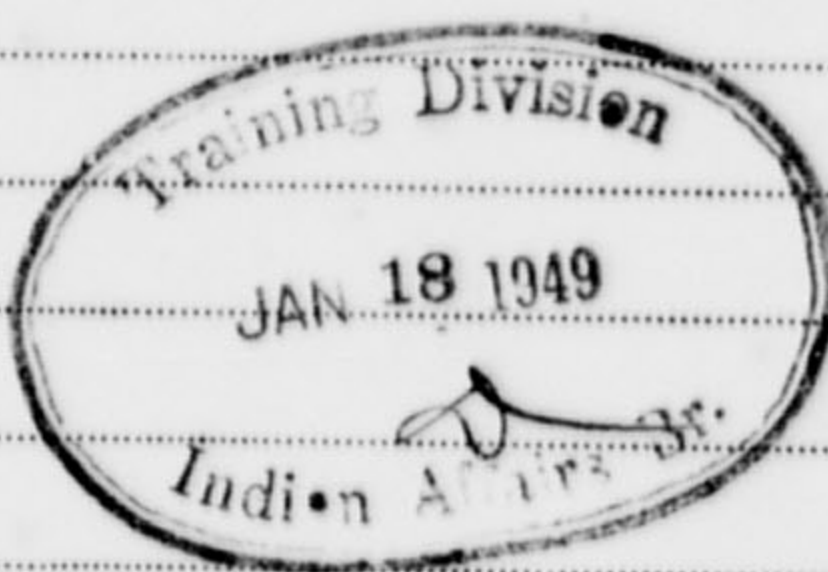
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Pay to.....**The...COMMUNITY...STORE.**

Address....**Indian Reserve.**

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	One combination Radio-Record Player for use at the Indian Day School, Shubenacadie N. S. Purchase authorized by P. Phalen, during his recent visit to this Agency.	\$92 75
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **48**.....

DATE **January 7, 1949**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 31st, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Indian Reserve,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

(Indian Day School)

1 Bulb 100 w
1 Bbb. Dustbane

.22
10.50

Total:

\$10.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Indian Reserve**.....

.....SHUBENACADIE...N.S.....

Training Division
JAN 18 1949
2
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. **45**

DATE.....**January 7, 1949**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

22nd January, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County, N.S.

The Department finds it necessary to return your
Voucher No. 82.

When submitting a Voucher for materials supplied
on a Purchase Order, you should attach an account which
amounts to the same as the Purchase Order and the individual
items on the account should be charged at the same price
as shown on the Purchase Order.

Consequently, you should forward one Voucher for
\$475.44 with an account attached in the same amount.
This will permit us to clear Purchase Order 35739. A
separate Voucher should be issued for the account attached
for the additional expenditure of \$2,462.01.

Handwritten mark

FF/ST
Attach.

Handwritten signature
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

January 29th/1949

M Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines & Resources

In a/c With Geo F Johnson

Shubenacadie NS

TERMS (School)

Final Statement.

	1	1/2" T Ftg @ .60	60		
	1	1110 Utility Box @ .25	25		
	1	1b 1/2" Pipe Straps @ .25	25		
	70	1/2" Rocknuts @ .02	1 40		
	70	1/2" Bushings @ .04	2 80		
	4	Duplex Receptacles @ .35	1 40		
	4	Duplex Plates @ .10	40		
	3	941 Switches @ .37	1 11		
	2	943 Switches @ .45	90		
	5	Switch Plates @ .10	50		
	8	1/2" B.M. Cones @ .06	48		
	1	2108 Panel @ 8.00	8 00	18 09	
	8	Angle Reflectors @ 4.00 -	32.00		
	6	8065 Fixtures @ 6.15 -	36.90		
	2	8006 Fixtures @ 6.50 -	13.00		
			81.90		
		Less 20%	16.38		
				65 52	
				82 61	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

W 7
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

260-5-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
MIGMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
February 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Voucher #85,
J. D. Barrett - Truro, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence and reference
to your letter of January 22nd last respecting the
captionally noted voucher.

Attached hereto the voucher in question is being
re-submitted and amendments being made. It will be
noted that the duplicate accounts are not attached,
they were not returned to this office with the original
and it is presumed they are on file at your office.

[Handwritten signature: H. C. Rice]
H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encl.

32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

260-5

Handwritten signature

TO J. D. Barrett, Esq.,
9 Moore Street,
Truro, Nova Scotia.

FILE NUMBER 86183-15-2 NS

OTTAWA 10 November 1948

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. QUOTATION To Indian Sup't DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
574	<u>For Shubenacadie Indian Day School No. 260</u> Feet Cast Iron Radiation (30 by 22 three column corbe wall radiators)		\$ 475.44

Training Division
FEB 14 1949
Indian Affairs Branch

Prepay Transportation charges to
Shubenacadie, N. S.,
and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

GV9/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	FINANCIAL NUMBER
516	10	691	2193

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35739

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

J. D. B A R R E T T

Truro, N. S.

239 Queen Street,

Date.....October 20th, 1949.....

Radiators for School

\$475.44

Order #35739

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

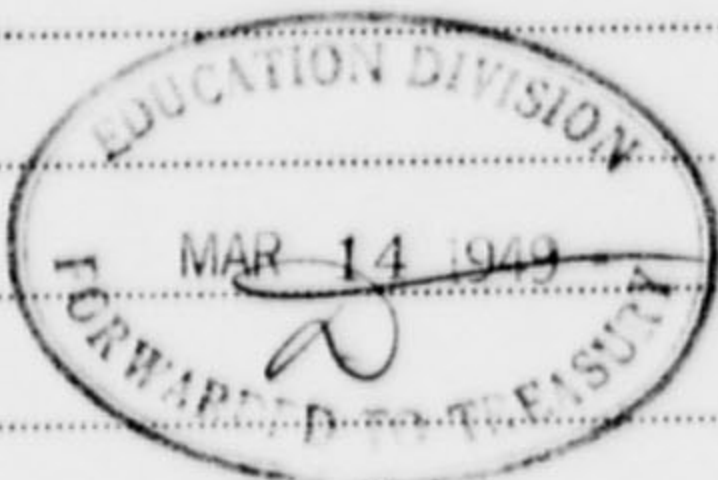
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**THE COMMUNITY STORE.**.....

Address.....MICMAC.....

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials supplied in connection with the Domestic Science room and cleaning the Indian Day School, Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	\$18 49
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....**349**

DATE..... M arch 4, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.

Day School

Jan. 3	1 pt. shellac	.85
	1 paint brush	.25
4	1 bdl. dust bane	10.50
	1 doz. hack saw blades	1.80
	1 can 3 in 1 Oil	.20
	51-100W bulbs @ .20	<u>15.30</u>
		<u>\$28.90</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CRANE LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE: 2-2481

260-5
COPY

CHARGE TO ☐

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

☐ COPY
DATE

NOV. 29, 1948 BD
INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO ☐

H.C. RICE SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

17434
YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

CN FRT. AT ONCE PREPAY & ALLOW

83928-15-2N.S.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	L.S.-409-A	AQUASTAT		9.52		
1	L.A-409-B	AQUASTAT		9.52		
1	TRIDACATOR STEEL CASE COMB. ALT. PRESSURE GAUGE & H.W. THERMOMETER			4.56		
1	R-1 3/4"	TACO RELIEF VALVE		16.20		
1	R-20 3/4"	TACO REDUCING VALVE		13.52		
1	1 1/2	CRANE CIRCULATOR		63.44		
1	COMBN. AIR CHARGER & TANK DRAINER			6.32		
1	14 X 58	AIR CUSHION TANK		16.32	NET	139.40

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

20.
VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON, SASK.
REGINA, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

1839
HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

**CRANE
LIMITED**

C. J. COTE,
MANAGER

148 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONT. March 16th, 1949.

260-5-
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
QUEBEC, P. Q.
HALIFAX, N. S.
MONCTON, N. B.
ST. JOHN'S, N.F.L.D.

TELEPHONE
2-2481

Department of Mines and Resources,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Gentlemen;

Our Accounting Department inform us that our
invoice #17434 dated November 29th, in amount of \$139.40 remains unpaid.

We are taking the liberty of attaching copy
of invoice, and any help you may give us in obtaining early stetlement
would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

CRANE LIMITED.

BY

H. J. Statham
H. J. Statham, Chief Clerk.

HJS/PMT
Atch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

AIR MAIL

19th March, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

Re: Purchase Order 17434

The attached account has been received from Crane Limited. This account covers the items which were missing at the time I visited Shubenacadie last December.

No doubt all the items have been received, and we would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return by airmail so that payment can be made.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

51-1-5

TO Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 83928-15-2 NS

OTTAWA 9 September 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

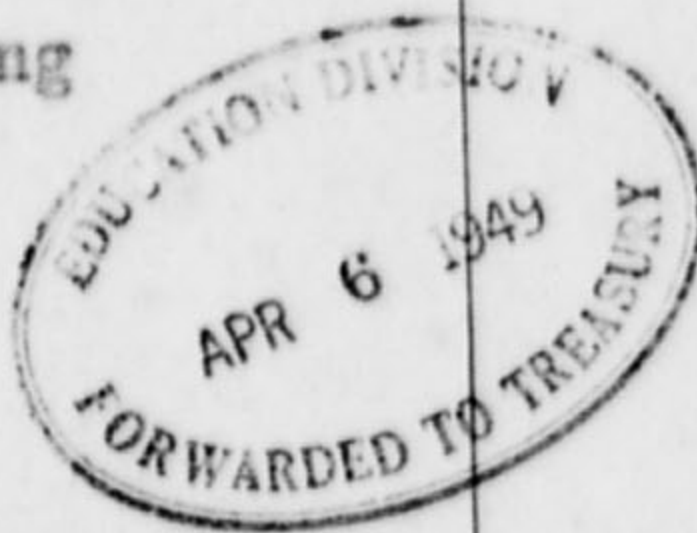
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Consignee

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, NS QUOTATION OF 30 Aug 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 3 weeks
QUANTITY DESCRIPTION UNIT TOTAL

For Shubenacadie Indian Day School			
1	Square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler. Capacity 2760 sq. ft. net EDR 8.5 sq. ft. grate area (Equal to "Viking" made by Warden King Co.)		\$ 657.83
1	Cushion tank 13" dia. x 6'0" long		\$ 16.32
1	Direct acting aqua-stat		\$ 9.52
1	Reverse acting aqua-stat		\$ 9.52
1	Pressure and altitude gauge		\$ 4.56
1	Pressure Relief valve set A 30. p.s.i.		\$ 16.20
1	Pressure regulating valve set at 15 p.s.i.		\$ 13.52
1	1½ circulating pump with valve by poss.		\$ 63.44
1	Combination air charger and tank drainer		\$ 6.32
Sales Tax included where applicable			\$ 797.23
Terms: 2% discount 15th of following month			



VR. 2214-657.83
UR. 423 139.40

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1596

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33788

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....148 Bank Street,
OTTAWA, Ont.

A circular ink stamp from the Educational Division. The text "EDU. DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "APR 6 1949" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A large, stylized cursive letter "S" is written across the center of the stamp, overlapping the date.

U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES & RECONSTRUCTION
MAR 25 1949
F. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

Robert

DATE March 22, 1949

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA March 28, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 21-51 S.A.1

Memorandum:

Education Division,
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

Re: Installation of hot-water system in
the Indian Day School -
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We are returning herewith Voucher No. 82 which you forwarded to this office, with a request that our Mr. J. E. Hall investigate the prices shown in the invoices of J. D. Barrett of Truro, N.S.

While in Shubenacadie, Mr. Hall inspected the installation of the hot-water system and found the system working satisfactorily in the school rooms on the second floor. However, one-third of the radiators on the ground floor are not working satisfactorily, and the contractor, Barrett, states that this is due to the fact that certain changes were requested in the installation by Mr. Hargreaves of the Engineering Services, which changes also increased the cost of installation considerably. It appears that the contractor had prepared to instal radiators at or near the ceiling of the ground floor, and Mr. Hargreaves insisted on having the radiators placed on the floor, which necessitated considerable additional work.

At the same time, it was pointed out that it was necessary to transport labour from Truro to Shubenacadie, which required 3/4 of an hour each way, as well as transportation charges. This, of course, also increased the cost of installation. Otherwise, the prices shown on the Barrett invoices appear to be fair and reasonable.

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

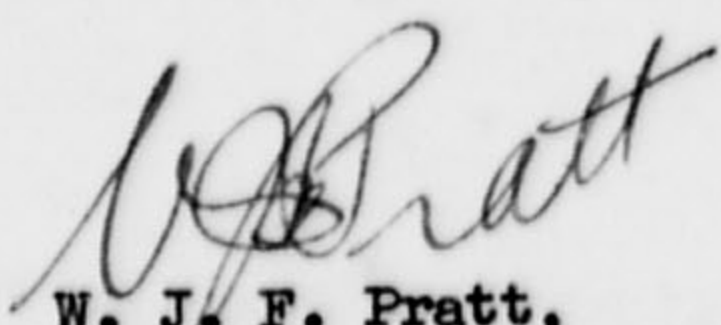
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

It is believed that Mr. Rice, the Superintendent at Shubenacadie, is to have the contractor, Barrett, investigate the actual reasons for the unsatisfactory heating by one-third of the radiators on the first floor, and just what action will be taken I cannot predict. However, it is recommended that your Branch should contact Superintendent Rice and give him your instructions, and request any further information which you may require in this connection.

Encl.


W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM
5-245-762⁶⁴ (Labore
butlers)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1150 \\
 173 \\
 \hline
 1323.85 \text{ feet} \\
 11 \quad 38 \quad 16 \text{ feet}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 246201 \\ 132385 \\ \hline 113816 \end{array}$$

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

5th April, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
 Superintendent, Indian Agency,
 Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

We have your Voucher No. 82 in connection with the installation of a hot water system in the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. We have reviewed the account from Mr. Barrett, and it appears that the following expenditures were incurred:

1. Labour.....	\$1,150.25
2. Mileage to and from Truro.....	173.60
3. Material.....	<u>1,138.16</u>
	<u>\$2,462.01</u>

Before we can submit this Voucher for payment we will require three Vouchers for the amounts and services mentioned above. In connection with the charge for labour, it will be necessary for you to forward a labour return showing the exact dates on which the work was done, the number of men employed, and the rate per hour paid each employee. As just stated, separate Vouchers should be forwarded for the transportation and for the material.

Please give this matter your immediate attention and return the three Vouchers to this office not later than April 14th.

W. E. Neary
 Bernard E. Neary,
 Supt. of Indian Education

W. E. Neary
 EF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

AIR MAIL

5th April, 1949.

Mr. H.C.Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

I desire to refer you to official letter of February 26th with which we enclosed a copy of a letter received from the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Company, dated February 2nd.

In my previous communication I requested an immediate reply to that letter. As yet we have not received the information from you. I believe it will be unnecessary to bring the matter to your attention again, and consequently we will look forward to your reply.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **SHUBENACADIE, N. S.**

Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No.....451

DATE March 30, 1949

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

For Period Ending Dec. 30.....1949:.....
& Nov. 18th

Names	Nature of Work or Trade Number of Horses	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	T	F	S	Total Day Hrs	Price Per...	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
Wm. A. PAUL	Labourer	8	10	20	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100	50	\$50.00	Cheque # 7099 - \$50.00	
Wm. J. PAUL	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	40	50	20.00	" # 7129 - \$20.00	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....	Vcte	Agency
.....	Allotment ...	E. R.
.....	Payment Approved	
.....	Remar	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Shubena gadio, N. S.**

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 2 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. 446

DATE **March 30, 1949**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **SEUBENA CADIE, N. S.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... April 5, 1949 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The COMMUNITY STORE,.....

Address.....MICHIGAN.....

Hants County, N. S.

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division, dated April 19, 1949. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge, and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. The date "APR 19 1949" is stamped in the center. A handwritten letter "D" is written below the date.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 505

DATE..... APR 11 5, 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

20th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Please note the attached correspondence. We do not appear to have received the Voucher to which Superintendent Rice refers. Possibly, it was forwarded to you by one of the other Divisions of the Branch. Please let me know and return the attached correspondence at the same time.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
260-5 (E.1)
FILE.....

TREASURY

OTTAWA
20th



Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Please note the attached correspondence. We do not appear to have received the Voucher to which Superintendent Rice refers. Possibly, it was forwarded to you by one of the other Divisions of the Branch. Please let me know and return the attached correspondence at the same time.

*1-8-49
We do not
appear to have
any record
of this
N*

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 51-22-5

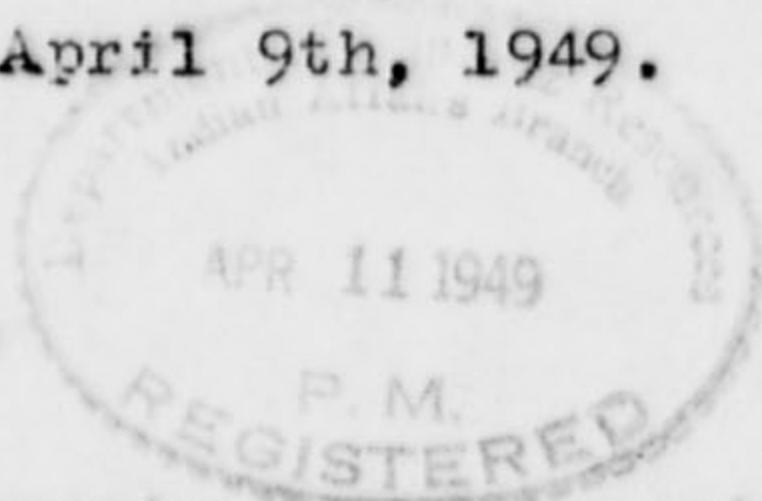
8547

Your File # 260-5 (E.1.)

MICMAC, Hants Co., N. S.,

April 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



Further to previous correspondence and reference to your letter of April 5th last respecting Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd., accounts.

Upon receipt of your letter of February 26th, the matter was immediately taken up with Mr. M. Wallace, Commercial Agent for this Company in our area. The accounts were fully checked with him and it was found that phones 79-3 & 79-4 (Principal's and Teacher's Residences respectively) were in arrears for the months listed on their account which was attached to your letter.

In view of this, covering Voucher # 332 was completed and forwarded on March 4th, 1949. This voucher should have been received by you long before this. If you cannot trace same kindly advise and copies of the account will be obtained and forwarded with a new Voucher.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

*Voucher # 332
not on 260-5
or 265-5 J.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Plot
PA
P.P.

260-5 (E.1)

26th February, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants County, N.S.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from
the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Company, Limited,
and also the account to which they refer.

If the amount requested is still owing, you
should certify the account and return for payment. If
the amount is not owing, you should let us have an
explanation. Please give the matter your attention
and forward your reply by return mail.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

SUBJECT Indian Agency Accounts - Shubenacadie

MARITIME TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE COMPANY
LIMITED

Truro N. S. Feb. 2/49

19865

Mr. W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant,
Indian Affairs Office,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Refer Your File 140-51 G E A

Further to your letter dated November 16, 1948 to Mr.
A. G. Archibald, Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co., Ltd., Halifax - copy of which
was received by me.

Shortly after receiving this letter we received two
cheques which cleared the accounts for 27-2 and 27-3 and covered
part of the charges on 79-3 and 79-4. Your kind cooperation in
following this matter up is greatly appreciated and since that
time subsequent bills have been paid as rendered.

However, at that time it was found that the Exchange
Service charges on both 79-3 and 79-4 still remained unpaid from the
date of installation - November 17, 1947 to June 30, 1948, excluding
the month of May 1948 which was paid in August.

I took this matter up by letter with Mr. Rice in your
Shubenacadie Office on November 24, 1948 - and as yet he has not
been able to give us anything definite except that he has "passed
the information along".

For your information, I am attaching statements to
cover the amount of \$22.94 on both 79-3 and 79-4. Both telephones
are for the teacher's residence, and toll charges are paid locally.

I would be pleased to assist in any way that you might
suggest, to have this matter cleared up as I am anxious to have
these 1947 and early 1948 charges removed from my files.

Thanking you in advance for your usual cooperation,
I remain

Very truly yours,

M. W. Wallace
(M. W. Wallace)
Local Commercial & Traffic Supt.

MWW:HS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Ltd. Dr.

.....Truro.....N. S., ..Feb. 2.....194 9

Indian Agency Office,Dept. of Mines & Resources,H. C. Rice, Shubenacadie.ACCOUNT NO. 79-3
1947

Shubenacadie EXCHANGE

Nov.	30	To Service Connection Charge	3.00
		To Exchange Service Nov 17-30	1.34
Dec.	31	" " "	3.10
1948			
Jan.	31	To Exchange Service	3.10
Feb.	29	" " "	3.10
Mar.	31	" " "	3.10
Apr.	30	" " "	3.10
Jun.	30	" " "	3.10
			\$22.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

23rd April, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

We have your letter of the 9th
instant with reference to the Maritime Telegraph
and Telephone Co., Ltd.

In the last paragraph of your
letter you state that you forwarded Voucher 332
on March 4th. We have no record on our files
of ever having received the Voucher above mentioned.
On enquiry from the Treasury Branch, they state
that they have not received the Voucher. Please
forward a new Voucher and copies of the account.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MEMO.

File No.

260-5

Credit Advice

12860

1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent

D. C. Luce

at

Shubenacadie

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio

7

Amount \$ *130.00*

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of

Balance advance

Day School tickets

APR 28 1949

A.M.
REGISTERED

E. Duffy
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

C O P Y

Pay to.....MARITIME TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CO. LTD.,
Address.....TRUPO, N. S.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... **352**

DATE..... **March 3, 1949** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

EJH
Your file # 260-5 (E 1)

HTCMAC,
Hants County, N. S.
April 27, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

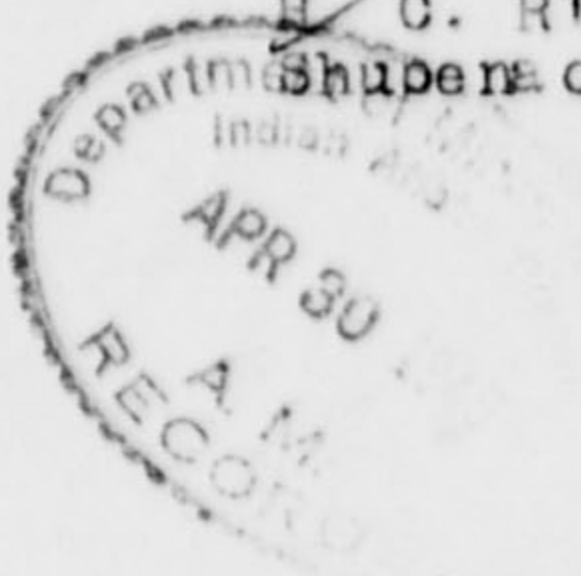
Further to previous correspondence and reference
to your letter of April 23rd last respecting Maritime
Telephone & Telegraph Company accounts.

Attached hereto you will find a copy of voucher
no. 332 which was previously submitted on March 3, 1949.

A. B. Rice
H. C. RICE, Superintendent.
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encl.

ORIGINAL
FOR TREASURY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

260-5
16484

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 51-6-3.

MICHAM, Hants Co., N. S.,

May 6th, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Day School,
MICHAM, N.S.

The Principal of the captionally noted Day School, Rev. H. BOUDREAU, has requested that Book Cases be built in each of the four Class Rooms on the main floor of the building.

At the present time there are no facilities for the storing of books in the Day School and it is felt that his request is a reasonable one. The book cases can be built by Indian labour at a cost of \$35.00 per case, or a total of \$140.00. This figure included stock not available on the Reserve.

It is also recommended that the sum of \$150.00 be provided for painting of the new Radiators pipes Etc., installed when the heating system was converted from Hot Air Heating to Hot Water Heating. This figure would also look after the repairs to walls and floors where the registers were removed.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

12th May, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$140.00 for material and labour for 4 bookcases - 1 bookcase for each of the classrooms at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

We also approve an expenditure of \$150.00 for painting the new radiators, pipes, etc., and for repairing the walls and floors where the registers were removed. An accountable cheque for \$150.00 will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

①

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 260-5 (E.1)
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 12 May 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Shubenacadie Indian Agency Trust Account....	\$ 150 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Shubenacadie

Indian Day School #260

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 260-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

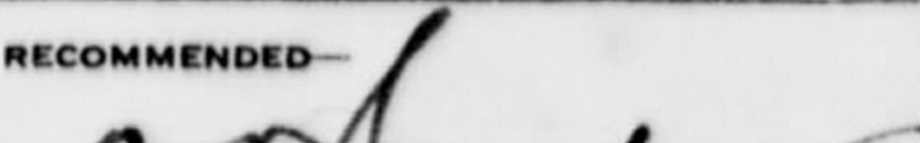
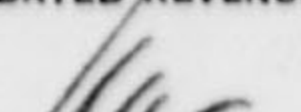
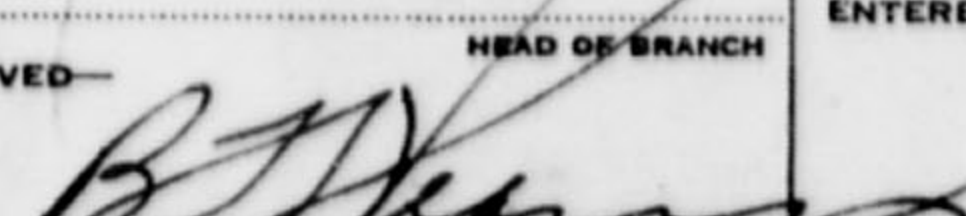
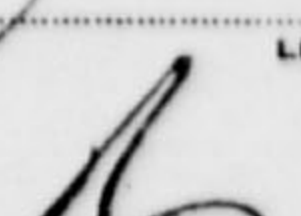
ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

Repairs to Shubenacadie Indian Day School.....

\$	150	00
----	-----	----

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED— 		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED— 		AUTHORIZED	
APPROVED— 	HEAD OF BRANCH		LEDGERKEEPER 	EXPENDED	
				<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>	
				POSTED	
DEPUTY MINISTER		FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **TRURO, N. S.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE May 16, 1949 Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **259 Queen Street,**
TRURO, Nova Scotia.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **568**

DATE **April 13, 1940** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **239 Queen Street,**
TRURO, N. S.

APR 16 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **April 18, 1949** Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **239 Queen Street.**

TRURO, Nova Scotia.

APR 16 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **April 13, 1949**

Agent

VOUCHER No.....564.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

6
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

260-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 51-6-3.

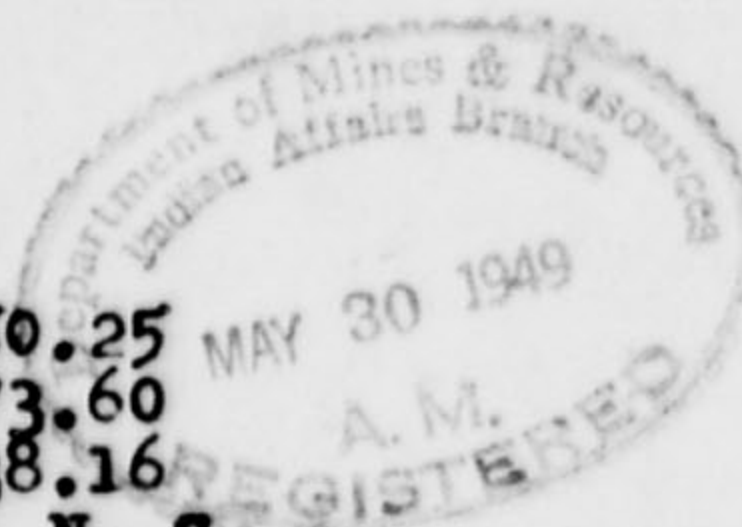
22130

MICMAC, N. S.,

May 28th, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Voucher # 562 - \$1,150.25
Voucher # 563 - 173.60
Voucher # 564 - 1,138.16
J. D. BARRETT, TRURO, N. S.



The captionally noted Vouchers cover materials, labour and transportation in connection with the installation of the Hot Water Heating System in the Indian Day School, MICMAC, N. S.

This office has been advised that to date Mr. BARRETT has not been reimbursed for his services. We are led to believe that due to this fact he has been put in a very embarrassing position with his wholesalers, and he has been forced to borrow money from the Banks to meet current obligations. It is felt that the time lapse for reimbursement is past due, and it would be greatly appreciated if immediate steps were taken to have this account settled with as little delay as possible.

H. C. Rice
(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

(48)

STANDARD TIME

1949 JUN 4 AM 10 51

MOA126 41 DL COLLECT=TRURO NS 4 1040A

N J F PRATT, DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS=

180 OTTAWA=

23793

J D BARRETT HAS ACCOUNT OF TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
OUTSTANDING PAST SEVEN MONTHS WORK DONE AT SHUBENACADIE
RESERVE HIS WIRES AND REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT REMAIN UNANSWERED
PLEASE TAKE MATTER IN HAND AND HAVE PAYMENT MADE AT ONCE
WIRE REPLY=

G T PURDY.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Telephoned from RECORDS DIVISION

June 7, 1949. A.M.

To: Mr. Pratt:

J. D. BARRETT HAS ACCOUNT OF TWENTY-FIVE
HUNDRED DOLLARS OUTSTANDING PAST SEVEN MONTHS
WORK DONE AT SHUBENACADIE RESERVE HIS WIRES AND
REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT REMAIN UNANSWERED PLEASE TAKE
MATTER IN HAND AND HAVE PAYMENT MADE AT ONCE
WIRE REPLY

(sgd.) G. T. PURDY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

WO CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
----------	---------------	------------	----------------------------------

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 8th, 1949.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co., N.S.

ADVISE MR. BARRET AT ONCE THAT IT IS HOPED TO FORWARD HIS
CHEQUE WITHIN NEXT FEW DAYS -stop- YOU ARE AWARE OF CIRCUMSTANCES
UNDER WHICH EXPENDITURE WAS INCURRED AND YOU WILL APPRECIATE
OUR DIFFICULTY IN HAVING NECESSARY APPROVAL OBTAINED -stop-

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

R U S H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Four-Room Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Province of
Nova Scotia.

Last August it was decided to change the heating unit from hot air to hot water at the above mentioned school. At the time the work commenced, there were on hand at Shubenacadie radiators, valves, pipes, etc., which had been salvaged from the Mt. Pleasant Airport Hospital which had been previously turned over to the Indian Affairs Branch. It was also expected that our caretaker at Shubenacadie could do a considerable amount of the work.

However, as the season was advancing and the work was proceeding very slowly, Indian Superintendent Rice made arrangements with Mr. J.D. Barrett, Truro, Nova Scotia, to take over the work in order to have it completed before the cold weather set in. It was also found when the work was actually started that a considerable amount of additional material was required. This was also supplied by Mr. Barrett. When the work was completed, the Indian Superintendent submitted three Vouchers issued in favour of Mr. Barrett, which were as follows:

(1) Materials.....	\$1,138.16
(2) Labour.....	1,150.25
(3) Transportation of labourers from Truro to Shubenacadie..	173.60
	<u>\$2,462.01</u>

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

The amounts mentioned above were much higher than the Departmental officials expected, and we had the newly installed system inspected. We learned that the system which had been in use during most of the past winter, had proved satisfactory. It was also ascertained that the cost was increased due to the fact that certain changes were requested in the installation by an officer of the engineering services of the Lands & Development Services Branch. It appears that the contractor had been prepared to install the radiators at or near the ceiling on the ground floor, but the engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch insisted on having the radiators placed on the floor, which necessitated considerable additional work.

We also ascertained that it was necessary, in order to complete the work, to transport labourers from Truro to Shubenacadie, which required three-quarters of an hour each way as well as transportation charges. This, of course, also increased the cost of installation.

The prices shown on the Invoices received from Mr. Barrett appear to be fair and reasonable. We would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve payment of the accounts which have been submitted by Mr. Barrett, in an amount of \$2,462.01. He is urging immediate payment as the work has been completed for some time, but submission of the matter to you has been delayed until our officials had made a thorough investigation and decided that the expenditure was reasonable for the amount of work performed.

B. M. MacKinnon

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



5881

Ottawa, June 11th, 1949.

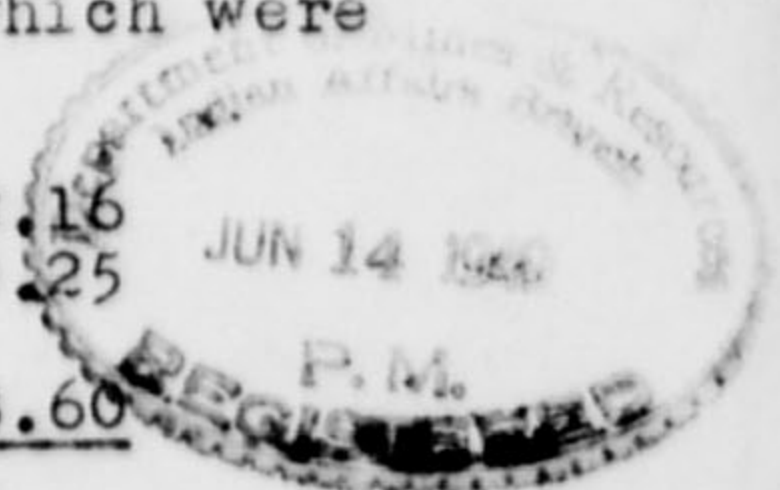
DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Four-Room Indian Day School,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Province of
Nova Scotia.

Last August it was decided to change the heating unit from hot air to hot water at the above mentioned school. At the time the work commenced, there were on hand at Shubenacadie radiators, valves, pipes, etc., which had been salvaged from the Mt. Pleasant Airport Hospital which had been previously turned over to the Indian Affairs Branch. It was also expected that our caretaker at Shubenacadie could do a considerable amount of the work.

However, as the season was advancing and the work was proceeding very slowly, Indian Superintendent Rice made arrangements with Mr. J.D. Barrett, Truro, Nova Scotia, to take over the work in order to have it completed before the cold weather set in. It was also found when the work was actually started that a considerable amount of additional material was required. This was also supplied by Mr. Barrett. When the work was completed, the Indian Superintendent submitted three Vouchers issued in favour of Mr. Barrett, which were as follows:

(1) Materials.....	\$1,138.16
(2) Labour.....	1,150.25
(3) Transportation of labourers from Truro to Shubenacadie..	173.60
	<u>\$2,462.01</u>



.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The amounts mentioned above were much higher than the Departmental officials expected, and we had the newly installed system inspected. We learned that the system which had been in use during most of the past winter, had proved satisfactory. It was also ascertained that the cost was increased due to the fact that certain changes were requested in the installation by an officer of the engineering services of the Lands & Development Services Branch. It appears that the contractor had been prepared to install the radiators at or near the ceiling on the ground floor, but the engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch insisted on having the radiators placed on the floor, which necessitated considerable additional work.

We also ascertained that it was necessary, in order to complete the work, to transport labourers from Truro to Shubenacadie, which required three-quarters of an hour each way as well as transportation charges. This, of course, also increased the cost of installation.

The prices shown on the Invoices received from Mr. Barrett appear to be fair and reasonable. We would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve payment of the accounts which have been submitted by Mr. Barrett, in an amount of \$2,462.01. He is urging immediate payment as the work has been completed for some time, but submission of the matter to you has been delayed until our officials had made a thorough investigation and decided that the expenditure was reasonable for the amount of work performed.

Wm. Mackay
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6172

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

MOA177 43 COLLECT=TRURO NS 2 400P

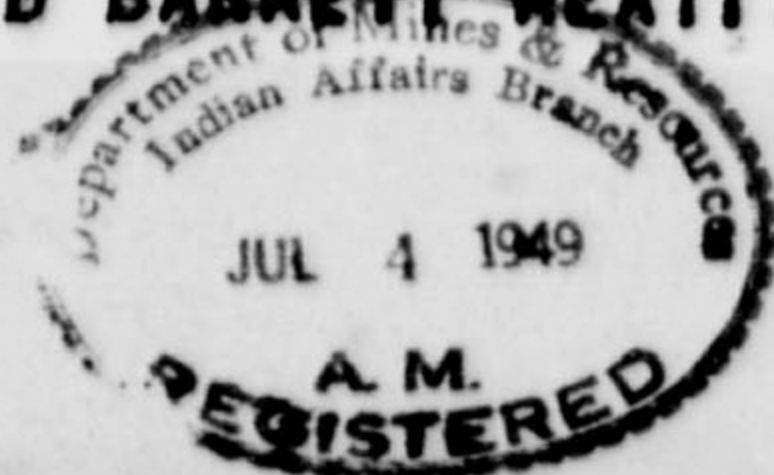
W J PRATT, OFFICE OF CONTROLLER OF TREASURER=

645

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE ACCTS PAYABLE DIV SUSSEX ST OTTAWA

= HAVE RECEIVED NO PAYMENT FOR WORK AT INDIAN SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE THE NONPAYMENT OF THIS ACCOUNT IS JEOPARDIZING
OUR CREDIT WITH OUR SUPPLIERS THIS ACCOUNT IS LONG PAST
DUE MAY WE HAVE CHEQUE BY RETURN MAIL TO BRING THIS
NOVEMBER ACCOUNT TO DATE=

J D BARRETT HEATING AND PLUMBING.



Mr 41365 re *GP*
Pratt *BA*
ATTEMPTS.....
FILE..... MAIL..... *MON AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Change-over of heating system, Shubenacadie
four-room Indian day school, from hot air to
hot water.

You returned departmental memorandum of June 11th with a notation to the effect that you wished to know who authorized this change and also asked if it was approved by the Minister or Deputy Minister. Since the memorandum was returned, I have consulted the Superintendent of Education and also Mr. Morris, who was the Acting Regional Supervisor for the Maritime Provinces at the time this change-over was made. Mr. Morris has prepared a memorandum under date of July 4th, which you will find on file immediately hereunder.

Apparently the question of getting authority was not thought of at the time, as it was felt that when the purchase order was issued for the purchase of a hot water boiler this approved the principle of the change-over. You will note from Mr. Morris' memorandum that the hot air system was entirely inadequate to heat the school, and particularly the two basement rooms, in the proper manner. Although the change-over cost a considerable amount of money, the total cost of this school is still only a little more than half the cost of a similar building at Eskasoni.

Mr. Barrett, who did the heating and plumbing work, has forwarded a further telegram to the Branch indicating that the non-payment of his account is jeopardising his credit with his suppliers. While we realize that authority should have been obtained from Head Office prior to authority having been given for the work, I would recommend that approval be now given, in order that we may pay Mr. Barrett's account. As set out in memorandum of June 11th, it is felt that the expenditure was reasonable for the work performed.

WJFP/D

Enc.

APPROVED
COLIN GIBSON
MINISTER

AS
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

Acting Director.Re: Installation of hot water heating unit -
Shubenacadie 4-room day school.

The following is a brief explanation for the necessity of installing the hot water heating system in the above mentioned school.

The Shubenacadie 4-room school was constructed at a very low cost of approximately \$20,000. A hot air heating unit was installed - 1st to keep the cost down and 2nd electricity or water was not then available. The hot air heating unit proved that it was unable to heat the building adequately, in fact, it was never possible at any time to heat the two basement rooms, which were to be used for Manual Training and Domestic Science. I held several meetings with the Indians in the basement during the winter of 1948 and despite the fact that all the heating was turned on in the basement rooms, we had to conduct the meetings with overcoats and mufflers on.

When we were dismantling the hospital at Mount Pleasant Airport, at Prince Edward Island, we had a surplus quantity of radiators, pipes, elbows, tees, and valves. I pointed this fact out to the officers of the School Division and suggested that consideration should be given to installing a hot water heating system using these materials, which would substantially reduce the cost. At the time it was considered that Mr. George Johnston, the caretaker, would be able to do the work himself in his spare time without additional cost for the labour. This did not work out for the reason that when Mr. Johnston went over the blueprints he stated when asked that he was unable to do the work properly. It was discovered during the summer of 1948 that the fire pot in the hot air furnace was burnt out and could not be used again during the winter of 1948-1949, as it would be a fire hazard. With Mr. Johnston unable to carry out the work, Superintendent Rice was instructed to investigate the possibilities of securing the services of a competent furnace man, or steam fitter who, with Mr. Johnston's assistance, would install the new heating unit. In the meantime, a hot water heating boiler was purchased, Order #33788.

Mr. Rice was unable to fulfil my request and as it was getting late in the season, it was imperative that something would have to be done. He sent in a quotation from Mr. J. D. Barrett, which we considered was too high. He was again asked to further investigate the possibility of securing a lower tender, but was unable to do so for the reason that it was very difficult for a contractor to make an estimate of the cost of a job of this kind keeping in mind that he had to use second-hand material and supply new material where required. After checking over the job, it was discovered that an extra quantity of radiators were required; Purchase Order #35739, dated November 10, 1948, was placed with Mr. Barrett for them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Acting Director.

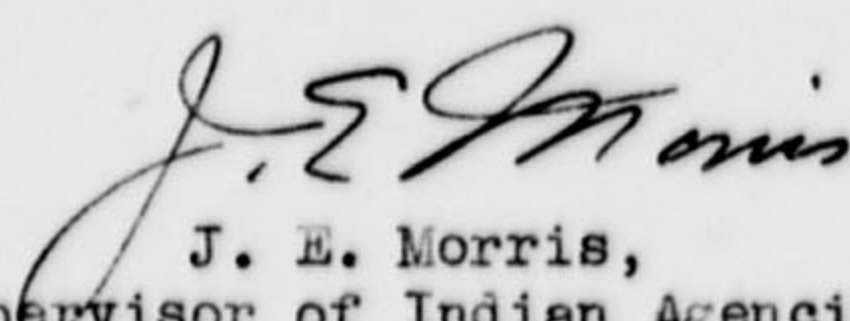
-2-

Ottawa, July 4, 1949.

This extra radiation was required to meet the specifications of the plans, as set out by the Engineering Division for the Eskasoni School, which are identical to the Shubenacadie 4-room school.

It is my personal opinion that this building could have been adequately heated with less radiation than was shown on the blueprints for the reason that Shubenacadie is located in an area where they have very mild winters, as the temperature very seldom goes below zero. However, the work has now been done and from reports is entirely satisfactory. The cost was considerably less because of the materials supplied from Mount Pleasant Airport.

I would, therefore, recommend that payment be made at the earliest possible date.



J. E. Morris,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the
Province of Ontario.

JEM:kh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

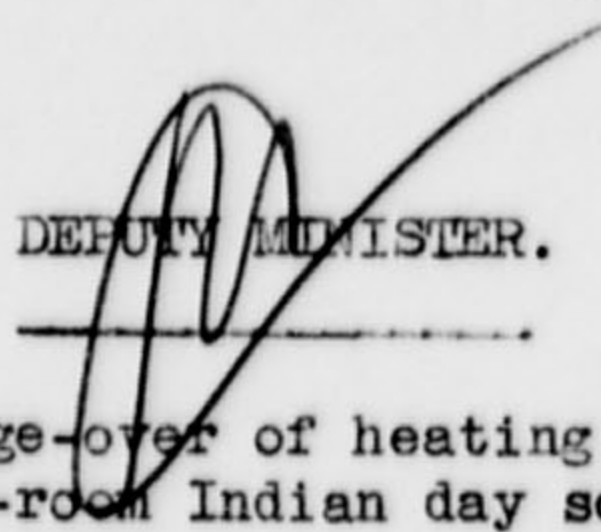
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....260-5

OTTAWA July 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:


DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Change-over of heating system, Shubenacadie
four-room Indian day school, from hot air to
hot water.

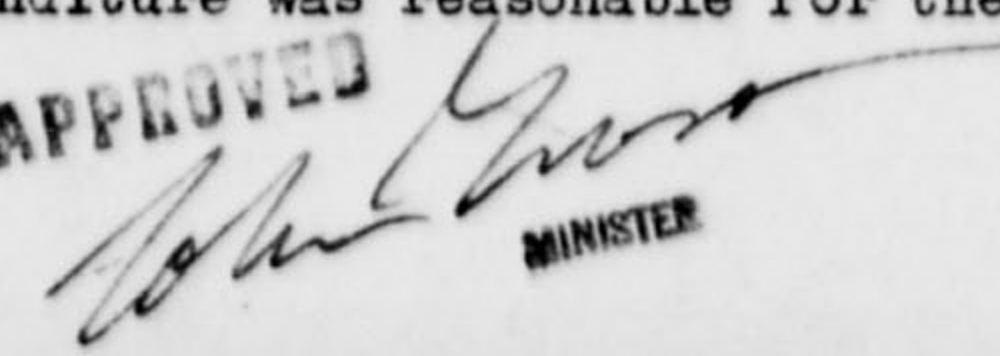
You returned departmental memorandum of June 11th with a notation to the effect that you wished to know who authorized this change and also asked if it was approved by the Minister or Deputy Minister. Since the memorandum was returned, I have consulted the Superintendent of Education and also Mr. Morris, who was the Acting Regional Supervisor for the Maritime Provinces at the time this change-over was made. Mr. Morris has prepared a memorandum under date of July 4th, which you will find on file immediately hereunder.

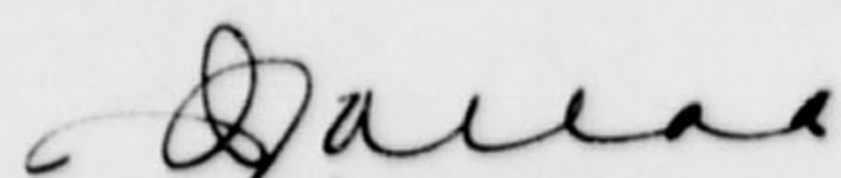
 Apparently the question of getting authority was not thought of at the time, as it was felt that when the purchase order was issued for the purchase of a hot water boiler this approved the principle of the change-over. You will note from Mr. Morris' memorandum that the hot air system was entirely inadequate to heat the school, and particularly the two basement rooms, in the proper manner. Although the change-over cost a considerable amount of money, the total cost of this school is still only a little more than half the cost of a similar building at Eskasoni.

Mr. Barrett, who did the heating and plumbing work, has forwarded a further telegram to the Branch indicating that the non-payment of his account is jeopardising his credit with his suppliers. While we realize that authority should have been obtained from Head Office prior to authority having been given for the work, I would recommend that approval be now given, in order that we may pay Mr. Barrett's account. As set out in memorandum of June 11th, it is felt that the expenditure was reasonable for the work performed.

APPROVED

Enc.


MINISTER


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN EDUCATION

July 6, 1949

516

49

50

10-691

260-5

Repairs to Heating System Shubenacadie
Day School

\$2,462. 01

Vr. 563 J.D. Barrett
" 564 "
" 562 "

\$173. 60
1138. 16
1150. 25

*Ch sent
6/11/49
N*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
PULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa July 5 1949

J D Barrett Plumbing and Heating
TRURO Nova Scotia

RE PAYMENT SEUBENACADIE SCHOOL -stop- RETURNED SCHOOL
INSPECTION TRIP AND ARRANGING SETTLEMENT -stop- AIRMAIL LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

MOA291 37/34 DL COLLECT=TRURO NS 18 244P

JUN 18 PM 3 35

B F NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

434 DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

HAVE RECEIVED NO PAYMENT FOR WORK DONE IN NOV 1948 AT INDIAN
SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE THIS ACCOUNT IS LONG PAST DUE MAY WE HAVE
CHEQUE BY RETURN MAIL TO BRING THIS ACCOUNT TO DATE=

J D BARRETT PLUMBING AND HEATING=

CHARGE

TEL. NO. TIME
TO BY
CALLS LEFT
ATTEMPTS
FILE M. IL *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TELEGRAM (phoned from RECORDS DIVISION)

From TRURO, Nova Scotia,

June 25, 1949.

B. F. NEARY -

MAY WE BE FAVOURED WITH THE COURTESY OF
A REPLY TO OUR TELEGRAM OF LAST WEEK IN REGARD TO PAYMENT
OF OCTOBER ACCOUNT -

(Sgd.) J. D. Barrett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS (15)

STANDARD TIME

949 JUN 25 AM 9 19

MOA93 24 GET REPLY COLLECT=TRURO NS 25 948A

260-5-

B F NEARY=

116 SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

28459

MAY WE BE FAVORED WITH A COURTESY OF A REPLY TO OUR
TELEGRAM OF LAST WEEK IN REGARD TO PAYMENT OF OCTOBER
ACCOUNT=

J D BARRETT=

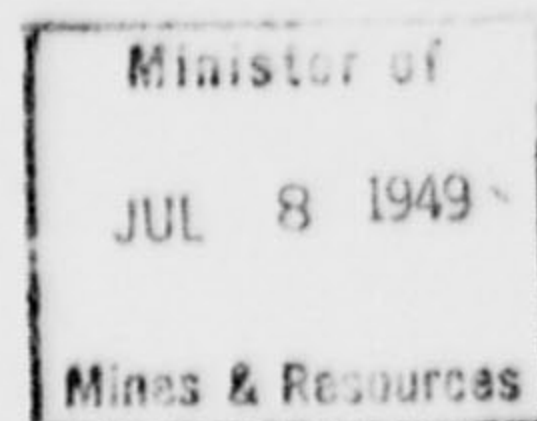


*Phoned to
E.M. 25/6/49
11:05 A.M.
AS.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



OTTAWA,
July 7th, 1949.

J. D. Barrett, Esq.,
Plumbing & Heating,
Truro, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Barrett:

In Mr. Abbott's absence from the city, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 30th regarding a delay in receipt of payment of an account for the installation of a hot water heating system at the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

On making enquiries into this matter I am advised that the account is being held in the Education Service of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

You will realize that this is a matter coming under another department and I am taking the liberty of forwarding your letter to the Minister of Mines and Resources in an endeavour to have payment of your account expedited.

Yours very truly,

Doris L. Bentley
(Private Secretary)

C.C. Mr. J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

JUL 4 1949

Truro, N.S.
June 30th/49

Hon. D.C. Abbott
Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Last Dec. we completed a Hot Water Heating System for the Dept. of Education at the Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S. for the sum of \$2462.00., as yet I have received no payment. Ottawa has been promising payment for months but without action. I have wired this department at Ottawa many times but they will not reply to these wires. I also asked our local man, G.T. Purdy to inquire but he also had little success. This account has been outstanding for six months and is jeopardizing my credit with my suppliers. I would appreciate any action you could arrange to assure prompt payment.

Yours respectfully,

J.D. Barrett
J.D. Barrett.
Plumbing & Heating,
Truro, N.S.

2863 - Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM To the Deputy Minister
For the Director of Indian Affairs. 993

Miss H. W. [unclear]
Attached hereto is an exchange of communications which the Private Secretary of the Minister of Finance had with Mr. J. D. Barrett of Truro, N.S., regarding an outstanding account covering the installation of a hot water system at the Indian School at Shubenacadie. I believe that approval for payment of the account was given recently by the Minister. A reply to Mr. Barrett might be made departmentally.

Mr. MacKay:
For departmental attention.

[Signature]
July 8 - 4.45

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 8th, 1949.

W. C. Bethune
W. C. Bethune,
Acting Secretary.

*NOTED
11/7/49
S.H.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☒
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa July 6 1949

Mr M C RICE

Superintendent - Indian Agency

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

CHEQUE FOR TWENTY FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY TWO DOLLARS AND

ONE CENT FOR BARRETT LEAVING HERE TOMORROW -stop- ADVISE BARRETT

AND BANK -

B. F. Heary
Bernard F Heary

Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs

Mines and Resources

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

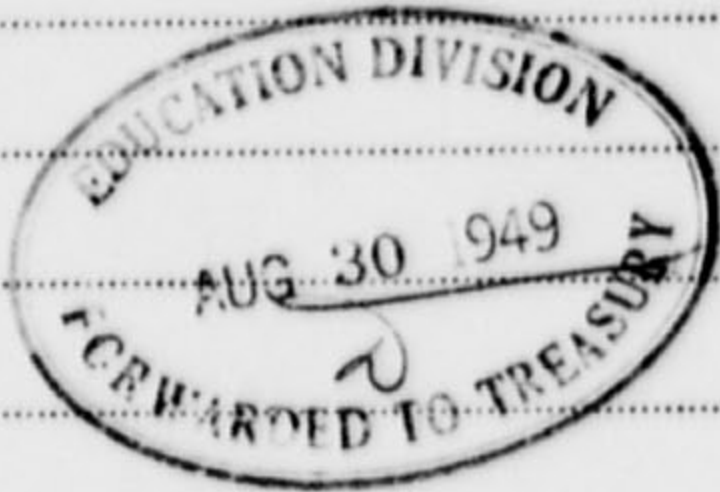
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The COMMUNITY STORE.**.....

Address..... **MICMAC,**

Hants Co., N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Two gals. of oil and Shellac for use at the Indian Day School, Shubenacadie Indian Reserve during the months of June and July, 1949.	\$1 64
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department:

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No...... **1120**.....

DATE August 17, 1949. Agent 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

140-51

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to MARITIME TEL & TEL, Co. Ltd.,

Address.....SEUBENACA DIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Local telephone service only for the Principal's and Teacher's residences, Shubenacadie Indian Reserve for the period ending August 31st, 1949.	\$6 80
	Long distance service charges paid locally by parties concerned.	
	•	

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1223.....

DATE.....September 10, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Community Store,

Address Miami,

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials for cleaning and redecorating the Indian Day School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S.	n 21 73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1304

DATE.....September....29,....1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Shubensadie,

N. S.

RECEIVED DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY



FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE October 18, 1949

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

860-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Halifax.

N.S.

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....October 27, 1949

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

N.3......

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

A. C. Lusk
October 27, 1940

DATE **October 27, 1949** *Agent*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

POOR
COPY

Cheque No	Vote	Agency
Balance	Allotment	E. R.
<i>Harry M. Edwards</i>	Payment Approved	
For mail		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT

1960 INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.

Address Shubensadie Indian Agency.

Micmac, N. S.

A circular stamp with a clock-like border. The text inside the circle reads "RECEIVED" at the top, "NOV 7 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. There is a small arrow pointing to the left near the top of the circle.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1538

DATE November 2, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Community Store,

Address Micmac

Hants County, N. S.

A circular stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the words 'DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS' in a circular arrangement. The center of the stamp features the date 'NOV 10 1949' and the words 'RECEIVED' and 'RECORDS' arranged in a circular pattern around the date. There is a small star or emblem above the date.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1570

DATE November 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

For Period Ending ..October.22,.19.49....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No	2949	Vote	Agency
Balance		Allotment	E. R.
		Payment Approved	

Harry M. Donald
FORWARD

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

CREDIT

CREDIT
~~XXXXXX~~ INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT.

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

MICHAEL C. N. S.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....1595.....

DATE..... November 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

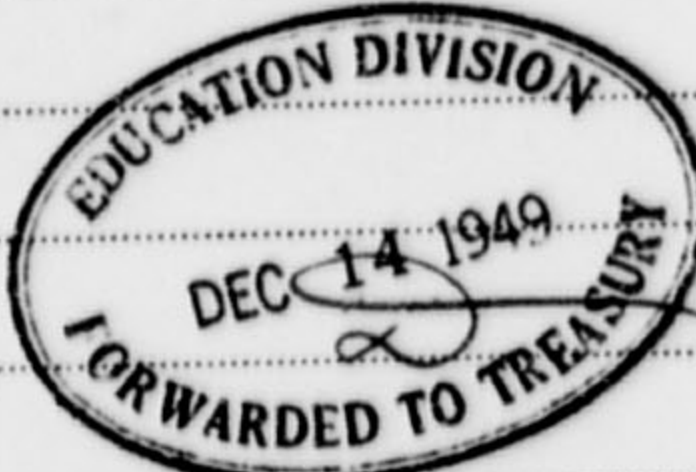
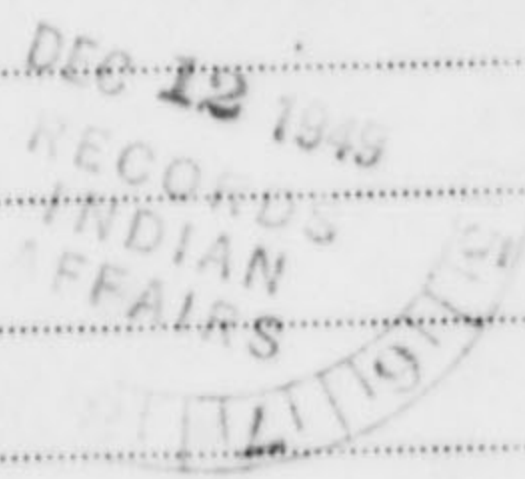
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maritime Telegraph and Telephone, Co., Ltd.,

Address Shubertacadie,.....

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Local telephone service only for the Teachers' and Principle's residences on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve for the month of November 1949.	6 20
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No......1747.....

DATE.....December 8, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Community Store,**

Address.....MICMAC.

Hants County, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials for use in the Indian Day School, Micmac, Hants County, N. S.	3 71

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1808

DATE December 17, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

CREDIT:

INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address. Shubenacadie Indian Agency

MICMAC, Hants County, N.B.

1949		DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT			
				To account for advance for painting of one classroom and repairing bookshelves of Indian Day School, Departmental Cheque # 38933 for \$150.00. This work was done a Contract Basis.					
Contract		Agency Cheque #		Date Issued		Payee		Amount	
Painting of									
1 Classroom		83502		Oct 30/49		John Maloney		\$ 10.00	
Repairing Bookshelves		83518		Sep 15/49		Wm Paul, Jr.		10.00	
Kas		83524		Sep 24/49		Sm Paul, Jr.		<u>10.00</u>	
								30 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1774.....

DATE.....13....December..1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C.T. 254,
3M 21/1/49

20124

File No.

260-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

\$ 26 ⁴⁰ Wttd ck 79745-

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 285-

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

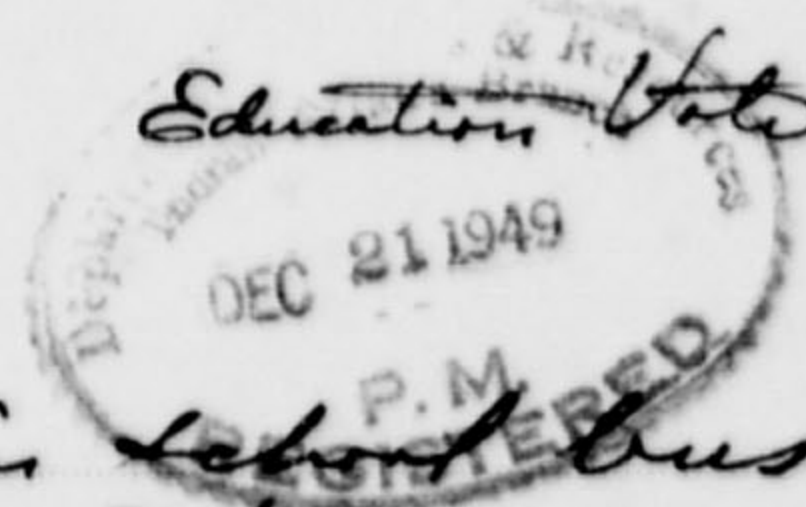
Rever General

Nov 23/49

On account of

payment for gas used in school bus
at Eskowini

060-515-09-610 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

260-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

N. S.

DATE.....December 19, 1949.....

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 260-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 260-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1947

TO Dec 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS CENTRE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221 ⁸³⁵/₃₈₅

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 260-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (N 10, Vol 5, file 260-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6052)

File 260-1, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1880 - 1882, 1893 - 1930.
File 260-1, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - General Administration. 1935 - 1949.
File 260-3, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1930, 1943 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1880 - 1883, 1893 - 1904, 1912 - 1930.
File 260-5, part 2	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1947.
File 260-5, part 3	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 260-8, part 1	Hants Co. - Shubenacadie School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1897, 1913 - 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. ~~511-8~~

Department of Indian Affairs
19... **260-8**

Hants C

*Yachus Residence
Shubemacaei School.*

vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

149642 Shubenacadie

Oct. 21th, 1876

Rev. W. E. Young
Dear Sir

I am going to write you a few words respecting my school. It is a good work to teach our Indian boys and girls to speak and write English, count &c &c, and one in which I know you are also deeply interested. I like the work, but here there is considerable difficulty attending it: there is no fit boarding place near and one could not lodge with the Indians, so I walk five miles in the morning to school and back again at night. Sometimes the weather is bad and the road impassable from swollen streams. Last Monday morning I started for school and got nearly there when I found a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

side of low road completely
inundated, and two bridges swept
away, so I had to retrace my steps
after trying hard to cross through it.
Coming back near a bridge that
I had crossed going up, Robinson's
road was all under water, when
I had gone up a couple of hours
before, there was now nearly two
feet of water. I went through
but had hard work to keep my
feet. The walk to and from
the school is too much and is
telling on me. I don't feel so well
at all. I would be much better
in health if I could stay out through
the week, besides I could do more
towards keeping the school together
by visiting around among them.
They are very friendly and like to
see me coming to their lodges, or
small houses.

a small sign-house built
there near the school house, for to
stop in, to eat and sleep in; it need
not cost over fifty dollars, the government
would never feel it, and it would be
a great thing for the teacher. He
could do his work much better.
Indeed I don't think I shall be
able to work there if I can't get it.
I applied to the Indian Dept. through
Mr. Gass, the Agent here - to have
a little building put up, but got
no satisfaction. If you can do
anything towards it, which I feel
would be such a benefit to myself,
and the Indians, I pray you do so.

Yours respectfully

Robert P. Logan
Teacher at the Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Enfield N.S.
 Nov. 378
 12090-5
 The enclosed letter
 from Mr. Logan, School-teacher
 at the Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie
 speaks for itself. Mr. Logan
 writes to know if it would be
 be within the range of possibility
 for the Government to build
 a small house where the
 School-master could remain
 over night on the Reserve.
 In my mind the request
 is a most reasonable one.
 As Pastor and Spiritual adviser
 to the Indians I am in a
 position to know that unless
 something of this kind can be

Acct. Authorised expd. of 100.00. for
 this purpose - with Wallace the new
 Agent. also with his young -
 Schools. To note.

prepared for 128

11. 11. 96



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

the claims of the Indian School
to this favour so necessary
to the educational well-being
of the children of the Reserve.

Yours Very Sincerely

W. E. Young P.
Enfield.

Yours
Hon R. W. Scott.

Acting Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

to procure a
teacher
Mr. Logan

The school is doing good
work and the teacher is
worthy of much consideration
for he suffers many hardships
because of the impossibility
of remaining on the Reserve
over night - as his letter states

There are lumber mills near
the Reserve and the cost of
such a house would sink
into insignificance when compared
with the good which must
result from its erection.

I beg then, Dear Sir, that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

will become practically impossible to procure a teacher for the reserve should Mr Logan leave the school. The school is doing good work and the teacher is worthy of much consideration for he suffers many hardships because of the impossibility of remaining on the reserve over night as his letter states

There are lumber mills near the reserve and the cost of such a house would sink into insignificance when compared with the good which must result from its erection.

I beg them, Dear Sir that

The cost of the claim of the Indian School to this favour so necessary to the educational well-being of the children of the reserve.

Yours Very Sincerely

W. E. Young P.
Enfield.

40

Hon R. W. Scott.

Acting Minister of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/2

THIS LETTER WAS SENT

Ottawa, 12th November, 1896.

Revd Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, addressed to the Acting Superintendent General, submitting a letter from Mr Robert J. Logan, teacher of the Indian School on the Shubenacadie Reserve, asking that a small house be built on the Reserve which he could reside, I beg to inform you that Mr A. Wallace, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, has to day been written to and ~~told that~~ asked to see to the erection of such a building.

Your obedient servant.

Wm HAYDEN REED

Deputy Supt Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

The Revd W.H. Young,
Enfield,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/3



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN LIT

Ottawa, 12th November, 1896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir,

On the 5th instant the Revd W.M. Young, of
Enfield, addressed a letter to the Acting Superintendent
General, under cover of which he submitted a communi-
cation from Mr R.J. Logan asking to have a small
house erected on the Maharvax Shubenacadie Reserve,
in which the latter, who is teaching the Indian
School, could reside. The Acting Superintendent
General is willing that this request should be
complied with, provided the expenditure does not exceed
one hundred dollars. Will you therefore kindly see
that a suitable building is put up.

Accounts in duplicate and in detail
for the material purchased and the work performed should
be made out on the forms (a supply of which is enclosed
herewith) and if correct they should be certified to by
you as Agent, and then forwarded to the Department for
payment.

Your obedient servant.

Geo. HAYLER READ

Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A. Wallace, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5
150957



Shubmanacawabie 18/6

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



~~W. A. C. B.~~
Acob
P. B. not
14/11

In your instruction to me
in your communication of the
12 November No 120090/2 you
instruct me to not exceed
the sum of one hundred
dollars in the expenditure of
the building described therein

As I have not quite used
that amount and as there
has not been any stone
provided Mr Logan has
asked me to request the
Department to furnish him
with a small heating stove
and the necessary piping
required Respectfully yours

A L Wallace
Agent

Supp furnished
will not be
of benefit
10/11

after Aug 6/94
have been used

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

180000/5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER IS

Ottawa, 21st December, 1888.



Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to inform you that the funds at the disposal of the Department will not admit of it authorizing any further expenditure in connection with the school teacher's house on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve and therefore I regret to say that it can not pay for a stove and pipes for Mr. Logan's use.

Your obedient servant.

Wm. D. Evans

Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A. J. Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

John



149987

Entered 10.

Nov 16/96

121170

Sir

SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED

SCHOOL BRANCH

SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED

Your letter of the 12th inst. with reference to the house for School-teacher on the Subenacade Reserve was received to-day

Accept my thanks for your kind consideration

Yours respectfully

W. E. Young

Hayden Reed Esq.

Deputy Sup. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090,
161565

Shubensoodi Sept 14. 1894

Sir

I have been requested by an Indian who has lately gone house keeping to ask the Department if he could rent the house built for the teacher (Mr Logan) now unoccupied

In reference to the above I may explain that Mr Logan during the summer months and good weather, has seen fit to walk home to his family a distance of over two miles and in conversation with Mr Logan I learned that he still intends to occupy the house whenever the weather or roads do not permit him to go home

Yours Sir your humble servant

Alonzo Halloran
Agent

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
— Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA 24th September 1897

Sir,

A. N. McNeill

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that you have been asked by an Indian whether he could rent the teacher's dwelling in connection with the Shubenacadie Indian school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot consider this request, as the house belongs to the teacher as long as he continues in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Asst.

Secretary

Alonzo Vallec, Esq:-

Indian Agent

Shubenacadie, N.S.

A.M.S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADADooR
COPY

120090/1

Records
Please file



Copy for 120090/5



Ottawa, February 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant advising the Department that Miss Mary E. Ahern began her duties as teacher of the Shubenacadie school on the 4th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that Miss Ahern will remain in the position and, provided she will consent to do so, is quite willing to incur some expenditure in providing furnishings for the building used as a residence. You might submit a list of the furnishings that you consider necessary, with an estimate of the cost.

The Department approves of your action in appointing Simon Basque to provide firewood and attend to the janitor work for the sum of \$70.00 per year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR
COPY

Duplicate.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

422529

To Messrs. Gordon & Keith.

Barrington Street.

Halifax, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1913. March	25 2 #1 Chairs, @ .70	\$ 1 40
	1 Pillow,	1 25
	21½ yds. Oilcloth, .45	9 68
	22 " Paper, .05	1 10
(Furnishings for teacher's residence, Shuben- acadie Reserve, N.S.)		
TOTAL,		\$ 13 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency

To James A. Kirkpatrick.

.....Merchant.....

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sen. Aprie 15/10
3096

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

POOR
COPY

120090⁵
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 422529

River Bourgeois, N.S.



27th. March. 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120090/1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

John Ahern
Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 25th. ultime,
I beg to say that in order to retain Miss Ahern's
services, I took the liberty of furnishing the
Indian teacher's residence, Shubenacadie, N.S., at
a moderate outlay of \$23.58, without first sub-
mitting a list of necessary furnishings and an
estimate of their cost to the Department. The
different items of furniture purchased and the
price of each are detailed in the vouchers en-
closed herewith.

The situation called for the exercise of
some judgment, and I decided that prompt action
was necessary, as it seemed to ^{me} that delay might
prove dangerous.



School Notes



Your obedient servant,

A. J. Bayd.

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

120090/5

EXD.

Ottawa, April 17, 1913.



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of March 27th, last,
I beg to say that your action in providing furnishings
for the teacher's residence at the Shubenacadie school
is approved and the account has already been paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

428554

Vote No. _____

Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To G. M. Smith & Co., Limited,

Merchants,

Halifax, N.S.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
<u>1913.</u>				
Feb.	6	1 pr. Blankets, House,	4	00
	22	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Met, "		57
	"	Felt for School Desk,		50
			TOTAL,	\$ 5 37

480
See July 5-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

heuph 8554

Vote No. _____

Agency _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To Baldwin & Co.

Merchants.

Halifax, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1913.</u>		
Feb. 6	1 Glass Lamp,	50
	1 doz. Cups & Saucers,	25
	1 " each, Plates @ .75¢, 1.00, 1.50,	82
	1 " Egg Cups, @ .50	13
	1 Dish,	50
	1 Covered Jug,	50
	2 Porridge Saucers, .10	20
	1 Butter Dish,	50
	1 Sugar Dish,	40
	1 Knife,	20
TOTAL,		\$ 4 00

Sum. pay 5/13

479

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Bayd.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
428554

River Bourgeois, N.S.

June 21st. 23. 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120090/5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, -

The enclosed Vouchers are for expenditures in connection with furnishing the residence of the Indian teacher, Miss Ahern, at Shubenacadie, N.S.. I have instructed her not to make any further purchases at the expense of the Department, on any account, without first consulting it and getting its consent.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.



D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubemassac



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

Oct-28/1913

435885

Sir,-

I have to inform you
that the Teacher of the Indian School
"Miss Short" has requested that the
Department supply certain lumber with
which to have certain small closets made
for the house adjoining the School in
which she is living.

I may say that owing to said
house being the property of the
Department and as it is in need
of just such repairs to make it con-
venient I would recommend that
the Department not only supply the
lumber but have some competent
person to put the closets in.

I am convinced the expenditure
will be small.

Yours obedient servant

Aloysius Hallahan
Agent



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 31, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant stating that the teacher of the Shubenacadie School has asked that some lumber be supplied to erect a closet in connection with her residence.

In reply I beg to say that you should have submitted an estimate of the probable cost of this lumber. However, to avoid delay you are hereby authorized to purchase the necessary lumber and have this closet erected. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Alonso Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenaecai, N.S.



120090-5-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 447202
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mar 4 1914

447202

Sir,-

In answer to your letter of April 30 no 120090/5- I have to inform you that the matter of having the schoolhouse from the was been allotted to as directed by a former letter of 19 April and the same sent in by Logan & Co who was authorized by the letter to attend to the job. Also enclosed was a covering letter giving due explanation.

With regard to the other matter refused to I have to inform you I have endeavored to get the said information and not as yet been able to do so, I have however requested a householder to see the place and get information and at his suggestion am requesting you that the matter be referred to Mr Baya, as he ^{the householder} has suggested that the small house now occupied by the Teacher be taken for a wood house and build a new house for the teacher, and if this plan was considered by the Department and Mr Baya would recommend the same perhaps he could come and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

Go into the matter of the cost of repairs
with me. However if the Department
wants paper to have an estimate
as mentioned I will do my best
but may say I am not a householder
and would necessarily need to employ
someone who could correctly estimate
said repairs

Yours obediently
Alonso Wallace

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

Ottawa, May 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a list of articles needed by the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the supplies for the school are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office and it is not considered advisable to purchase the other articles until it has been decided whether a new teacher's residence will be erected in connection with this school or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonso Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

Ottawa, May 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that the Shubenacadie Indian school has been fumigated and suggesting that a new teacher's residence be erected in connection with this school and that the small house now occupied by the teacher be taken for a woodshed.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Superintendent Boys is being written to in regard to this suggestion.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

3 letters

Ottawa, May 12, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo I beg to say that the Department is advised by Mr. Agent Wallace that the fumigating of the Shubenacadie Indian School-house has been attended to.

Mr. Wallace was asked to obtain an estimate of the probable cost of erecting a woodshed for this school and making the necessary repairs to the teacher's residence. He now suggests that a new teacher's residence be erected and that the small house occupied by the teacher be taken for a woodshed and that you go into the question with him. You will be good enough to consult Mr. Wallace in reference to this matter and report to the Department after visiting the locality.

For
MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

150090-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Inuksoos, B. 3

May 11 1914

447267

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 30
no 120090-5- I am a person con-
-spondance I herewith enclose a
letter to me from the carpenter whom
I had to look over the job mentioned
I may say it is not my expert
but I conclude therefrom that the
cost of finishing the room inside
together with painting both inside
and outside would be about \$160⁰⁰
knowing the department decided to
carry out his suggestion

I may also say that he misunderstood
me with regard to his statement that
I had suggested leaving the building to
Mr. Boyd

If I remember rightly he told me
there had been someone suggested to
him that it would be better to build
a new house for the Teacher and
take the old one for a woodhouse
and I told him I had no authority
from the department to that effect
and if Mr. Boyd had any such suggestion
to make it would no doubt come
at the right time and place

Yours obediently

Alfred Mallan

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

I did not include that in
the estimate of cost
Mr Bayd is trying to get
the department to build a
new house at the reserve therefore
I made no estimate for a
house I think you had better do
as you suggested that is
for ~~the~~ to leave that with
Mr Bayd I will ^{come} home
on the Local next Saturday
evening

I remain

yours Truly

Michael Short

4477267

Shubenashie
May 14

Mr Wallace

Dear Sir

I looked over
the School house at the
Reserve. I find it has been
sheathed on boarded over the
studing and lathed and plastered
over that the plaster has not
had a finishing coat on I have
been ~~trying~~ inquiring if a
finishing coat put on now would
stay and have been told that
it would peel off I would
suggest wainscoting with
sheathing four ft. up from the
floor and putting on Beaver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

board from that up to the ceiling
It is filled out flush with
the door and window casings there
would have to be a moulding or
strip of some kind go on
around the door and window
casing I estimate the
cost at about \$160⁰⁰ perhaps
more I don't think it would
be any less that includes
painting inside and outside
The outside is in bad condition
the shingles is getting weather
worn and porous and will take
a lot of paint and work and
I think that when the haiking
is taken away there will
be some of the shingles rotten

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

120090/5

Ottawa, May 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in further reference to the probable cost of providing quarters for the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, Mr. Superintendent Boyd has been instructed to consult with you in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

May 21st, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 120090/5

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

448033

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 12th. inst., I beg to say that it is not necessary for me to confer with Mr. Agent Wallace in order to arrive at a conclusion as to what is needed at Shubenacadie Reserve in the way of living quarters for the teacher. I know the situation well and would say that the proper thing to do is to erect a new teacher's residence, even if no use could be made of the present one, which, however, would serve the purpose of a woodshed very well, but which I am convinced a teacher cannot be got to occupy any longer. It is out of repair, entirely too small, and otherwise not at all suitable for a dwelling.

But I think that a less roomy and expensive building than any of those recently erected for teachers on other Reserves would fully meet the requirements in this case; and if the Department should decide upon the construction of a new residence, which I consider absolutely necessary if the school at Shubenacadie is to be kept in operation, I would undertake to submit a rough plan or sketch of a building that would amply meet the present and future requirements of the situation.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Bayd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

Ottawa, May 27, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to providing living quarters for the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to submit a rough sketch of a building that you consider would meet the requirements there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

2 letters

Ottawa, May 27, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 16th instant I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Superintendent Boyd in reference to providing living quarters for the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian school and he has been asked to submit a rough sketch of a building that he considers would meet the requirements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonso Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

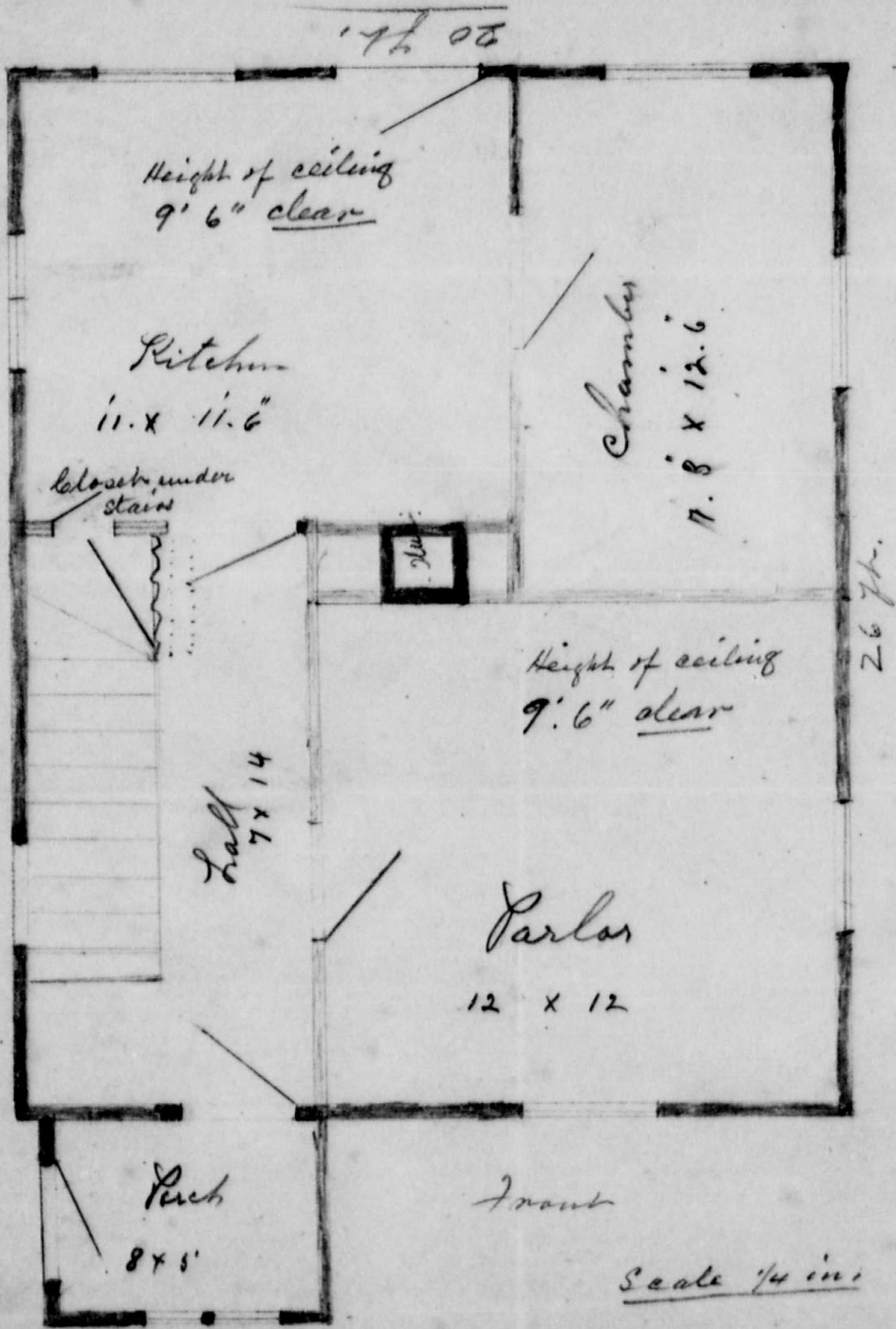
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Beck 11/4

449366



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

June 15th. 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1200905.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE LETTER

449366

Sir,—

As requested in your letter of the 27th. ultimo, I submit herewith a rough plan of the ground floor of a building 26 ft.X 20, 14 ft. post, and height of ceiling 9½ ft., which I consider would meet requirements in connection with a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie, N.S., and which should be erected at a cost not exceeding \$1000, including concrete foundation.

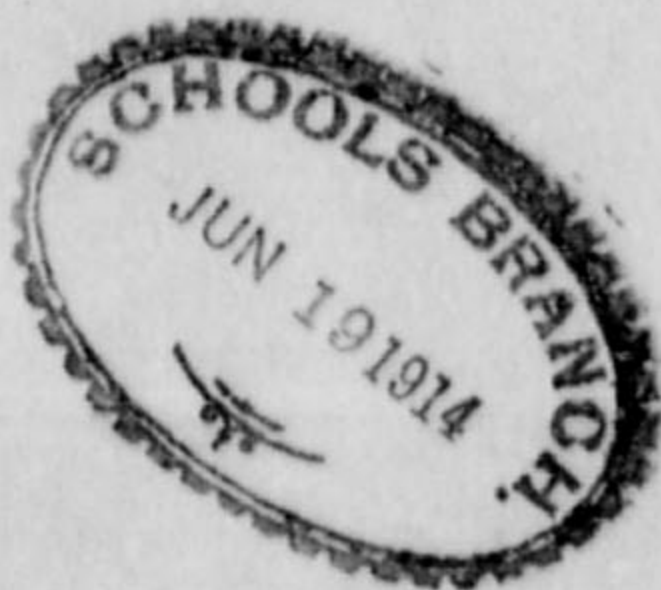
of the building.
In estimating the cost, I did not take into account the upper floor, or story, ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxx~~, which does not require to be finished, as there would be no use for it under present circumstances.

My estimate is for a concrete foundation, the exterior of the building, and the interior ground, or lower, story.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Bayle
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S. 1914



450229

June 27, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120090
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With further reference to the subject of my letter of the 15th. inst., I beg to inform you that the Indian teacher at Shubenacadie thinks it desirable to have the up-stairs part of the proposed new residence finished and divided, or partitioned, so as to form three rooms.

She thinks also that a small basement cellar would be necessary as a frost proof store-house.

I recommend that the Department give her ideas in both cases due consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyle

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/s

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie, N.S.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

479179

Sir,-

I have been requested by Mr Charles
Johnson of Shubenacadie - who is a lum-
berman - to request the Department to
allow him the privilege of putting into the
teacher's house on the reserve for a few
weeks a man & wife who is in his employ

I have to inform you that I informed
him that as agent I could neither grant
his request nor refuse it, neither could I
recommend that his request be granted seeing
that the house was built by the Department
for the purpose of accommodating the
Teacher.

I may say however that at present
the house is not occupied as the Teacher
is boarding in the near vicinity

I am therefore ^{but} forwarding his request to
you for your consideration
your obedient servant

Alonzo Wallace

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant stating that you have been requested by Mr. Charles Johnson of Shubenacadie, a lumberman, to ask the Department to allow him the privilege of putting into the teacher's house on the reserve for a few weeks a man and his wife, who is in his employ.

In reply I beg to say that before considering this request the Department would like to know how long the man and his wife would occupy the house, what rent they would be willing to pay for it and whether you consider that it would be advisable or not to allow them to have the use of it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

120090/s
Smebenacode, N.S.

Mar 18 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

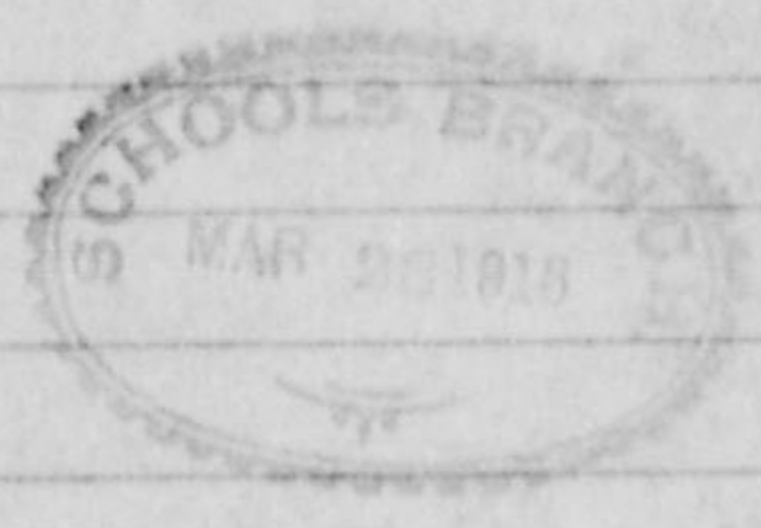
479879

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 11th inst no 120090/s. I have to inform you I have brought this matter before Mr Johnson and am informed by him that he would like to occupy said house for at least two months and would be willing to pay one dollar per month. And as I am informed on good authority that parties who would occupy it are careful and clean people I do not see any objections to letting these people move in.

Yours humble servant
Alonso Salazar



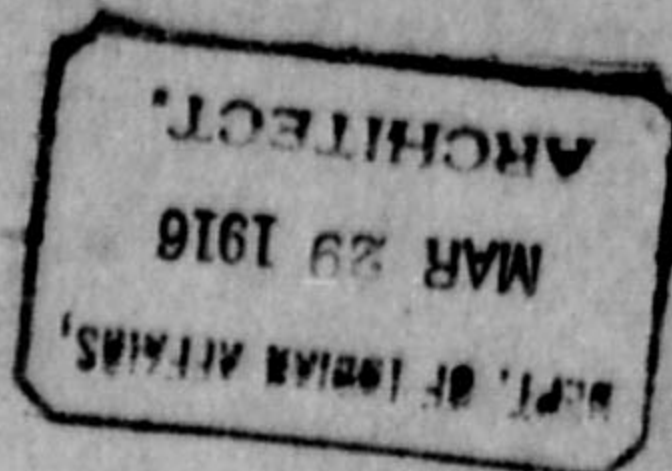
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

*Mr. Ogilvie
ackd mms*



Ottawa, March 28, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in further reference to Mr. Johnson's request to be allowed the use of the teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report that the parties who would occupy this house are careful and clean people and that you do not see any objection to letting them move in, the Department will allow Mr. Johnson the use of this building for at least two months at a rental of \$1.00 per month.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonso Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1 120090-5-
Office of Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

June 24th., 1916.



483149

Sir,-

Below is a memorandum showing alleged services performed by Shubenacadie, N.S., Indians for which they claim not to have been paid:-

Simon Basque,

1912.	Trucking teacher's desk, and stove for school house from Shubenacadie Ry. Station to Reserve,	\$ 2.00
1913.	Trucking furniture for teacher's residence from Shubenacadie Ry. Station to Reserve,	2.00
	Trucking four loads of lumber for W. Closets in connection with Indian school,	4.00
	Labour at W. Closets, 9 days, @ 2.25,	20.25
	Half charge for cleaning teacher's residence,	1.00
1914.	Trucking saw dust for banking school house,	2.00
		<u>\$30.25</u>

Peter Glode,

1913.	Labour at W. Closet, 6½ days, @ 1.50,	9.75
	Half charge for cleaning teacher's residence,	1.00
		<u>\$42.00</u>

Noel McDonald,

1914.	Trucking saw dust for banking school house,	2.00
	Total	<u>-\$44.00</u>

Most of the expenditure was authorized through me before Mr. Foster's appointment as Superintendent, and for that reason, it is said, he refused to certify the accounts, which I understand were submitted to him.

The charges for truckage, and for labour on W. Closets appear somewhat familiar to me, and I would ask the Department to kindly look up its files and ascertain if these items are not included in accounts submitted through me previous to October 1914 for expenditure in connection with the Shubenacadie school. Before that time I frequently forwarded the original accounts with

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

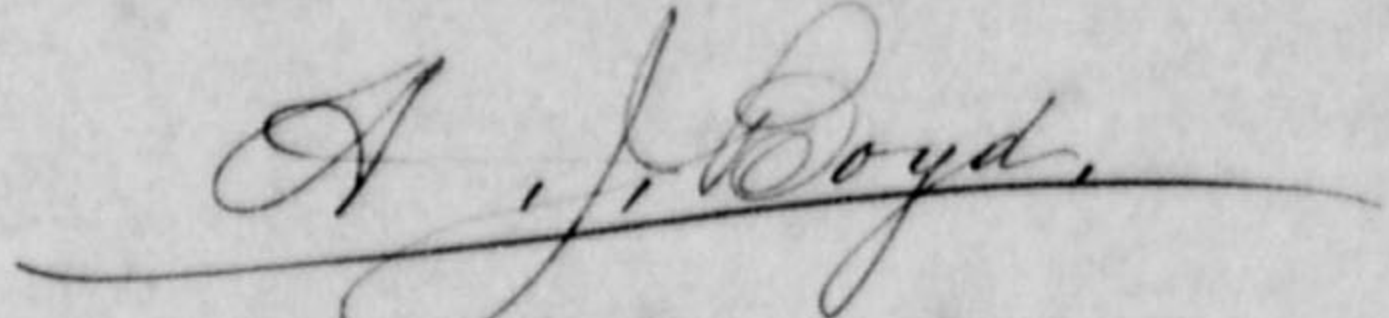
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

with the Vouchers, and I think to that cause may be attributed the fact that I can find nothing on file in my office to guide me in this case.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this at an early date, furnishing the desired information if possible, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,



Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Mr. G. H. Ham.

I can find no
record of these
accounts. G. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 13th., 1916.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with regard to certain accounts in favour respectively of Simon Basque, Peter Glode and Noel McDonald; and in reply I beg to say that seemingly these accounts were never presented to the Department for payment. It is desired that you will look carefully into this matter and if you are satisfied that the persons named are entitled to receive the respective payments claimed, you may submit duly certified vouchers for payment. Your particular attention is directed to the charge for cleaning the teacher's residence. This charge requires explanation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

A. J. Boyd Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N. S.

120090-5
Office of Indian Superintendent,

120,090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S.

July 25th., 1916.



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th. inst, I beg to say that I never was in doubt as to whether the services specified in the Vouchers enclosed herewith were duly performed or not, because the expenditures were authorized by me to meet cases of necessity; but I had a suspicion that the accounts had been handled by me already, which is why I thought it advisable to submit them to the Department as a precautionary measure before certifying them as correct. The expenditures were authorized previous to Mr. Foster's appointment as Indian Superintendent for western Nova Scotia which includes Shubenacadie.

There is a teacher's residence in connection with the Indian school at Shubenacadie, which was occupied for a time by the present teacher. To make the building habitable, after being tenantless for a time, it had to be scrubbed and cleaned throughout, which was done by Mrs. Basque and Mrs. Glode for the sum of \$2.00 - \$1.00 to each.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd,
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 5th., 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith accounts in favour of Noel McDonald \$2.00, Peter Glode \$10.75 and Simon Basque \$29.25, as it is necessary to given on the face of each account the month and date for which each charge is made. It is not sufficient to give on the voucher simply the year in which the expenditure was incurred. The vouchers as they stand at present would not be accepted by the Audit Office.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Boyd Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Brookfield, Cal. Co. S. L.
Aug. 11th, 1896

Mr. A. J. Boyd, Indian Supt.,
Rivier Bourgeois.

Dear Sir:-

I have just been advised that I will not be able to board, ^{this term,} where I was boarded during the two past years, and as it is the only boarding place, nearer than Mill Village, (2 and 2½ miles away), I write to ask you what can be done in the matter of providing a residence for the coming term. I would be able to live somehow until such a house was built. The present residence is totally unfit to live in. Even if it kept the rain out, (which it does not), there is no cellar in which to keep supplies, nothing but a little cupboard in the corner of the room.

It would also be necessary to dig a well, as the nearest well is at McDonalds, which is too far away to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

carry water from especially in stormy
weather.

Yours Respectfully,
Mary A. Shortt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

120090-5-

Office of Indian Superintendent,

River Bourgeois, N.S.

August 17th., 1916



484959

Sir,

The enclosed letter explains itself. Miss Shortt describes the condition of ^{the} teacher's residence at Shu-
benacadie ^{reserve} very well. Besides being out of repair the building is too small for the purpose intended. Its dimensions are about 12 x 15 ft. and the wall is very low. If the roof were repaired, it would make a very good place for storing fuel for both school and teacher. There is no fuel shed at present and one is required. It would be regrettable if anything should happen to close the Indian Day School at Shubenacadie, because it is doing good work, under the capable management of Miss Shortt.

If the Department's finances would permit, I would advise the construction of a plain building 19 x 25 ft. and 14 ft. post for the accommodation of the teacher, at a cost not to exceed \$800. All the interior of the building need not be completed for the present. A bedroom, dining room, and small kitchen below stairs, would suffice.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.S. Miss Shortt's remarks concerning cellar and well, which please note, have my approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 16th, 1916.

*Noted
C.M.P.*

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Ogilvie -

Mr. Michael Short, of Shubenacadie, may be engaged to supervise the erection of the teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Reserve, and the purchase of the material may be done also through him.

Please have Mr. Boyd instructed to communicate with Mr. Short and furnish him the necessary sketch plans and instructions.

*Be careful to
limit this
to Super. work it
D.C.P.*

Duncan
D. S. G. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th August, last, in reference to teacher's residence at Shubenacadie, N. S., and in reply to inform you that the Department has prepared a sketch plan and specification of the proposed building, which is being sent you herewith under separate registered cover. It is proposed to purchase the materials and erect the building by day labour, under the superintendence of Mr. Michael Short of Shubenacadie, who will also purchase the necessary materials, he being paid for his services at the rate of \$3.50 per day for his time including expenses.

The estimated cost of the building complete is \$600.00, and this amount must not be exceeded. In purchasing the materials direct and having the work done by day labour, it is thought a well may also be provided and repairs made to the old building, which you suggest should be used for a woodshed, *for this amount.*

A separate estimate of the cost of well and repairs to shed should, however, be submitted for the Department's consideration before authorizing this.

The erection of the building should be proceeded with as soon as possible.

Minor changes may be made to the plan with your approval. Should any changes, however, be made these should be noted on a plan and forwarded so that these may be recorded on the plan here.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

J. D. McLENNAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Brookfield, Col. Co. 16.
Aug. 22nd 16

Mr. A. J. Boyd,
River Burgies, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of Aug. 18th rec'd.
yesterday. Many thanks for forwarding
my application.

Would you kindly inform
the Department, that there is
absolutely no boarding place for
the teacher, and that unless some
kind of residence is erected, I am
afraid the school will have
to be closed.

I will be staying at Mrs. G.
(4 miles from school) until something can be done.

Yours Respectfully,
Mary A. Shortt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5

Office of Indian Superintendent,



River Bourgeois, N.S.,

Sept. 9, 1916.

Archd

485713

Sir,-

May I inquire if you have received my letter of the 17th. ultime on the subject of a residence at Shubenacadie reserve for the Indian teacher, who is anxious to know, as the enclosed letter indicates, if action is likely to be taken with that end in view, before cold weather begins.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5.

Ottawa, September 20, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th instant in reference to teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve with letter enclosed, and in reply to inform you that a letter was sent you on the 18th instant with full instructions in respect to the building.

Plans and specifications of the building have also been sent you in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

nm
[Signature]

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.B.



Sept. 25th. 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120090-5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

486226

McLean
Sir,—
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th. inst., and to advise you that the sketch plan and specifications to which you refer have not yet come to hand.

I am glad that the Department has decided to provide a suitable residence for the Indian teacher at Shubenacadie. Its proposal to purchase the materials at first hand and to erect the building by day labour under proper supervision has my entire approval.

I estimate the cost of repairing the old residence for a wood shed and providing a well for the school at seventy five dollars (\$75.00).

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 25th instant in reference to the Shubenacadie Teacher's residence, and in reply to inform you that three prints with specifications were sent you by registered mail on the 21st instant and will, no doubt, have reached you in due course. Should these not, however, be on hand on the receipt of this, on request, additional copies will be immediately ~~be~~ sent you.

Wm
Your obedient servant,

EDMUND MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. Boyd
J. J. Boyd, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

120090/5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

River Bourgeois, N.S.



Oct. 3rd., 1916.

488643

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120090-5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr. O'Connell
Sir,—

I now return to you under separate registered cover the sketch plan and specifications of the proposed teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve, which have my approval. The only change that I might suggest would be to make provision for a door in the partition on the ground floor between the kitchen and the bedroom.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Dayd.

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, also blue prints for the proposed teacher's residence at Shubenacadie and which you have returned, and in reply to inform you that the Department cannot understand why ~~the~~ you have returned the blue prints and specifications as you were informed that it was the intention of the Department to erect the building by day labour under the Superintendence of Michael Short who would also purchase the materials.

It is the intention of the Department that the work should be directed by you and it was thought that the Department's letter of September 18th was clear on this point, until the return of the plans and specifications to the Department when it was surmised that you had not ^{yet} given instructions in connection with the building to Mr. Short. As the building should be finished as soon as possible, I have to request that you will issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Short as soon as possible. The bills for materials, etc., are to be sent to the Department certified by you.

The plans and specifications are returned to you by separate registered mail.

The additional door between kitchen and bed-room recommended by you is approved.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

Your obedient servant,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
J. H. McLEOD
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5
Office of Indian Superintendent,



20090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

October 18th., 1916.

Sir,

487347

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th. inst., which was before me on my arrival at head-quarters last night after a week's absence on official business; and to express my sincere regret for not having grasped the real import of your letter dated September 18th. when I read it first.

As I understood it, the blue prints were sent to me only for approval or amendment, with the information that Mr. Michael Short of Shubenacadie had been appointed by the Department to exercise complete supervision in the building of the teacher's residence at Indian Brook reserve - both with regard to the purchase of materials and to the work of construction. I am sorry for my mistake, because valuable time has been lost. I shall communicate with Mr. Short by letter today about the matter, and will visit Shubenacadie myself on Monday, 23rd., to expedite operations as much as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Entered in #87000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

No. 305.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James A. Kirkpatrick.

Merchant.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1916.</u> Dec. 30	Materials furnished for teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S., per itemized accounts attached,	\$ 168 76
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Sch. No. 107206		
3564.		
sent Feb. 3/17.		
TOTAL,		\$ 168 76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubert
Nov 30 1916

Department of Indian Affairs
To, Savel. Cook

Oct 27	To	M. Short Horse Hire	2 00	
✓ Nov 31	.	" "	1 50	
Nov 9	.	" "	1 50	<u>4 500</u>

have out full

*Cont. find
 correct
 Marshall Short*

I understand that this account is for travelling expenses, and, therefore would say that Mr. Shortt is personally responsible.

A. J. Boyd
Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
 COPY*

ap. in connection with
superintending erection
of Teachers residence at
Indian Reserve Shubenadie

Shubenadie
Nov 30. 16

Nov 7.	To paid James Harris for wheelbarrow	2.00
"	" " Freight on Shingles from Stewiacke	1.40
" 18	" Expenses of trip to Halifax	2.00
" 21	" paid Newel McDonald for passage from Shubenadie to Reserve	50
30	2 1/2 days Superintending work	75.25

Total \$ 81.15
~~2.50~~
~~78.65~~

Contd.
Corrected
Michael Shortt

Done on
file

As I understand the Department's instructions to Mr. Shortt in this matter, he is supposed to pay his own travelling expenses, in which case the charges as above on the 18th. and 21st. of November are not in order.

A. J. Boyd,
Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Dec 30/16

The following are the bills I have
against the Indian Department
for December

To 24 1/2 days work @ \$3.50 per day	\$ 85.75.
" Paid freight on 1 sheathing for Mrs Williams have door as per bill	.25
" Paid freight on doors windows etc from Rhodes Bunnay & Co as per bill	.82

Michael Short

have on
file

The second and third items charged above will
go forward in separate Vouchers.

Ed. J. Boyd:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 314.

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Michael Shortt.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916.				
Nov.	30	Services as building superintendent of teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S. :-		
Nov.	30	21½ days.	3.50	\$ 75.25
Dec.	"	24½ "	3.50	85.75
			TOTAL,	\$ 161.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia Nov 30/16
 Following are the time worked at the Indian
 Reserve Shubenacadie (Teacher's house)
 up to Nov 30th/16

	days	Rate	Amt.
Hugh Fraser	17.0	2.50	42.75
Thomas McDonald	5.7	2.00	11.40
Thomas Maloney	5.8	2.00	11.60
Henry Pack	1.9	2.00	3.80
Thomas St John	1.0	1.50	1.50
Richard Pack	.9	2.00	1.80
C. Noble	.4	1.50	.60
Stuel McDonald	3.0	1.50	4.50
Stuel McDonald's horse	5.9	.75	4.42

\$ 82.37
 74.40
 156.77

M.
 Michael Short

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Dec 30/1916

Shubenacadie N.S.

Followed in the time worked
on the Teacher's Residence and
Mrs Williams farm at the
Indian Reserve

Hugh Fraser	22 days @ 2.50	\$ 55.00
Thos Maloney	9 7/10 " @ 2.00	<u>19.40</u>
		74.40

at Mrs Williams farm.

Hugh Fraser	1 day @ 2.50	2.50
Thos Maloney	1 day @ 2.00	2.00
of the residence		<u>4.50</u>
O K		
Michael Short		

above item in parenthesis
belong to another service for which
invoice is being forwarded.
A. J. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 313.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Labour on teacher's residence in course of construction on Shubenacadie Reserve, N.S., namely:-		
1916.		
Nov. 30	Hugh Fraser, 17 days @ 2.50	35.55
	Hugh Fraser, 22 " 2.50	97.75
" "	Thomas McDonald, Indian, 5.7 " 2.00	6 11.40
" "	Thomas Maloney, Indian, 5.8 " 2.00	2
Dec. 31	Thomas Maloney, " 9.2 " 2.00	8 31.00
Nov. 30	Henry Sack, Indian, 1.9 " 2.00	9 3.80
" "	Thomas St. John, Indian, 1 " 1.50	9 1.50
" "	Richard Sack, Indian, .9 " 2.00	60 1.80
" "	C. Noble, .4 " 1.50	1 .60
" "	Noel McDonald, Indian, 3. " 1.50	2
" "	Noel McDonald, " use of horse, 5.9 " .75	8.92
TOTAL,		\$ 156.77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TOTAL,

\$ 156.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

No. 315.

Vote No.

Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Michael Shortt,

Shubenacadie,

N.S.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916.				
Nov.	7	Pd Freight on Shingles, per account attached,	\$	1 40
Dec.	12	" " " Doors, etc., " " ,		82
INDIAN EDUCATION 3554. sent Feb. 3/17. sch file May 21/16.				
TOTAL,			\$	2 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

307.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Atlantic Lumber Co., Limited,

South Maitland,

N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1916.</u> Nov. 29	Scantling for teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie, N.S., per itemized statement attached.	65 58
TOTAL,		65 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 310.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To T. E. Blackburn.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Nov. 27	Labour with team trucking building materials for teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie, N.S., per itemized account attached,	\$ 16 00
TOTAL,		\$ 16 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

311.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Elmer Bennett,

Shubenacadie,

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Nov. 21	Trucking lumber for teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S., per account attached.	\$ 12 37
INDIAN EDUCATION		
TOTAL,		\$ 12 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

No. 3127

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Edwin Zinck,

Shubenacadie,

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Dec. 30	Trucking scantling for teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S., per account attached.	8 50
INDIAN EDUCATION		
TOTAL,		8 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

No. 30

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thomas McDonald,

Indian,

Shubenacadie Reserve, N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Dec.	5 To amount of contract for excavating cellar and drains for teacher's residence in course of construction on Shubenacadie Reserve, N.S.	\$ 17 00
INDIAN EDUCATION		
TOTAL,		\$ 17 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Bayle
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 106.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

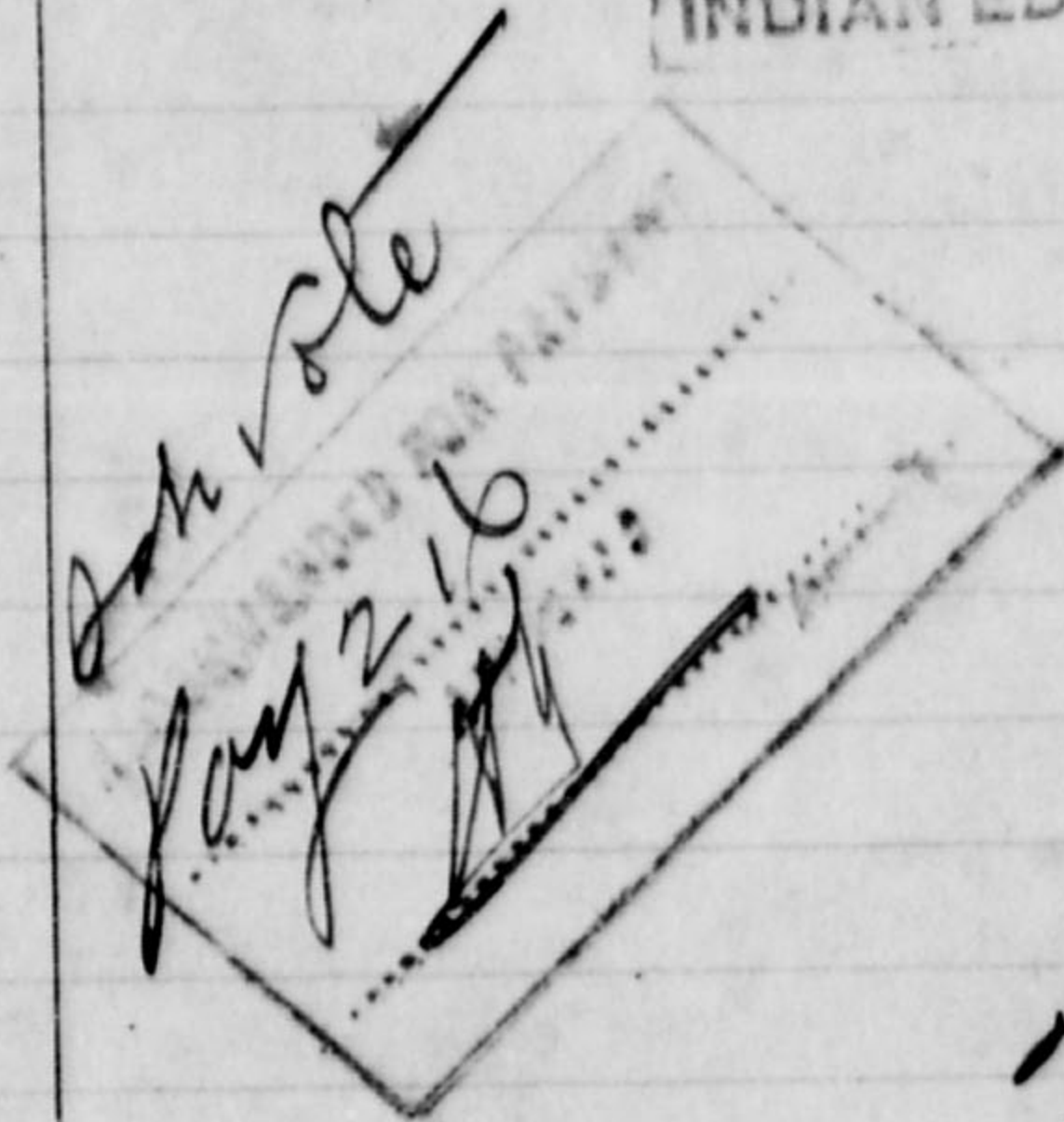
Department of Indian Affairs

To Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited,

Halifax,

N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Dec. 6	Building materials sold to Mr. Michael Shortt, Shubenacadie, N.S., and used in building teacher's residence in course of construction on Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie, per itemized account attached,	\$ 45 20
TOTAL,		\$ 45 20

MOLLVOGE INDIAN
EDUCATION

3548.

rec'd Feb. 3/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



Department of Indian Affairs

To..... Fred Nelson,.....

..... Stewiacke,.....

..... N.S.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1916. Nov.	6 To Material furnished for teacher's residence a in course of construction on Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie, N.S., per account attached, <i>15 m shingles at \$1.80</i>	\$ 27 00 <i>WJ</i>
TOTAL,		\$ 27 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyle
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5
Office of Indian Superintendent.

No. 120090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S..

January 20th., 1917.



490890

1 Mr. O'Brien
Acct
W
Sir.

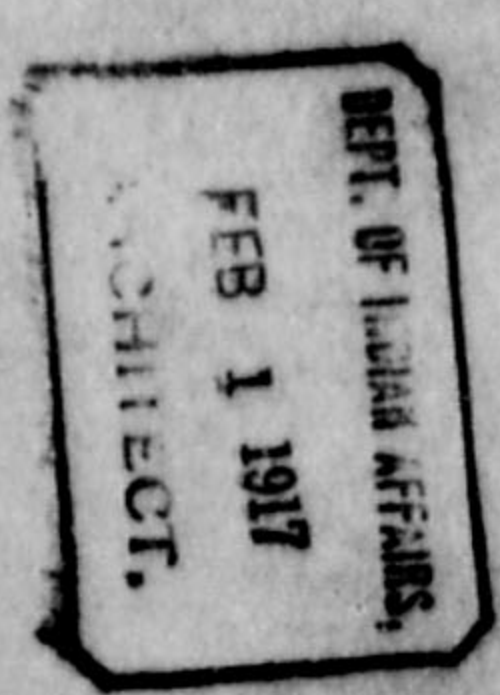
Enclosed herewith please find Vouchers for expenditures incurred up to the 31st. ultimo on account of teacher's residence in course of construction on the Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie, N.S.

The exterior of the building was then nearing completion. I had an opportunity on Dec. 9th. of observing what Mr. Shortt had accomplished up to that date under very unfavourable conditions, and would say that the work is being well done. If progress is not more rapid, the fact is entirely due to the difficulty of procuring suitable labour.

So far, the specifications have been adhered to, with one unavoidable exception: Siding was not obtainable, and with my approval shingles were substituted. As the result of experience, both personal and otherwise, I am convinced that shingles on the walls of a building are fully as durable as siding, and give better satisfaction.

Mr. Shortt suggests a ^{change} in the position of the flue in this case. He argues that it would be an advantage in heating the building to have it placed as near the centre of the house as possible, and built from a basement foundation. From what

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



*When acct are paid
Plans sent to Mr. O'Brien
for filing / despatch*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

what I have seen of flues resting on brackets, as shown in the plan, I would recommend making the alteration as suggested, which would entail an extra expenditure of about eight dollars.

I think it would be advisable to postpone the work of finishing the interior of the building till the Spring, because plastering cannot be properly done during the winter season in the country, where there is no sure way of keeping the putty from being chilled and frozen without going to considerable expense which would not be warranted in this case. But if the work cannot be discontinued for a couple of months, I would strongly advise substituting Heaver Board for the Plaster. I am aware that the former is being extensively used on the interior walls of new, up-to-date residences, as finishing, and, it is claimed, with excellent satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Charges fair and just.
Signed... *Jul 1 '17*
R. M. G. G. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 5, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 20th ultimo in reference to teacher's residence at Shubenacadie, N. S.

The Department is pleased to learn that the work on the building is reported by you as being well done and that the specifications have been complied with excepting that shingles have been used on the exterior of the building instead of clapboards which could not be procured. The use of the shingles is commended under the circumstances and if these are suitably stained or painted will meet the requirements.

The Department will also approve of the extending of the chimney to foundation in the position shown, but cannot approve of the chimney being ^{to} changed ^{to} the centre of the building as this will interfere with the arrangement planned and which cannot be improved on in this particular.

The work should be discontinued until ^{the arrival of} more favourable weather, and before commencing, arrangements should be made for the necessary assistance as the pay of the foreman is altogether out of proportion to the cost of assistants.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N. S.

J. D. MCLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5

Received from *Shubenacadie*
the sum of *one* dollar
for trucking sundries to Indian Reserve
for use in building dwelling

Shubenacadie
Dec 15 1916

Wm McDonald

Ranch 305

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

120090-5

Shahenadie
Nov 8 - 1916

Received from Michael
Shost the sum of two
dollars for a wheelbarrow

James Brewis

Voucher 314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P
Co

120090-5-

Office of Indian Superintendent.



Acct
No. 120090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S..

January 29, 1917.

491325

Sir,-

The attached receipts were not on hand when I forwarded the Vouchers to which they belong in connection with expenditures on account of teacher's residence in course of construction at Shubenacadie Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 7, 1917.

Sir,-

In my letter of the 5th instant, in reference to Shubenacadie teacher's residence, I neglected to state that the Department does not approve of the use of wall boards where plastering can be done. This portion of the work will, therefore, be delayed until the weather will permit of this being safely done.

*For
Mace*

In the accounts submitted for payment it is noted that the bill for labour and supervision is greatly in excess of the average proportional cost of labour and material, and it is expected that when work on this building is again resumed that the necessary assistance will be arranged for and the work completed within a reasonable time, and not to exceed the estimated cost which was figured on a very liberal basis.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To James A. Kirkpatrick.

Merchant.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916.				
Dec.	19	1 pr. Cor. T Hinges, 35¢; 1 gross Screws, 35¢,	✓	70
		1 Thumb Latch,	✓	17
1917.				
Apr.	2	15 lbs. 8dy. Nails, @ 6¢; 3 lbs. Gal. W. Nls, @8¢,	✓	1 14
March	22	7 M. Laths, @ 2.75,	✓	19 25
		Trucking Laths, Milford to Indian Reserve,	✓	4 50
		1 M. Bricks,	✓	8 00
		Trucking Bricks, Elmsdale to Indian Reserve,	✓	5 00
June	30	36 Panes Glass, 14x28, @ 33¢,	✓	11 88
		2 bots. Shellac, @ 30¢; Glazier's Points, 10¢,	✓	70
		TOTAL.		
		51 34		

Authorized by Departmental Letter
No. 120090-5, dated September 15th., 1916.

A. J. Bayd,

1288
sent 24/8/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Bayd,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 414.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To McDougall Bros.

McPhce's Corner.

Hants Co., N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916.				
Nov.	15	5500 ft. dressed Hemlock Boards, @ 13.00,	\$	71 50
Authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 15th., 1917. INDIAN EDUCATION 250 22/8/17 1287 Sent 24/8/17. TOTAL. \$ 71 50				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

No. 413.

Vote No.

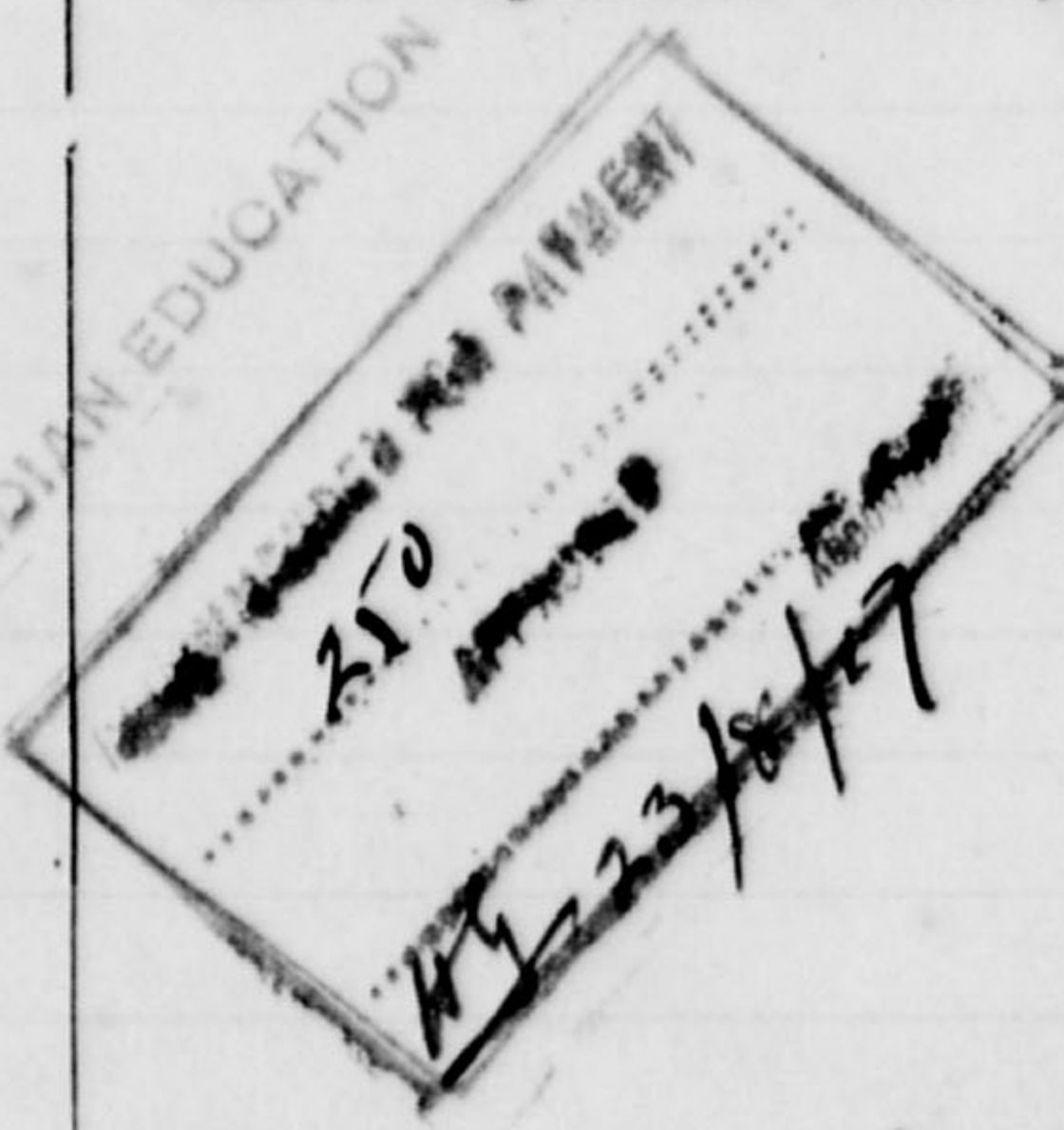
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To T. E. Blackburn

Shubenacadie,

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917. June	29 Trucking building materials from Shubenacadie to teacher's residence at Indian Brook Reserve, 2½ days, @ 4.00,	\$ 10 00
Authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5, dated September 15th., 1916.		
		
TOTAL,		\$ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 412.

Vote No.

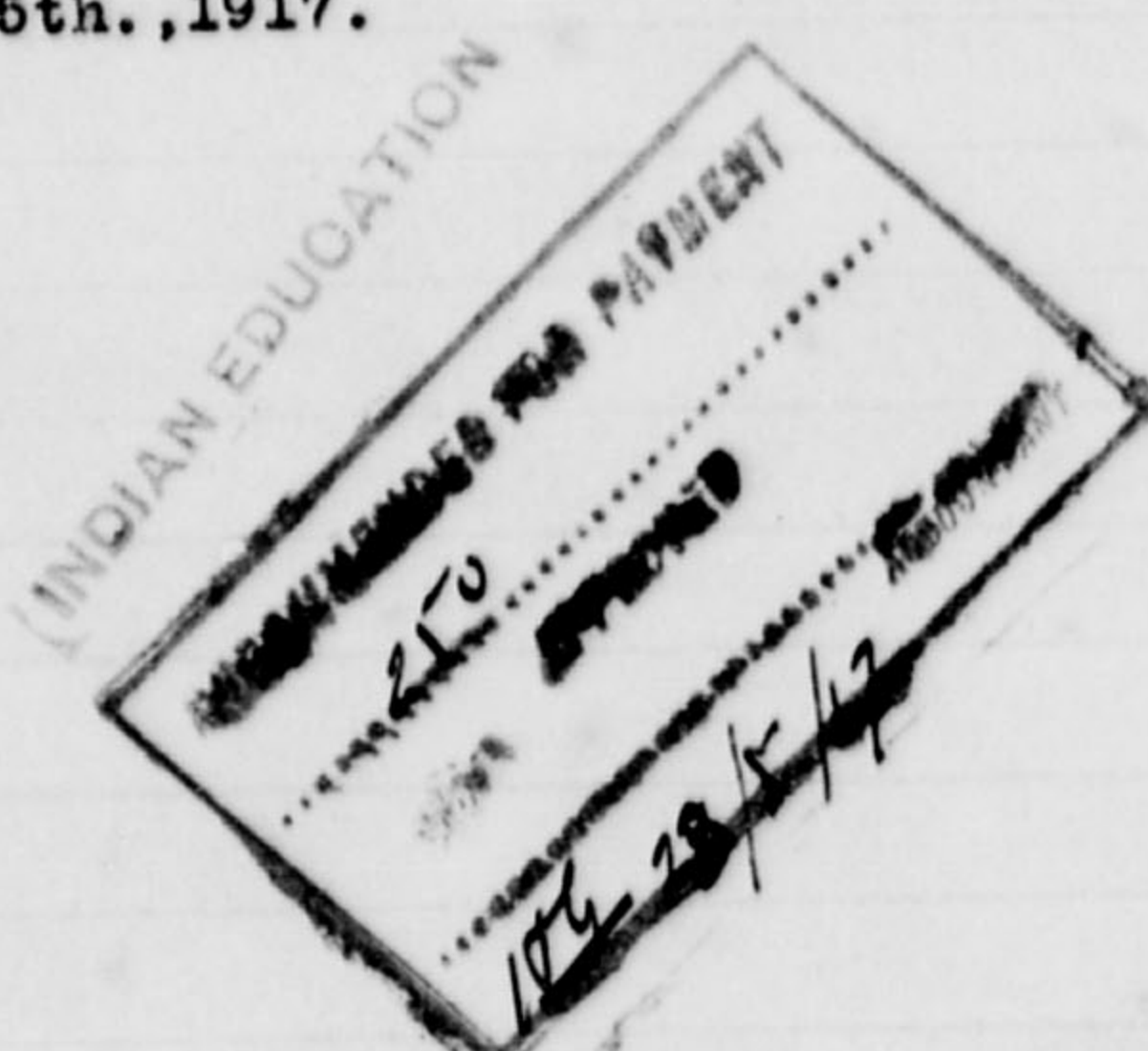
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Tom Maloney,

Indian,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
<u>1917.</u>				
April	30	2 days Labour, @ 2.00	\$	4 00
June	30	3 " " 2.00	—	6 00
July	31	2½ " " 2.00	—	5 00
		This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, No.120090-5, dated September 15th., 1917.		
		<i>A. J. Boyd,</i>		
				
		1285 <i>sent 24/8/17</i>		
		TOTAL,	\$	15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 411.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Michael Shortt.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
<u>1917.</u>				
Jan.	31	4½ days Labour @ 3.50,	\$ /	15 75
April	30	6 " " 3.50,	✓	21 00
June	30	6 " " 3.50,	✓	21 00
July	31	11 " " 3.50,	✓	38 50
		TOTAL,	\$ /	96 25

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter dated Sept. 15th., 1916, No. 120090-5.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5
Office of the Indian Superintendent,

No. 120090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S.,

August 16th., 1917.



R.

498573

*I am enclosing
accounts*

Sir,-

The enclosed accounts for services rendered in connection with the erection of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Reserve were submitted recently by Mr. Shortt, Superintendent of construction.

In his report Mr. Shortt states that skilled labour is not available, and the statement may be accepted as severely correct. As a consequence, the work done on this house since the beginning of the year was performed by himself and an Indian, Tom Maloney, and there is no charge for Superintendent's duties during that time, which were not necessary under the circumstances, but were performed in a very practical manner nevertheless.

When I visited Shubenacadie Reserve on the 2nd. inst., Mr. Shortt was at work lathing the interior walls and partitions of the building preparatory to plastering. He has decided to finish its construction himself with whatever assistance he can get from the Indians, which I think is about the only thing to be done under existing conditions.

Your obedient servant,

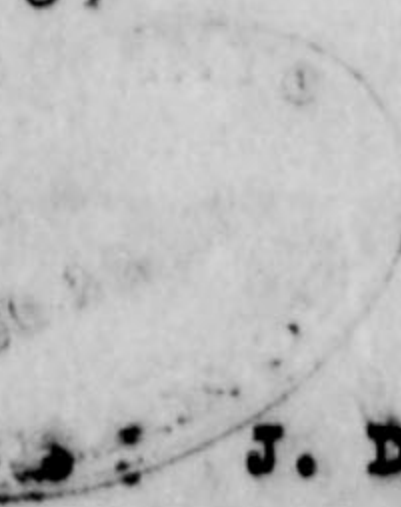
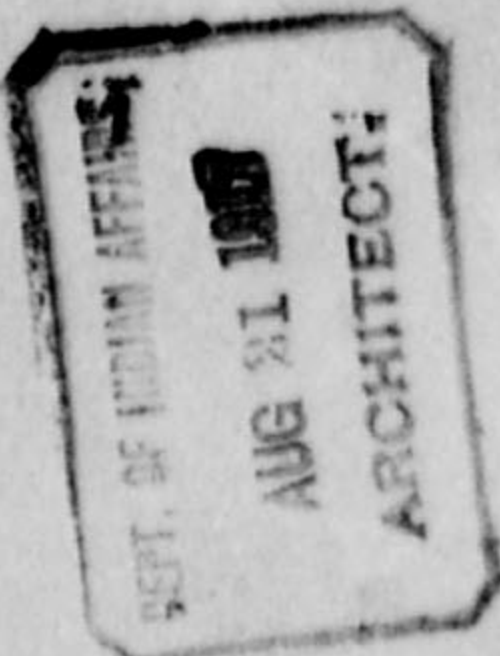
A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Changes fair and just.

Signed *J. D. McLean* 21/8/17.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Sheridan.

Shubenacadie.....

(c/o Michael Shortt) N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917. Sept. 25	135 hours Labour building Chimney in Teacher's Residence, and plastering interior of building, @ 50¢ per hour,	\$ 67 50
	-- Less -- Amount assumed by Michael Shortt for Board, To Balance,	7 00 \$ # 60.50
	TOTAL,	\$ 60 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

sent 22/11/17.

2410

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 447.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Cephas Noble.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

(per Michael Shortt.)

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
Sept. 29	Labour, 103 hours. @ 20¢,	\$ 20 60
	Hire of horse hauling water, 8 hours, @ 20¢,	1 60
TOTAL,		22 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Vote No......

Treaty No.....

To Edward Wall.

Shubenacadie

N.S.

INDIAN EDUCATION

sent 22/11/17
2408

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 448.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

R

To James A. Kirkpatrick.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
July	1 8 gns. Shingle Stain,	\$ 10 00
	1 gn. White Paint,	3 50
	1½ M. Clear Cedar Shingles,	4 75
	30 50 lbs. 1½ in Nails, 4.00; 5 lbs. 2½ in. F. Nls., 40¢,	4 40
Aug.	6 20 " 2½ " " 1.50; 2 Empty Bbls, 25¢,	1 75
Sept.	4 1 Empty Pun, 50¢; 1 bbl. (hard wood stave) 50,	1 00
	15 bbls. H. M. Selenite, @ 1.90,	28 50
	2 " Plaster, @ 1.95,	3 90
	3 Casks Lime, @ 3.10,	9 30
	20 bags Can. Cement, 77¢,	15 40
	pd. Ry. Freight per bill attached,	7 80
	Truckage, 3 loads to Indian Reserve,	7 50
	28 5 lbs. 2½ in Finish Nails, 40¢,	40
	10 " 4 & 5 in Nails, 70¢,	70
	10 " 2 in. Nails, 75¢; 4 lbs. 2½ in. Nails, 30¢,	1 05
	17 doz. 1½ x 9 Wood Screws,	68
	Trucking Sheathing, etc. to Reserve, (1 load)	2 50
	29 1 Front Door Set, 3.50; 1 back Door Set, 1.50,	5 00
	½ doz. Inside Door Sets, @ 12.50 per doz.,	6 25
	TOTAL,	\$ 114 38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPoor
copy

Duplicate.

No. 443.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Michael Shortt,

Shubenacadie,

N.S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917.				
Aug.	31	27 days Labour,	@ 3.50,	94 50
Sept.	29	26 " "	3.50,	91 00
		Paid Watson Smith per bill, attached		1 65
		" Ry. Frt., " " "		95
		Boarding John Sheridan, Plasterer, 2 weeks,		7 00
Oct.	31	26 days Labour,	@ 3.50,	91 00
			TOTAL,	286 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a just and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 444.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Tom Maloney,

Indian Reserve,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
Sept. 30	Labour, 38 hours @ 20¢,	7 60
Building Teachers Residence Shubenacadie Reserve		
INDIAN EDUCATION		
TOTAL,		7 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Office of the Indian Superintendent,

p. 120090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Nov. 12th., 1917.



501988



Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find Vouchers for services connected with the construction of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, N.S., and authorized by Departmental Letter dated Sept. 18th., 1916.

Nearly all the work on the interior of the building, excepting some masonry and the plastering, was done by Mr. Shortt himself, and I have to report again that there is practically no charge for his duties as superintendent of construction. Purchasing materials and directing their transportation are about the only services performed by him, which might be considered as the duties of a superintendent, and any time he was so occupied is included in his account for labour.

The building was completed on the 1st. inst., and but a little of the grading on the outside, and the painting of the interior.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Charges fair and just.

Signed *Wm. O'Brien*

*See under
PERMANENT - 120090-5
Expense account
exceeded
authorizing
and was yet
the sum of \$1000.00
was completed*

*14 37
512
S. H. V. 6
W. H. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

No 569.

To Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited

Truro,

N.S.

Building Materials for teacher's residence, Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917		
Sept 25	10 Stair treads 3'2" x 9 1/2" x 1-1/8" Spruce	\$1 2 00
	1 " " 14'0" x 9 1/2" x 1-1/8" "	84
	1 Stair 12'0" long	1 08
	30 Balusters 2'9" x 7/8" x 1 3/4" Spruce	1 50
	1 Stair post 4'x4", moulded top, birch	6 00
	1 Landing " 5'x4" " cap & drop "	
	1 " " 5'x6" " " "	
	100 ft. 1/2" V Sheathing, Douglas Fir,	3 50
	125 " 7/8" Spruce Sheathing, beaded,	4 00
	5 Inside Door Frame 2'6" x 6'6" x 5-5/8 x 1 1/2 @ 75	3 75
	5 Doors 2'6" x 6'6" x 1 1/2" - Panels, 2.60	13 00
	1 Inside Door Frame 2'4" x 6'4", joint 5-5/8	75
	6 Thresholds 36" x 125 ft. Qr. round 100	1 36
	100 ft. 7/8" Cove 80" x 2 Veranda Posts, 7'6" x 4" x 4" sq. Pine, 1.30	2 10
	67 " Sheathing for doors, 2'4" x 6'0" #2 Pine	3 00
	7 Window Sills 3'8" x 5" chlk.	70
	32 Corner Blocks, 4 1/2" casing	1 60
	1 Door 2'4" x 6'4" x 1 1/2" - 4 panels,	2 60
Oct 11	1400 ft 7/8" Spruce Flooring #2 3200	44 80
16	20 Corner Blocks for 4 1/2" casing,	1 00
TOTAL,		93 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent 25/2/18.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Duplicate.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 541.

To Charles Johnson
Shubensadie,
N.S.

Building materials for teacher's residence, Indian reserve Shubensadie,
N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1916</u>		
Nov. 15	56 ft. Roake Moulding	2 24
	52 " 3"X4" Gutter,	4 4
	20 " Pine Plank	1 35
Dec. 4	100 " Sill Cap,	1 50
	100 " 2 in. Red Moulding,	1 25
	475 " Pine Finish Boards,	9 50
	20 " Spruce Boards 1 1/4", 20 ft. Pine Boards 2 1/4"	60
<u>1917</u>		
Jan. 1	100 " Pine Finish Boards,	2 00
July 2	25 " 2" Red Moulding	38
	450 " Pine	9 00
Sept. 4	35 " Plaster Bead,	35
	400 " Casings	7 00
	53 " Conductor	1 06
	54 " Pine Boards	1 08
Oct. 13	25 " Wainscot Cap,	34
TOTAL,		38 76

This expenditure for the construction
of a teacher's residence at Shubensadie Indian
Reserve, Antigonish County, N.S., was authorized by Official
Order No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 18th, 1916.

A. J. Boyd.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Int 25/2/18.

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

Mr. Quinn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubert
Nov 30/17

The following is the time
worked at the Leuchers Residence
in Nov, 17

Michael Short work and Superintending	57.00
Paid freight per bill	82
	57 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 570.

To Michael Short,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917 Nov. 30	16 ³ / ₄ days labour at teacher's residence, Indian Reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S., @ 3.50 \$1 57 00 Pd. Roy. Freight, per bill attached, ✓ 32	
This expenditure for the construction of a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, Hants County, N.S., was authorized by Official Letter No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 18th. 1916. <i>A. J. Boyd.</i> INDIAN EDUCATION		
<i>See Vol. 1</i> <i>Approved for Payment</i> <i>22/2/18</i>		3731 <i>Sent 25/2/18.</i> TOTAL. \$ 57 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.
 Agent.
Mr. Aspin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 572.

To Simon Pasque,
Indian,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917 Nov. 30	Labour with team at teacher's residence, Indian reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S., 11 1/2 hours @ 50¢	\$ 5.75
INDIAN EDUCATION		
This expenditure for the construction of a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, Hants County, N.S., was authorized by Official Order No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 18th, 1916. A. J. Boyd.		
sub vol. 1 RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT 22/2/18 3730 sent 25/2/18.		TOTAL, \$ 5.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd,
Agent.

Mr. A. J. Boyd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James A. Kirkpatrick,
Shubenacadie,Building Materials for teacher's residence, Indian reserve, Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
Oct 15	57 # Tard. Felt ^{2.00} ; 6 # Fin. Nails ⁴⁸	\$ 2 48
"	Trucking lumber for finishings to Reserve	2 50
23	3/4 gal. F. White Paint ^{3.00} , 1 gal. Raw L. Oil ^{1.30}	4 80
	5 prs. Hinges ¹⁰ , 6 doz. Screws ⁴ , 3 doz. Screws ⁵	89
	3 " " ¹² 8 Each Fasteners ²	1 16
	4 " " ¹⁵	60
27	1 gal. Raw L. Oil ^{1.00} , 1 Can Var. Stain ⁶⁰ , 16 # Fin Nails ³⁷	3 76
Nov. 2	5 Cupboard Latches ¹⁶ , 1 qt. W. Paint ^{1.00} , 1 gal. Raw L. Oil ^{1.30}	3 55
	6 doz. Screws @ ⁵ , 1 qt. Var. Stain ^{1.20}	1 50
	1 Can Dryer ⁴⁰ , 3 qts. China Gloss White Paint, ^{4.20}	4 60
5	6 pts. Flat Iron Paint ^{2.70} , 2 pts. Paint ⁷⁰	3 40
8	2 Thumb Latches ³⁴ , 1 # Nails ⁷	41
19	3 Hooks ⁵ , 1 qt. China Gloss Paint, ^{1.40} , 1 pt. Paint ⁵⁵	1 90
	1 pr. Hinges	10
	Pd. Railway Freight per bill	2 60
TOTAL,		\$ 34 25

This expenditure for the construction of a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, Hants County, N.S., was authorized by Official Order No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 18th, 1916.

A. J. Boyd.

HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

120090-5-

Office of the Indian Superintendent

20090-5.

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Jan. 29th., 1918.



1 Mr. P. J. Boyd
2 J. D. McLean

Sir,-

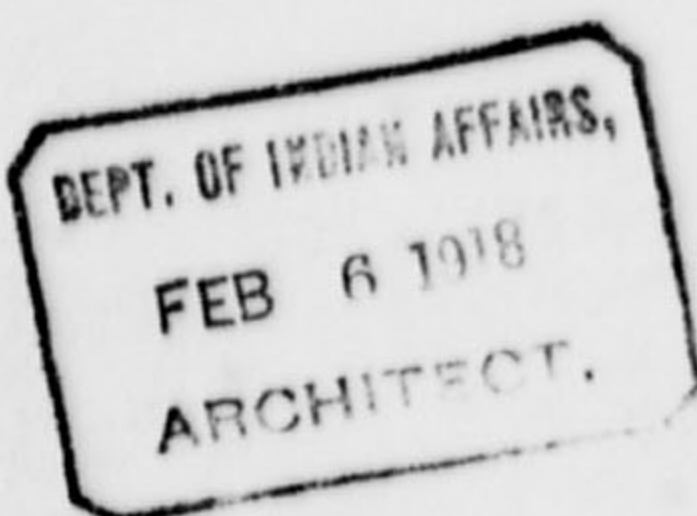
The enclosed accounts cover expenditures in connection with the construction of a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, Hants County, N.S., as authorized by official letter dated Sept. 18th., 1916.

The building is finished, but Mr. Shortt informs me that there are a few small accounts outstanding, which amount to less than \$30.00

Your obedient servant,

J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Charges fair and just.
Jan 19 18
Signed *P. J. Boyd*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

March 18th 1918

120090 - 5

506567



S. [redacted] Secy, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir, -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 11th.

In reply I wish to inform you that at the suggestion of Mr. A. J. Boyd, Indian Superintendent for Nova Scotia I engaged Mrs. Tanner to clean the teachers residence after the carpenters left (before I began living there) as it was very much in need of it. Mr. Boyd suggested that I get one of the Indian women to do the work but as I was unable to do so I engaged Mrs. Tanner.

She has made a very excessive charge and Mr. Boyd wrote me on receipt of her bill asking me to settle with her for the work which I had engaged her to do saying that he would allow her twenty cents an hour.

I haven't been able to see her since I received Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool
COPY

Boyd's letter but I shall see her
to [redacted] and try to make a settle-
ment with her.

I would not have engaged
any one to do the cleaning had
Mr. Boyd not told me to do
so.

The janitor at the Shubenacadie
Indian school is only engaged
to clean and take care of the
school house

Yours respectfully,
Mary A. Shortt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COPY

Ottawa, March 25, 1918.

Madam,-

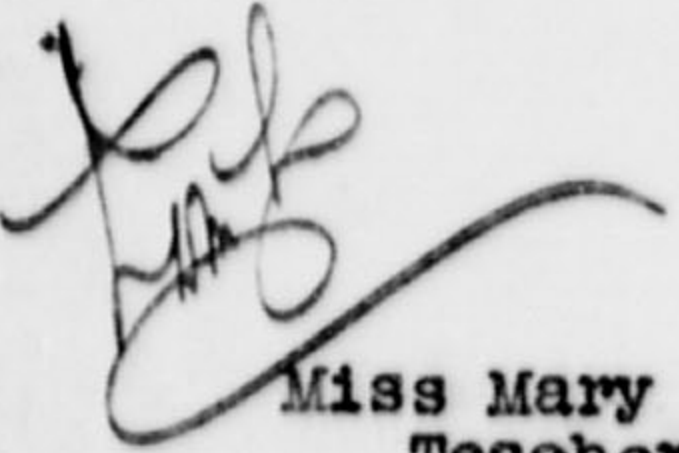
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that, at the suggestion of Mr. Superintendent Boyd, you engaged Mrs. Tanner to clean the teacher's residence in connection with the Shubenacadie School after the carpenters left, and that she made a very excessive charge and Mr. Boyd wrote you, on receipt of her bill, to settle with her for the work which you had engaged her to do, saying that he would allow her twenty cents an hour.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay Mrs. Tanner for the work she did at the rate mentioned by Mr. Boyd, viz.- twenty cents an hour. If you have paid her at this rate you should obtain a receipt, in duplicate, from her and forward it to Mr. Boyd, who will transmit it to the Department and the amount you paid her will then be refunded to you. If you have not already paid Mrs. Tanner, you should forward an account, in duplicate, for the amount due her at this rate to Mr. Superintendent Boyd, who will be asked to certify it and transmit it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss Mary A. Shortt,
Teacher,
Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, March 25, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. William Tanner, in which she requests payment of an account for \$10.00 for cleaning the teacher's residence in connection with the Shubenacadie School. Miss Shortt, teacher of this school, who was written to in regard to this matter, states that she engaged Mrs. Tanner on your suggestion and that she made a very excessive charge, and that upon receipt of Mrs. Tanner's bill you wrote her to pay Mrs. Tanner for the work she had engaged her to do, saying that you would allow her twenty cents an hour.

Miss Shortt is being advised that the Department will pay Mrs. Tanner for the work she did at the rate you mentioned, viz.- twenty cents an hour, and that, if she has paid Mrs. Tanner at this rate, she should obtain a receipt, in duplicate, from her and forward it to you for transmission to the Department, when the amount she paid Mrs. Tanner would be refunded to her. Miss Shortt is also being informed that, if she has not paid Mrs. Tanner yet, she should forward to you an account, in duplicate, for the amount due Mrs. Tanner at the rate mentioned above. Upon receipt of this account you will be good enough to certify it and transmit it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]
A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N.S.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-8-
Office of the Indian Superintendent,

0-5.

506936
River Bourgeois, N.S.

March 23rd., 1918.

Sir,-

I have just received from Miss Mary A. Shortt, teacher of the Indian day school at Shubenacadie, N.S.. your letter to her of the 11th. inst. with reference to cleaning the teacher's residence recently erected there.

I instructed Miss Shortt to get the work done and, therefore, she has no responsibility in the matter. I did not think it any part of the janitor's duty to do this work, and am of the same opinion still. He is paid to furnish fuel to the school and to keep the school room in proper condition; and in view of the present price of hardwood fuel, he is certainly not too well paid for these services. There was no thought of a teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve when he was appointed.

Mrs. Tanner made a demand on me for \$10.00, which I refused to consider until she would submit a proper statement of her claim, which she has finally done, and accordingly I forward herewith a Voucher in her favour for \$8.00.

I need hardly mention that a new building finished in plaster wants cleaning very much before it can be occupied, and that the process involves a great deal of rubbing and scrubbing.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. M. Tanner.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1918.</u>		
March 18	Cleaning teacher's new residence at Shubenacadie Indian reserve, 33 hours, @ 20¢,	\$ 6 60
	Fuel for heating water, .	90
	Soap, 18¢; Broom Brush, 32¢,	50
INDIAN EDUCATION		
Sent Apr. 2/18.		
4065		
TOTAL, <i>[Signature]</i>		\$ 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 17.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Michael Shortt.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1918.</u>		
Jan. 19	6 days labour at teacher's residence, Shubenacadie reserve, @ 3.50,	\$ 21 00
	-- Less --	
	Building materials left over and purchased by Mr. Shortt, namely:-	
	3 M. Shingles, @ 2.00	6.00
	3 bags Cement, .90	2.70
		8 70
	To balance down	\$ 12 30
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5 dated September 15th. 1916.		
<i>A. J. Boyd</i>		
INDIAN EDUCATION		
<i>sch vste</i> <i>Boyd</i> <i>14/10/18</i>		
<i>152</i> <i>Int 14/5/18.</i> <i>H. G.</i>		
	TOTAL,	\$ 12 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. 20

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm. John McGuire.

Shubenacadie.

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
July 31	Hauling 4 loads Sand,	\$ 6.00
This expenditure in connection with the construction of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve, N.S., was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 15th., 1916. <i>A. J. Boyd,</i> INDIAN EDUCATION Shubenacadie 20.8.18 J. J. Boyd Sept 16/5/18 169		
TOTAL,		\$ 6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

McGuire

A. J. Boyd,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

No. 19.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James A. Kirkpatrick,

Merchant,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
Oct. 23	1 Paint Brush, 40¢; 1 qt. Paint, 45¢,	\$.85
This expenditure in connection with the construction of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve, N.S., was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5 dated Sept. 15th. 1916. <i>H. J. Boyd</i> INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Vote</i> <i>151</i> <i>Sent 14/5/18</i> 10/5/18		
TOTAL,		\$ 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mr. Cairns

H. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

O'CEDAR
POLISH

EFFECTO
AUTOFINISH

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

March 23 1918

SOL

W. L. H. for Teacher Hares

Indian Reserve

WATSON SMITH HARDWARE

FENCE WIRE
TIN AND GRANITE
WARE
STOVES AND
FURNACES

PAINTS
OILS
VARNISHES

BEAVER BOARD
ROOFING PAPER
DRY AND TAR
SHEATHING PAPER
NAILS, ETC.

1917	Longest Series 50'	Lead pipe 75'	1.25	
Oct. 20	Stove pipe 150'	Collar 15'	1.90	
Jan 15	1 Elbow 40'	Line Guard 300'	6.82	9.97
		9 3/4 fms 35'		

Michael Short

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Watson Smith

Hardware Merchant,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1917.		
Oct. 20 1918.	Hinges & Screws, 50¢; Leadpipe, 75¢,	\$ 1 25
Jan. 15	Stovepipe, 1.50; 1 Collar, 15¢; Stopper, 25¢,	1 90
	1 Elbow 40¢; Tin Guard, 3.00; 9½ lbs. Zinc @ 35¢,	6 82
INDIAN EDUCATION. This expenditure in connection with the construction of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve, N.S., was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 120090-5 dated September 15th., 1916. <i>A. J. Boyd.</i> <i>Schultz</i> RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT <i>W. J.</i> 129-10/5/18 150 sent 14/5/18 TOTAL, <i>N. 9</i>		
		\$ 9 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

120090-5-
Office of the Indian Superintendent.



River Bourgeois, N.S..

April 26th., 1918.



Sir,-

I enclose herewith Vouchers, Nos. 17, 18, 19, and 20, amounting to \$29.12 for labour and materials used in the construction of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie reserve, N.S.

These accounts complete the expenditure, so far as I know, in connection with the construction of the building which was finished in January last.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

609343

No. 1330

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*Lobby, 40
m.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 9.97

Ottawa, May 27th 1918

RECEIVED from W. Smith

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Nine.....97/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



WATSON SMITH
DEALER IN
HARDWARE

Hot Air Furnaces, Steel Ranges; Paints, Oils; Hay, Feed, and Litter Carriers;
Tin, Granite, Sheet Iron and Copper Ware.

Special attention given to Custom work and Repairing

509343

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., May 22 1918



Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Friend

I recd. your check today dated May 17
from Michael Short for \$12.30 which included
my act on his work at Reservoir, and for which
I recd. a check from you a short time ago.
I am enclosing check for this amt. \$9.97

This mistake no doubt happened on acct. of my account
being rendered to Mr. Short at second time.
Trusting you will find this correct.

I am yours respectfully
Watson Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

120090-5-

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt.

\$9.97 chg.

509343

G.M.M.

Date

25-5-1918

Entered Journal No.

Folio

6

140

Act

Dept. Receipt No.



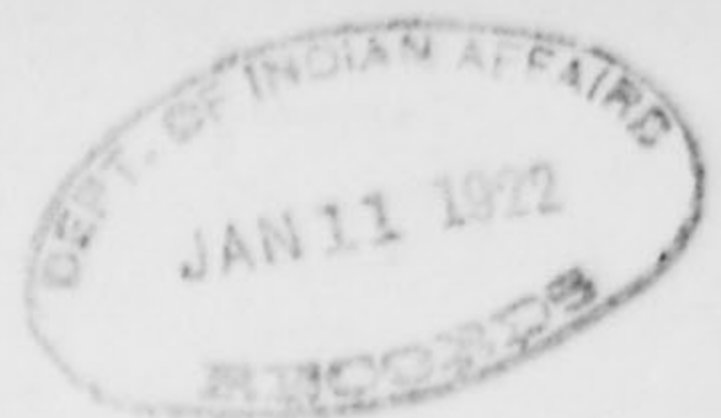
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

Jan 9 1922

564693

I have just received a letter from Miss Anthony enclosing a card from Inspector Campbell.

She states in her letter that she is ready to commence the school any time that the arrangements are complete.

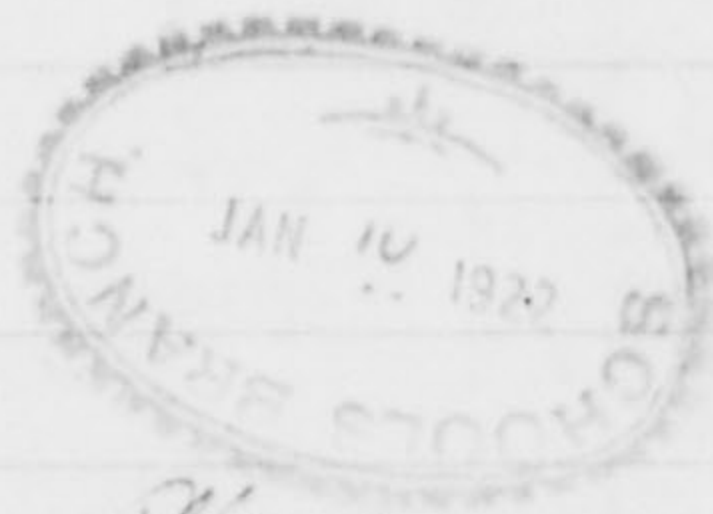
*See memo
Chap* I may say she has requested that the residence be supplied with two beds as she will be accompanied by her two little Brothers during her stay here.

I have replied that as soon as the Department authorizes the same I will at once telephone her as all else has been arranged.

Yours about Sir

Alonzo Wallace

Reply to letter
Dec 12/21/21
No 51-1-1



Alonzo Wallace
Agent Indian Affairs
Alton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, January 12th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you state that Miss Ruby Anthony, who was recently offered the position as teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School, requests that another bed be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a cheap bed and, if required, a mattress. These should be obtained at the lowest possible cost. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. While serviceable articles should be obtained, it is not intended that any undue expenditure should be incurred.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded by you covering the cost.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention and arrange to have Miss Anthony commence duties as soon as possible. You will be good enough to state the date on which she takes up duties, and I have also to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Alonzo Wallace
Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]

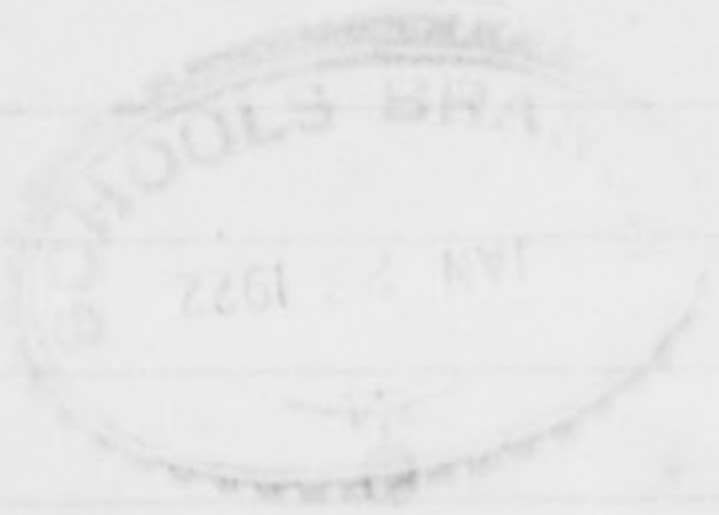
Shumacine Hb

Jan 24 1922

565154

Sir,

By request I am enclosing to you
from Miss Anthony a requisition for
school material also for things she
considers necessary for the teacher's use and
your obedient servant
Alonzo Wallace
[Signature]



*The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,

Will you kindly make requisition for the following articles:

For School: - 1 water pail,
1 Fourth reader, 2 drinking cups,
3 small geographies, 1 broom,
3 Histories of Canada, 6 small hand towels,
half doz. bottles ink, 3 "How to be Healthy",
" " pen holders 2 doz. scribbles.
1 box pens. 4 black board erasers.
1 Large dictionary. 1 box chalk.

For teacher's residence: -

1 dining table (round)	
Half dozen chairs, 1 one rocker.	
Half doz. window shades.	
Floor paint for floors.	Set of chamber dishes.
Stove brush.	Bake pan, 10" x 15"
Scrubbing brush.	Bread pan. (covered)
broom	dish pan.
water pail	Wash tub. (small)
stove pot.	Wash board.
2 pie plates (deep)	clothes line.
Covered sauce pan.	doz. clothes pins.
pudding pan.	Bake board.
milk jug. (quart)	rolling pin.

Ruby Anthony
(teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School for school books, stationery, etc., and a list of the furnishings which she requires for the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that a requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to forward to your address the books and stationery asked for.

You may purchase and have delivered for the use of the schoolroom 1 water pail, 2 granite drinking cups, 1 broom and 5 yards of towelling. The large dictionary asked for is not being supplied, as we do not furnish dictionaries of this type to Indian day schools.

Regarding the supplies which are required for the use of the teacher's residence, you may purchase 6 window shades complete, a small quantity of paint for the floors, 1 stove brush, 1 scrubbing brush, 1 broom, 1 water pail, 1 stove pot, 1 bread pan, 1 dish pan, 1 small wash tub, 1 wash board, 1 cheap clothes line, 1 dozen clothes pins, 1 cheap dining-room table, 4 cheap chairs, 1 rocking chair and 1 set of chamber dishes.

It will be necessary before purchasing the above supplies to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. While serviceable articles should be obtained, they should be as inexpensive as possible. The Department is leaving these purchases in your hands to make the best arrangements you can and at the lowest expenditure.

The other articles asked for by the teacher for the residence are not being allowed.

When the above purchases have been made, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, to which you should attach a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted by them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Reserve
Feb. 6th/99

Mr. Wallace,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir,

Will you make requisition
for a bureau or some kind
of a dressing table and
wash stand for my room.
it is necessary for me to
have these things.

I also need a bake board
and rolling pin.

The school should
be supplied with a
dictionary. There are
children far enough advanced
to make use of one.

Yours truly
Ruby Anthony
Teacher.

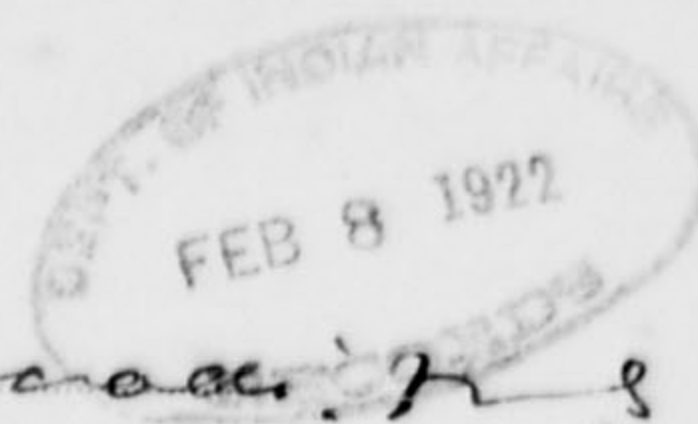
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COPY

57-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Shubmanacoochee

Feb 6th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

565662

*I am enclosing to you a
reporting from the Teacher of the
School for certain articles the
deans absolutely necessary
your humble servant
Alonso Waller*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXD.

OTTAWA, February 9th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian day school in which she requests that a bureau or dressing table and a wash stand, also a bake board, rolling pin and dictionary be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence and the school.

In reply I beg to say that you were authorized by official letter of the 30th of January, last, to purchase a quantity of supplies for the teacher's residence. Besides the articles authorized in that letter, you may also purchase a bureau and wash stand. These, while serviceable, should be obtained as cheaply as possible. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers before making the purchase, and you should obtain these articles from the dealer quoting the lowest price.

We are not prepared to authorize the purchase of a bake board and rolling pin. It is considered that certain of these articles in teachers' residences should be supplied by the teachers themselves.

Large dictionaries are not supplied Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO-Covering Purchase of Supplies, the
Cost of which exceeds \$10.00

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including QUANTITIES.

for paper / 1000
supplies for School as per
voucher A P Reed

NAMES of Firms or Person asked to Quote.

A P Reed
P A Kudskutter
Thompson & Lavelle

NAME of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices quoted.

A P Reed
as per voucher
the other merchants had not put in
bids

NAMES of Firms or Persons who quoted.

A P Reed

Alonzo M. Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

97
~~EXPENSE VOUCHER~~

To *A. J. Reid & Son*
Chatham, N.S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb 9	To 1 Pair 2 enamel cups 50	1 10
	1 Broom 50 yds Linnel 30	2 30
	6 Blinds 50 1 gal. kerosene lamp 10 60	
	1 st. bench 35 1 scrub brush 2 10	1 10
	1 st. Pail 40 1 Pail 25 1 Dish 10	2 10
	1 Wash tub 1 75 1 Wash bowl 40	2 40
	1 Oil lamp 30 1 Sewing Machine 40	
	1 Table 6 50 4 Chairs 1 50	11 50
	1 Rocking chair 3 50 5 00	9 00
	Pd for Carriage 1 00 1 Pair 10	2 10
	1 Pitcher 75 1 Can 80	8 75
	1 <i>Purchase</i>	14 00
	<i>Indian Education</i>	
	<i>To Teacher</i>	
	<i>4566</i>	
	<i>Apr 20/22</i>	
	TOTAL.	76 540

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOU
LY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shulman

Mar 31 1922

Sir,—

Enclosed find voucher for
goods supplied as per your letter
29 September 1921 No 51-1-8 for
water for the house of the Flood
Family Also

Letter Jan 30 1922 No 51-1-8
Feb 9 1922 No 51-1-8

for good supply to school
your obedient servant
Alonzo Branson

see vote
pr
The Secretary
14/13

Alonzo Branson



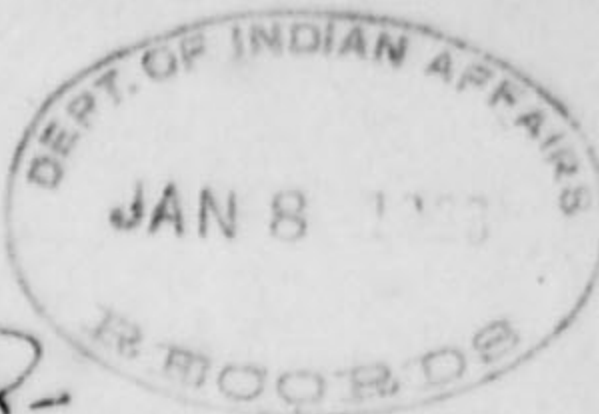
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

579294



Shubunoodi R.S.

Jan 4th 1923

Dear Sir -

I have to inform you that the Indian School Teacher Mr. King has requested me to ^{ask} that the residence be supplied with the following articles

1/2 doz cup and saucers

1 stove kettle

1 lamp

2 frame glass

2 window blinds

I would also to say that I do not consider the stove which is now in the residence safe owing to a defective base and ought either to be repaired or a new one provided

Yours humble servant

Alonso Wallace



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8.

Ottawa, January 10, 1923.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the following articles for the use of the Teacher's Residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School, viz:-

6 cups and 6 saucers,
1 stew kettle,
1 lamp, complete with chimney,
2 panes glass,
2 window blinds, on rollers.

You should have these articles delivered to the teacher, and arrange to have the glass installed in the windows and the blinds put on.

Regarding the stove, you may arrange to have any repairs necessary made, and, if it is impossible to repair the present stove, you should inform the Department as to the cost of supplying a new one, as well as the type of stove required.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the above mentioned purchases, also for any repairs needed to the stove.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. McLean
R.7.7.
[Signature]
Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-1-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Shubunoodi, N.S.

Feb 12, 1923

Sir,—

I have to request that a new stove be provided for the residence of the Teacher at the Indian School

The one now used is altogether unsafe and I find it will not be possible to have it repaired

I have examined several suitable stoves at the Hardware store and find a suitable one can be obtained for \$30.00

Another matter the Teacher wishes me to bring before the Department is the advisability of supplying the children who go to school with a lunch of biscuits

I wish also to state that it will be necessary before the winter is through to have some more wood supplied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

supplied, shall I therefore
as usual ask for under for
the same. having the wool
prepared for the store
your obedient servant
Alonzo Wallace

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA, February 16th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department as to the requirements in connection with the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Regarding a new stove for the teacher's residence, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the same being made. Competitive prices should be obtained from a number of dealers handling stoves of the type and size of stove which you consider would be satisfactory, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. While a serviceable stove should be purchased, it should be obtained as cheaply as possible. Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of biscuits or other supplies for the purpose of providing a lunch for the pupils at midday. You should consult the teacher as to what she considers should be supplied, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the same. This lunch should only be continued during the cold weather, and the above amount is all that we can allow for the purpose during the present term.

Regarding the wood, you should obtain prices for the quantity required for the balance of the winter, and the contract for supplying the same should be given to the person quoting the lowest price. The price quoted should include the delivery of the wood cut into stove lengths and stored at the school.

After you have purchased the supplies for the mid-day lunch, and the wood required, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

The account which you forwarded in favour of Mrs. Andrew King for cleaning and scrubbing the school and putting on the storm windows will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

61-1-8



Letter No.....

Office of the *Shubunacada* Indian Agency,

Mar 20 19 *23*

Act

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ *25*

in favour of *Watson Smith & Sons*

for *sup for Teacher residence*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *5-1-1-8* dated *Jan 10th 1923*

and subsequent correspondence
7-16 16th 5-1-1-8

Your obedient servant,

Alonzo Wallace

Indian Agent.

Shubunacada
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, *Mar 6/23*

Sir,-

Watson Smith & son \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The enclosed account is returned in order that the information called for in circular letter of the 25th February, (and previous circulars) may be given in the manner required, without which the purchase cannot be reported to the Purchasing Commission.

In the absence of such information accounts cannot be passed and will be returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*along with wallace & sons
Adm agent
Hunters & Co
H.B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

57-1-8

Vote No.....

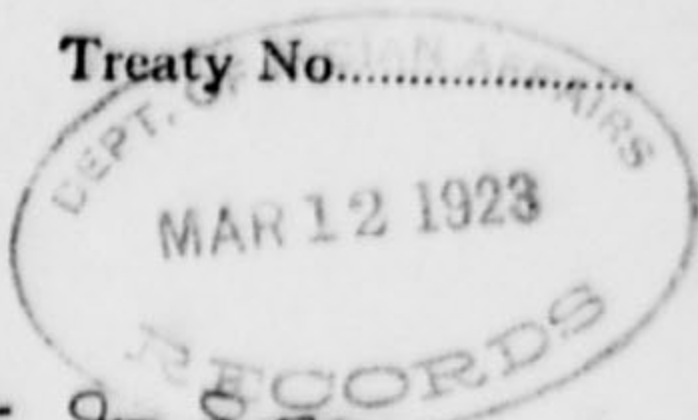
Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Watson Smith & Son

Shubenacadie

N.S.



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 1923 1st	Store for Teacher's Sundance	30 00 XX
Total,		\$30 00

sch rot
py

4855
sent Mar 15/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alonso Wallau
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1120

MEMO. -- Covering purchase of supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$15.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including quantities.

One stove for Teacher's residence
\$30.00

Names of Firms or Persons asked to quote.

Watson Bros
The only firm in town

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices

Watson Smith & Son

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted giving prices quoted.

Watson Smith & Son \$30.00

Alonso Wallace
agent for H. & S. Co.
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Memorandum Covering Purchase of Supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$10.00

Supplies for which prices obtained as follows: CHAIRS, 1800.
1 doz. 1/2 doz. Cups & Saucers, 2 Glass, 2 W. Blinds, 1 Lamp
35 Lidas, 6 C. mix, 2 Can Cocoa, 6 C. C. C.

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSON ASKED TO QUOTE

Thompson & Landon
A. J. Brown

NAME OF FIRM OR PERSON QUOTING LOWEST PRICE, GIVING PRICES QUOTED

Thompson & Landon
A. J. Brown

NAMES OF FIRMS OR PERSONS WHO QUOTED GIVING PRICES QUOTED

Thompson & Landon

Alonso Mallon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

R. Thompson and Lawlor

Shrubmaadui

Nova Scotia

Sakvoto
 1/2
 5/6
 1/2

Sent April 6/23.

5265

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alonso Barrera
Agent.

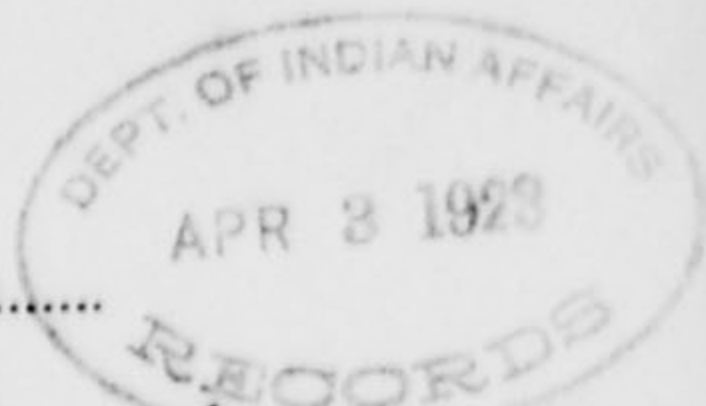
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



March 28 1923

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers for goods to the Indians also goods supplied for Teacher's Residence and for the Shubunacadie Indian Day School

Noel McDonald Letter Dec 26/1922 # 74-51
Lemon Beagle Letter Dec 14/1922 # 74-51 d
Teacher's Residence Letter Jan 10/1923 # 51-1-8
Shubunacadie Indian Day School Letter Feb 16/1923 # 51-1-8



yours truly

Alonzo Wallace

To Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

57-1-8



Shubmanan

583405

Apr 19 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

Owing to the recent rains and the
 melting of the snow the water reservoir
 has been filling in the cellar with water
 She informed me that the cellar was half
 full of water and on examination
 found that the outlet is frozen up and
 thought it advisable to give her permission
 to have same put in order as she in-
 formed me that she could get it
 done at once had she the authority
 to incur the expense—

Your obedient servant
Wm. H. Bullen
 agent

The secretary
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

Ottawa, April 24th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department of the authority granted by you to the teacher of the Shubenacadie Indian Day School to have the outlet from the cellar of the teacher's residence, which was frozen, put in good condition.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken by you is approved. No unnecessary expenditure for the purpose should, however, be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alonzo Wallace, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Brook
Shubenacadie
July 7th 23

Mr A. F. Boyd.
Dear Sir:-

I wish to call
your attention to the state
of cellar here, ~~in~~ (Teacher's
~~Residence~~) In fall & spring
there is generally from three
to five and one half feet of
water in this cellar and in
summer (at present time) there
is a back flow from the
sink drain. You may imagine
the state of the cellar this
warm weather. Truly the
stench is terrible. We cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

even go down now. I have been
to the Agt's house at Shubenacadie
several times, but as he is
working away I have failed to
see him, and it is impossible
for me to be there at night.

The living room, dining room
& kitchen all are varnished
and the paint is all worn
off. Now do you not think the
Dept would allow something
towards the papering or stuccoing
walls and painting floors?

I am quite willing to do all
the work gratis, if only they
will supply the material.

Hoping you will give this
letter your best attention

I remain
Yours Sincerely
Mrs A. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

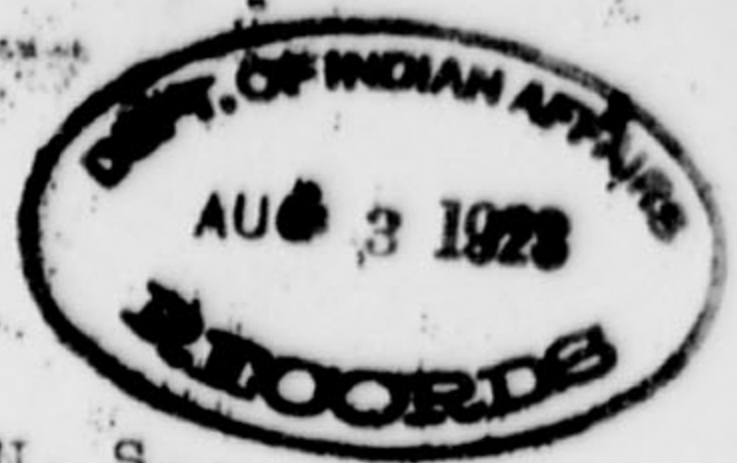
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-1-8

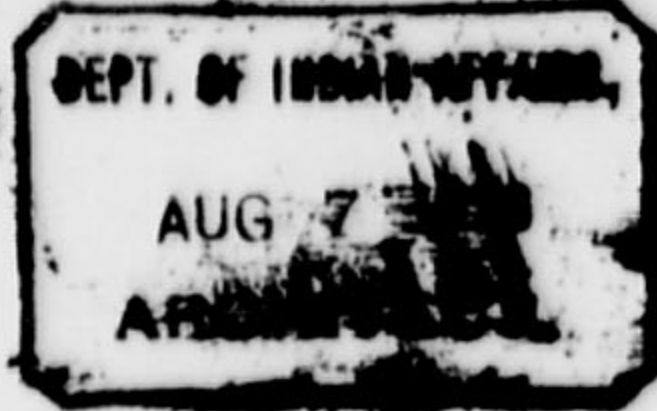
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

587672



River Bourgeois, N. S.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



July 31, 1923.

Sir,—

The letter inclosed herewith explains itself. With regard to the cellar or basement of the teacher's residence at Shubenacadie Reserve, N. S., I beg to report that I examined last month and, therefore, have reason to think that Mrs. King's description of its condition is rather exaggerated. The outlet or drain from it seems to be choked, and any surface water getting into the cellar does not readily escape, which leaves the place damp and practically useless for the purpose it is intended - the storage of vegetables, etc., in cold weather.

I recommend that the drain be opened up and repaired at a cost not to exceed \$20.00. I recommend also that an expenditure of \$30.00 be authorized for the purchase of necessary materials to paper and paint the inside of the teacher's residence, where the work may be most required.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

120 +
21 Nov.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

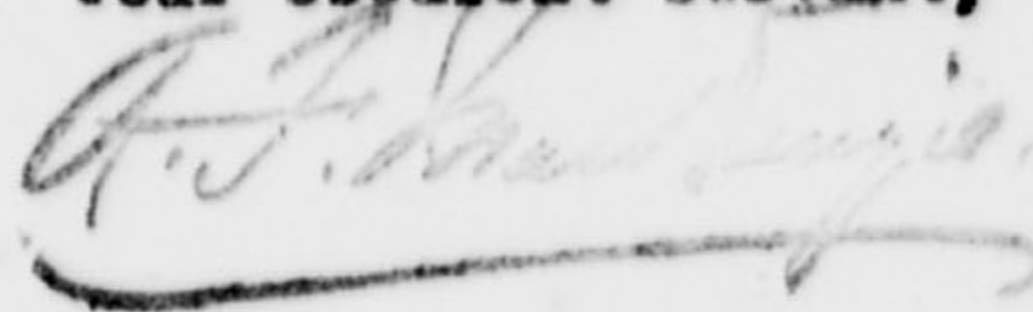
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

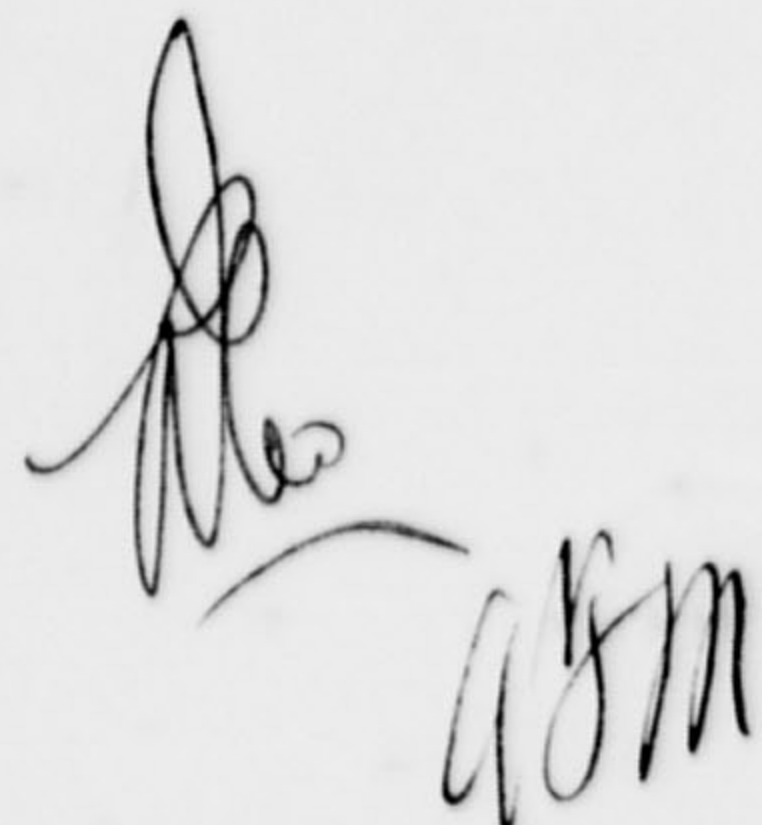
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ult., with reference to the teachers' residence at Shubenacadie Reserve, I beg to say that you are authorized to have the drain opened and repaired at a cost not to exceed \$20.00. You may also incur an expenditure of \$30.00 for the purchasing of the materials required to paper and paint the inside of the residence.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,



A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
River Bourgeois, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. King,

Indian Reserve,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
<u>1923</u>		
Nov. 1	Repairs and improvements made to basement of teacher's residence, Shubenacadie Reserve:- Clearing basement floor of an accumulation of mud washed in repeatedly by flooding; making drain 12" x 4" across floor of basement for conveying water to outlet; cleaning outlet and putting in out-take sluice, or box, of wood; digging trench 12' x 3' x 2' to convey water from out-take; repairing concrete foundation which had settled away from sills of building at one corner; and repairing window frames in basement.	\$ 20 00 XX
	Certified correct, Charges fair and just. <i>[Signature]</i> Agent. Int 18/1/24. 4896	
	TOTAL,	\$ 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

River Bourgeois, N. S.,

January 9, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Voucher No. 700, herewith, covers an expenditure authorized by Departmental Letter which I have not at hand at this writing, but the copy of it you have on file will verify my statement.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd

Indian Superintendent.

sch vote
payi
16/1/24

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Duplicate

No. 804

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thompson & Lawlor.

Merchants.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.		
1924					
April	21	Materials for painting and decorating part of the interior of the teacher's residence, Shubenacadie, N. S. :-			
		8 D. Rolls Wall Paper @ 25¢,	\$	2 00	
		15 yds. " " Border @ 5¢,		75	
		8 D. Rolls " " @ 65¢,		5 20	
		24 yds. " " Border @ 8¢,		1 92	
		1 qt. White Paint,		1 25	
		29	2 qts. Walnut (Tile -Like) @ 1.50,		3 00
		2 " White Paint @ 1.25; 2 pkgs. Muresco @ 65¢,		3 80	
		1 lb. Glue (for sizing) 40¢; 1 paint Brush, 1.10.		1 50	
		June	7	5 Rolls Wall Paper @ 40¢,	
		15 yds. Border @ 5¢; 1 qt. White Paint, 1.25,		2 00	
EXAMINED and found correct.					
H. S. G. H. L. A. N.					
TOTAL,			\$	23 42	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Alloghlan

*Not Aug 12/24
2145*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Boyd
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMO. -- Covering purchase of supplies
the cost of which exceeds \$15.00.

Supplies for which prices obtained, including quantities.

Paint - Wall paper. Muresed. Glue. Paint Brush

Names of Firms or Persons asked to quote.

J.A. Kirkpatrick
Thompson and Lowlor

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

Thompson Lowlor
prices as per voucher

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted giving prices quoted.

J.A. Kirkpatrick
Paint Inside White 5.50 per
Paint Inside Colours 5.00 per
Wall paper none in stock
Thompson Lowlor prices as per voucher

Shubert

Alonso Wallace
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

Indian Agent's Office,



River Bourgeois, N. S.,
August 5, 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to Voucher No.804 herewith,
I beg to say that the expenditure was authorized
by the Department last year, but I have evidently
placed its letter of authority in this case on
the wrong file. A copy of the letter is, no doubt,
in your possession. The expenditure was necessary
and I recommend payment of the amount involved.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boyd
Indian Superintendent.

*See
page*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

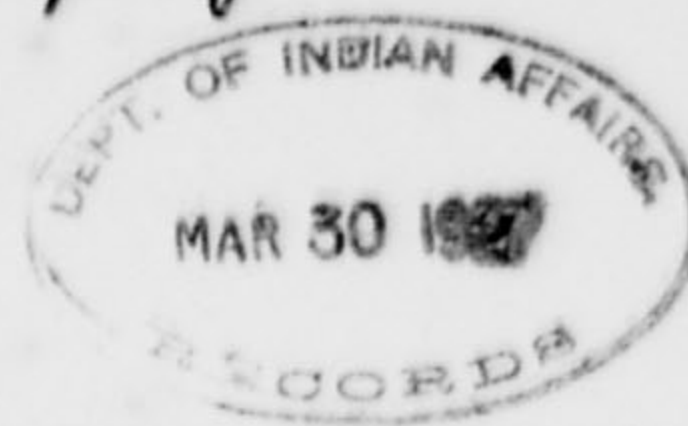
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

51-1-5



Shubenacadie, N.S., March 25th, 1927.

Sir:



X

X

I also examined the Teacher's residence and find both locks destroyed or broken on the front and back doors, also the wooden platform on the front damaged and the platform at the rear destroyed and hurled down over the bank at the rear of the house, also the cellar drain in bad condition, being plugged up and water in the cellar. The damaged platforms and door locks were caused by the work of parties unknown on Halloween night. I cannot give an accurate estimate of what all the material and work for above will cost, but would estimate approximately Twenty-five dollars would cover same.

X

X

X

D. B. Lawler.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(COPY)

(Original on # 51-1-5.)

Ottawa, April 1st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to the stove, fuel supply and repairs, etc., required at the school and teacher's residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

Relative to the stove, it is noted that at a small cost the same can be put in a satisfactory condition. The quantity of stove pipe required is also noted. You may purchase the number of lengths of pipe, elbows and wire required and have this new pipe installed, and the stove repaired. You may also purchase the number of panes of window glass of the size required and the quantity of putty necessary to install same.

You may also purchase a strong padlock, with key, and have same installed on the woodshed.

With reference to the teacher's residence, you may have locks installed on the front and rear doors, also the wooden platforms at the front and rear of the building repaired and placed in good condition. The cellar drain should be cleaned out. We note that the cost of these repairs will be approximately \$25. You should purchase the materials required in making the above repairs, and you may engage the services of a competent man to do all of the work mentioned above. When this work has been done to your satisfaction, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the materials and for the labour in having the work done. It is expected that you will keep the expense down to the lowest possible point.

With reference to the wood supply for the use of the school, you may purchase this wood on the basis of 10 cords for the year, buying part dry wood during the summer months and part green wood in the early part of next winter. You should obtain competitive prices, if possible, for the supplying of the wood, and the purchase should be made from the person quoting the lowest price. Vouchers should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

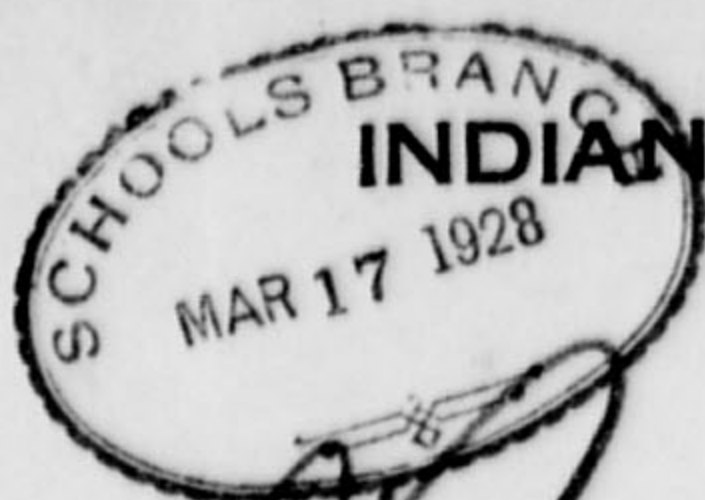
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

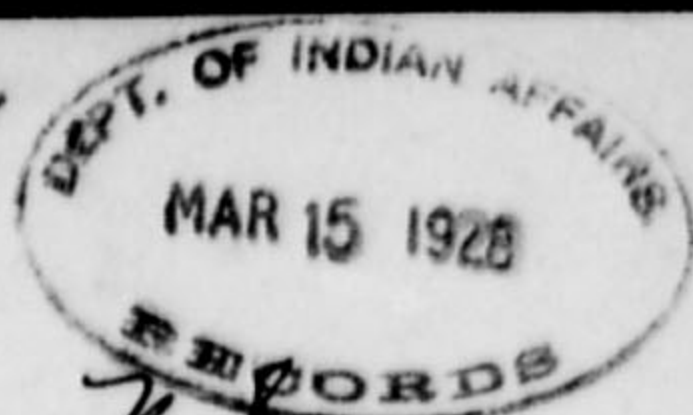
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



INDIAN OFFICE

At Shubenacadie N.S.

March 16th 1928

Sir:-

The Teacher's Residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve is badly in need of outside painting.

Mr. A. J. Boyd informed me of this, after his visit to the Reservation last week.

I consulted, one of our local men here in connection with same, and he informed me that he would do the work and furnish the paint, for Fifty Five Dollars providing the colors to be Brown, with white trimmings only, and that the work be performed the last of this present month, whether permitting.

He agrees to supply a good quality paint, which he explained to me, could be obtained in Brown only, and that same would cost 250 per gallon and would require about 8 gallons. The Best quality paint here usually costs about \$5.50 per gallon.

If this meets with your approval I would recommend that this offer be accepted and the necessary authority be forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

19.....

furnished me to accept this offer.

After March this man's services will not be available and if this painting is done afterwards, it will cost considerable more.

I am aware that he has painted two dwellings here in our village with this same paint and it is giving good satisfaction.

It is also necessary this Spring, that the Larder at the School House be given a thorough cleaning and would ask you to please forward the necessary authority to have this attended to.

your obedient servant
D.B. Fowler
Agent.

OK. M.S.
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, recommending that the teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve be painted on the outside and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required in having this work done. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of having this work carried out and you can arrange with a local man to supply the paint and perform the labour as soon as weather conditions permit. A good quality of paint should be used, the colour to be brown with white trimming. We note that the work and material will cost, approximately, \$55. You should see that the painting is satisfactorily completed and should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of having the work performed.

You may also arrange to have the toilet at the school thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition and this work should be carried out when the weather conditions permit. Accounts in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost of having the toilet cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. B. Lawlor
D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-1-8
Ludwig Reserve
Shubenacadie
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1928
RECORDED
MAY 11 1928
MAY 15 1928
Secretary
Indian Dept. Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Just a few lines to ask
if you think it possible for the Dept.
to supply the dwelling with two new
mattresses

The present ones are very much worn
and I have patched them so often you
can hardly see the first covering.
They are not very sanitary and
much less comfortable.

I really don't know when they
were supplied but as they had
been patched before I came here
Jan 1923. I think they must be quite
old.

They are just lumps and hollows
Well it is not necessary for me
to write more about them you know
or rather can imagine their state.

I wrote the Supr C. J. Boyd in March
last so far he has not answered.

I don't know why. but there is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

little satisfaction in writing or
talking to the middle-men.

That is why I always write direct
Hoping this will meet with
approval, and Thanking you
in advance

I remain

Yours Respt.

Mrs A. King

Indian Brook School

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-8.

Ottawa, May 15th, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, requesting that two mattress be supplied for the use of the teacher's residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as the future of this school will be uncertain after the Indian residential school is in operation, the Department is not prepared at the present time to authorize the supplying of any further equipment for the residence. You may draw this matter to the attention of the Department early in September, next, at which time the question of furnishing the two new mattresses will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. A. King
Mrs. A. King,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Folio.....

M.....

19.....

In Account With.....

Terms.....

C. H. BAY & CO., LIMITED, VANCOUVER & SYDNEY, N. S.

Oct 12	Cleaning boiler								
	White Wash								
	Repairing Steps								
	1 White Wash Brush								
	12 lbs Prime								
	Inspector								

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Treaty No.

To Union League

Hydrocodone

Howa Section

per rev. 5/28.

D. B. Lawlor
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

POOR
COPY

51-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 27

Oct 27 1928

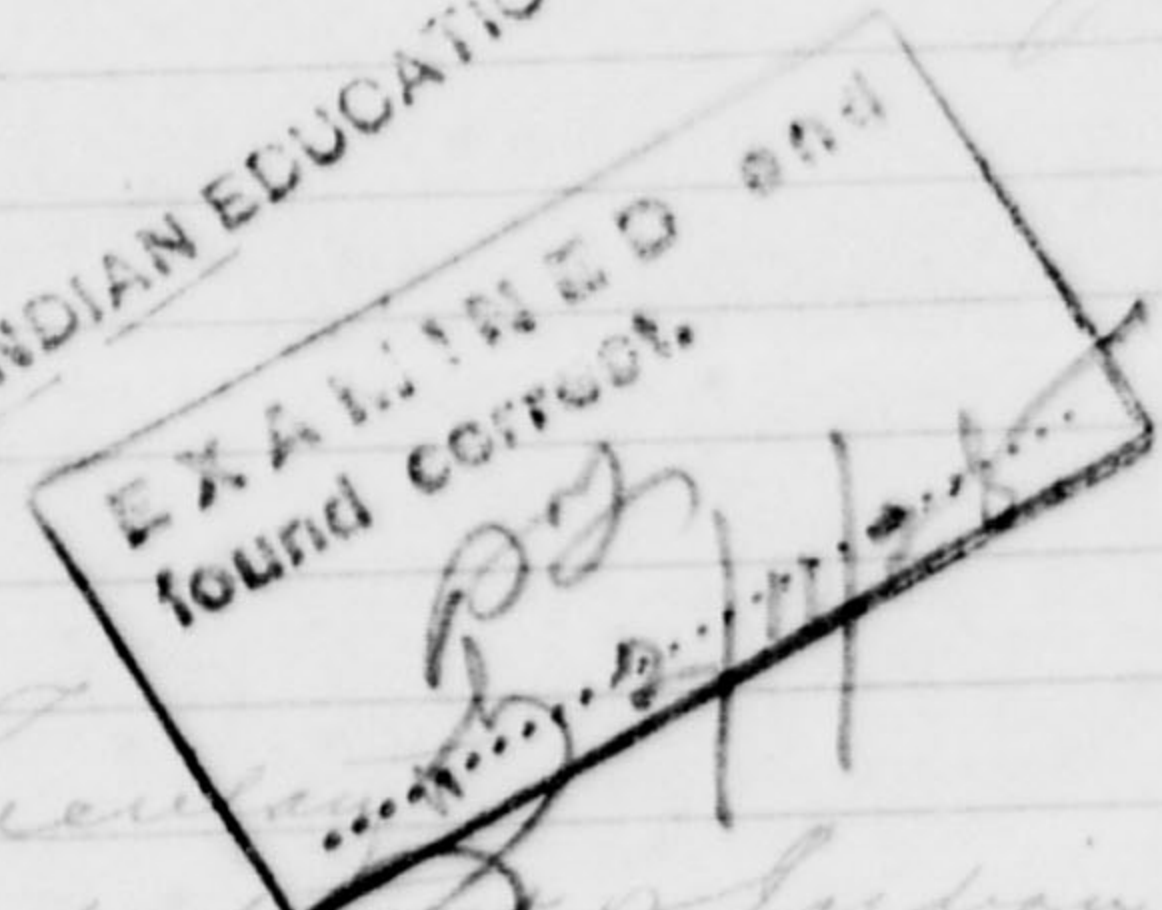


Sir,—

Enclosed please find
vouchers in favour of Simon Boag
for cleaning up, repairing & white washing
the toilet at the Shubenacadie Indian
Reserve Day School as per your instructions
Letter March 17/1928 #51-1-8.

your obedient servant
D.B. Fowler
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION



The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Folio.....

Shubmacadie Sept 16 1930

M. D. B. Lawlor

Agent for the Department of Indian Affairs at Shubmacadie

In Account With J. B. Caddell

Shubmacadie N.S.

Terms.....

C. H. BAY & CO., LIMITED, VICTORIA & SYDNEY, N. S.

Sept 16

To 6 hours repairing at @ 50¢ per hour
Teacher's Residence Indian Reserve

3.00

Duplicate

Received Payment
Sept 20, 1930

J. B. Caddell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Folio.....

M. *Mrs Simon Basque*

Sept 20

19*30*

Shubamocodie

In Account With

D B Lowder

Indian Agent

Terms.....

1930

E. H. BAY & CO., LIMITED, YARMOUTH & SYDNEY, N. S.

*Sept 20 To Sabon Sweeping & cleaning
Teacher's Residence*

50

*Recd Payment
Sept 20/1930*

Mrs Simon Basque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

D B Lawlor
Shubenacadie, N. S. *Sept 4* 19*30*

Shubenacadie NS
In Account With

Thompson & Lawlor

Department Store

**Dry Goods, Millinery, Gents' Furnishings, Clothing, Boots and Shoes
Groceries, Flour, Provisions**

TERMS--7 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

1930

<i>Sept 4</i>	<i>To 5 Light Glass ^{14x24} @ 25.</i>	<i>1 25</i>
	<i>1 3 Light " ^{8x10} @ 17</i>	<i>17</i>
	<i>4 1/2 Putty @ 10</i>	<i>45</i>
	<i>1 Padlock.</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>1 Safety Hasp</i>	<i>40</i>
		<i>2 72</i>

Depleted

*Received Payment
Sept 19, 1930*

*Thompson & Lawlor.
Per Mch*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*P00
COPY*

51-1-8

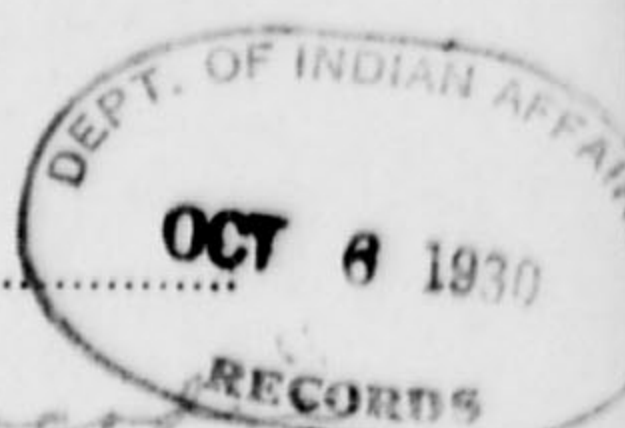
Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To

D.B. Bowler



Nova Scotia.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Sept 20	<i>R</i> To Sundries supplied to The Teachers Residence at the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve per itemized statements attached hereto To Cash paid J.B. Coddell for labour at the Teachers Residence per voucher attached Duphate To Cash paid Mrs S. Basque Sweeping Teachers Residence voucher attached Letter Sept 9/1930. J.W. Maxner Esq.	2 72 3 00 50
TOTAL,		6 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

D.B. Bowler
Approved
J.W. Maxner
Inspector

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a voucher, prepared by Mr. Agent Lawlor and approved by you, to the amount of \$6.22, covering the cost of sundries supplied and labour in repairing the teacher's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian reserve. The Department would like further information regarding this expenditure, as the day school has been closed for some time. You might state the necessity for the repairs and whether same were incurred in making secure this residence while it is not in use. We will await particulars regarding the account submitted before payment is made. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Maxner
J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Windsor, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE No. 139-22 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARRY SOUND

MOTOR CARS & BOATS.

FROM

TO

[illegible]

FILE NO. 135-22 TV VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-8

~~FILE~~

CLOSED

FROM 11/11/1896

TO 9/10/30

VOL. 1

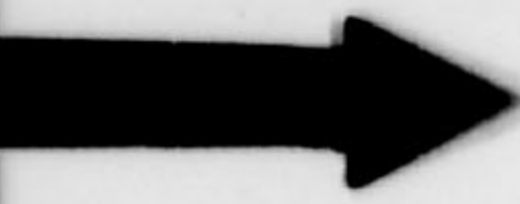
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6052, file 260-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6053)



File 260-10, part 1

Shubenacadie Residential School -
Admission & Discharge of Pupils.
1939 - 1941.

File 260-10, part 2

Shubenacadie Residential School -
Admission & Discharge of Pupils.
1941 - 1943.

File 260-10, part 3

Shubenacadie Residential School -
Admission & Discharge of Pupils.
1943 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

~~5-1-1-10~~

~~118~~

260-10

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

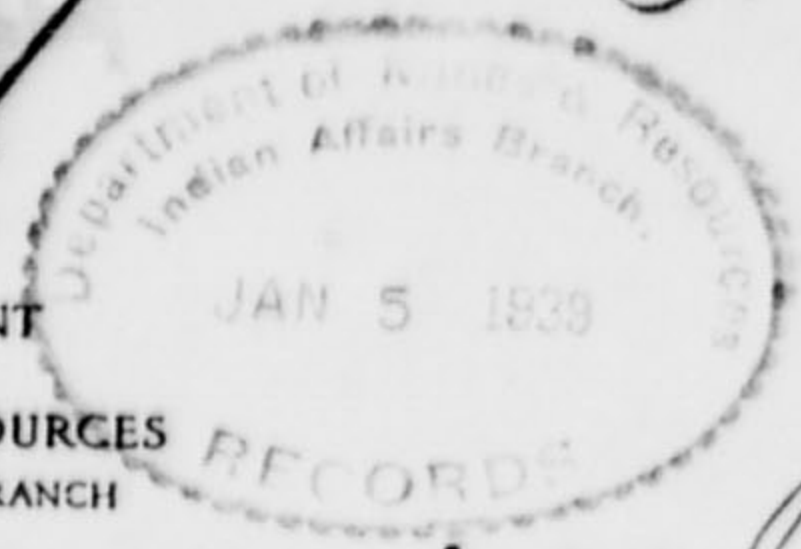
POOR
COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dept F
Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

January 1/39

Attention: Phillip Phelan, Tracy Deneen

Dear Sir:

The Indians here at Casselburg Reserve were determined to have their children who is attending the Shubenacadie Indian School home during the summer vacation. Their request and advised I refused to grant them this was against the rules of the Dept.

These people went so far as to have a man go to the school for their children, they did not get the children. Father MacKie would not let them take the children.

This Mrs. Tibby who you had the letter from. Thought by writing she would be able to get her children home for summer.

These people think they can have their own way and would like to do so, and when they find out they cannot they get mad. I had your rules and regulations regarding this matter.

I remain yours truly

C. A. Sperry, Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

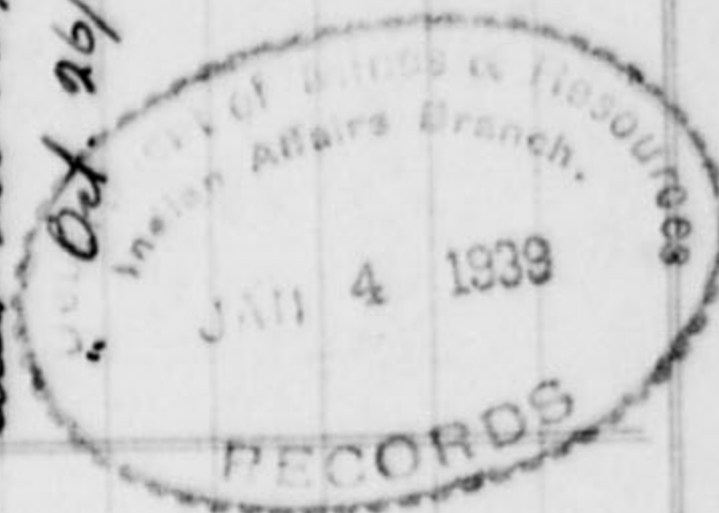
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential Schools DURING Oct. December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
178	Michael Russell	Nov. 3/38	7		Holifax	Charles McLeod Lillian Huley L. H.C.					nil
179	Julian Peter Tom	" 7 "	9		Immerus	Tom Julian D. Angeline Benard					
0194	Julian Teresa	" " "	6		"	" " "					
180	Frank. Joe. Paul	" 22 "	11		H. B. H.	James Paul L. Francis D					14th. Big Cove.
181	Smith Paul	" " "	9		"	" " "					nil
0195	Beatrice Nola Paul	" " "	8		"	" " "					"
182	Sanjpass Donald	" 28 "	10		" B.	David Sanjpass. Margaret Lohaw D					"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
133	Dummy Gregory	Oct 31/38	13	2	9	14	11	14	too young →	unmarriageable, both parents living, and live within a short distance of day school in Pictou Landing, could not be controlled at home, was only reason he was sent here.
177	Paul James	Nov. 12/38	13		1	24	-	-	died Nov. 12/38	
0186	Mr & Donald Joyce	Oct 26/38	7		1	26	-	-	Oct. 26/38	

DEPT. OF EDUC. & RECREATION
Immigration Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1939
RECORDS



NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Discharges
For Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December return of
the Shubenacadie residential school the discharge
of the following pupils is approved:

No. 133 Denny, Gregory
" 177 Paul, James
" 0185 McDonald, Joyce

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

M ~~Department of Mines and Resources,~~

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. M. WATLING

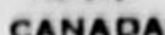
TERMS

Jan. 11	Clothing etc. supplied to Rita and Francis Phillips on going to Shubenacadie				
	1 boys suit				5.90
	1 suit boys underwear				1.00
	1 pr. stockings buys				.50
	1 boys cap				.90
	1 girls stocking cap				1.00
	1 pr girls stockings				.40
	1 girls underwear				.85
					10.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**E.M.Watling (General Merchant)**.....
Whyoccomagh,
 ADDRESS.....
N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

AGENCY

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930	Clothing supplied to the children of Andrew Phillips (Peter Francis and Rita) on leaving for the Indian Residential school, Shubenacadie, N.S. as per attached statements.-	\$ 10.55
NOTE. The transfer of these children as above stated was authorized some time ago but they were not sent till now on account of an epidemic of whooping cough at that school; this was reported to me by the principal there.		
Purchase of the above clothing was absolutely necessary to enable the children to travel.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31-1-39 Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL		\$ 10.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

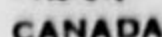
W. L. MacNeil
Agent

DATE.....Jan. 23rd.1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



PAY TO:

Whysoomagh,
ADDRESS..... N. 3.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

11-2-89.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

.....
A C Mac Neil
 Agent

February 4th, 1939

DATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

51-0-10

MAR 8 1939

RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 3, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Unless there is a change for the better soon, we consider that it would be good policy to discharge Lawrence Cloud, No. 73, and Raymond Narvey, No. 103. Both these boys for the past months have been a great trial to the Sister Supervisor of the boys, and are having a very bad influence on a number of the other fellows. They are both sixteen years of age, and seem to take the attitude that they may do as they wish.

We have written the Agent, Mr. Charles Hudson, concerning their home conditions, and provided he approves of their discharge, we hope that you will give your approval also.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: H. J. P. Macky]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 11, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to Lawrence Cloud, No. 73, and Raymond Narvey, No. 103.

Provided Indian Agent Hudson approves these boys may be discharged from the Shubenacadie school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 21st, 1939.

Schubert

Mr. Neil A. MacDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacDougall,

We are sorry to inform you that it was necessary, on the Doctor's orders, to take Grace Tuplin to the Victoria General Hospital at Halifax. *on Monday* The Doctor says it is appendicitis. Kindly let her father know. We hope everything will go well for her, and any word we get from the Hospital, we will forward to you.

We also beg to inform you that Peter Labobe in company with three other boys left us Sunday evening. Within an hour we had overtaken two of the four, but Peter, and Noel Julian, of Heatherton, Antigonish Co., N.S., who is an old offender is still at large. They took to the deep woods. We hope that the R.C.M.P. will pick Peter up before he gets out of the Province. Should he arrive home, he must be sent back. You could send a man escort with him, and we could meet the boat at the N.B. port. This fellow is following the example of the older brother.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H"	Sub-Division Halifax	Detachment Shubenacadie
Province Nova Scotia	Date March 21st. 1939	

File References

Re: Noel JULIAN - Truancy,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

39 2 - 2 3

Detachment

39-3-2-4

P. C. R.

FIRST

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for
15-4-39

19-3-39
1. At 6.15 P.M. this date, Rev. J.P. Mackay, Supt., of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. reported that Noel JULIAN and Peter LAJOE (subject of separate report) had left the Institution.

2. Truro Detachment and Chief of Police Taylor, Stewiacke, N.S. were notified and given a brief description of both boys.

3. Accompanied by L/Cpl. Cheesman C.D. an immediate patrol was made to Brookfield, Col. Co., N.S. and South Maitland, Hants Co., N.S. in P.C. Ford CODE 1691. Father Mackay also accompanied the patrol to the latter place. Fresh snow enabled us to track the boys from Ryan's Creek Bridge along the west bank of the Shubenacadie River as far as Admiral Rock at which point they joined the South Maitland Road and were lost. Residents of the district were notified and asked to watch for their reappearance.

20-3-39
4. At 6.00 A.M. this date a telephone message was received from Mr. Dempster Barbrick, Admiral Rock stating that two Indian boys crossed his farm at 5.00 A.M. Accompanied by L/Cpl. Cheesman and Father Mackay a patrol was made to Admiral Rock. The boy's trail was located and found to cross to the east side of the River. The patrol continued to Riverside, Col. Co., N.S. and, from point where river was crossed the trail was followed on foot. It eventually ended on the Halifax-Truro Highway and was lost near Brookfield. Truro Detachment was notified immediately.

5. JULIAN's home is in Heatherington, near Antigonish, N.S.

L. Tannah Gst.
The Officer Commanding, (L. Tannah) Reg. No. 12399.
Halifax Sub-Division,
R.C.M.P., HALIFAX, N. S. FORWARDED 21-3-39.

6. Extra copy of this report, together with P 161, forwarded direct to Antigonish and Truro Detachments.

No Expenses Incurred.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The O.C. "H" Divn.
R.C.M.P., Hfx. N.S. *Cheesman* L/Cpl.
(C.D. Cheesman) Reg. No. 11129.
1/c Shubenacadie Detachment.

FORWARDED - S.U.I. D.D. 20-4-39.

Insp.,

Hfx. N.S.
22-3-39
FHR:VMR

J.W. Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICEDivision
"H"Sub-Division
HalifaxDetachment
ShubenacadieProvince
Nova ScotiaDate
March 21st. 1939.

File References

Re: Peter LABOBE - Truancy,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Headquarters

19-3-39
1. At 6.15 P.M. this date, Rev. J.P. Mackay, Supt., Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. reported that Peter LABOBE, age 12 and Noel JULIAN, age 14 (subject of separate report) had left the institution.

Sub-Division

2. Truro Detachment and Chief of Police Taylor, Stewiacke, N.S. were notified and given a brief description of both boys.

Detachment

39-3-2-5

3. Accompanied by L/Cpl. Cheesman C.D. an immediate patrol was made to Brookfield, Col. Co., N.S. and South Maitland, Hants Co., N.S. in P.C. Ford CODE 1691. Father Mackay accompanied the patrol to the latter place. Fresh snow enabled us to track the boys from Ryan's Creek Bridge along the west bank of the Shubenacadie River to Admiral Rock, at which point they joined the South Maitland Road and were lost. Residents of the district were notified and asked to watch for their reappearance.

P. C. R.

FIRST

20-3-39
4. At 6.00 A.M. this date a telephone message was received from Mr. Dempster Barbrick, Admiral Rock stating that two Indian boys crossed his farm at 5.00 A.M. Accompanied by L/Cpl. Cheesman and Father Mackay a patrol was made to Admiral Rock. The boy's trail was located and found to cross to the east side of the River (Colchester County). The patrol continued to Riverside, Col. Co., N.S. and, from point where River was crossed, the trail followed on foot. It eventually ended on the Halifax-Truro Highway and was lost near Brookfield. Truro Detachment was notified immediately.

A. R. V. No.

5. On account of his age it is believed that LABOBE will stay with Noel JULIAN. JULIAN's home is in Heatherington, near Antigonish, N.S.

The Officer Commanding, (L. Tunnah) Reg. No. 12899.
Halifax Sub-Division,
R.C.M.P., HALIFAX, N. S. FORWARDED 21-3-39.

6. Extra copy of this report, together with F 161, forwarded direct to Antigonish and Truro Detachments.

No Expenses Incurred.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Diary Date set for
15-4-39

The O.C. "H" Divn., L/Cpl. Cheesman) Reg. No. 11129.
R.C.M.P., Hfx. N.S. to Shubenacadie Detachment.

FORWARDED - S.U.I. Diary Date 20-4-39.

Insp.,

J.W. Kempston,
Hfx. N.S. Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.
FHR:VMR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10 29471

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D-1074-3B-2

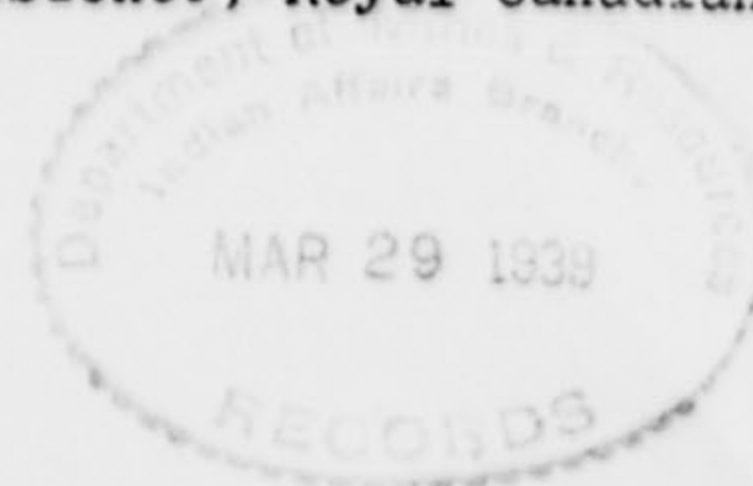
OTTAWA, Mar. 28, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

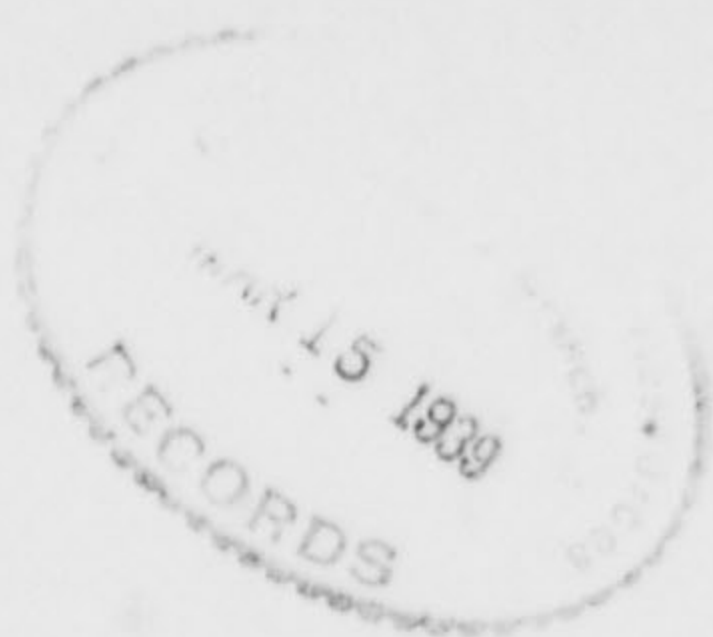


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

*Copy of letter to
Mr. Cameron.*



57-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 13, 1939.

Mr. W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, Antigonish Co., N.S.

Dear Mr. Cameron:

It is another Julian this time. Saturday afternoon, March 11th, Wee Julian, No. 46, in company with Sam Augustine, No. 97, left for parts unknown. Both would be eligible for discharge at the end of the school term. The boy, Sam Augustine, is from N.B., and as his mother is dead and he has not heard from his father for years, we think he will probably go along with Joe to Heatherton.

With the weather as cold as it is we are afraid these boys will not find the going very pleasant.

We will speak to the R.C.M.P. here and hope that you will have the co-operation of the R.C.M.P. in Antigonish.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very truly,

H. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No. 39 H 1274--3-3

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		14-3-39

File References

Re: Sam AUGUSTINE - Truancy - Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Headquarters

11-3-39

1. The P.M., of this date Father MacKey, Supt., of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., reported that Sam AUGUSTINE and Joe JULIAN, subject of separate report, two pupils of the school had left the institution.

Sub-Division

2. Members of the staff conducted a search in the near vicinity without success.

39 2 - 21

3. Father MacKey was of the opinion that the two might be hiding within a short radius.

Detachment

4. Truro Detachment and Chief of Police Taylor of Steviack were notified and given a description of the two.

39-3-2-2

5. Sharp watch was maintained on local patrols but no word was heard of the two boys.

P.C.R.

6. AUGUSTINE'S home is at Red Bank, N.B.

FIRST

7. It is now thought that the two might make go to Heatherington where JULIAN'S mother resides.

8. Extra copy of this report together with P 161 forwarded to Truro and Antigonish Detachments.

No Expenses Incurred.

A. R. V. No.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P., Hfx.N.S.

A. Cheesman
L/Cpl.
D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

1. FORWARDED - S.U.I. Diary Date 4-4-39.

Insp.,

Hfx.N.S.

J.W.Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

15-3-39

FMH:VMR

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P. Police,
O T T A W A.

Diary Date set for

31-3-39..

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Halifax, N.S.

Supt.

17-3-39

(A. N. Eames),

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No. 39 H 1274-3-4

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
Province		Date
Nova Scotia		14-3-39

File References

Re: **Joe JULIAN - Truancy - Indian Residential School**
Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Headquarters

11-3-39

1. The P.M., of this date Father Mackey, Supt., of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., reported that Joe JULIAN and Sam AUGUSTINE, subject of separate report, left the institution.

Sub-Division

2. Members of the staff made a search of nearby woods without success.

39 2 - 20

3. Truro Detachment and Chief of Police Taylor, Stewiack N.S., were notified and given a brief description of the boys.

Detachment

4. Sharp watch was maintained on local patrols without any sign of the two boys.

39-3-2-3

5. Father Mackey was of the opinion that the two might be hiding in the near vicinity but there has been no word of the boys, who would have been compelled to seek adequate shelter during the present storm, and it is now thought that they may have travelled to Heatherington where JULIAN's mother resides.

P. C. R.

6. Extra copy of this report, together with F 161, forwarded to Truro and Antigonish Detachments

FIRST

No Expenses Incurred.

A. R. V. No.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
 R.C.M.P., Hfx.N.S.

L/Opl.
 G. D. Chasman, Reg. No. 11129.
 I/O Shubenacadie Detachment.

FORWARDED / S.U.I. Diary Date 4-4-39.

Hfx.N.S.
 15-3-39
 FEM:VMR

J.W.Kempston,
 Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Insp.,

The Commissioner,
 R. C. M. Police,
 O T T A W A.

Diary Date set for

31-3-39..

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

Halifax, N.S.
 17-3-39

(A. N. E. Supt.)

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filed in C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

26832

OUR FILE NO. 39 D-1074-3B-2

OTTAWA, Mar. 21 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

C O P P Y

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 21st, 1939.

Mr. W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, Ant. Co., N.S.

Dear Mr. Cameron:-

Noel Julian has left us again. This time he took three others with him on Sunday evening just before supper time. By sunset we had overtaken two of the four, but Noel Julian and Peter Labobe of P.E.I. got into deep woods and we could not find them. About eight o'clock that night I went out over the ground with two officers of the R.C.M.P. We picked up their trail and kept after them until near midnight. Monday morning we found out that they had called at a house at 2 A.M. Monday. Before leaving there at 5 A.M. they at least had taken the old man's tobacco. They crossed Shubenacadie River on the ice, and were headed for Truro. On Monday morning the R.C.M.P. picked up their trail on the other side of the River, and we travelled miles after them. Whenever they found themselves near the main highway, they went back to the woods. I was getting over a cold, and all this travelling on Sunday and Monday, getting overheated and coming back and sitting in the car, has given me another, so I am in bed today.

There is no need to tell you what to do if they turn up in your Agency.

This is the fifth time for Noel Julian during the past two years, and I feel that Saint Patrick's Home is the only place for that imbecile.

Yours very truly,

W. J. P. Macbe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"H"

Halifax.

Truro.

Nova Scotia.

25-3-39

Peter LABOHE - Truancy,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

24-3-39

1. With reference to the above, in the late p.m., this date Mr. G. J. McCABE, C.N.R., Trackman at UNION, Col. County, informed that an Indian boy answering the description of subject, was located in a trackman's shanty, about one and half miles east of Union Station.

2. The writer accompanied by Cst. E. J. Cassidy, patrolled via police car, to Union Station, from where the balance of the patrol was made by speedy over C.N.R., tracks, assisted by G. J. McCABE. Arriving at shanty subject was apprehended. This lad was found without food and with feet in bad condition.

3. The return patrol was made by speedy and police car to Truro Detachment, where subject was later taken over by L/Cpl. Cheesman, to be returned to the Indian School at Shubenacadie, pending whose arrival the boy was fed and otherwise attended.

4. Subject stated that his companion Noel JULIAN, had jumped a freight train for Heatherington, Antigonish County.

5. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to Antigonish Detachment. Extra copies attached for Sub-Division and detachment concerned.

6. Mileage Code #2319-30. NO EXPENSES INCURRED.

7. CASE CONCLUDED.

A. E. Emmett Cst.
(A. E. Emmett) Reg. No. 11557.

O.C., Halifax, Sub-Division,
R.C.M. Police,
Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded 26-3-39. There remains now but one of the four boys who escaped from the Indian School on the 19-3-39 uncaught, namely, Noel JULIAN. It is believed that JULIAN will eventually arrive at his home at Heatherington, Antigonish County.

A copy of this report has gone forward to Antigonish Detachment. Extra copies attached for Sydney-Sub Div.

CONCLUDED HANDED OVER.

F. E. McGowan Sgt.
(F. E. McGowan) Reg. No. 1165
I/C Truro Detachment

The N.C.O. in Charge,
Shubenacadie Detachment,
R.C.M.P., Shubenacadie, N.S.

FORWARDED - for your information and file.
D.D. 15-4-39.

Hfx. N.S.
27-3-39
1939. 1723

J. W. Kempston,
Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Insp.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-070 31651

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

39 D 1074-3B-2.

OUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA, April 3, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

APR 5 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
184	Phillips Peter F.	Jan 16/39	8		Myeremagh	Charles Phillips Esq.	Benard L. Esq.		nil	
185	Phillips Peter	" " "	10		"	"	"	"	"	
185	Poullatte Simon	Jan. 28	10		Arvernes. Melaguetel	Charles Poullatte D.	Mary Chapman Esq.		"	
186	Poullatte Louis	" " "	9		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
55	Knobwood Henry	Jan 25/39	15	7	6	21	nil	VI	Form work	Father injured wanted at home.
73	Claird Lawrence	Mar. 31/39	16	8	2	9	"	VIII	"	Bad influence on younger boys.
158	Maise Oliver	Feb. 9/39	11	1	5	4	I	III	to young.	Sanatorium at Timberville.
46	Fulcan Joe	Mar. 10/39	16	8	10	22	nil	VI	form work etc.	Then away if they come back they will go to St. Polueke Home till the school term is over.
97	Chiquistene Samuel	" " "	15	6	7	10	"	VI	"	
145	Fulcan Noel	" 19 "	14	2	6	22	"	II	"	

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Education

ATTENDANCE BRANCH

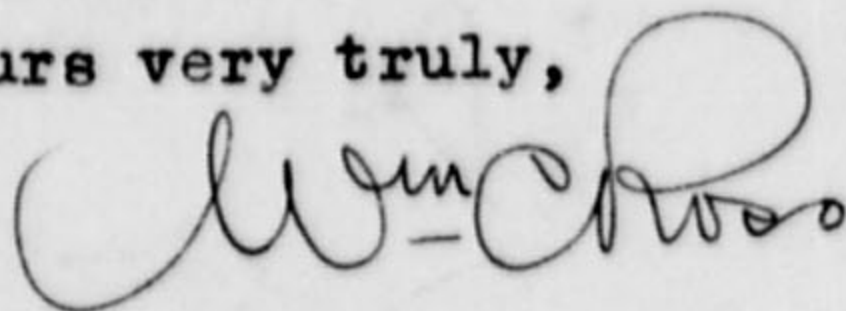
Halifax, April 6 1939

Superintendent, Indian School,
Shubenacadie,
Hants Co., N. S.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received to-day regarding an Indian boy at Gold River, Lunenburg County. I do not know just what action should be taken in this matter, but am leaving it in your hands for attention. I have written to Mr. Hatt stating that this matter has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

Yours very truly,



Wm. C. Ross,
Supervisor of Attendance

Indian Agent. Dr. W. B. Skinner.

IN YOUR REPLY, PLEASE QUOTE NAME, NUMBER, AND DISTRICT OF YOUR SECTION
[e. g. Tuskot, No. 23, Argyle; Coldstream, No. 45, South Colchester]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Leahy



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 11, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed letters will explain themselves. We are not acquainted with the Agent, Dr. W.B. Skinner, and we do not know that section of the Province. Should the circumstances be as stated, and Doctor Skinner wishes to have the boy sent here, we would be able to accept him. On account of the school term almost over, we would suggest, that if the home conditions are normal, the boy come here September 1st.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
April 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter was sent to the Attendance Branch, Department of Education for the Province of Nova Scotia and the Supervisor of that Branch forwarded it to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school who has sent it on to me.

If you consider that the boy mentioned in the letter should be placed in a residential school the Principal of the Shubenacadie school is prepared to accept him in that institution at the present time if absolutely necessary, however, the Principal would prefer if the boy was not sent to that school until the date of its re-opening after the summer holidays; namely, September 1. Please let me have your report regarding the contents of the enclosed letter and at the same time you should return the letter for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W. B. Skinner,
Indian Agent,
Mahone Bay, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 18, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the son of Charles Tony of Gold River. I am writing to the Indian Agent and requesting him to submit a report.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division
Sub-Division
Province
Date

Halifax
Halifax
Nova Scotia
9.4.39

File References

Re: **Wallis LeBILLOIS Also TONY-Runaway Boys.**
Indian Residential School-Shubenacadie, N.S.

Headquarters

1. Acting on instructions received from H.C.O. 1/c Halifax Detachment, a patrol was made to Shubenacadie, via P.C. Code No. 1686, accompanied by Cst. MacKenzie. Patrol left Halifax at 9.30 a.m., arrived at Shubenacadie at 10.30 a.m., 8.4.39.

Sub-Division

2. On arrival at Indian School it was ascertained from 1/Cpl Cheeseman that the boys had left the school at 6 am 8.4.39. They had been seen by one of the farmers at about 9.45 a.m., about six miles from the school in the direction of Maitland. Patrol was made to this spot, and the track of the boys was picked up, and followed by P.D. Perky. The track was followed for about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile when it was learned that the boys had been seen further up the road. We immediately went to this spot and the trail picked up again, and followed through the bush for a distance of approximately six miles in a circular direction.

Detachment

P. C. R.
First

3. The two boys parted, the trail of W. LeBILLOIS being followed by the dog, eventually treeing the boy. Dog was returned to the place where the two boys split, and an attempt was made to pick up the trail of the other boy, but the dog was too tired to work.

4. 1/Cpl. Cheeseman was contacted and the return trip was made to the school with the boy. At this time lunch was obtained, and a change of clothing for Cst. Boland.

A. R. V. No.

5. About 4 p.m. a phone call was received from one of the farms along the road to the effect that the boy had been seen crossing the road near Ryans Creek. We returned immediately to this spot and the trail of the second boy was picked up by the dog, and followed for about $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile through the bush, the boy being found after a short time.

6. This boy was returned to the authorities at the school and supper was obtained in Shubenacadie. Return to Halifax being made in P.C. Code No. 1691, driven by Cst. Tunney.

7. During the time the dog was searching in the woods, 1/Cpl Cheeseman and Cst. Tunney and Cst. MacKenzie patrolled the roads in the vicinity, keeping a lookout for the boys. During the search the writer was accompanied by L. PARKER, one of the men from the school who was familiar with the country and the two boys.

Diary Date set for

8. In the opinion of the writer, the dog did a very efficient job under difficult circumstances, it being the first time he had done any work in the bush. The dog was bewildered at first, but soon settled down and followed the trail very well.

J. A. Boland Cst.
Reg. No. 12895, Boland, T.A.
Dog Master. P.T.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Wallis LeBILLOIS & Lee TONY-Roadway Boys.

Indian Residential School-Shubenacadie, N.S.

Cont'd.

Expenses Shown on P 93 For Apr. 1-15.

The O.C. "H" Division, R.C.M. Police,
Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded 9.4.39.

On the morning of the 8.4.39, the N.C.O. i/c Shubenacadie Det., of the Halifax Sub. Div. contacted me by telephone explaining that two boys were lost and would it be possible for the Division Police Dog to locate. I instructed I/Cpl. Cheeseman to keep the public off the track and that I would put the dog out immediately together with the Dog Master. As can be seen by the Dog Masters report, the trail was successfully run down by the Division Police Dog both boys being located.

Copy of this report being forwarded direct to the Officer i/c Halifax Sub-Div.

Expenses incurred shown on P 93 A for the period ending April 15 1939.

CONCLUDED as far as this detachment is concerned.

[Signature]
Sgt.
O. Remick No. 11571.
I/C Halifax Detachment.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
O T T A W A.

1. FORWARDED, in triplicate, for your information and that of the Department concerned.
2. Attached hereto is press clipping regarding this incident taken from The Halifax Chronicle of the 11th instant.
3. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N.S.
12-4-39
/AR

(A. N. James),
I/C C. I. B.

Supt.

51-070

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

35835

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. *39 D 1074-3B-2*

OTTAWA, *April 18, 1939.*

YOUR FILE NO. *Schools*

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No. **39-2-1274-3-5****ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

Division **"H"** Sub-Division **Sydney** Detachment **Antigonish**
 Province **Nova Scotia** Date **18th April, 1938**

File References

Re: **Noel JULIAN - Truancy - Indian Residential School
 Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.**

Headquarters

Sub-Division

39-2-56.

Detachment

V. No.

Diary Date set for

11-4-38

1. On receipt of advise from the Indian Agent at Heather-
 ton, N.S., who phoned this office in the P.M. to the
 effect that **Noel JULIAN** (see separate report) was present on
 the Reserve at Heather-ton, patrol was commenced in P.C.
 Code No. 1770 in company with **Cat. S. Tatty** to the Reserve
 where with the assistance of the Indian Agent a search
 revealed the presence of the above subject who subsequently
 was escorted to Antigonish for transfer to the Indian -
 School.

2. During the course of investigation it was ascertained
 that **Noel Julian** had been seen on the Reserve earlier in the
 day, however a careful search failed to reveal his where-
 abouts. It was then decided to solicit the assistance of
 Chief **PROSPER** who advised that he would capture the Truant
 during the night.

3.

12-4-38

At 8.30 a.m. this date a telephone message was received
 from Chief **Prospere** to the effect that he was holding **Noel
 Julian** at Heather-ton. In consequence **Cat. S. Tatty** patrolled
 in P.C. Code No. 1770 and returned with the subject to Antig-
 onish.

4. Father **MacKey** was at once communicated with at **Shuben-
 acadie** and advised that both the above mentioned Truants
 were detained at this point. Father **MacKey** arrived here in
 the P.M. and both boys were turned over to him for escort
 to **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

5. No expense incurred. Mileage 40 miles.

6. Copy of this report forwarded to **Shubenacadie** and **New
 Glasgow Detachment's** direct.
 Extra Copy for **Halifax Sub-Div'n.**, herewith.

CONCLUDED.

(C.A. Milner)
 (C.A. Milner) Reg. No. 7841
 I-C Antigonish Detachment.

The O. C. "H" Division,
 R.C.M.P., Halifax, N. S.

1. FORWARDED 13-4-38, for your information and file.

2. You will note that copies of this report have
 been forwarded direct to **Shubenacadie** and **New Glasgow
 detachments**. One copy is attached for the information
 of the O. C. **Halifax Sub-Division**.

3. HANDED OVER -

Supt.,

(E. Duncan)

Sydney, N.S.,

Commanding Sydney Sub-Division.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Division File No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H" Sub-Division Sydney Detachment Antigonish
Province Nova Scotia Date 18th April, 1959

File References

Re: Joe JULIAN - Truancy - Indian Residential School - Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

2-50.

Detachment

R.V. No.

11-4-59

1. On this date a 'phone message was received from the Indian Agent at Northerton, N.S., to the effect that the above noted subject was residing on the Reserve at Northerton. In consequence a patrol was conducted in P.O. Code No. 1770 in company with Cst. S. Tully to the Reserve where we were joined by the Indian Agent who assisted in a search for the missing boy, with the result that the subject was located and returned under escort to Antigonish where he was placed in the County Jail pending his removal to - Shubenacadie, N.S.
 2. During the course of search for this person, information was received that Noel JULIAN (see separate report) also a truant, was present on the Reserve, however a careful search failed to reveal his whereabouts.
 3. The assistance of Chief PROSPER was solicited and he advised that Noel would be apprehended and turned over to this office the following morning (12-4-59). Consequently Joe Julian was held at Antigonish over night, pending the apprehension of Noel Julian.
 4. 12-4-59
On this date Father MacKey, Supt. of Residential - School at Shubenacadie was communicated with by telephone and advised that both the above mentioned truant had been arrested and were detained at this point. Father MacKey arrived at Antigonish in the P.M. and both boys were turned over to him for escort to Shubenacadie, N.S.
 5. No expense incurred. Mileage 40 miles.
 6. Copy of this report forwarded direct to Shubenacadie. Extra copies for Halifax S/Div'n., herewith.
- CONCLUDED.

G.A. Milner
(G.A. Milner) Reg. No. 7641
I-C Antigonish Detachment.

The O. G. "H" Division,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N. S.

1. FORWARDED 12-4-59, for your information and file.
 2. You will note that copies of this report have been forwarded direct to Shubenacadie and New Glasgow detachments. One copy is attached for the information of O. G. Halifax S/Division.
- HANDED OVER -

(K. Dunlop) Supt.,
Commanding Sydney Sub-Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

5615



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

39 D 1074-3B-2.

OUR FILE NO.

OTTAWA, Apr 11 19, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

School

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

23



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Original on 440-74
Copy for 51-0-10

J. H. [Signature]
Ottawa,
April 22, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the Department agrees with you that if he is in good health Louis Morris should be transferred to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

You should communicate with the Principal and ascertain when he can accept the boy. Possibly if Father Mackey does not wish to take him before the summer holidays the Rev. Sister in charge of the Home of the Guardian Angel at Halifax will co-operate with us to the extent of keeping him in that institution until the Shubenacadie school re-opens after the summer holidays.

You should advise me later the exact date on which he is transferred to the Shubenacadie school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division " H " Sub-Division Halifax Detachment Shubenacadie
Province Nova Scotia Date 9-4-59

File References

Re: Wallace LeBILLOIS - Truancy - Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

39 2 - 34

Detachment

39-8-2-9

P. C. R.

FIRST

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

8-4-59

1. This date, following receipt of a telephone message at about 6.45 A.M., from Sister Superior of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., that Wallace LeBILLOIS and Leo TONEY, subject of separate report, had failed to return for their breakfasts, immediate patrol was made in P/C CODE 1691 accompanied by Cst. Tunnah in the direction of Steviacke in an effort to locate the two boys. Sister Superior also stated that she had started their car and several of the older boys down the Maitland Road.

2. It was soon apparent that the two boys had left the Institution and communication with Father MacKey later in the morning revealed that the two had left a note stating they were on their way to " U. S. A."

3. The H.C.O. I/C Halifax Detachment was contacted by telephone to ascertain whether or not it would be possible to obtain the services of Cst. Boland and P/D #27 "Perky". The H.C.O. advised that Cst. Boland would be immediately dispatched to Shubenacadie.

4. The trail of the two boys was picked up at Ryans' Creek some 5 or 6 miles from the school. A few minutes later information came to hand that the boys had been seen on the main road a mile or so up the road. Patrol continued to the place and Cst. Boland again started out with " Perky ".

5. It was eventually established that the two boys were in a dense woods in the Admiral Rock District. One man from the Residential School accompanied Cst. Boland in the woods and the remainder of the men, Cst. MacKenzie and members of this Detachment took places along roads and wood trails where watch could be kept in order that the two boys might not slip out of the woods which were some 2 to 3 miles in width and 5 or 6 miles in length.

6. The two made one attempt to break out of the woods but they were able to slip back into the woods and elude capture.

7. Cst. Boland " treed " LeBILLOIS late in the afternoon. TONY had separated from his companion and members of party returned to Shubenacadie for refreshment (no being made for lunch at noon).

8. Wallace LeBILLOIS was returned to the Residential School in P/C CODE 1691 and handed over to Father

N.E.I. CONCLUDED HANDED OVER.

D. Cheesman, Reg.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

S.D. File 39-2-34
Det. File 39-S-2-9

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N.S.

Re: Wallace LeBillois, Truancy - Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

1. FORWARDED - It will be noted that due
to utilizing service of Police Dog "Perky", this youth
was located and returned to the Indian Residential
School.

2. Concluded - Handed Over.

Hfx.N.S.
12-4-39
FHR:VMR

Cpl.
F. H. Rowley, Reg. #10000
for O.C.Hfx.Sub-Divn.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa.

FORWARDED - for your information.

HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

Halifax, N.S.
18-4-39.

Supt.,
(. A. N. Eames)
I/C C. I. B.

MR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

S.D.File 39-2-33
Det.File 39-8-2-8

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N.S.

Re: Leo Toney - Truancy - Indian Residential
School, Shubenacadie, Hants County, N.S.

1. FORWARDED - It will be noted that,
due to utilizing service of Police Dog "Perky",
this youth was located and returned to the Indian
Residential School.
2. Concluded - Handed over.

Hfx.N.S.
12-4-39
FHR:VMR

Cpl.
F. H. Rowley, Reg.#10000
for O.C.Hfx.Sub-Divn.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa.

FORWARDED - for your information,
HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

Halifax, N.S.
12-4-38.

(A.N. Eames) Supt.,
I/C C. I. B.

MR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No. 39-H-1274-3-8

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division " H "	Sub-Division Halifax	Detachment Shubenacadie
Province Nova Scotia	Date 9-4-39	

File References

Re: Leo TONEY - Truancy - Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants County, N. S.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

39 2 - 33

Detachment

39-3-2-3

P. C. R.

FIRST

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

8-4-39

1. This date at about 6.45 A.M., report was received from Sister Superior of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, that Leo TONEY and Wallace LeBILLOIS had departed from the school.
2. Immediate patrol was made in P/C CODE 1691 accompanied by Cst. Tunnah to the Stewiacke District. A party from the school went out the Maitland Road.
3. The services of Cst. Boland and P/D K 27 "Perky" were obtained from N.C.O. Halifax Detachment. LeBILLOIS was "treed" in the Admiral Rock District. LeBILLOIS stated that TONEY had left him. The whole party returned to Shubenacadie for refreshments no stop being made at noon for lunch.
4. A telephone message was received, whilst having lunch, that an Indian boy had been noticed near New Dublin (Shubenacadie side of Admiral Rock). Patrol was made towards New Dublin in P/C CODE 1691 accompanied by Csts. Tunnah and Boland with P/D K 27 "Perky". A party from the Residential School followed in their car.
5. Cst. Boland and P/D K 27 effected the capture of Leo TONEY within a short space of time in the Ryans Creek District.
6. TONEY was escorted back to the school in P/D CODE 1691.
7. Cst. Tunnah returned Cst. Boland and P/D K 27 to Halifax in the Late P.M., via P/C CODE 1691.
8. P/D K 27 "Perky" under the direction of Cst. Boland made an excellent showing and it is thought the performance will have a salutary affect on the boys at the school who might have notions of playing truant. The two boys that left were no amateurs in the woods and they employed many tricks to throw off pursuit. The boys would enter the thickest brush, under low branches, through swamps and over snow banks, and, as a last resort, split. The boys at the school have been warned that a dog would be obtained to trail them and the prowess of a dog has been lauded. One may conscientiously state the results attained by Cst. Boland and P/D K 27 was most gratifying and over shadowed any exaggeration that might have been made to previous truants as to the results that would follow when a dog might be brought into service.

N.E.I. COMPLETED - HANDED OVER

[Signature] L/Cpl.
D. D. Chasman, Reg. No. 11129.
P/C Shubenacadie Detachment.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

37656

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. **39 D 1074-3-B-2**

OTTAWA, **April 21, 1939.**

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Dear Sir.

How is it that
Mrs Charles Long of
Gold River can keep that
boy who is 11 years old
without getting any
education There is a
law for white children
and it should apply
to Indians to. There
is no Indian schools
here but why doesn't
Mr. Skinner send him
to Shubenacadie.

Mr. Aubrey Hatt.
Gold River
Lung Co.
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



2

Mother, Mrs. Charles Loney.

Mrs. Loney is teaching this boy all she can at home and is also having a former school teacher tutor him ^{some} privately. She objects, seriously, to having him placed in the school at Shubenacadie, as he is her only child and she does not want him to be away from home. Just at the present time, I think his training is adequate and possibly Mrs. Loney's outlook as regards his being placed in a school, at a later date, will change.

Trusting this is a satisfactory reply. I am
yours respectfully,
B. W. Skinner. (Agent)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

51-0-10
Mahone Bay,
Nova Scotia.
May 15/39.



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sirs:
In reply to your letter 51-0-10
dated April 18, I would say, that
I have looked quite carefully into
the matter and will give you my
idea of the case.

The letter (enclosed) is from Aubrey
Hatt - an uneducated, colored
man, with whom I have had some
trouble in keeping from trespassing
on the Reserve - the trespassing
having been reported by the boy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of April 6 addressed to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school in which you enclosed a letter which you had received from Aubrey Hatt regarding an Indian boy at Cold River, Lunenburg County.

A copy of your letter, also a copy of the letter from Aubrey Hatt, was forwarded to Dr. B. W. Skinner, Indian Agent, Mahone Bay, N. S., who reports as follows:

"I have looked quite carefully into the matter and will give you my idea of the case.

"The letter (enclosed) is from Aubrey Hatt - an uneducated, colored man, with whom I have had some trouble in keeping from trespassing on the Reserve - the trespassing having been reported by the boy's mother, Mrs. Charles Toney. Mrs. Toney is teaching this boy all she can at home and is also having a former school teacher tutor him some privately. She objects seriously to having him placed in the school at Shubenacadie, as he is her only child and she does not want him to be away from home. Just at the present time I think his training is adequate and possibly Mrs. Toney's outlook as regards his being placed in a school, at a later date, will change."

In view of the information contained in our Agent's letter it does not appear necessary to take any further action at the present time.

Yours truly,

Wm. C. Ross, Esq.,
Supervisor of Attendance,
Department of Education,
Halifax, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

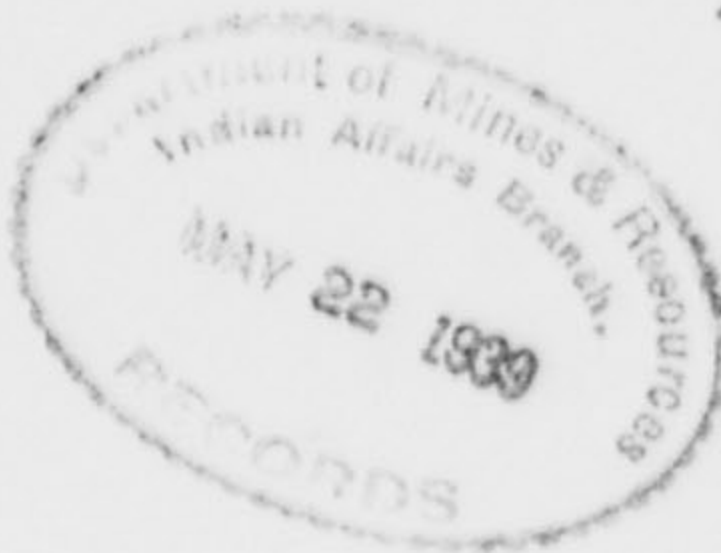


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

S. J. [unclear]



*Caraboro Rd
May 18, 1939*

*The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir:
*Regarding the Indian, Rita Pictou
who is, at present, in Children's Hospital Halifax
and in condition for removal.
After investigating the case, I find that
prior to her admittance to the hospital, she was
in the care of her aunt. The latter refused to accept
her again, due to the fact, that she cannot support
the girl. The child's mother is dead and the father
although living, is of little or no consequence.
As a suggestion, I might say that the
child might be placed in the Indian School at
Shubenacadie where similar children are located.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

If this is advisory, I could make the necessary
arrangements and find out if there is a vacancy
at the school.

Kindly advise, as it is necessary to settle
the child somewhere.

Yours truly,
Thomas Murray,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I would admit Rita
Piclou to Shubenacadie
if the doctors at the
Children's Hospital -
Halifax can certify that
she has no pulmonary or
other tuberculosis which
is likely to be transmitted
to others.

E. L. S.

7th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COPY

Ottawa,
May 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 18th instant with reference to Rita Pictou who has been in the Children's Hospital, Halifax, N.S.

If the Doctors at the Children's Hospital, Halifax, certify that this girl has no pulmonary or other tuberculosis which is likely to be transmitted to others this Branch has no objection to her being sent to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

However, I am not certain if they can provide accommodation for her at the present time. I would, therefore, recommend that you write immediately to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian residential school, Shubenacadie, N.S., and outline the facts to him. If he is willing to accept her you should obtain a certificate from the Doctor at the Children's Hospital and provided this contains the information mentioned above you can then authorize them to send the girl to Shubenacadie, at the same time notifying the Principal the exact date on which she will arrive in order that he may meet her.

Yours truly,



Thos. Murray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- C O P Y -

Petitcodiac, N. B.,
June 5, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Just a line to let you know
that I would like to have all my children home
for vacation this summer from the Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. -

Hannah Sark,
Lara May Sark
Harry Sark.

We will pay all their transportation both ways,

Yours truly,

(sgd.) Noel Sark,
Petitcodiad, West'ld. Co. N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 8, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Noel Sark, of Petitcodiac, N. B., in which he requests the return of the three Sark children enrolled at your school. The Sark family are prepared to pay transportation costs both ways.

I am communicating with Indian Agent Hudson, stating that Mr. Sark's letter has been passed on to you. Unless you have any objection to the return of these children, the Department is of the opinion that they might be permitted to return to their parents during the summer vacation.

Yours truly,

 Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, June 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received a letter from Noel Sark, Petitcodiac, N. B., in which he requests that his children, who are enrolled at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N. S., be returned home for the summer holidays.

Mr. Sark's letter has been sent forward to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School, with the request that sympathetic consideration be given.

The names of the children
are as follows:

Hannah Sark,
Lara May Sark,
Harry Sark.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Charles Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sun erside, P.E.I. May 29/39 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubamocadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Anne Louis
English name ditto
Age 14 years
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Dennis Louis
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Matilda Louis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Physically strong. Crippled condition improving rapidly.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Dennis Louis
(Signature of father)
Melvin J. W. ...

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. A. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION



Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *yes* Any defect of vision? *no*

no of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *? yes* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. *The extensor muscles of the thighs are underdeveloped and weak. Both knees were in flexion deformity. This has been completely corrected and is now protected by a simple Caliper brace which she is wearing on it, and gets around nicely with the aide of two crutches. Mental retardation, but improving rapidly.*

Pulse rate *normal* Temperature *normal* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *never had tuberculosis.*

The only Indian child I have ever had under my care free from tuberculosis.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Due to terrible conditions at her home, this child never walked or was never given an opportunity to learn to talk until admission to the Children's Hospital. An ideal case for this type of institutional care. A lovely child.

Date *June 1st* Time of day *4.25 pm*

P. Blucher M.D.
Halifax N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]



Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
June 10th., 1939.

The Secy,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir :-

The hereto attached application for
admission to the Indian Residential School is
one of which I feel is most practical.

I have been asked by the Department
to try and have this child placed in a suitable
home at their expense, and after considering the
matter I decided to write Rev. J.P. MacKey at
Shubenacadie, and explained to him the child's
condition. He advised me to make application
for her admission but stated that he would prefer
having her admitted the first of September. This is
a matter for the Department to decide and I will
AWAIT YOUR reply.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



51-0-10
Parslow, W.
June 10, 1939

*The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.*

Dear Sir: I wish to inform you that I
have corresponded with Rev. J. P. Mackey at
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, regarding
the admission of Rita Pictou in that school.

The application has been accepted
by Father Mackey and arrangements have been
completed for him to meet the child in Halifax
and proceed with her to Shubenacadie School.

Doping this meets with your
approval

Yours truly,

Thomas Murray I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
June 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the admission of Mary Anne Louis to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school. In view of Father Mackey's statement that he would prefer having her admitted after the summer holidays I feel that if you can make arrangements for her remaining for the next two months in the same place that she is located at present it would possibly be the best procedure to follow. If, however, this is not possible you might write again to Father Mackey and I feel certain that he will do everything possible to co-operate with you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Handwritten signature

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 12, 1939.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

In reply to your letter of June 8th, and the enclosed letter of Noel Sark, concerning the matter of vacation for his three children, Hannah, Laura May, and Harry.

W. H. Hudson

We have already written all Agents who have children in the school about the matter of vacation, with the exception of Agent Darres of Bear River, Digby County. Last year he wrote direct to the Department about vacation for the five Muise children, and was refused. As we told Mr. Phelan when he was here, had Agent Darres written to us recommending vacation for the children, we would have sent them. This year we did not write to him.

Now to get back to the matter of our letter. We had a reply from Mr. Hudson saying that he did not want vacation for any of the children from his district. Further, the oldest Sark girl, Hannah, is sixteen, and we sent word in the same letter to Mr. Hudson that Hannah was eligible for discharge. In reply Mr. Hudson stated that he had not heard from the father for some time, and did not know where he was located. We informed him that the father was at Petticodiac, and he advised us to send her there. So in any case, one will go.

We think the following information is true. The mother of these children died on the road a few years ago, and the story was that her death was caused by lack of nutrition. The father has married again, and judging

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

from his letter to you, and his letters to the children, he must be doing better. We might say that all three children when they came here were poorly nourished, and indicated in many ways that they had very little care.

The way we feel about vacation is that since the Agent in the different localities send the children here, they, the Agents, know the home conditions, and we leave it to them to say whether or not any child will go home for vacation. As far as we are concerned, we would be glad to see them all go home for vacation.

So we are sending Mr. Hudson a copy of this letter, and enclosing the letter of Mr. Sark. If Mr. Hudson wishes Laura May and Harry to go home for vacation, we will send them along with the rest of the children at the end of the month, provided that Mr. Sark lives up to his end of the bargain, and sends us the railway fare for the three, or even for the two younger ones, because the oldest Hannah will be sent in any case.

Yours very truly,

Ruf. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Schools.

Ottawa,
June 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school has forwarded to me a copy of his letter to you dated June 12 with reference to the Sark children. I should appreciate it if you would arrange to see Sark and reply to Rev. Father Mackey's letter at the earliest possible date. You might forward me a copy of your reply to him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Chas. Hudson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
Richibucto, N.B.
June, 16th,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

See above
Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th., instant re a letter received by the Department from Noel Sark, of Petitcodiac N.B., in which he asks that his children be returned home for vacation. In reply I beg to inform you that it does not appear to me to be advisable to have these children leave school for vacation, as they have a very poor home to go to. The oldest, Hannah, is over school age and will go to her father but the others should remain at school.

This Noel Sark is an Indian of P.E. Island, and is moving around from place to place in New Brunswick and has no fit abode for children, and neither will he try to take care of them if he does get them. What this Indian is trying to work out, is to have the children with him in order that he will have a reason to apply for relief, and then he will live on on such relief and neglect the children.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Wm. Henderson
Indian Agent.#



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 22, 1939.

Dear Father Mackey:

In connection with your recent letter regarding the Sark children I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter just received from Indian Agent Hudson. It would appear from this letter that home conditions are unsuitable and the Agent, therefore, considers that the children should not be returned to the father for the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie

57-0-10

Indian Reserve

Hants Co. Nova Scotia

June 18 1939

Dear Sir.

I have one
boy and two little girls
at Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School. and
I would like to keep
them at that school until
they reach the age of
16. To come out of the
school. I live about one
mile and a half from
the place where there
are talking about to
build the school house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

at the Resurue there
through the woods
and river and meadow
between no bridge for
the children to get across
and if they go round the
road is five miles. and I
a man now sixty years
of age. with three broken
ribs my wife is in a
Doctors case. I have
no way to suport them
if they should be discharged
from the Indian Residential
School Please answer
direct to
John Knockwood

Shubnagaadee 187-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY.

Richibucto, N.B.
June 16th,
1939.

Dear Father Mackey:-

I have the copy of
a letter you sent the Department ^{June 12th.} re the
Sark Children. With regard to sending Laura May
and Harry, home for vacation, I cannot yet see
that it would be to their advantage, or pleasure
either, that they should go.

As for any improvement
in this Noel Sark, none can be expected, as I do not
believe he will take any care of those children
if they do go to him. What he is trying for, is to have
the children go home, and then apply to the Department
for relief, and out of what he would probably
get, he would live himself and let the children go
hungry as he did when his first wife was alive.

I would like to see the children
have a vacation, but when I know it would mean to them
nothing but hardship I cannot agree to give them any, that
is if it is left to me to decide. So I would let Hannah
go to her father but keep the younger ones.

Yours respectfully

Signed Chas. Hudson

Indian Agent. #

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
June 22nd,
1939.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-



I beg to acknowledge receipt

of your letter Dated June 19th. File 51-0-10 referring to a letter from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school, concerning the Sark children. In reply I have to say that Father Mackey's letter of the 12th., instant was replied to on June 16th., and I am enclosing a copy of the letter. I presume this is the copy you asked for: If it is not, please write again.

With reference to the one named Hannah, she is 16 years of age and I presume she will be discharged, but the other two little ones, I believe it would only be a hardship for them if they should go to their father for vacation.

If there is any further information that I can give you about these children I will be pleased to do so.

I have the honour to be

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

La Roche
copy

51-0-10



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S..
June 29, 1939.

Dear Mr. Muise:-

In reply to your letter of June 20th, we cannot send your children home without the permission of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. Last year at this time, your Agent, Mr. Darres, wrote to the Department asking that your children be sent to Bear River for summer vacation, and was refused.

We think that the only thing for him to do is to write again this year, and if they give permission, we will send them on with as little delay as possible.

The Department will demand of you that you promise to return them to school on September 1st, that you pay their return fare, and your Agent must be satisfied that you are in a position to keep these children without relief from the Department.

Yours very truly,

W. J. Muise

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Self

July 1st 1939

Secretary Indian
Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada



Dear Sirs

I am writing you to ask you to allow
the five Indian children home if possible the
father is very anxious also the children to get home
through the summer we have agreed to send
the children back on his own expense as soon
as the school opens I will see the children get
served for while they are home

would you kindly let me know as
soon as possible

Thanking you

J E Davis

Indian Agent

*No
present
separate
you get*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
July 7th., 1939.

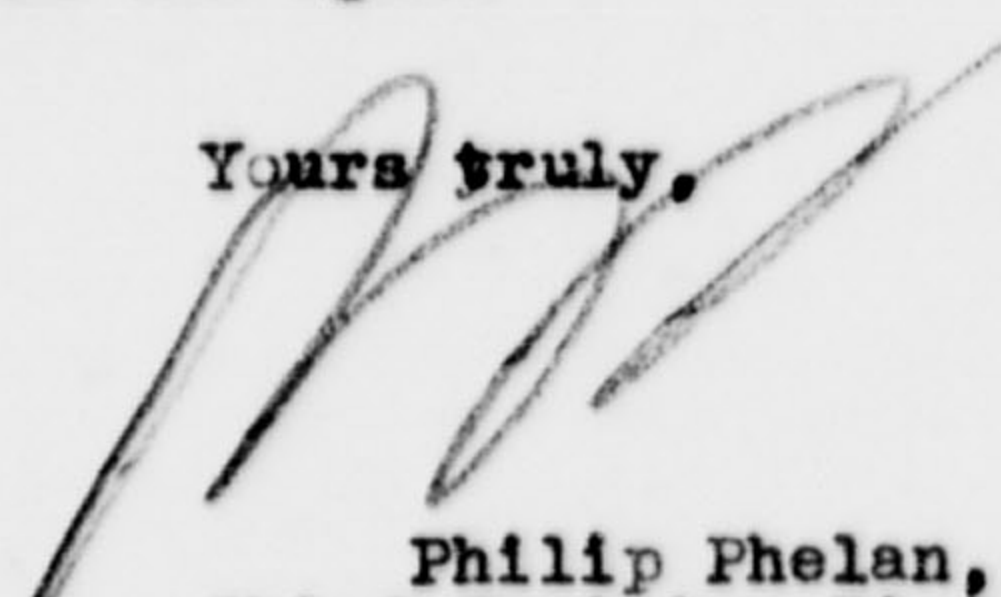
Reverend Sir:

The Department does not appear to have received application forms and certificates of health of the following pupils:

0197	Rita Pictou
0198	Florence Labobe
187	Louis Morris

In order to keep our files complete, it is advisable to have an application form for each pupil. I would therefore appreciate it if you would arrange at your leisure to secure the necessary forms from the agent

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Fredericton, N. B.

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

DATE..... July 5, 1939

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

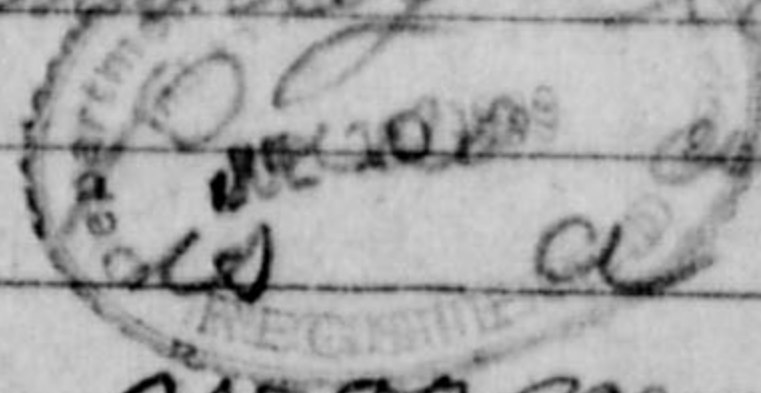
POOR
COPY

Ottawa

51-5-1939

Dear Sir

Just thank you for
i am righten you
Kindly you will
hapt to but Charley
Toney to some
School Charley Toney
Indian is
his wife is a
very bad woman
and that Boy of
Charley Toney needs
some school for
he is so bad he
is 10 years old and
no schooling and
he now nothing but
bad now and there



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

good to tell
hear far she but him
up to all trade
work to do she tell
him those trade
work to do and he
run large no one to
teach him and there is
to more indian with
charley toney wife
for they have no right
to be there now it is
time to take them out
of Gold River for they
will kill some one
now please do try
and get them away
please from your friend
Mrs William Penall
Chester Basin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

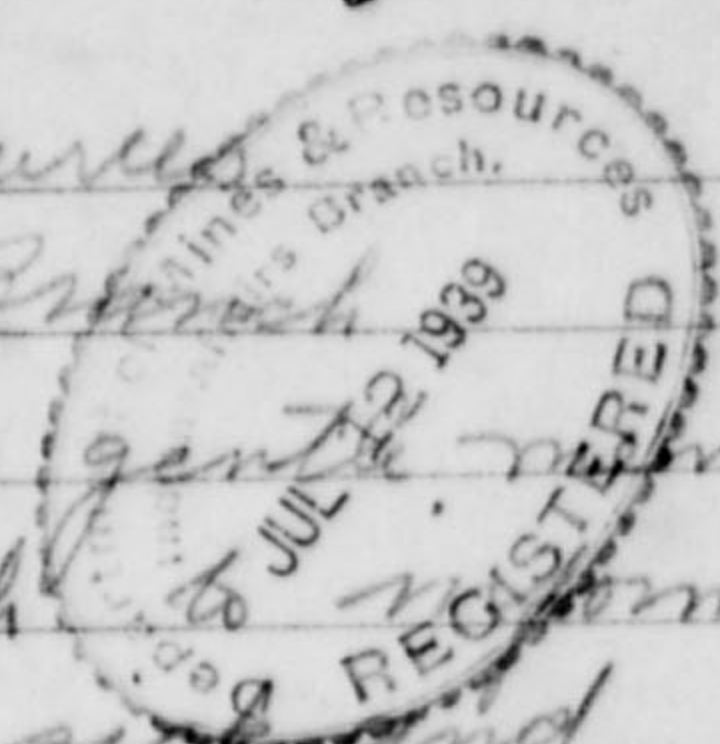
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Byrnt Clinch, H.B.
July 8th 1939

6-11-10
Indian Affairs Branch
31-0-10

of mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
your honourable gentle
in counsel I wish to
you that I'm sick and
total disable cripple I'm not
getting better I'm getting worst
By working for to see my two
Boys which are in the Benacadia
school I have ask my local
agent Charles Hudson 3 year ago
and he promise me he would send
them home for a vacation last
year But this was just a
promise one of my Boys is
fourteen and the other one
is going on twelve years
I wish to see my Boys
for this vacation if it was



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

2

ten or fifteen days I wish
to make my statements
with my Boys Before I die
has I dont think that I'm
going to live very long now
and I must tell you that
my Boys are in that school
for five years it seem to
me that went I see the
rest of the young Boys coming
to visit there parents it make
me lonesome for them not
to be send home to see me
I will greatly appreciate

I am your Sincerely
Mr Barney Lomerville
Burnt Church
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 11th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Myrtle Lacobie 0205
English name _____
Age 9 years
Name of Band Chomach
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Not known
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Sark Lacobie Atwin
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Defect vision
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Chomach Indian school for 2 1/2 years

Isabelle Sark. Atwin
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)
(Father deceased)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. M. Wright, M.D.
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

R. Lee MacLachlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. South West Band Armed & A.B.
 Child's name Myrtle Sarahie Age 9 Weight 60 lbs. ?
 Height 4' 13/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Defect of vision due to
after-effects of interstitial keratitis & cyclitis.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not to my knowledge

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 5th 1939 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. Elling, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
July 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Myrtle Sacobie to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

The admission of this girl is approved but she should not be sent to the school until about the end of August. In the meantime you might communicate with the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S., and ascertain the exact date on which he would like the girl to reach the school.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. Lee MacCutecheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
379 Saunders Street,
Fredericton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Subsidiary

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 17, 1939.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 7th, concerning
the children

0197 Rita Pictou
0198 Florence Labobe
187 Louis Morris

Labellando.

0197 Rita Pictou, hails originally from Cumberland
County but has been at the Children's Hospital
for the past two years. There has been considerable
correspondence between the Department and Agent
Thomas Murray, Cumberland Co., N.S. with regard
to the transfer of this child to the school.

0198 Florence Labobe was brought here June 29th by
an Indian of P.E.I. with the application for admission
form partially filled in, and with the story that
she has no home.

187 Louis Morris, originally from Cambridge, N.S.
has been at the Home of the Guardian Angel for two
years. There has been some correspondence with
Agent Spinney of Kentville concerning the transfer
of this boy to the school.

X We are having the three examined by Doctor MacInnis
and will send the form application for admission to the
Agents with the request that they add the necessary
information and forward to the Department as soon as
possible.

Yours very truly,

W. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heathurst July 20th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Many Agnes Grogue

English name Agnes

Age 9 years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Frank Grogue

Mother's full name and No. Many Grogue

Parents living or dead Father Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Indian School Truro N.S. school for one years

Many Grogue
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Antigonish + Gaspere Band Indian
 Child's name Mary Agnes Gogora Age 9 Weight 60 lb
 Height 63.5 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 15 3 p Time of day 4 P.M.
W. F. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton July 20 193*9*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubunadie* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Ella Paul*

English name *—*

Age *9 years*

Name of Band *—*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *—*

Father's full name and No. *Andrew Paul*

Mother's full name and No. *Mary Paul*

Parents living or dead *Father Dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *Roman Catholic*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *never attended* school for *—* years

Mary X Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... *Antigonish & Guysboro* Band... *McNamee*
 Child's name... *Ella Paul* Age... *9* Weight... *55-*
 Height... *51 in* Is child undernourished?... *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?... *no* Any defect of vision?... *no*
 of hearing?... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Small sub max gland*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate... *76* Temperature... *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... *no* Syphilis?... *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date... *July 17th 39* Time of day... *11:15 AM*

...*W. J. MacKinnon*... M.D.

(1070)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Heatherton July 26th
1939

Sir:  I am enclosing Application for Admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for Ella Paul & Mary Agnes Gorges. from the Heatherton Reserve. both these childrens Father is dead the latter child's Mother married again if the Department approve of sending them to this school. it will be necessary to get them some decent clothing to go. also to pay their transportation there. I remain your

Abundant Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
August 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department approves the admission of Ella Paul and Mary Agnes Googoo to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Frederickton, N. B.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**August 2, 1939**.....

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child William Copoge
English name William Copoge
Age 8
Name of Band The Combridge Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Refuse Copoge no 51
Father's full name and No. Refuse Copoge no 51
Mother's full name and No. Caloline Copoge no 51
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Refuse Copoge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. D. Bethune
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. A. Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge
 Child's name William Copage Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 44 + 2" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 14th 1939 Time of day 5:20 pm

R. B. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge
 Child's name Frank Robert Toney Age 8 Weight 58
 Height 4 ft 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
 ✓
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 ✓
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Parents both healthy
 Date July 10 1939 Time of day 5: PM
Ro Bathune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Elizabeth Paul
English name Mary Elizabeth Paul
Age 7
Name of Band The Combridge Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Leo Paul No 27
Father's full name and No. Katie Paul 27
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion yes
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Leo Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Hume
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. A. Spurney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge
 Child's name Marie Evangelis Paul Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 3ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
none

 Date July 14th 1939 Time of day 5.35 p.m.
R. B. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hilda Rebecca Copoge
English name Hilda Rebecca Copoge
Age 7
Name of Band Cambudj Bond King Co NS
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid John Copoge no 23.
Father's full name and No. Mary Copoge no 23.
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Gord
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion yes
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

John Copoge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. B. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Panama Band Compu
 Child's name Hilda R. Lima Caprio Age 7 Weight 62
 Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 14 - 1939 Time of day 5:45 pm

R. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Kentwell
Aug 4/39

Dept; Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find the application
forms for the four children of the Cornbridge
Indian Reserve that have applied for
admission to the Shubenacadie School
when the school opens in September 1939.

Please advise me if all of the
applications will be approved at
the opening of the school at the time
when the school opens.

I remain truly
Yours
C. H. Spence
Bit 146
Kentwell
NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-56

Fredericton, N.B., Aug. 1, 1939.

Shub
The Secretary:

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit report of N.B. Southwestern
Indian Agency for month of July

x

x

x

WOODSTOCK RESERVE

Madeline Sacobie, who came to me from the Shubenacadie school has been removed from her sister's home in the New Reserve, Devon, N.B. to Woodstock. Just another case of a girl being discharged from our school where she has had the security of that school over a period of years and then sent to me; one by one I have watched them revert to type even though we move heaven and earth to save them. I do not wish to be presumptuous, but I would make a suggestion, i.e. a month or so before a girl is discharged from the Shubenacadie Home that belongs to me, I be notified and not put off until I receive a wire that she will be in St John a certain day. I have placed in the last four years some thirty girls in white homes as domestics. Some of them have let me down and been failures, but I am more than satisfied with the average. With your permission I would ask authority to take this question, which to me is a problem, up with the Reverend J.P. Mackey.

x

x

x

R. Lee McCutcheon.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
Kirtwell Aug 14/39

Dear Sir:
The following children of the Cambridge
Reserve will be going back to the
Shekewcode Indian School, when the
school opens in September, and there
will be also four more new ones going.
All these children will need some
clothing.

Their parents will be able to provide
some clothes for them, but not able to
provide all they need.
The following are those who will need
some help in the way of clothing:

~~Example~~ Pauline Phillips - 1 dress, 1 pair Socks
1 suit, underwear, 1 pair stockings. This little girl is
a grand daughter of old Mr Isaac Phillips no. 13
Bernie Moric. Boy of Mrs Helen Nible no 25.
will need 1 pair pants, 1 pair sneakers 1 shirt, 1 pair
socks
1 suit, underwear.
These will have to be purchased as this man has no way to earn
money - please authorize some. C. A. Spencey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 14th 1939

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Robert William Paul
Age Seven years
Reserve Leguille, Annapolis County, N.S.
Father's full name Frank Paul
Mother's full name Francis Paul
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Leguille School for 1/2 ^{6 months} Years

D. J. Brooks
(Signature of ~~Father~~
Guardian)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Dorothy Bowers
Signature of Witness

Edward C. Barry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Leguette Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Aug 8th 1939

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Robert William Paul
Age 7
Height 3 ft 11 inches
Weight 45 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - 1938
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. B. Braine M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Annapolis Royal, N.S.

August 15, 1939.



R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare
& Training,

Dear Sir:-

I am attaching a form of application for the admission of Robert W. Paul to the School at Shubenacadie.

This lad is one of the children taken from their mother about twenty months ago, owing to her leading an immoral life, the lad is now old enough to go away and should be got there as soon as possible, in fact I wish he could enter before school commences in order that he could settle down before the pupils who are at their homes return.

In the event of your arranging for his admission I would point out that I have no children returning this term so I would have to accompany him to the school, the train service is very poor there is a change of trains at Windsor Junc. with a wait of practically two hours for connections the station is deserted during that time and the little fellow is too young to look after himself.

Your obedient servant,

Edward C. Barry

Agent,
Annapolis County, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept of Mines Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Kentwell
Aug 18/39

Dear Sir!

At the last of this month the boys & girls that
have been home for vacation and the four
new one. They will be going back to school.
There will be about thirteen going from
the Cambridge Reserve.

I know the rules is that each child
will have to be paid to the school
by their parents.

I will see to it that they get money
enough to buy their children's ticket.

There will have to be some person go
along with these children as it is not
just the right thing for them to go with
out some one in charge.

If I can get away I would like to
take these children to the school myself.
Would the Dept be willing to pay my
way there back or any other person who goes
please advise, I remain yours truly
C. A. Spinning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

193

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child James Emmet Labadie
Age 6
Reserve _____
Father's full name Jacob Labadie
Mother's full name Elizabeth Knackwood
Parents living or dead both living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ School for _____ Years

X Jacob Labadie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur J. Doucet
Signature of Witness

A. H. Langille
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Lohoh, James Emmet
Age 6
Height 3 ft 3"
Weight 35 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any Aschad otitis media but hearing seems not affected yet.
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any _____
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. T. McInnis M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Siksika Indian Residential School to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Guardian

Joseph Knockwood

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Henson Island Band mie. Mac
 Child's name Laura Jacobs Age 7 yrs Weight 85 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? none Any defect of vision? none
 of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?
no fever
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother died when child was 8 mos old
Her father is in U.B. Healthy age about 75 yrs

Date Aug 11th 1939 Time of day 10.15 A.M.

J.A. Stewart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Summerside, P. E. I.
August 23rd, 1939

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find "Application for
Admission" Form in the Case of Laura Jacobs, being
admitted to the Indian Residential School at
Shubenacadie.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Douglas
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th
ultimo the admission of the following children to
the Shubenacadie Indian residential school is approved:

Hilda Rebecca Copage
Mary Elizabeth Paul
Frank Robert Toney
William Copage
Louis Fidelis Morris

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C. A. Spinney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your report for the month of July in which you mention that it would assist you in locating them if the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian residential school advised you a month or two before any pupil from your Agency was discharged from Shubenacadie.

This request seems quite reasonable and I have no doubt that if you communicate with Father Mackey arrangements can be made to carry out your wishes in the matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo you may arrange for the admission of Robert W. Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school. If you consider it necessary you may accompany him to the school. Payment of your transportation costs will be made on receipt of a properly certified account in triplicate. The Department expects that you will keep the costs as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


E. C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have been away from the office for three weeks and on my return I find a letter dated the 18th of August from Mr. C.A. Spinney in which he requests authority to accompany the children returning from his Agency to the Shubenacadie school. It is quite possible that these children have returned before this time but if not it might be advisable for you to allow Mr. Spinney his expenses in accompanying the children. However, I leave this matter in your hands. You will remember that we discussed the possibility of having the Agents visit Shubenacadie from time to time and occasions such as accompanying children provide a certain justification for an escort.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo the Department approves the admission of Laura Jacobs to the Shubenacadie residential school.

I am also in receipt of an application for the admission of James Emmet Labobe. This boy is only six years of age and both parents are stated to be living. Are there any special reasons why he should be placed in a residential school at the present time?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hazel Knockwood
English name Hazel Knockwood
Age 10
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. Jos. Knockwood
Mother's full name and No. Margaret MacKenzie
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Love School school for 4 years

Jos. Knockwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. A. Sainte-Marie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Chissem
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou Band micmac
 Child's name Hazel Knobman Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22/39 Time of day 7 Pm

D. Macellan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Thorburn, N.S.
August 28, 1939.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 228

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the application for admission of Roddie Knockwood and Hazel Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Residential school, I may say that their mother died on November 18, 1938, and since that time they have been neglected as the only one to look after them was their sister who is only 17 years of age. She, herself, has been away for about five months and the children mentioned above had to get along the best they could with their father.

In view of the above facts, I recommend that the above mentioned children should be sent to the Shubenacadie Residential school.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 6, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the admission of Hazel and Roddie Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school provided there is accommodation for them at that school. Before sending the children to the school you should communicate with the Principal with a view to ascertaining if he will accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Fredericton, N. B.,
September 1, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

On the morning of August 31, at 4:00 A. M.
accompanied by a matron, I proceeded to St. John with
Myrtle Sacobie, Indian child of the Oromocto Reserve
age 8 years to put her on the train for Shubenacadie,
N. S.

On the way down the child became very ill.
Was nauseated and vomited several times with the result
that I reached the station in St. John five minutes too
late to connect with the train. Myrtle was placed in
care of the Sisters of Charity at St. Vincent's Convent,
ticket purchased for her from St. John to Shubenacadie,
N. S. and given to the Mounted Police, who will accompany
her to the train. At Moncton she will be met by a con-
stable of the R. C. M. Police and put on the through
train to Shubenacadie.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent
R. Lee MacCutcheon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 15, 1939.

Mr. R. Lee MacCutcheon,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

Dear Mr. MacCutcheon:-

Madeline Sacobie, who is registered here from your Agency and Michael Francis, are both eligible for discharge at the end of the school term. Provided that you approve of the dismissal, both of these will leave for their homes on the morning of Friday, June 30th.

Will you please let me know the names of the children from your Agency for whom you wish vacation this summer? We will pay the railway fare one way, but the parents are expected to pay the return fare and promise to have the children back not later than September 1st. Please let us hear from you as soon as possible.

If you can will you also let us know if you have any new ones for next year? Application for admission should be made direct to the Department at Ottawa, on the forms provided by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 4, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

With regard to the copy of your letter to Mr. Lee MacCutcheon,
concerning his being advised about the discharge of any
pupils from his Agency.

We note that he asks in his July report that he be given
notice a month or two previous to discharge of any pupil.

Enclosed you will find copy of a letter to Mr. MacCutcheon,
under date of May 15th, 1939, advising him that two children
would be discharged on July 1st, if he approved of the
dismissal, so he had forty five days notice. In other years,
notice has been sent at even an earlier date.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: R. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your July report and my letter of September 1, copy of which was sent to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, I may say he has replied stating that on May 15, 1939, he wrote you with reference to the discharge at the end of June of certain children from your agency. He points out that this was six weeks' notice and he is quite willing to continue this practice in future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



R. Lee MacCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy - case

Fredericton, N. B.,
September 1, 1939.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

On the morning of August 31, at 4:00 A. M. accompanied by a matron, I proceeded to St. John with Myrtle Sacobie, Indian child of the Oromocto Reserve age 8 years to put her on the train for Shubenacadie, N. S.

On the way down the child became very ill. Was nauseated and vomited several times with the results that I reached the station in St. John five minutes too late to connect with the train. Myrtle was placed in care of the Sisters of Charity at St. Vincent's Convent, ticket purchased for her from St. John to Shubenacadie, N. S. and given to the Mounted Police, who will accompany her to the train. At Moncton she will be met by a constable of the R. C. M. Police and put on the through train to Shubenacadie.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent
E. Lee MacCutcheon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Fredericton, N. B.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 906

DATE.....September 7, 1939.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Sydney N.S.
Sept 2, 1939.

Joseph Westinow Esq.,
Indian agent,
City.

Dear Sir:

This is an application of
Mrs. Louis Smith, (widow) of this Sydney
Reserve no. 28.

Mrs Smith requests that three of
six children be sent to the Residential
School at Shubenacadie N.S., on account
of her inability to look after them.

The names and ages of children are:
William 12 Flora 10 and Christina 8.

Mrs. Smith, now in poor circumstances
finds it very difficult to support her large
family, and hopes that her request will be granted.

Mrs Smith's late husband, Louis, as
you may know, was one of the best residents
of this Sydney Reserve, sober and industrious,
always willing to work, when he was able to do,
for the support of his family, regardless of wages
received, he was of great perseverance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

not even on his sick bed, did he ever
complain of his hardships.

Consequently, I am in favor of granting
her widow and children, any possible
assistance, to their best interest.

Trusting you will co-operate in this matter
I am

Yours truly
B. E. Christmas
Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sydney,

The Secretary,

51-0-10
Sept. 8/39



Dear Sir: This Mrs. Smith, so far is
a pretty sensible person. I went
into the case at length, and find she
is concerned about the condition of her
family and household owing to their
limited means. So far, their behavior
is good enough; since that is so, I would
suggest a temporary raise in the allowance,
-not regular, but to be given in times
of pressure - the sum additional not
to exceed ^(and sufficient) \$10.00 in any one month; that
might be cheaper for residential school,
and do while their conduct stops good.
Yours truly
J. C. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In acknowledgement of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a letter addressed to you by Chief B. E. Christmas concerning Mrs. Louis Smith, a widow, this Branch is prepared to adopt your suggestion to temporarily raise her relief allowance by an amount which must not exceed \$10.00. It is understood however that this additional relief will be in the nature of food supplies and not in cash.

This additional relief however should be discontinued when circumstances warrant it.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Joseph MacKinnon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sydney,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto N.B. Sept, 16th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Thomas Barnaby
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Eel Ground
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 1
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Barnaby
Mother's full name and No..... Susan Jerome
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

Sam Barnaby
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. B. Hudson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. Henderson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Northeast Band Eel Ground
Child's name Thos Barnaley Age 7 Weight 53
Height 40" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4/39 Time of day 10 pm.

Time of day 10 pm.
R. Morrissey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto, N.B. Sept, 16th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hubert Peter Paul
English name Hubert Peter Paul
Age 11 years.
Name of Band Red Bank
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid X
Father's full name and No. George Peter Paul (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Peter Paul
Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Red Bank Indian Day school for 3 years

Mrs Geo. Denney.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. C. Hudson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

*Red Bank
Edgewood*

Agency N.B. Northeast Band Edgewood

Child's name Hubert Peter Paul Age 11 Weight 60

Height 52" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14/39 Time of day 11 am

R. H. Morisy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto, N.B. Sept. 16th, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gregory Peter Paul
Age 9 years
Name of Band..... Red Bank
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George Peter Paul (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Peter Paul
Parents living or dead..... Mother living. Father dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Red Bank Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs Geo. Denny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. A. Hudson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Red Bank
Edgemoor

Agency N.B. Northeast Band _____
Child's name Gregory Peter Paul Age 9 Weight 64
Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 14/39 Time of day 11 am

RA Morris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Richibucto, N.B. Sept, 16th.....1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Gordon Peter Paul
Age.....8 years.
Name of Band.....Red Bank
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....George Peter Paul (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth Peter Paul
Parents living or dead.....Mother living. Father dead.
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....Red Bank Indian Day school for.....1.....years

.....Mrs Geo. Denny.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....S. A. Husson.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....Chas Henderson.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Northeast Band Algonquin
Child's name Gordon Peter Paul Age 8 Weight 58
Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14/39. Time of day 11 am

R. A. Morris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the S. Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Lewis
English name
Age 2
Name of Band P. E. I.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Dennis Lewis
Mother's full name and No. M. Alida K. Knochwood
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Mrs. Dennis Lewis
(Signature of ~~father~~
Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. H. Duggall
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. I. Band _____
 Child's name Raymond Lewis Age 8 Weight 52
 Height 4 ft 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 15th 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. F. W. Lewis M.D.

for approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Edward Justin Labache
English name ..
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Shubenacadie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 189
Father's full name and No. Frank Labache
Mother's full name and No. M. A. Labache
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for .. years

Frank Labache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. A. McLaughlin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Edward Justin Sabaloe Age 8 Weight 60
Height 4 ft 3 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15th 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. J. McEwen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 17, 1939.

Noted
Mr. Neil A. MacDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. MacDougall:-

We have a letter of September 8th, 1939, saying that Mary Ann Lewis is to go to her home. You are supposed to have a copy of this letter from Ottawa.

You will note in the letter that they leave the arrangements to us here. We would wish it otherwise. However, we propose the following, and hope it will meet with your approval.

If you would arrange with the mother and pay her expenses to come to Cape Tormentine, we would take the girl from here to the boat by car, and the mother could look after her from there on. We would pay Mary Ann's fare, and if you would let us know the expenses for the mother, we would send you a cheque for that amount. The greatest difficulty would be getting the girl aboard and off the train. Between here and the boat it would mean six changes, so if we took her by car to the boat, it would be much more convenient and would save the mother the trip by train from the boat down here and back. We would have to have a few days notice so that there would be no hitch in meeting the mother. Will you please let us know what you think about it.

We are enclosing admission form for the Bernard children. They are complete except for your signature. We are sending on the forms to Ottawa for Edward Justin Labobe and Raymond Lewis.

R.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

When writing will you please enclose a line stating why Albert Francis did not return. We understand his father is seriously ill.

We would be glad to have all birth certificates for the new ones.

Yours very truly.

J P Mooney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

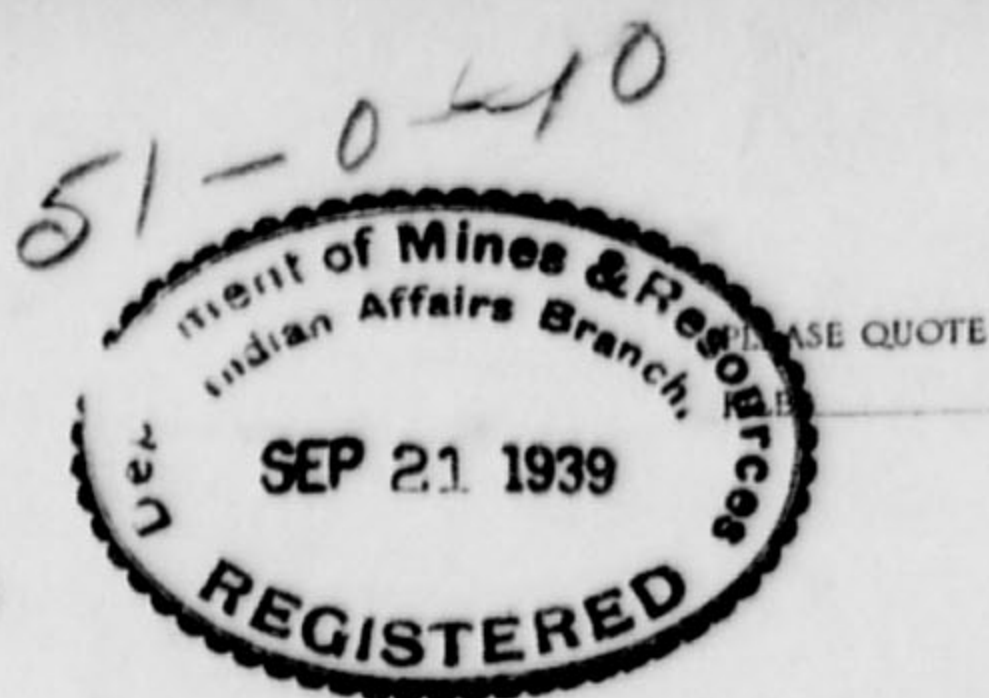
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Fredericton, N. B.,
September 18, 1939.

L. MacCutcheon

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of September 11th, File No. 51-0-10 regarding notification which I was supposed to have received May 15, 1939 from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School with reference to the discharge at the end of June of children from my Agency.

I did not receive any such notification. It is possible that the letter came and my stenographer may have mislaid it. I am glad to note that the Principal is willing to notify me in advance of the discharge of any Indians belonging to my Agency from his school.

Your obedient Servant,

R. Lee MacCutcheon

Indian Agent
R. Lee MacCutcheon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 5th 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Mary's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Bernard
English name George Bernard
Age 10
Name of Band micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mrs John Bernard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

John Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

N. A. MacDonnell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name George Bernard Age 10 Weight 52
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken-down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

This child is of the Mosaic type.
He had scabies when he
arrived at the school
Hands covered with warts

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 15th 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. F. McBratney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 3rd 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Shesnaidie Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecille Bernard
English name Cecille Bernard
Age 8
Name of Band Niemee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. John Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mrs John Bernard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for - years

X John Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Dr. W. Lewis M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 5th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shumacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Henry Bernard
English name John Henry Bernard
Age 7
Name of Band Niema
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mrs John Bernard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

John Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. A. McDaniel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name John Henry Bernard Age 7 Weight 39

Height 3 ft 5 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Had scabies on
arrival at school

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
Enlarged tonsils and adenoids

Date Sept 15th 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

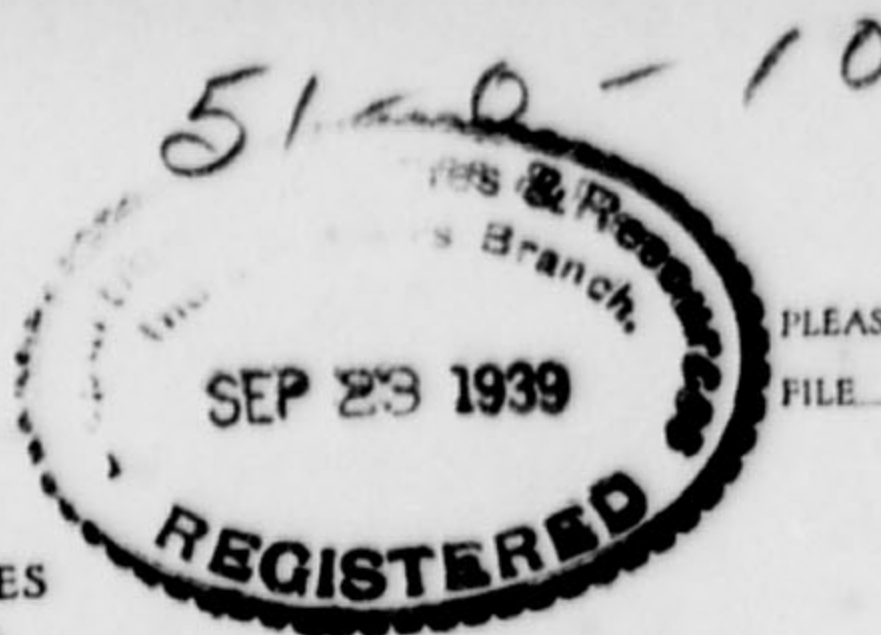
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Schpalo

Summerside, P. E. I.
Sept. 20th, 1939

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter 51-0-10 dated Sept. 1st,
I wish to advise that as the father and mother of James
Emmet Labobe have separated, it was considered the best
thing to do was to have him admitted to the Indian
Residential School at Shubenacadie.

Your obedient servant

H.A. MacLachlan
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant the admission of James Emmet Labobe to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school is approved.

I am also in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of John, Cecille and George Bernard to the Shubenacadie school. In the case of these children also it is stated that the parents are living and no reason is given for their requiring institutional care. Please let me have a report from you in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. A. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Summerside, P. E. I.
Sept. 28th, 1939

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter ~~51-0-10~~ 51-0-10
of Sept. 26th I have to advise that the parents of
John, Cecille and George Bernard are living, but they
are very poor, and of a roaming nature. They are
not living on any Reserve in particular, and their
children have actually no school to attend.

In view of the above, I recommend that these
children be admitted to the Shubenacadie School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
INDIAN AGENT.

*P.W. Poor
will admit*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the admission of John, Cecille and George Bernard to the Shubenacadie residential school is approved on the understanding that there is accommodation for them at the school. Before sending them to Shubenacadie you should communicate with the Principal and ascertain if he has vacancies for them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. N. A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Division File No.

399 1074-4-16

P. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
2J101	Moncton.	2J301 Moncton.
Province		Date
New Brunswick.		27-9-39

File References

Re:

Peter SAPPIN, (Indian) 9 years of age
Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Headquarters

27-9-39

1. On the am of above date, as per instructions received, a patrol was made to Moncton Rly Station, where the above named Indian was met at the train, arriving Moncton from St. John, N. B. at 10.25 am.

Sub-Division

2. The above boy remained in my custody pending the departure of the train for Halifax, N. S., at 11 am, even date, and showed me a Rly ticket for Shubenacadie, N. S., one way. The boy seemed very alert, happy and in good health.

39 M 306-9

Detachment

3. Before the train departed, the Indian boy was placed on the train for Halifax, N. S. and I instructed the conductor in charge of the train to keep a watch on him and to see that he gets to his destination.

39 MD 704

P. C. R.

First.

Mileage covered on other Patrol.

CASE CONCLUDED --

HANDED DEPT. CONCERNED.

O. C. "J" Div.
R. C. M. Police,
FREDERICTON, N. B.

(Sgd) Cst.
Reg #. 11749. A. Simoneau.
2J301 Moncton Detachment.

Sir: Forwarded for our information: On the evening of September 26th, S/Sgt. Chard received a request from Mr. McCutcheon, Indian Agent, Fredericton, to see that the above named on his arrival at Moncton was placed aboard the train for Shubenacadie, N. S.

M'ton, N. B.
28-9-39

(N. Anderson) S/Inspector,
Commanding Moncton S/Division.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Headquarters "J" Division

39 J 1074-4-16

Fredericton, 30th Sept., 1939

R. Lee McCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Re: Peter SAPPIN(Indian) - 9 years of age,
(Assistance to Department of Indian Affairs).

Dear Sir:-

1. Attached please find copy of
a report from Moncton, in the above connection,
which is self-explanatory.

Yours very truly,

(A. Drysdale) Inspector,
I/C C.I.Branch,
"J" Division.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION: Copies of report
attached. ASSISTANCE TO INDIAN AGENT - HANDED OVER.

F'ton, N.B.
30-9-39
CCB-9

(A. Drysdale) Inspector,
I/C C.I.Branch,
"J" Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

37 0-13
98942

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D 1074-3-B-2

OTTAWA, October 3, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

HFL/RB

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY Annapolis County

CLAIMANT Edward C. Harry (Indian Agent)

Headquarters
Address Annapolis Royal, N.S.

ADDRESS R.R.#1, Annapolis Royal, N.S.

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Conveying Indian lad to Shubenacadie School.

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
1939							
Sept 21	Taxi to Shubenacadie as per covering letter. (154 miles each way)					\$15.00	
" "	Two meals @ 50¢		\$1.00				
GRAND TOTAL <u>Sixteen dollars & no cents.</u>			TOTALS	\$1.00		\$15.00	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Annapolis Royal, N.S. MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

September 27, 1939.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary.



Dear Sir:-

This is to explain travelling expenses enclosed, on September 1st, letter #51-0-10 from Mr Phelan instructed me to arrange for the admission of Robert W. Paul to the Indian school at Shubenacadie, the journey is a very tiresome one and the lad so young that it was out of the question to send him on alone so I accompanied him by car. The train service being rotten one takes best part of two days to get there and back, having to wait at a wayside junction 2½ hours each trip, so being able to arrange what I thought a moderate price for hire of a car I went the most direct route.

Yours Obedient servant

P.S. This being an
extra-ordinary expense
I thought it best to be
kept apart

Edward C. Barry

Agent,
Annapolis County, N.S.

Edward C. Barry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No. 39 T 1074-4/30

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "O"	Sub-Division -----	Detachment Ohsweken
Province Ontario	Date September 28th, 1939.	

File References

Re: Luella MONTOUR (Indian), Six Nations Reserve, Ont.
Escort and return to Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.
 (OHSWEKEN DETACHMENT INVESTIGATION)

Headquarters

26-9-39

1. Major E.P. Randle, Supt. Six Nations Reserve, Ont., requested that this Detachment locate the above mentioned Indian girl, aged 17 years, and escort her to Brantford, Ont. and turn her over to the Supt. of the Mohawk Institute.

Sub-Division

2. This girl was finally located working on a tobacco farm near Teeterville, Ont. and was escorted to the Mohawk Institute by the writer and Cst. Woods, E.C.R. She was turned over to Mr. H. SNELL, Supt. of the Institute, personally. This Indian girl had been working with her mother in the tobacco harvest

Detachment

EXPENSES - Mileage included on F.93 for period
 September 15/30th, 1939. - Cst. Crawford.

P. C. R.

Ohsweken 1st

R. L. Crawford
 Cst.
 (R. L. Crawford) Reg. No. 11751.

To - O.C. "O" Div.

FORWARDED. CONCLUDED. FILE CLOSED.

A. R. V. No.

Ohsweken, Ont.
 28-9-39.

P. V. Monahan
 L/Cpl.
 (P. V. Monahan) Reg. No. 11518.
 I/C Ohsweken Detachment.

The Commissioner:

Forwarded for your information.
 HANDED TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
 CONCLUDED.

Toronto
 2-10-39
 S/W

F. W. Schutz
 (F. W. Schutz) Insp.,
 for O.C., "O" Div., A.O.D.

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
 COPY



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

99299

OUR FILE NO. 39 D 1074-3-E-14

OTTAWA, October 4, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

HFL/RB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
In Account with Newcastle Supply Co
Newcastle, N. B.

Sept: 28-

Four tickets from Newcastle to
Shubenacadie for

Tom Barnaby

Gregory P Paul

Hubert P Paul

London P Paul

Four tickets - - - - - 4.60

W. B. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.
In Account with Newcastle Supply Co
Newcastle, N. B.

Sept: 28-

Four tickets from Newcastle to
Shubenacadie for

Tom Barnaby

Gregory P Paul

Hubert P Paul

Gordon P Paul

Four tickets @ - - - - - 4.60

W. B. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
In Account with Quinceville Supply Co
Quinceville, N.B.

Sept-28-

To Tommy Barnaby: -

1 pr pants	1.49
1 pr sneakers	.89
1 sweater	1.65

To Gregory P. Paul }
Hubert P. Paul }
Jordan P. Paul }

3 prs pants	4.47
3 prs sneakers	2.67
3 sweaters	4.95
2 caps	1.18
3 stockings	1.05
3 suits underwear	1.77
3 shirts	2.25
Total	22.37

W.R. Breaney Jgr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS Newcastle, N.B.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **380**

DATE October 4th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPYADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Saukunesadie Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July - September* QUARTER, 193*2*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0206	Paul Ella Josephine	Sept 1/39	8		<i>Antigonish</i>	<i>Andrew Paul</i>	<i>Mary Ann Pope</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>nil.</i>	
196	Copage William	" 5 "	8		<i>Kings</i>	<i>Hubert Copage</i>	<i>Caroline Sark L.</i>	"	"	
197	Tracy Frank	" " "	8		<i>Kings</i>	<i>Thomas Tracy L.</i>	<i>Mary Ann Copage</i>	"	"	
0207	Knockwood Hazel	" 16 "	10		<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Joe Knockwood</i>	<i>Mary McKeen</i>	"	2 yrs.	
198	Knockwood Heddie	" " "	7		"	"	"	"	1 yr.	
199	Paul Robert Wm.	" 21 "	7		<i>Antigonish</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>	<i>Francis Brooks</i>	"	<i>five months.</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
124	Jack Peter	Sept 1/39	16	3	11	18	11	11	Farm, paint. carp.	good boy, should do very well.
131	Pictou Leonard	" " "	12	3	9	15	1	1	too young	left to attend day school elsewhere.
134	Francis Michael	" " "	16	3	6	12	nil	11	farm, paint. carp.	would do to be very lazy.
148	Brooks Dennis	" " "	14	2	11	23	"	"	not much of anything.	Died from injury, epileptic fits.
164	Francis Albert	" " "	10	1	10	21	"	11	too young	Father ill, did not return from vacation.
165	Bernard David	" " "	16	1	6	28	"	"	learned to read and write.	Too old when entered.
172	Morris Benjamin	" " "	12	1	-	-	1	1	Has been entered twice, and remained a year each time.	
173	Paul Ches Wm	" " "	14	1	-	-	1	1	Same as above boy, parents no good.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

I
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shahenoodie Indian* SCHOOL DURING *July - September* QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0199	Lewis Mary.	July 23/39	14		P. E. I.	Jacob Lalubet.	Ely. Knochenus.	P. C.	Nil.	enrolled Children's Hospital.
188	Lalubet James E.	Aug 3 "	6		"	Frank Lalubet.	Machlin Knochenus.	"	"	"
089	Lalubet Edward Peter	Aug 31 "	8		"	Peter Jacobs.	Margaret D.	"	"	"
0200	Jacobs. Louisa	Aug 31 "	7		"	Dennis Lewis	Melinda Knochenus	"	"	"
190	Lewis Dennis Ray.	Aug 31 "	8		"	Martin Thomas L.	Tilly Scully L.	"	4 yrs.	"
0201	Thomas Josephine M.	Aug 31 "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"
0202	Thomas Elmer May	" 31 "	8		"	Frank Gogoro	Mary	"	"	"
0203	Gogoro Mary Elmer	Sept. 1 "	10		Belgium	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
15	Jopier Fred	Sept. 11/39	16	9	7	12	nil	VII	farm, paint. work	has made fair progress.
32	Jardie James	" "	16	8	9	24	"	VII	"	under average intelligence.
49	Young Geo	" "	16	9	3	3	"	VIII	"	Should care for himself.
78	Smith John	" "	16	9	0	8	"	VIII	"	Should do very well.
90	Pauline Richard	" "	15	8	9	24	"	VIII	"	did not return from vacation.
104	Marvey Raymond	" "	16	5	-	5	III	VIII	"	able and willing, should do well.
111	Brooks. Charles	" "	12	5	-	11	nil	nil.	not making thing out from infancy, epileptic fits.	
120	Paul Robert Rupert	" "	12	4	7	27	III	VII	not strong	collected day school on leave.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shukunawadie Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July - September* QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
200	Paul Hubert	Sept. 28/32	10		H. B. E.	George Paul. A.	Margaret M. L. L.	R. C.	nil	
201	Paul Gregory	" " "	9		" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	
202	Paul Gordon	" " "	8		" " "	" " "	" " "	"	"	
203	Barnaby Tom	" " "	6		" " "	Tom Barnaby L.	Susan Barnaby L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0130	Googoo Helen	Sept 11/32	16	4	3	26	nil	✓	cooking, sewing etc.	fair pupil.
0134	Paul. Mary Mary.	" " "	16	4	-	1	"	✓	"	"
0138	Bellamy Mary Ann	" " "	16	3	9	19	"	✓	"	no means.
0147	Marr, Mary	" " "	11	3	-	13	✓	✓	"	to school day school at Res.
0148	Marr, Anne	" " "	10	3	-	13	nil	✓	"	"
0184	Paul Mary Ellen	" " "	13	1	-	-	"	✓	"	did not return from vacation.
0199	Lewis Mary Ann	Sept 28/32	14			67	"	✓	"	enrolled in mentally deficient.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shushanacadi Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July September* QUARTER, 193*2*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
191	Bernard George	Sept. 11/39	10		P. E. I.	John Bernard L.	Mary Lewis L.	R. C.	Nil.	
192	Bernard Henry	" " "	7		"	"	"	"	"	
193	Peters Leo Patrick	" " "	8		"	Sylvan Patrick	Honey Paul L.	"	"	
194	Thomas Jos. L.	" " "	6		"	John Thomas	Honey Paul	"	"	
195	Knobwood Neil Roy	" " "	7		Wants	John Knobwood	Yvona Simon	"	"	
0203	Bernard Cecilia	" 5 "	8		P. E. I.	John Bernard L.	Mary Lewis L.	"	"	
0205	Sacobie Mary M.	" 1 "	9		H. B. H.	parents unknown.		"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
051	Sacobie Machine	Sept. 1/39	16	9	1	22	nil.	VIII	Bookbinding, etc.	Bookbinding, etc. fair pupil.
063	Bethune Harriet	" " "	16	9	-	15	"	VIII	"	"
083	Cloutier Sophie	" " "	16	8	7	8	"	VIII	"	"
084	Clare Susan	" " "	16	8	7	23	"	VIII	"	"
097	Harb Hannah	" " "	16	7	11	24	"	VIII	"	"
0104	Yarnish Elizabeth	" " "	16	7	-	11	"	VI	"	below average
0122	Paul Catherine	" " "	15	4	7	27	11	VII	"	to attend day school on leave.
0123	Paul Mary Alice	" " "	11	4	7	27	nil	IV	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 11, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie school the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 051	No. 0147	No. 111
" 063	" 0148	" 120
" 083	" 0184	" 124
" 084	" 0199	" 131
" 097	" 15	" 134
" 0104	" 32	" 148
" 0122	" 49	" 164
" 0123	" 78	" 165
" 0130	" 90	" 172
" 0134	" 104	" 173
" 0138		

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 193 Leo P. Peters	No. 0197 Rita Pictou
" 194 Jos. L. Thomas	" 0201 Josephine Thomas
" 195 Noel J. Knockwood	" 0202 Annie Thomas

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO.....**Rev. J. P. Mackey,**
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS.....**Shubenacadie, N.S.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-10-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

193

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Paul H. Rockwood

Age 7

Reserve Shubenacadie Bands Co. H.S.

Father's full name John H. Rockwood

Mother's full name Feresa Simon

Parents living or dead living

Religion P.C.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no School for Years

John H. Rockwood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Witness

J. S. P. [Signature]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

hch

Child's Name Noel Knockwood

Age 7 years

Height 4 ft. 2 in.

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? yes

Tonsils are moderately enlarged.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 14, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Noel Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school. His admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-45

51-0-10

Annapolis County, N.S.,
October 5, 1939.

Self
AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th.

x

x

x

I had to accompany a lad seven years old
(Bobby Paul) to the school at Shubenacadie he was too
young to be sent on alone and the train service being so
poor that it was not possible to send him on in charge of
the guard.

x

x

x

Edward C. Harry.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cumberland H. S. Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

July 20th 1939

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name

Rita Pictou

Age

8 yrs

Height

3 ft. 10 ins

Weight

57½

State defects of limbs, if any Fracture of right ankle untreated, at present in plaster cast

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases, if any Enlarged cervical glands

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Lalonde, M. Aug 1st 1939

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child *Peto Pictou*

Age _____

Reserve *Cumberland R.S. From Children's Hospital Halifax*

Father's full name *John Pictou*

Mother's full name _____

Parents living or dead *mother - dead, father - living*

Religion *Roman Catholic*

Does applicant speak English? _____

Previously attended *no* School for Years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Witness

J. H. Murray
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Lakeland, N.W. Aug 1st 1939

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child *Peto Pictou*

Age _____

Reserve *Cumberland N.S. From Children's Hospital Halifax*

Father's full name *John Pictou*

Mother's full name _____

Parents living or dead *mother - dead, father - living*

Religion *Roman Catholic*

Does applicant speak English? _____

Previously attended *no* School for Years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* _____
Signature of Witness

J. P. Murray
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parrsboro, NS
Aug 15, 1939

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, NS

Dear Father: I am enclosing the application form of
the Indian child, Rita Pictou.

Due to the fact that the child's father is, at
the present time, nowhere in Cumberland County, I am
unable to obtain his signature on the application form.

I am forwarding the form to you without
the father's signature. Hoping this is satisfactory and
thanking you.

Sincerely yours,

Thomas Murray
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



School

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 16, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 11th, we have written to Agent MacDougall to forward as soon as possible the applications and certificate of health forms for Leo Peters, No. 193, Joseph L. Thomas, No. 194, Josephine Thomas, 0201, and Annie May Thomas, 0202.

We have already sent you No. 195, Noel J. Knockwood, and No. 0197, Rita Pictou, is enclosed, but without the signature of the father. This child came here from the Children's Hospital about the middle of June. The mother is dead and the father is difficult to locate. We realize that it is no good without the signature of the parent, but we have been holding it here for months thinking that he might come to see his children. There is a brother of this girl here for about three years.

Yours very truly,

Ruf. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 23, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 16th instant the admission of
Rita Pictou to the Shubenacadie residential school
is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barrow Head N.S. Sept. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Theresa Paul
English name Same
Age Eight years
Name of Band Micmas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert Paul
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Francis
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Robert Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul Stephen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John H. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barra Head Band Niemi
 Child's name Manie Paul Age 9 Weight 60 lb.
 Height 4 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/39 Time of day 1.30 pm

J. H. Dugan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bara Head N.S. Sept 1 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Paul
English name Same
Age Seven years Dec. 3rd. 1939
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert Paul
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Francis
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Robert Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul Stephen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John H. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bona Head Band Memor
 Child's name Bridget Anne Paul Age 5 Weight 43
 Height 3 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 24 / 39 Time of day 2 pm

J. H. Drysdale M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barrow Head, N.S. Sept. 1 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bridget Ann Paul
English name Sarah
Age Five years April 13th. 1934
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert Paul
Mother's full name and No. Isabell Francis
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Robert Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul Stephens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John H. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barna Head Band Moose
 Child's name Raymond Paul Age 7 Weight 44
 Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 24/39 Time of day 1 pm

J. Hargrave M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10



Bara Head
Oct. 27/39

Dear Sir:

I desire to have children
named in attached applications sent to
Shubenacadie Residential School.

Their mother is dead and the father
has not been looking after them as he
should.

Yours truly
J. H. Langley
Bara Head
Rich. Co. N.S.

Mr. T. R. L. MacDermis
Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter has been received from Mrs. John Paul. You might let me have a report and at the same time return her letter. I may add that it will not be possible to place any further children in the Shubenacadie school during the present fall as I understand they have their full complement of pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo requesting admission of three children of Robert Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian residential school. It is noted that you state their mother is dead and that the father is not caring for the children.

I am not certain if there is accommodation for these children in the Shubenacadie school. Consequently you should write to the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, and if he is willing to accept them they may be sent to the school. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Father Mackey.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie MS Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Ann Mary Thomas Age 8 Weight
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 25th 39 Time of day 11 am.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

in School /
the whole /
the application

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct Sept 1 193*9*

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Shubenacadie* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Josephine Thomas*
English name *Jess*
Age *12 yrs*
Name of Band *Mic Mac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Martin Thomas*
Mother's full name and No. *Felix Seely*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended school for years

Martin Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chelmer Doreau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. McRae
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Josephine Thomas Age 12 Weight
Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Oct 7 5th Time of day 11 a.m.
D. F. McQuinn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Leonard Thomas
English name John
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Mc Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 9
Father's full name and No. John Thomas
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Poul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 4 yrs school for 4 years

John Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Frederic Boucard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. R. R. R.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Lawrence Band Mic Mac
 Child's name Joseph Thomas Thomas Age 4 Weight 42
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes Cervical glands
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them The cervical glands
on both sides of neck very much
enlarged. Testicles also enlarged
and diseased
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 25th 1939 Time of day 11 am.
D. F. W. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie R.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leo Patrick Peters
English name Leo
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Mac Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stephen Peters
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Pond
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Stephen Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stephen Peters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. M. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Leo Patrick Peters* Age *7 years* Weight *50*

Height *4 ft.* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*

of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *Enlarged and broken down cervical glands also skin tuberculosis of skin of neck*

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Not at present except in glands*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *No signs of active tuberculosis in lungs at present.*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Oct 25th 1939* Time of day *11:30 P.M.*

D. F. W. Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



51-0-10

June 4 S Nov 9. 1933

(New.)

Dear Sir

Reta & Annie Bernard
ages 9 and 13 are wandering about
the Reserve from one home to
another, their father has gone
away somewhere.

I would recommend that
these two girls be placed in the
Indian School at Shubenacadie

Will you authorize me to
visit the school and make
arrangements to have them admitted
there.

Yours truly

John R McMillen

RA Hoey

Supt- Welfare & Training
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
November 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you recommend that Reta and Annie Bernard be placed in the Shubenacadie residential school.

As far as the Department is aware this school has its full quota of pupils at the present time and, therefore, you should consult the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey. If he has accommodation for them he will accept them in which event the usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the Department's file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. R. McMullen,
Indian Agent,
Truro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 23, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please advise Mrs. John Paul that the Department has received her letter of October 27 in which she applies for the admission of her children to the Shubenacadie residential school. Please inform her also that there is no accommodation for additional pupils at the Shubenacadie school at the present time. Besides, the Department operates a very good day school on the Burnt Church Reserve and there does not appear to be any reason why her sons should not attend the latter school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account in order that you may have Denny Lewis sign the account acknowledging payment of the \$2.00 that was given to him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO

ADDRESS

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOYE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ST. PETERS, N. S. Nov 21 1919

Min. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH
CHAS. I. CAMERON
WHOLESALE
Flour and Feed A Specialty

Nov 20	Cash for three tickets	
	from St Peter's to Shubenacadie	4.80
	(for Robert Paul and children)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Thorburn, N.S.
December 7, 1939.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 288

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

Shortly after Mrs. Michael Denny's death on August 30th, I investigated as to how Mr. Denny would take care of his children. He made the statement at the time that Mr. & Mrs. Mathew Sapier were moving in with him and would look after the children. They did but did not stay there very long with the result that his two boys, Francis, age 12 and Gordon John are very neglected.

Francis goes to school occasionally; last week it was reported to me that he was intoxicated. Gordon John goes to school fairly regularly but the both children have no one to prepare their meals as the father is away most of the time. Mr. Denny does not want to have his children sent to Shubenacadie school, believing, wrongly of course, that children there are not well cared for, especially since the triple escapade of an older son, Gregory, who is now at St. Patrick's school, Halifax.

In view of the above facts, I strongly recommend that these two children be sent to Shubenacadie school, and ask the Department how to proceed to have the children sent there. I understand that forms (which I have on hand) are to be filled, but I know that Mr. Denny will not sign his name to them.

Your obedient servant,

E. Chiasson

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to Francis and Gordon Denny. At the present time I am not in a position to state if there is accommodation for these boys at the Shubenacadie residential school. However, I am writing to the Principal and requesting him to communicate with you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy
of a letter just received from Rev. E. Chiasson.
I should appreciate your advising Father Chiasson
whether or not you can accept these boys.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent inquiry I may say that Joseph Schurman Peters, an Indian boy aged 11 years and a member of the Micmac Band in Prince Edward Island, is at present a pupil of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. He entered that school on September 1, 1938.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Director,
Soldiers' Settlement Board,
Jackson Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shulungwadi Band, Sas.* SCHOOL DURING *Oct. Dec.* QUARTER, 193*2*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
204	Paul Kaymond	Nov 20/39	6		<i>Swerness</i>	<i>Robert Paul L. Charles Francis D. C.</i>	<i>nil</i>			
0208	Paul May Tessa	" " "	8		"	"	"	"	"	
0209	Paul Bridget Ann	" " "	5		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0153	<i>Laholu Moyfane</i>	<i>Dec 13/39</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>cooking, sewing & requested by agent, wanted at home.</i>	

for Approval

Each quarterly return and full name should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 8, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter
return of the Shubenacadie Residential School
the discharge of Mary Jane Labolie, No. 0153,
is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* P. E. ISLAND Indian Agency,

Nov 21st, 1939 19.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 868

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of C.I Lidstone & Sons, Tyne Valley

for Cash advanced Denny Lewis in connection with expenses
in escorting his daughter Mary Anne Lewis from the school
in Shubemacadie.
This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ myself in
an emergency.

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **C. I. Lidstone & Sons,**

ADDRESS.....Tyne Valley

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1937

In account with C. I. Lidstone and Sons

Terms

Denny Lewis		
To cash for transportation		200

Received payment.

received payment.
Danny Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY


Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 4, 1940.

Reverend E. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N.S.

Dear Father Chiasson:-

We have a copy of your letter to the Department of
Indian Affairs, concerning the two boys of Michael
Denny.

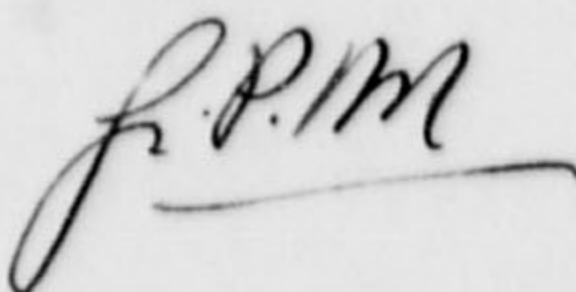
At the present time we have not a spare bed on the
boys' Side of the house. In fact, when a boy who had
been home since vacation time last year, returned a
few days ago, we had to take the only spare bed we
had on the girls' side and put it in a boys' dormitory.

As much as we would like to accomodate you, ^{the best we can do} is give you
the first opening.

We are having a wonderful term so far this year, and
everyone seems most contented.

Just as soon as we have a vacancy we will let you
know.

Yours very truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 4, 1939.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Concerning Albert Francis, No. 164, the last name on number three sheet of school quarterly return.

This boy went to his home in P.E.I. at the close of last school term. When it was time to return we had word from Mr. MacDougall, the Agent, that on account of the serious illness of the boy's father, this boy would not return to school.

When making out the returns for the quarter ending September, we included his name among the discharged. In the meantime, the father died, and the boy returned to the school on December 27th.

Since he had been discharged, should we give him another number, or let him go on under his old number?

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackey

*ack
2/2/39*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

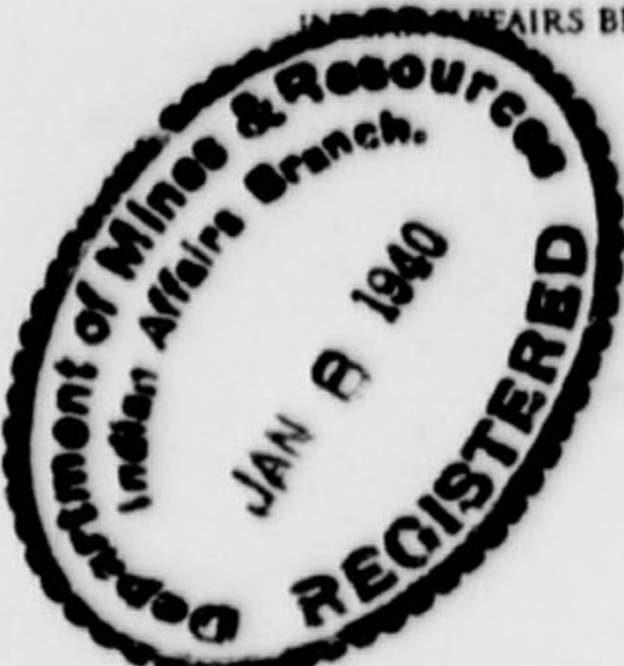
POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



51-0-10
Summerside, P. E. I.,
January 5th, 1940

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

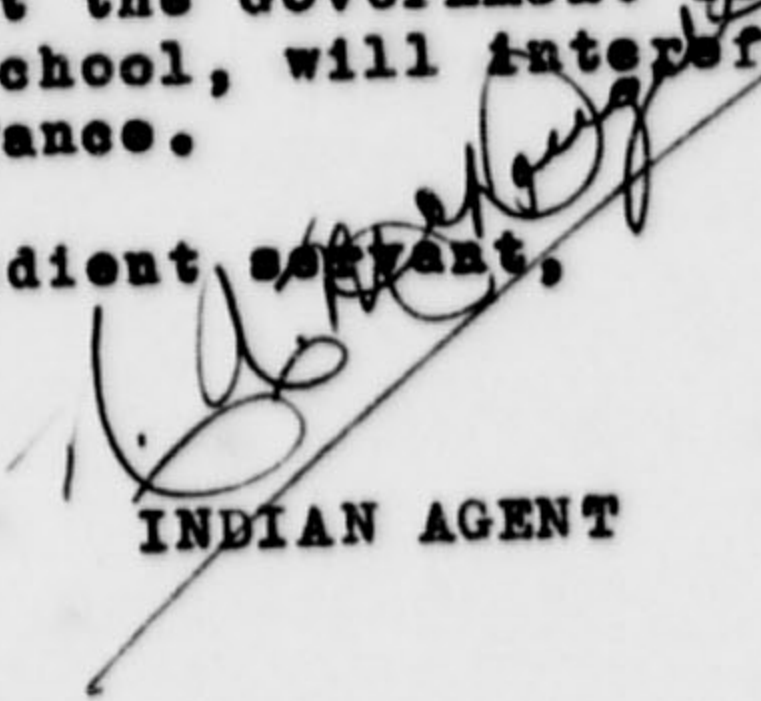
Dear Sir:-

I have a letter from Mr. Dan Peters, requesting that his son Schurman Peters be discharged from the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, in order that he may receive \$12.00 a month separation allowance. His father No. G27478 Pte. Dan Peters, Mt. Stewart, P.E.I. has enlisted for Overseas service.

I would point out that this boy's mother is dead and this is the only son. It may be possible that he will receive the regular separation allowance of \$35.00 per month.

In any event, will you kindly advise me whether the fact that the Government is paying for his tuition at the school, will interfere with his separation allowance.

Your obedient servant,


INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant regarding Schurman Peters.

If this boy's mother is dead and there is no one to care for him the Department doubts the advisability of discharging him from the Shubenacadie Residential School simply for the purpose of obtaining an extra \$12.00 a month separation allowance. Even if this amount were paid it would not go to the father but would go to the boy or whoever was looking after him. If he were placed with an Indian it is doubtful if he would receive as good attention as he is receiving in the Shubenacadie School.

You should take up with the military authorities the question of whether or not they will pay the separation allowance in the event of the boy remaining in the Shubenacadie School. Such procedure was followed during the last war and the money so obtained was paid to the Department and funded to the credit of the recipient and used for assistance when discharge was finally granted from the residential school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N. A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 16, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant it is noted that Albert Francis has returned to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. He should be given the same number on the return; namely, 164.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JPM
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-58

Thorburn, N.S., Jan. 12, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1939.

x

x

x

There are two young Denny boys who should go to the Industrial school at Shubenacadie as I mentioned in a previous letter, but the boys' quarters at that institution are filled to capacity.

x

x

x

E. Chiasson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

"H" DIVISION

40-H-1074-3-1

Halifax, N.S., January 30, 1940

Memorandum to:

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Sadie FRANCIS, Truancy, Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie,
Hants County, Nova Scotia.

1. Enclosed are copies of a report dated the 27th instant received from our Shubenacadie Detachment relating to the above named Indian girl.

Supt.,
(A. N. Eames)
I/C C. I. B., A. O. D.

Encls.
S/ul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "H" Sub-Division **Halifax** Detachment **Shubenacadie**
 Province **Nova Scotia** Date **27-1-40**

File References

**Sadie FRANCIS, Truancy, Indian Residential School,
 Shubenacadie, Hants County, Nova Scotia..**

26-1-40

Headquarters

1. The Late P.M. of this date Father Mackay in charge of The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., came to this office and reported that Sadie FRANCIS, a 15 year old girl, was missing from the Institution.

Sub-Division

2. Patrol was immediately made to the school in company with Father Mackay via private car.

40-21-6

Detachment

3. It was learned that the girl had left a note and that she had been taking treatments for a venereal condition. It appeared as though the girl might be a melancholia mental case.

20-5-2-4

P. C. R.

4. Chief Taylor of Stewiacke was called and given a description of the girl.

FIRST

5. Immediate main roads were patrolled for a distance of about 8 miles and enquiries made along the road. Patrol being made via private car.

6. Truro Detachment was notified and given a description of the missing girl.

7. Information was obtained that the girl had been met at Urbania and patrol was immediately made to Urbania via private car. The girl could not be located. Enquiries were made along the road, abandoned buildings examined, and all tracks carefully examined.

8. The patrol was continued until 5.00 A.M. at which time the girl was located in an exhausted condition. She was apprehended and escorted to the Residential School.

9. All patrols were made via private car accompanied by Father Mackay, Laurie Parker and Albert Gass.

10. Copy of this report forwarded to the N.C.O. I/C Truro Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

The O.C. "H" Divn.,
 R.C.M.P., Hfx. N.S.

[Signature] I/Cpl.
 O. B. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
 I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

FORWARDED - Concluded - Handed Over.

Insp.

J.W. Kempson,
 Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

Halifax, N.S.
 29-1-40
 /VNR

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Division File No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division " H " Sub-Division Halifax Detachment Shubenacadie
 Province Nova Scotia Date 27-1-40

File References

Readie FRANCIS, Truancy, Indian Residential School
 Shubenacadie, Hants County, Nova Scotia..

26-1-40

Headquarters

1. The Late P.M. of this date Father Mackay in charge of
 The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., came
 to this office and reported that Sadie FRANCIS, a 15 year
 old girl, was missing from the Institution.

Sub-Division

2. Patrol was immediately made to the school in company
 with Father Mackay via private car.

40-21-6

Detachment

3. It was learned that the girl had left a note and that
 she had been taking treatments for a venereal condition. It
 appeared as though the girl might be a melancholia mental
 case.

40-6-2-4

P. C. R.

4. Chief Taylor of Stewiacke was called and given a des-
 cription of the girl.

FIRST

5. Immediate main roads were patrolled for a distance of
 about 8 miles and enquiries made along the road. Patrol
 being made via private car.

6. Truro Detachment was notified and given a description
 of the missing girl.

7. Information was obtained that the girl had been met
 at Urbania and patrol was immediately made to Urbania via
 private car. The girl could not be located. Enquiries
 were made along the road, abandoned buildings examined,
 and all tracks carefully examined.

8. The patrol was continued until 5.00 A.M. at which
 time the girl was located in an exhausted condition. She
 was apprehended and escorted to the Residential School.

9. All patrols were made via private car accompanied by
 Father Mackay, Laurie Parker and Albert Gass.

10. Copy of this report forwarded to the H.C.O. I/C Truro
 Detachment.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - Handed Over.

The O.C."H" Divn.,
 R.C.M.P., Hfx. N.S.

[Signature] L/Cpl.
 O. B. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
 I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

FORWARDED - Concluded - Handed Over.

Halifax, N.S.
 29-1-40

/VMR

Insp.
 J.W. Kempston,
 Commanding Halifax Sub-Division.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10
18374

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-B-3

OTTAWA February 5, 1940

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Schroeder
Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Summerside, P. E. I.,
February 1st, 1940

The Secy.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter file 51-0-10 dated January 16th, I have to advise that I have written the Paymaster of the Unit with which Daniel Peters is serving, and have ascertained that this man has applied for separation allowance for his son Schurman Peters, at the same time naming his sister as Guardian to receive this allowance and assigned pay.

Now Mr. Daniel Peters is anxious that his son Schurman remain at the Shubenacadie school, yet he does not wish the money he assigns, to be used to pay his tuition.

Possibly it would be advisable for the Dept. to communicate with the Minister of Defence, The Honourable Mr. Rogers, as to what the regulations are in matters of this nature.

I will await your reply before applying for Schurman Peters' discharge from the school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to payment of separation allowance in connection with Daniel Peters who has enlisted.

The Department is still of the opinion that the local military authorities of Prince Edward Island should make the decision regarding whether separation allowance is allowed in this case. If they decide to allow separation allowance it is felt that the money should be remitted to this office and will be retained for the use of the son who is at present a pupil of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department does not see any necessity for giving the separation allowance to Daniel Peters' sister who is not maintaining his son.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N. A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 30, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

- Mr. Phelan -

There are several orphans in the Eskasoni Agency, being cared for by other Indians on the Reserve, who are of school age. As long ago as April, 1936, the Indian Agent at Christmas Island was directed to endeavour to arrange to have those of the orphans who were between seven and fifteen years of age placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, but it would appear that he took no action to carry out these directions. I would commend to your attention the names of the following whose ages also are given:

<u>Julia Michael</u>	-	Aged 13
<u>Wilfred Michael</u>	-	" 11
<u>Theresa Michael</u>	-	" 9
<u>Joe Michael</u>	-	" 10
<u>Bridget Marshall</u>	-	" 14


S. Cookson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Copy sent to Rev. A.R. McDonald

Ottawa,
April 2, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

There are several orphan Indian children in the Eskasoni Agency who are being cared for by other Indians and in many cases the Department is obliged to pay for their maintenance.

It is felt that it would be preferable to have these children receive institutional care and consequently I should appreciate your communicating with the Agent, Rev. A.R. McDonald, Christmas Island, N.S., about the end of June next with a view to having these children placed in the Shubenacadie School on September 1, 1940. The names and ages of the children to whom I refer are:

Julia Michael	-	Aged 13
Wilfred Michael	-	" 11
Theresa Michael	-	" 9
Joe Michael	-	" 10
Bridget Marshall	-	" 14

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

June 18. March 19 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Had none
English name Reta Bernard Reta Bernard
Age 9
Name of Band Millbrook
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. C330184. Joe Bernard
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Millbrook school for _____ years
Joe Bernard His Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Sarah Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John R McMullen
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Calchester Band Smethmoor
 Child's name Reta Bernard Age 7 yrs Weight 54 lb.
 Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? near
sighted of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? dull Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 30 / 40 Time of day 3⁰⁰ pm

Emmentis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

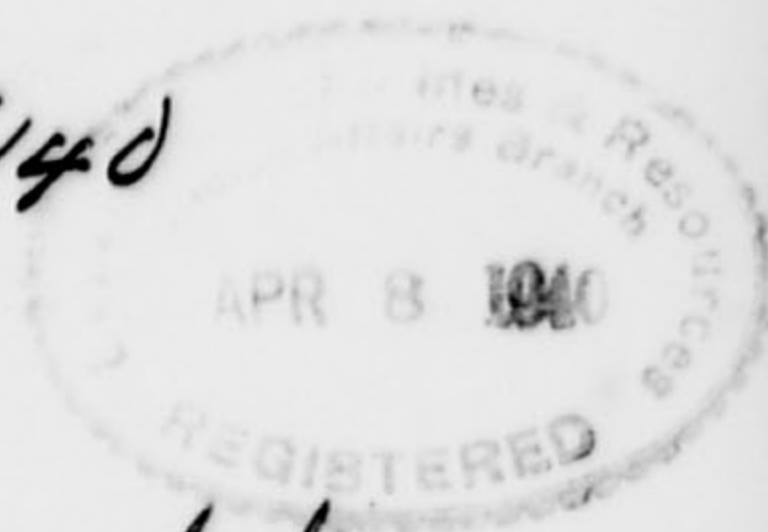


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

April 5/40



Dear Sir

I am writing you to know what
to do with the five children of Mrs Henry Charles
who died some weeks ago Mr Charles can't
get a house keeper and the children is suffering
for proper food and care I would suggest them
be taken to the Shubenacadie school or home
were they get proper care

Kindly let me know at once
as they must be taken from their home

Yours truly

S E Davis
Indian agent

WJD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant I regret that it is not possible to place the Charles children in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at the present time due to the fact that this school has its full quota of pupils.

Please let me know the names and ages of the 5 children in the Charles family and arrangements will be made to have them placed in the Shubenacadie School after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 29, 1940.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

We have at least twelve who will have reached the age of sixteen years by the close of this school year, and are, therefore, eligible for dismissal.

Will you please send forms for "Follow Up"

[Handwritten: Sent 3.5.40 063]

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: L. J. P. Mackey]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 30th ultimo and also a communication received by you from Dr. J. S. Robertson. It is noted that both these communications relate to the children of Henry Charles, Weymouth, N. S.

I am anxious that there should be no misunderstanding in your mind with respect to sending telegrams to the Department. The officials of this Branch are acting under explicit orders from the office of the Minister when, in dealing with Indian agents, they insist that only in very urgent and exceptional cases should telegrams be sent to this Department and that on such occasions the messages should be very brief.

It is noted that you received a letter relating to the welfare of these children on March 19 from Dr. Robertson and it is also noted that you did not send forward the telegram until April 24.

If you consult my letter to you dated April 25, 1940, you will note I stated in that communication that it was your responsibility to discuss this matter very thoroughly with the Indian himself and to make the best possible arrangements you could make, in view of all the circumstances. I have nothing to add to these instructions. You should make provision for the care of these children in an Indian home, if possible. Toward the middle of August you should send in application forms for the three children ranging in age from 6 to 10 for admission to the Shubenacadie residential school. I regret that it is not possible to enroll these children at the residential school until the end of the present academic year. The younger children, who are not of school age, cannot be admitted to the Shubenacadie school.

If Charles succeeds in securing employment and refuses to contribute to the support of his children, you, as Indian agent, should take the ordinary court action usually taken in such cases. The Department is not asking you to do the impossible, but in times such as these, even Indian parents must assume some responsibility for the support of their children. In the meantime, any arrangement you make for the support of these children in a home, where they can live in sanitary conditions, will be acceptable to the Department. If Weldon Charles and Moses Charles, both of whom are referred to by Dr. Robertson in his communication, need medical care, you should submit a specific recommendation on both cases to the Superintendent of Medical Services of this Branch.

Yours truly,

Mr. S. E. Darres,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
Nova Scotia.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 11, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Owing to a drastic reduction in our appropriation for the current fiscal year the item of transportation of children will have to be reduced. I realize that you have been extremely fair in this regard and my only purpose in writing to you at the present time is to point out the necessity of taking advantage of every possible means of transporting children to and from the school without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Luna. CR

51-0-10

May 28th 1940.
The Supt of Education.
Indian Branch) Affairs



But
How
was
the
girl
1934

Dear Sir, Sarah Basque of Indian
came from the Residential in 1934.
School at Shubenacadie. She has since lived with her grand
parents, snaths and Mrs. Simon. Lately
she expressed a desire to go back
to the school, and the grand parents
are very anxious to have her go
back. She did very well while at
the school and was a very nice
bright girl till lately when a
young woman came into the house
as the wife of her uncle and
they do not get along well. We
have a little girl Louise Poullet
from a by-camp staying at Bradlock
at the home of her sister and Mrs.
Tissee and she is going to be a
splendid success. Louise Poullet was
at the school till she was 17 years old
and I hope hopes if Sadie Basque
goes to the school for a year or two more
that she may come back equally prepared
to do useful work.
Thanking you for an early reply
I remain yours sincerely,
Res. D. J. Harkins
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

056

Sarah Basque

Ent'd May. 1930

as Lyns

Should be. 17 yrs nom

Discharged Oct-6-1954

Marked. 17 yrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 4, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to Sarah Basque, a former pupil who was discharged from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in 1934. If the information on our files is correct this girl is now over 17 years of age.

In view of the number of applicants for admission to Shubenacadie as well as other Indian residential schools it has been found necessary to adhere as strictly as possible to the requirements of the Indian Act designating 16 years of age as the one for discharge. Under these circumstances it is impossible to consider admitting to the school a girl of 17 years of age. I, therefore, regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your recommendation regarding Sarah Basque.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. D. J. Rankin,
Indian Agent,
Iona, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 1st 1940

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Thursell Brooks
Age 7
Reserve Legumlb
Father's full name Dennis Brooks
Mother's full name Ella Brooks
Parents living or dead yes
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ School for _____ Years

Dennis Brooks
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J B Brane md
Signature of Witness

Edward. C. Hays
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

_____ Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Russell Brooks
Age 7
Height 3 ft 2 in
Weight 35
State defects of limbs, if any nil
State defects of eyesight, if any nil
State defects of hearing, if any nil
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any nil
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes June 1940
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L.B. Braine M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

June 15 1940

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Donald Paul
Age 6
Reserve Legumille
Father's full name Frank Paul
Mother's full name Frances Paul
Parents living or dead Separated
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ School for _____ Years

to be signed by Paul
(Signature of Father)
Paul

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. Macnamara
Signature of Witness

Edwards Br. Barry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Leguille Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
June 1st 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Donald Paul
Age 6
Height 37 1/2
Weight 30
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - June 1, 40
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. B. Braine M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
June 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Donald Paul and Russell Brooks to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted that the parents of Donald Paul have separated.

The admission of these boys is approved provided there will be accommodation for them in the school during the next academic year. Before sending them to the school you should communicate with the Principal, Rev. J.P. Mackey, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. C. Harry,
Indian Agent,
Lequille, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the attached letter requesting that certain children be sent home from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for holidays.

Owing to the reduction in our appropriation we will have no money available for paying transportation costs to send children home for holidays, especially those who are residing at such a distance from the Shubenacadie School. If, however, home conditions are suitable and the parents are prepared to give you the return fare of their children from Shubenacadie to Eel Ground you may forward this money to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School and advise him to allow home those children whose parents have paid their return transportation. The reason I mention return transportation is to ensure their going back to the school on the expiration of their leave without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Del ground Indian preserved.
June 22nd 1940

To The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sirs

We have been requesting to
the Indian Agent Chas Hudson
to send our two little girls
home out of Shubenacadie
school for holidays
Mrs Mike Ginnish girl 11 years
old, Hans Sparrow in the school
Mrs John Tenas girl 13 years
old, Hans Sparrow in the school
we would kindly ask the
Indian Dept to send

our two girls home for
holidays we will send them
back again after holidays
these two little girls liked
to come home for few days

We would kindly ask the
Indian Dept to notify
the Indian Agent soon
possible



Yours respectfully
if you please reply
we make request
Mrs John Tenas
Chief Bte, Shubenacadie

Enclosed find

51-0-10

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
Richibucto, N.B.
June 27th,
1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

W. H. H.
Dear Sir:-



W. H. H.
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th., instant File 51-0-10 with enclosure from the Chief and Councillor of the Eel Ground Reserve requesting that two of their children be sent home from Shubenacadie for the summer vacation. In reply I have to state that I am pleased to know that your view of this request is the same as my own. I have already told those people that funds were scarce and could not be spared for such purposes, and that no children whose homes were as far from the school as New Brunswick, could have vacations.

With regard to those two children of the Eel Ground Reserve I could not say that they have suitable homes to go to, and undoubtedly we would also have trouble in getting them to go back.

I am returning the Indians letter and would not that it would be a good plan to have any of my agency children go home from Shubenacadie for vacation.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Henderson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., in connection with a request that had been received to allow two children from the Eel Ground reserve to come home from the Shubenacadie Residential School for holidays.

With regard to the children from New Brunswick East agency at the Shubenacadie school, the Agent states that in all cases home conditions are unsuitable and consequently he considers it is inadvisable to allow any of these children to come home for holidays.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

COPY sent to Indian Agent Hudson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Schultz

Parslow. NS
Aug 12. '940

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

*There are four Indian children of
this Agency ranging in ages of from six years
to nine years who should be placed in the
Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.*

*Kindly advise the proper direction
to take when applying for admittance of Indian
children to the School and if you deem it at
all possible at the present time.*

Yours truly
L. P. Murray J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Copy sent to Indian Agent

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Murray, Parrsboro, N. S., in which he states that there are 4 Indian children in his Agency ranging in age from 6 to 9 years of age who require institutional care. If you could provide accommodation for them I should appreciate your advising Indian Agent Murray to whom application forms are being forwarded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I enclose copy of official letter which is being directed to the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I also enclose application forms which you should complete and you should have these children examined by a doctor. They must not be sent to Shubenacadie until you hear from Father Mackey stating that accommodation is available for them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Thos. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Christians Island Aug 12/40 ⁵¹⁻⁰⁻¹⁰
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada



Sir: - ^{Schools.}

In your letter of April 25/40
I was requested to get lunch
with Rev. J. P. Mackey & Subst. of the
Residential School at Sheshonee
with the view of placing Julia Michael
Wilfred Michael Thomas Michael and
Bridget Marshall and W. Michael
in the School on Sept 2-1940

of put from
put from
cut off
I have done so and Mr. Mackey
is ready to take these orphans on
Sept 25. And the guardians are
willing. The orphans will need clothes
and transportation. Will it arrange for
their readiness at the cost of the Dept?

Yours etc
A. MacDonald
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 17, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to placing the 5 orphan children mentioned in my letter of April 2 in the Shubenacadie Residential School.

You may make arrangements to have them sent to the school and the Department will depend on you to keep the expenses of their transportation to the lowest possible point. Payment of these expenses will be made on receipt of a properly certified voucher in triplicate.

poor
You may also purchase a small amount of clothing in order that they may be respectable while proceeding to the school. It is not necessary, however, to expend any large amount in this regard as they will obtain clothing on their arrival at Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Rev. A. R. McDonald,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

Sydney, C. B. Aug. 29, 19 40

Invoice of Goods Sold by: *Crowell's Limited*To Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Terms _____

Shipped via _____ Cases _____ Bales _____ Parcels _____

	1 pr. Shoes		75	
	1 " "		59	
	2 " "	65	1 30	2 64
	1 Dress		75	
	3 Vests		.75	
	3 pr. Panties		50	
	1 Tam		25	
	1 Hose		19	
	1 " "		39	
	1 Cap		39	
	1 suit Underwear		25	
	1 pr. Braces		25	
	1 " Hose		25	
	1 Cap		25	
	1 pr. Hose		39	
	1 Underwear		6 00	
			60	5 40
	Less 10%			8 04
	Got by Father McDonald, Christmas Island			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4.9.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
Aug 4	Amt paid for The Hudson's Bay Co., by the Government Snow Supply of the 5 th Upper Chukchee from Ethel to Shukon-edin AG	18 15-
	Receipts attached	
	Subtotal Aug 14/40 50-6-1/10	
	TOTAL	18 15-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Thorburn, N.S.
September 9, 1940.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 440

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Attached herewith you will find an application for
Isaac Knockwood to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

Before the application was filled out I wrote to the
Principal of the school and he assured ~~me~~ that there would be room
for him.

The chief reason for sending him to that school is
that his mother being dead and the father being absent from his
home quite often, the child did not attend the Indian Cove
school well last year and everything points out that the same thing
will happen this year.

I recommend strongly that he be sent to Shubenacadie
as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

E. Chiasson

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isaac Knockwood
English name Isaac Knockwood
Age 13
Name of Band Micmac, Fisher's Grant Reserve, Pictou Landing, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -----
Father's full name and No. Jos. Knockwood
Mother's full name and No. Mother is dead
Parents living or dead " " "
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Cove School school for 8 years

Jos. Knockwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) E. Chisson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Chisson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

KODAK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie - #10

Watch Medical Certificates
on applications for Admission

Keep on top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the admission of Isaac Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved provided the Principal has accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Subplots
COPY FOR DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
No 51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 12, 1940.

Mr. Neil A. MacDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.



Dear Mr. MacDougall:-

Beg to inform you that the following children have not yet returned from vacation:-

Peter Scully
Josephine Thomas
Moses Sark
Mildred Sark
Albert Francis
M. Josephine Thomas
Annie May Thomas
Martha Pere
Margaret Scully

As for the first two we don't care whether or not they return, but the others should have been here September 2nd. There is a possibility that Moses Sark is sick. This boy was in very poor shape when he returned from vacation last year, and was not well for most of the school year.

Please let us know whether or not these children have a reasonable excuse for not returning to school.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton, B.S. September 22nd 1940

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie Residential School* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Louise Sach* (213)
English name
Age *7*
Name of Band *Antigonish & Gueyboro*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Joseph Sach*
Mother's full name and No. *Maddeline Sach*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *some*
Previously attended *no* school for _____ years

Joseph X Sach
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency W. J. McKinnon Band Mumma
Child's name Louis Freeman Lock Age 7 Weight 48 lbs.
Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 21 '44 Time of day 11 A.M.
W. J. McKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Received by S. Sept 22 1922

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper: Abraham

Indian name of child Gabriel Marshall 215
English name -
Age 8
Name of Band -
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Peter Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Mary Marshall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Aften school for 2 years

Peter Marshall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chesbro
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. L. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

• - Dr. F. McKinnin M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton Sept 22 1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sheshenade Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Irene Marshall
English name -
Age 6 years
Name of Band -
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Peter Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Mary Marshall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Afternoon Indian Day school for 2 years

Peter Marshall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chesbrough
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bayfield Road Band McKenzie
 Child's name Irene Marshall Age 6 Weight 48.5 lbs
 Height 45.5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 21st '40

Time of day 10.45 A.M.

W. J. McKinnon

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton Sept 22nd 1936

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stephen Marshall
English name -
Age 9 years
Name of Band -
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Peter Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Mary Marshall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Heatherton Indian Day school for 4 years

Peter Marshall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. W. Chevalier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bayfield Band Band Mcme
 Child's name Stephen Marshall Age 9 yrs Weight 60
 Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21st '40 Time of day 10.15 A.M.

W. J. Mackinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

*Heatherton Sept 23
1940*

Sir: I am enclosing application for admission
for four children to Indian Residential School
at Shubenacadie. As of the Department
approve of their admission, it may be necessary
to get some footwear and clothing for them
before going and to send an agent along with
them. I remain yours

Obedient Servant

*The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

*W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing applications for the admission of Stephen, Nina and Gabriel Marshall, also Louis Sach, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Have you communicated with the Principal with a view to ascertaining if there is accommodation for these children?

Why is it considered necessary for them to have institutional care? It is noted that the parents are living and the Marshall children apparently have been attending the Afton Day School. Why could they not continue to attend that school?

When replying to this letter you should also let me know definitely the cost of the clothing that would be necessary if we approve their admission to a residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Dunards Crossing
Sept. 20th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubunelica* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Marion Charles*.....
Age..... *9 years* Born *Jan. 11, 1931*.....
Name of Band..... *Mumacs*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *Henry Charles*.....
Mother's full name and No..... *Lillian Charles*.....
Parents living or dead..... *Mother is dead*.....
State of child's health..... *Good*.....
Religion..... *Roman Catholic*.....
Does applicant speak English?..... *Yes*.....
Previously attended..... *Distinct*..... school for *1/2* years

Henry Charles
(Signature of Father)
His

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dr. H. J. Melanson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. E. Harris
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Diigoys Band Micmacs
 Child's name Marion Charles Age 9 + Weight ?
 Height 4 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None. No weights given as no scales
were carried.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
This child has been examined
at a recent clinic and also X Rayed
Negative findings for Tuberculosis

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept. 20th 1940 Time of day 8:30 p.m.

H. J. Melanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Bernard's Crossing
Sept. 30th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenshuk Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Georgina Charles
Age..... 7 yrs + Born Oct 24 1932
Name of Band..... Mumacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Henry Charles
Mother's full name and No..... Lillian Charles
Parents living or dead..... Mother is dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Henry X Charles
(Signature of Father)
His

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

D. H. J. Melanson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. E. Darrin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dechy Band Mummaes
Child's name Georgia Charles Age 7⁺ Weight ?
Height 4 ft 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
N.B. Couldn't state weight as no
scales were carried to the child's home
✓
Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This child has
been carefully examined & X-rayed
at recent D.B. Clinic - Negative findings
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Date Sept 21-4, 1940 Time of day 8³⁰ p.m.

H. J. Melanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Weymouth, N.S.
Sept. 21st, 1940.
Schools
Mr. S. E. Darnes.
Bear River, N.S.

Dear Mr Darnes:-

I'm enclosing forms completed
all but the name of the residential school
which you will fill for me.

There will be three other children staying
behind and although their father wishes
to keep them home, I don't see how they
will manage. Henry of course expects
to have the same allowance and with
that he claims that he can manage.
As for clothes for these girls to go away,
would you like a complete outfit here?
That would be rather hard as winter
coats would be needed. They should have
enough to go away and clothes could
be provided where they go.

Yours Truly
D. H. J. Melanson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the applications which you have submitted for the admission of Georgina and Marion Charles to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In my letter of May 4 you were instructed to submit these applications about the middle of August. As you have delayed sending them in until now I am doubtful if accommodation can be provided for them in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

However, I am writing to the Principal and requesting him to advise you whether or not he can accept them. Do not send these children to the Shubenacadie School until you hear from the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey.

In the event of his accepting the children it will not be necessary to purchase any large amount of clothing for them as they will be outfitted when they reach the school.

Yours truly,

Mr. S. E. Darres,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Georgina Charles, 7 years of age, and Marion Charles, 9 years of age, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. These applications have been submitted by Mr. S.E. Darres, Indian Agent, Bear River, N.S.

He was supposed to submit these applications about the middle of August but has only sent them in now. As a result I am not certain if you can provide accommodation for them.

Please write to Mr. Darres immediately on receipt of this letter stating whether or not you can accept the two girls. He is being informed that they must not be sent to Shubenacadie until he hears from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

QUARTER, 1934⁴⁰.....

Poly. Septanaria.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0180	Scully Margaret	Sept 1/40	10	2	-	-	nil	"	too young	did not return from vacation
0201	Thomas. Geo. M.	" "	"	1	-	-	III	IV	only present 1 year	" " " "
0202	Thomas Mary. Ed.	" "	"	1	-	-	nil	I	" " " "	" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential School DURING July September QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
208	Michael Wilfred	Sept 2/40	11		Essexville	Joe Michael D.	Catherine Kennedy D.	R.C.	Grade 2	
209	Michael Bertha	" "	10		"	"	"	"	"	
210	Brooks Russell	" 3 "	6		Chippewas	Denny Brooks	Ella G. Goad	"	"	
211	Paul Donald	" "	6		"	Frank Paul	Francis Brooks	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
152	George Joe	Sept 1/40	13	3	11	9	nil	V	did not return from vacation.
155	Sarah Moses.	" "	11	3	-	-	nil	III	" " " "
164	Francis Albert	" "	11	3	-	-	"	III	" " " "
169	Peter Schuman	" "	12	2	-	-	1	III	father enlisted, lots of money now.
022	Francis Katie	" "	16	10	6	11	nil	V III	not strong, probably go into decline.
043	Martin Mary	" "	16	10	1	27	"	III	not well educated.
0112	Collet Madeline	" "	16	7	8	20	"	III	may do slight.
0114	Truplin Grace	" "	16	6	11	16	"	V III X	will probably do well.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubenacadie Ind. Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July September* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
205	Bernard Moses	Aug 30/40	11		P. E. I.	Daniel Bernacki	Mary Ann Sabh. D. C.	"	-	-
206	Bernard Albert	" "	9		"	"	"	"	-	-
207	Bernard Charles	" "	8		"	Patric Bernacki	Francis D.	"	-	-
0210	Bernard Clara	" "	6		"	"	"	"	-	-
0211	Frederic Bernacki	" 31 "	6		"	Frederic John D.	Mary Hopkins	"	"	-
0212	Marshall Budget	Sept. 2 "	14		Estasoni	Paul Marshall D.	Julia Herney D.	"	Grade 2	-
0213	Michael Teresa	" "	9		"	Joe Michael D.	Esther Herney	"	"	"
0214	Michael Julia	" "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
38	Bernard John	Sept. 1/40	10	3	7	nil	Grade VIII	Farm, carp. part	Should do well. age.
48	Mr Donald Stephen	" "	9	10	4	"	"	"	will make his own way.
74	Paul Anthony	" "	9	9	22	"	"	"	fifth member of this family, no 9 out.
87	LeBellois McElrose	" "	8	11	24	"	VIII	"	too lazy.
112	Saully Peter	" "	6	-	24	"	VII	"	did not return from vacation.
117	Bernard Rodrick	" "	5	8	22	"	VII	"	need not expect much.
135	Jack Noel	" "	5	0	2	"	V	"	may possibly do well.
137	Lalrohe Peter	" "	4	-	14	"	V	"	did not return from vacation.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

51-0-10

Sir -

Replying to your letter of September 26th File No
51-0-10 regarding the applications for Stephen
Pana & Gabriel Marshall, also Louis Sach. I wrote
to Father Mackey and he replied that they were
some children from P. E. Island who did not return
and if they did not come soon he would be able
to take those four children, and advised to make
application to the Department for their admission.
Louis Sach does not live near the Afton School
and his Parents want him to get some schooling.
The three Marshall children the Father is I. B.
and the Mother goes out working and the children
are neglected and the Chief wants them sent to
Residential school and I would recommend it also, as
they are not looked after properly. \$15.00 would be
sufficient to get the clothing required for them if
the Department approves of them being sent there.

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I remain your
Obedient Servant
W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 4th, 1940.

S. J. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

You will notice a long list on the discharge sheet. Many of them are under sixteen years of age. Those discharged were six boys and six girls, all sixteen years of age. The others did not return from vacation.

With the exception of Joe Copage, No. 152, of Cambridge, Kings Co., N.S., Agent Spinney, all the others are from P.E.I. *Agent MacDougal.*

We had written to Agent MacDougall on September 12th, and sent you a copy of that letter. We have had no reply from Agent MacDougall. The fact that these children "are long overdue and must therefore be considered lost" is the reason we have placed their names on the Discharge Sheet. We would like to see some of these children returned to school. If they are not returned, then we will inform Agent Murray, *of Cumberland* and Agent Cameron to send the new children from their districts. *of Antigonish*

There are two girls, Clara Bernard, No. 0210, and Bernetta Feehan, No. 0211, and three boys, Moses Bernard, 205; Albert Bernard, No. 206; and Charles Bernard, No. 207. We will be agreeably surprised if these children have been approved.

At the present time we have 71 girls and 77 boys.

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Discharges under
for Approval
Applications Required
for new pupils.

205- ~~Moses Bennard~~
206- ~~Albert~~ " P.E.I.
207- ~~Chas~~
✓ 208- Wilfred Michael - Eskasoni
209- Jos. " "
0210 Clara Bennard - P.E.I.
0211 Bertha Fitcham "
0212 Bridgitt Marshall (Eskasoni)
0213- Teresa Michael "
0214- Julia Michael "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

October 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that he wrote to you on September 12 with regard to certain pupils from Prince Edward Island whom he expected to return to the Shubenacadie School. The Principal advises me that he has received no reply to his letter. Under these circumstances the pupils who did not return to the Shubenacadie School upon the expiry of their leave are now considered discharged and their places are being filled by other pupils. Consequently it will not be possible to consider the admission to the Shubenacadie School of any further pupils from Prince Edward Island this year.

The following new pupils have entered Shubenacadie from Prince Edward Island but no application forms have yet been submitted for them:

No. 205 Moses Bernard ✓
" 206 Albert Bernard ✓
" 207 Charles Bernard
" 0210 Clara Bernard
" 0211 Bernita Feehan

The necessary forms for these pupils should be forwarded at once and I would again direct your attention to the fact that application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our consideration before any pupil is accepted at the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Mr. N.A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

October 24, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant I enclose copy of letter of today's date to the Indian Agent at Prince Edward Island. The contents of this letter are self-explanatory.

I note that it is your intention to inform Indian Agents Murray and Cameron that they may now send the children about whom they have been writing.

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 38	No. 135	No. 022	No. 0202
" 48	" 137	" 043	" 0120
" 74	" 152	" 0112	" 0133
" 87	" 155	" 0114	" 0141
" 112	" 164	" 0180	" 0142
" 117	" 169	" 0201	" 0150
" 0157	" 0163	" 0172	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

October 24, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

In reviewing the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School it is noted that the following children from your Agency have entered the school:

No. 208 Wilfred Michael
 " 209 Joseph Michael
 " 0212 Bridgitt Marshall
 " 0213 Teresa Michael
 " 0214 Julia Michael

Please forward immediately the usual application forms and certificates of health for the above children. In the future application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our consideration before the pupils are sent to the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
 Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.R. McDonald,
 Indian Agent,
 Christmas Island, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto, N.B.

Oct. 11th., 1940. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... George Denny

Age..... 11 years

Name of Band..... Burnt Church

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Joseph Denny

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead..... Mother dead

State of child's health..... Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... Burnt Church Indian Day school for 4 years

Joseph Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. St. Jean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas. Henderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Northeastern Band Burnt Church
 Child's name George Denny Age 11 Weight 90 lbs
 Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight Defective Hearing in Left Ear due to
hardening of wax.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Mother died last April following childbirth.
Subclass of Sioux

Date

Oct 7 / 40

Time of day

2:30 PM

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto, N.B.
Oct. 11th., 1940.

108

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cecelia Denny
Age 8 years
Name of Band Burnt Church
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Denny
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Burnt Church Indian Day school for 1 years

Joseph Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. St. Jean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. Anderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Northeastern Band Burnt Church
 Child's name Cecelia Denny Age 8 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*Mother died last April following childbirth
 Tuberculosis of Lungs*

Date Oct 7th / 40 Time of day 2. P.M.

J. H. Greenham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Richibucto, N.B.

P. B. Denny

1940

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Angelica Denny*
Age *6*
Name of Band *Burnt Church*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Joseph Denny*
Mother's full name and No. *Deceased*
Parents living or dead *He is living*
State of child's health
Religion *R. C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Burnt Church* school for *2* years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. St. Jean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. Henderson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Northeastern Band Burnt Church
 Child's name Angelic Denny Age 6 Weight 35 lbs
 Height 3 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*Mothers died Sept April following Childbirth
 Tuberculosis of Lungs*

Date Oct 7th / 40 Time of day 2:15 PM

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

October 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the applications which you have submitted for the admission of Angelic, Cecelia and George Denny to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

These children appear to be eligible for admission but I am not certain that there is accommodation for them in the school. You should communicate with the Principal, Rev. J.P. Mackey, and if he is willing to accept them you may arrange for sending them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

x Mr Daniel Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. S. McEugan
Signature of Missionary or other witness

A. D. McEugan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Albert Bernard Age 9 Weight 70
 Height 4 - 4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? /
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Feb 14/40 Time of day 2.30 P.M.
John E. Engau M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 26th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Moses Bernard

English name

Age

Eleven yrs on the seventeenth of May 1920

Name of Band

Chic-Mac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Daniel Bernard

Mother's full name and No

Mary Jane Sack

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

Good.

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Yes

Previously attended

school for years

x Daniel Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. S. McEugan
Signature of Missionary or other witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. McEugan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Moore Bernard Age 11 Weight 87
 Height 4-8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? /
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 14/40 Time of day 2.15 P.M.

J. S. McEugan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

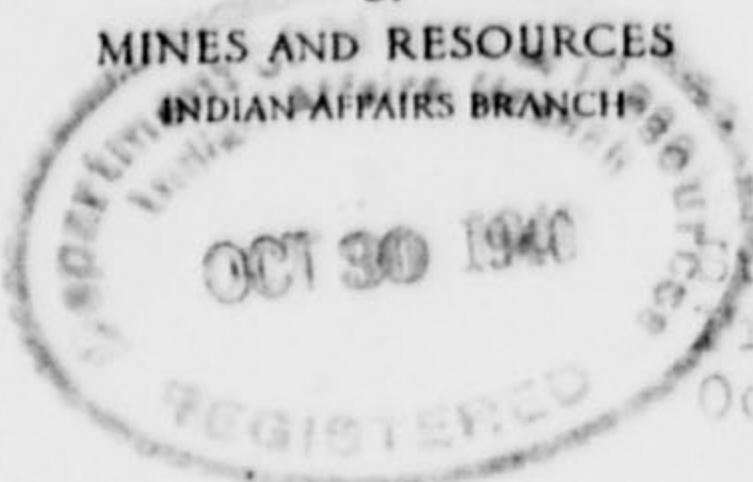
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10



Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
October 26, 1940.

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter dated October 24, file number 51-0-10, I may say that I have only two of the applications completed for the children named in your letter. Those applications are herewith enclosed. In the case of the other three children number's 207, 0210 and 0211 I was not aware that they were intending going to Shubenacadie. Numbers 207 and 0210 Clara and Charles Bernard had previously attended school in the Mount Rose district, west of Alberton where they had been camping for some years. The other 0211 Bernita Feehan with her mother was absent from the province for the past five months and it was only last night when I learned that her mother and step-father were back on the Rocky Point Reserve for the winter months. As in the case of the Bernard children I will endeavor to have applications completed for those ~~children~~ at an early date.

I have had several disappointments in connection with my work in the past two months due to the fact that I have been sick with pleural pneumonia since the last week in August and it is only in this last week that I have been feeling fit to attend to my different obligations. I might say in the case of Michael Sark's children who ^{were} attending Shubenacadie School for the past years that our Indian Dr. "Mac Neill" of Summerside informed me that he was responsible for them not returning to School because they were infested with the Itch and have not yet been completely cured.

Will forward above mentioned applications immediately on completion.

Your obedient servant,

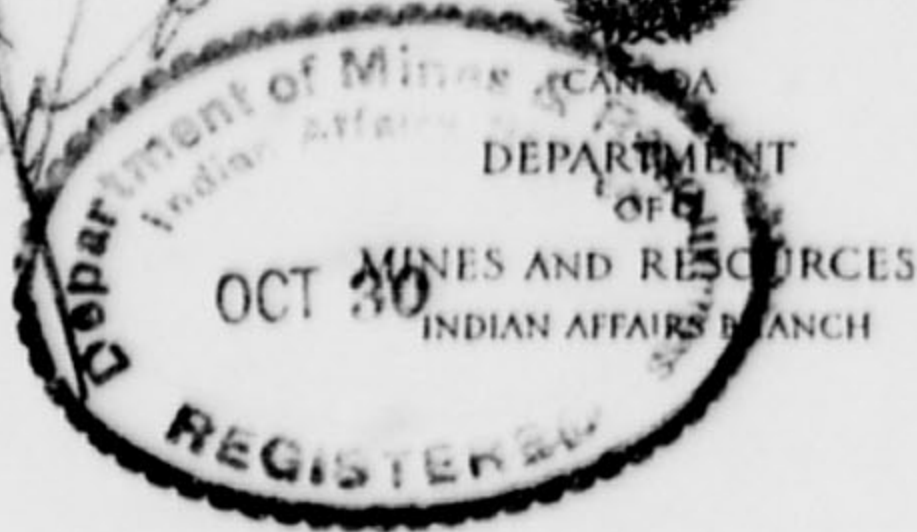
B. MacNeill
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10
Okauchun Oct 26th 1940

Sir:

In reference to your letter File No 51-0-10 dated September 26th and which I replied to. I now have a letter from the Rev. J. P. Mackey saying he can take the four children mentioned. Would you please advise me if the Department approves of sending them so that I can notify the Principal of the School as to whether they are going or not. I remain yours

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Obedient Servant
W. J. Coomans
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Department approves the admission of Stephen, Nina and Gabriel Marshall, also Louis Sach, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted from your letter that the Principal is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. W.J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the admission of Moses and Albert Bernard to the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved.

From the first paragraph of your letter I presume that you were not consulted before these children were placed in the Shubenacadie School. Is it your desire that the Principal be informed not to accept any children from Prince Edward Island unless he has first heard from you?

I feel that there must be some definite decision made regarding when children are to be admitted from Prince Edward Island to Shubenacadie. It is rather unsatisfactory to have them enter the school without any approval having been granted. At the same time the Principal of the Shubenacadie School cannot be blamed as the Indians bring the children and presumably tell him that you have approved. Please let me know your wishes in the matter in order that we can avoid such difficulties in the future.

As I informed you in my letter of the 24th instant no other children should be sent to the Shubenacadie School this year as there is no accommodation for additional pupils.

Yours truly,

Mr. N.A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bandaid, Nainkhatso

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Josephine Diction*
Age *9 yrs.*
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name *Levi Diction*
Mother's full name *Susan Diction*
Parents living or dead *Both parents living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Whitby B. S.* school for *3* years

Levi Diction
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Mrs. William Murray* *T. P. Murray*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cumberland County Band Milose
 Child's name Josephine W. D. D. Age 9 Weight 56 lbs
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? slight
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12/40 Time of day P. M.

P. P. Withrow M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Parish, New Scotland 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie, Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

~~Indians' child~~
English name *Milda Pictou*
Age *8 yrs.*
~~Name of Band~~
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *Levi Pictou*
Father's full name *Levi Pictou*
Mother's full name *Jessie Pictou*
Parents living or dead *Both parents living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Highway Buses* school for *2* years

Levi Pictou
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Mrs. William Murray. T.P. Murray*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Thunder Bay County Band Ind. Affs.
 Child's name Matthew O'Brien Age 8 yrs. Weight 50 lbs
 Height 3' 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 19/40 Time of day P. M.

R. P. Withrow M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

Chishinus Island. Oct 24/40

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada



Sir:- In reply to your letter of the
24th inst. 51-0-10, re often children
sent to Shubenacadie from Eskosau.
I was not told to send
Certificates of health. Neither had
I application forms. The
children appear to be in
very good health.

Yours truly
A. R. W. Donald
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo I attach 5 application forms for admission of the children mentioned in my letter of the 24th ultimo to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

You should complete the application forms giving the information required and have each of them signed by the father or guardian. They should then be signed by you. The forms should be mailed to Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., who will have the children examined by the Medical Officer at the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.R. McDonald,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Matilda and Josephine Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I am not certain whether or not these children are in the school at the present time. If they have not yet been admitted you should communicate with the Principal and ascertain if he has vacancies for them. If he is prepared to accept them the Department approves of their admission and you may arrange to send them to the school. However, if Father Mackey states he cannot accommodate them they will have to remain at home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.P. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10
Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
November 6th., 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter dated October 31st.,
file no. 51-0-10, I may say that ~~the~~ I am glad that
the Bernard children were admitted to the Shubenacadie
School owing to the fact that they were living off of
the Lennox Island Reserve and it would be difficult to
have them attend a school in the country. Yet I feel
that if they were not admitted without specific
instructions from this office, that is, if the Principal
would in all cases send them back this would only have
to be done once or twice when they would not venture
this trip without notifying me and getting their
applications and certificates completed. Trusting that
this will make clear my views on the matter, I am

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Christmas Island Nov 5 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Wilfred Michael
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band Niamee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Michael
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Henry
Parents living or dead dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Ekroni Indian day school for 4 years

Joseph R. Jarry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Capt J. J. Jarry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. R. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *E. Shasone* Band *M. C. - M. C.*
 Child's name *Wilfrid Michael* Age *11 yrs.* Weight *65 lbs.*
 Height *4' 7 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.8* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Suspect. Some signs in right apex*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

*Right apex shows some dullness
 and a few rales
 This child is for X-ray of
 lungs.*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 13th 1940* Time of day *4 P.M.*

D. F. W. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *E. Shasone* Band *Mia - Mae*
 Child's name *Milfred Michael* Age *11 yrs.* Weight *65 lbs.*
 Height *4' 7 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.8* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Suspect. Some signs in right apex*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

*Right apex shows some dullness
 and a few scales
 This child is for X-ray of
 lungs.*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 13th 1940* Time of day *4 P.M.*

D. F. McQuinn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*Christian David* 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name *Julia Michael*
 Age *13*
 Name of Band *Trisnee*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
 Father's full name and No. *Joseph Michael*
 Mother's full name and No. *Catherine Henry*
 Parents living or dead *dead*
 State of child's health *good*
 Religion *Roman Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English? *yes*
 Previously attended *Eskeasoni Indian* school for *6* years

Michael R. Terry Gurdin
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Capt. Samuel Deery
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. B. MacDonald
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Esharoni Band Ma - Mac
 Child's name Julia Michael Age 13 Weight 68
 Height 4'5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged Tonsils
 Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 13th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.
D.F. McQueen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Christmas Island Nov 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubemacade Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Theresa Michael*
Age *9 yrs*
Name of Band *Micmac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Joseph Michael*
Mother's full name and No. *Catherine Hume*
Parents living or dead *dead*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Eschamoni Indian day* school for *2* years

Thomas Chishmoo Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Capt. John Denny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. R. MacDonnell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ebhosoni Band M. A. M. C.
 Child's name Theresa Michael Age 9 yrs Weight 53
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Pustular Eczema
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged Tonsils
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov 13th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.
D. F. McGinnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Christopher Deane 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie Indian Residential* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Joseph Michael*
Age *10 yrs.*
Name of Band *Muskeg*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Joseph Michael*
Mother's full name and No. *Catherine Hursey*
Parents living or dead *dead*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Eschamoni Indian day* school for *3* years

Michael R. Deane, Guardian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Capt. Service Deane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. R. MacDonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eschasoni Band Mac Mac
 Child's name Joseph Michael Age 10 yrs Weight 54
 Height 4'2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? not known

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 13th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
November 18, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the 5 children from your Agency who were admitted to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School during the past summer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PM

Rev. A.R. McDonald,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENTCANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILEKestville
Nov 14/40

Dear Sir: - I have had some correspondence
with Rev J. P. McKey Supt of Indian Residential
School at Shubenacadie. with reference regarding
children being admitted for the Xmas holidays.
Father Mackenzie advised me to notify the Dept
regarding this matter.

There is at the present time four children of school
age living on the Cornbridge Reserve who should be
at school. Two boys and two girls.

If it would be possible for all 4 couple of the children
admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School after the
Xmas holidays it certainly would be very nice.

If this can be arranged, will you please let
me know and I will have the necessary forms
all filled out and forward some to the Dept.

Please advise me in due time in order
that I can complete the rules and regulations
regarding the sending of children to the school.

Yours truly,
J. P. Mackenzie
Kestville
75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 21, 1940.

Dear Father Mackey:

I attach copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Spinney. I thought it advisable to write to you before replying to the Agent.

Is it your intention to accept these children or have you at present in the school the full number for which grant is allowed?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Glendale, N.S. Nov 14th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Busemi Sylliboy
English name Benjamin Sylliboy
Age 6 yrs. on August 29th 1940.
Name of Band Micmac. (Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S.)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Noel Sylliboy
Mother's full name and No. Rose Sylliboy
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day school for 1/2 years

(Signature of Father)
Mrs. Rose Sylliboy
(Signature of Mother)

(Father is dead)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Therese MacDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. MacNeil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Glendace Band Whycomeugh
 Child's name Benjamin Syllity Age 6 yrs. Weight 39
 Height 38 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 15th Time of day 4:40 P.m.

W.T. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Misael Sylliboy
 English name Michael Sylliboy
 Age 8 years on June 16, 1940.
 Name of Band Micmac. (Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S.)
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
 Father's full name and No Noel Sylliboy
 Mother's full name and No Rose Sylliboy
 Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Not very much.
 Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day school for 1 1/4 years

Mr. Rose HER Sylliboy
 (Signature of ~~father~~)
Mother
 (Father is dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander MacDonald
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. B. MacNeil
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Glendale Band rhysocough
 Child's name Michael Sylliboy Age 8 yrs. Weight 50
 Height 4 ft 0 in Is child undernourished? no. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 15 Time of day 4.30 P.m.
W.G. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications for the admission of Michael and Benjamin Sylliboy to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department has no objection to the admission of these children provided there is accommodation for them in the school. Before sending them to Shubenacadie you should ascertain from the Principal, Rev. J.P. Mackey, if he is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

*Noted
L.H. [signature]*

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 24, 1940.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 10

In reply to your letter of November 21st, with the enclosed copy of the letter which you received from Agent Spinney dated November 14th.

*160
149.58*

When Agent Spinney wrote us about these children, the Agents of Parrsboro, Pictou, and Richibucto, had already received approval from the Department for children of these Agencies to enter the school. Although at the time, we had in the school the number of children for which grant is allowed, we advised these Agents to send on the children. When Mr. Spinney wrote we thought it possible that some of these children from Parrsboro, Pictou, and Richibucto, may not come, so we wrote to Mr. Spinney to make application to the Department, and if approved, then it might be possible for us to accept some or all of them. However, it so happened that all the children from Parrsboro, Pictou, Antigonish, and Richibucto arrived. So at the present time we have seventy eight girls, and eighty one boys, a total of a hundred and fifty nine, well above the number for which "grant" is allowed.

We have completed blood tests, vaccinations, and Schick test, and toxoid treatment is well under way. The question of finance being what it is, we do not feel that at the present time we should be obliged to care for more children than we now have. However, we shall remember for next September that the children from Mr. Spinney's Agency will be the first to be admitted.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51/0/10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 2, 1940.

Mr. Frank Jackson,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N.S.

Dear Mr. Jackson:-

We received a letter from Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division, Department of
Indian Affairs, concerning Francis Pictou.

We have many more boys than we should have,
but under these circumstances, we will have
to make room for this boy, so, send him along
any time at your convenience.

Will you please get in touch with the Parish
Priest and obtain from him the Baptismal record
of this boy. If he were not baptized in that
Parish, please try and find out where and let
us know, and we will look after it from this end.

If you are sending the boy by train, please let
us know when to expect him.

Yours very truly,

Copy for Mr. Phelan

J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 5, 1940.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have received a copy of your letter of the 2nd instant addressed to Indian Agent Jackson. The Department appreciates very much your co-operation in arranging to accept Francis Pictou at the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

a
Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account covering clothing, transportation and tickets for two Indian children being sent from the Burnt Church Reserve to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The total amount shown on the account and on your voucher is \$26.01. The correct total is \$22.11.

Please explain the charge of \$5.00 for transportation from the reserve to Newcastle. This seems high and if Mr. Allain did not do the work himself you should attach a receipt from the person who brought the children to Newcastle.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

D. V. ALLAIN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC.
BEST GOODS LOWEST PRICES

Neguac, N.B., Nov, 19th, 1940

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,

Accounts Rendered Monthly.

Six per cent interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov 12	4 1/2 yds dress good: .45			\$2 00	
	4 yds flanelette .25			1 00	
	2 spools thread .08			16	
	1 doz fastener .05			05	
	2 tams .75			1 50	
	2 suits underwear .75			1 50	
	2 prs hose .45			90	
	2 prs shoes \$2.00			4 00	
	2 sweaters 1.75			3 75	3 50
	2 handkerchiefs .10			20	
Nov 18	Transportation to Newcastle XXXXXX			5 00	
	R. R. tickets from Newcastle to Shubenacadie			2 50	
	for Cecilia and Angelique Dennis.			28 01	
	At Burnt Church Resreve.			22 50	
				22 11	

D. V. Allain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B. Vallain

ADDRESS Negumc, N.B.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Nov.	19	For clothing, transportation, and railway tickets for two Indian children of the Burnt Church Reserve as per itemized statement attached	22	11
Authorized Oct., 25th, 1940. File 51-6-10				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in 1212:40 for ACCOUNT REPORT				
TOTAL			22	11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 531

Chas. Hudson
Agent

DATE November 27th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Dec. 10th,
1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 6th., instant File 51-0-10 with voucher returned for correction, I beg to submit that I am sorry I could not have noticed this error before submitting it for payment.

With regard to charge for conveying those children from Burnt Church to Newcastle it is not considered high for the distance, and no one in this vicinity would have done it for \$5.00. Mr. Allain performed this service himself with his own car, and I trust that you can pass his account for payment.

Mr. Allain's wife and daughters did about \$10.00 worth of work getting those two children ready to go to Shubenacadie that they do not charge for at all.

I have the honour to be sir

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottwa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

QUARTER, 193...

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Applications Required
for 207. Chas. Bennard ✓
P.E.I.
212 Isaac Knockwood
Pictou
215 Abraham Marshall
Antigonish
— 0210 Tara Bennard ✓
P.E.I.
— 0211 Bernitta Feehan ✓
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The following children from your Agency are shown on the quarterly return of the Shubenacadie Residential School but no applications have yet been received for their admission:

No. 207 Chas. Bernard
" 0210 Clara Bernard
" 0211 Bernitta Feehan

The necessary forms should be prepared immediately and forwarded to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School in order that he may have the certificate of health forms completed. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The under-mentioned boy from your Agency is shown on the quarterly return of the Shubenacadie Residential School but no application has yet been received for his admission:

No. 215 Abraham Marshall

The necessary form should be prepared immediately and forwarded to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School in order that he may have the certificate of health form completed. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The under-mentioned boy from your Agency is shown on the quarterly return of the Shubenacadie Residential School but no application has yet been received for his admission:

No. 212 Isaac Knockwood

The necessary form should be prepared immediately and forwarded to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School in order that he may have the certificate of health form completed. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. E.F. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 41 D 1074-3-1-B-1
of the 14th instant with reference to the daughter
of Mrs. Margaret Phillips.

I regret that it is not possible to
place this girl in the Shubenacadie School at the
present time due to the fact that this school has
its full quota of pupils.

It can, no doubt, be arranged to have
her admitted to the school on September 1, 1941,
and about the end of July you should arrange to
have your officer correspond with us again in order
that the necessary arrangements may be completed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Cole Harbour Road.

Jan 31st 1941
Dept of Indian Affairs
Dear Sirs -

Will you kindly speed up your reply, to Corporal Harold Johnson Agent, in regard to sending my daughter to the College at Shubenacadie.

I asked Mr Johnson to write for me in November, thinking that I might have her in school at the beginning of the new year. but Mr Johnson says he has had no reply yet.

Will you kindly instruct Corporal Johnson, how to act toward the matter.

She was going to the Convent School at Eastern Passage but since they have been building the new Air-Port. they have the roads torn up so badly, that they are impassable. It is a long lonely 4 miles, for a girl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

to travel all alone any how.

my daughter and I
went up to see the collage on Nov.
12th, and the sisters, showed us
all through, and, I swear I
think it ~~sure~~ is a wonderful
place. everything they teach
sure is useful Knowledge.

I am 58 years old my-
self. but I sure would like to have
a few years there, because one is
never to old to learn something new.
especially the beautiful pottery
they do there. so I hope to get
my daughter there as soon as
I possibly can, in a couple
more years, she will be old enough
to register, and perhaps get in
an Ammunition Factory some
where in Canada. I sure would
like to have a job in an Amm-
unition Factory too. It would,
sure be the greatest thrill to
me if I knew that my hands
helped to polish the Bomb
or shell that would smash Hitler
But they don't gives us Indians
a chance to do our Bit. We feel
patriotic, too remember.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Please reply to me in person
or through our good Agent
● Corporal Harold Johnson.

I will remain yours
Very Truly.

Mrs. Charles Phillips
Cove Harbor Road
Reservation
P.O. Box 45-3
Dartmouth
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Sheshenashie Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper: -

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

John Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Bernita Teehan Age 6 Weight 48
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 13th 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

D. J. W. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

COPY

51/0/10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

*Is action
filed*

Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
February 21st., 1941.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Mackey:

Under letter dated January 7th. file No. 51-0-10 I have been asked by our chief of the Training Division Mr. Phillip Phelan to have the hereto attached forms completed and forwarded to you. These are of no. 207 Charles Bernard, no. 0210 Clara Bernard and no. 0211 Bernitta Feehan. I immediately sent those applications out to the parents of these children and they were returned to me yesterday.

Trusting that this will fulfil my obligations in this case.

Yours very truly

W.A. Mac Dougall
W.A. Mac Dougall,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bonnie Teehan
English name "
Age Seven
Name of Band Thie Mae
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Teehan
Mother's full name and No. Mary Teehan
Parents living or dead Father dead - Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for no years

X Mrs John W. Paul
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Bernita Teehou Age 6 Weight 48
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 13, 1944 Time of day 5 P.M.

D. F. M. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 26th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubunawasee Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

x Patrick Bernard.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. E. Island Band Winnipeg
 Child's name Clara Bernard Age 4-6" 7 Weight 41 1/2
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Time of day

J. A. Leung M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26th., 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charles Bernard, (207)
English name " "
Age Nine years
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Local school school for years

x Patrick Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

..... J. A. LeFinger M.D.

POOR
COPY



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



51-0-10

Summerside,
Prince Edward Island,
February 21st., 1941.

Sh

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Father Mackey:

Under letter dated January 7th., file No. 51-0-10 I have been asked by our chief of the Training Division Mr. Phillip Phelan to have the hereto attached forms completed and forwarded to you. These are of no. 207 Charles Bernard, no. 0210 Clara Bernard and no. 0211 Bernitta Feehan. I immediately sent those applications out to the parents of these children and they were returned to me yesterday.

Trusting that this will fulfil my obligations in this case.

All of these children have been in the school since September 1940.

J.P.M.

Yours very truly,

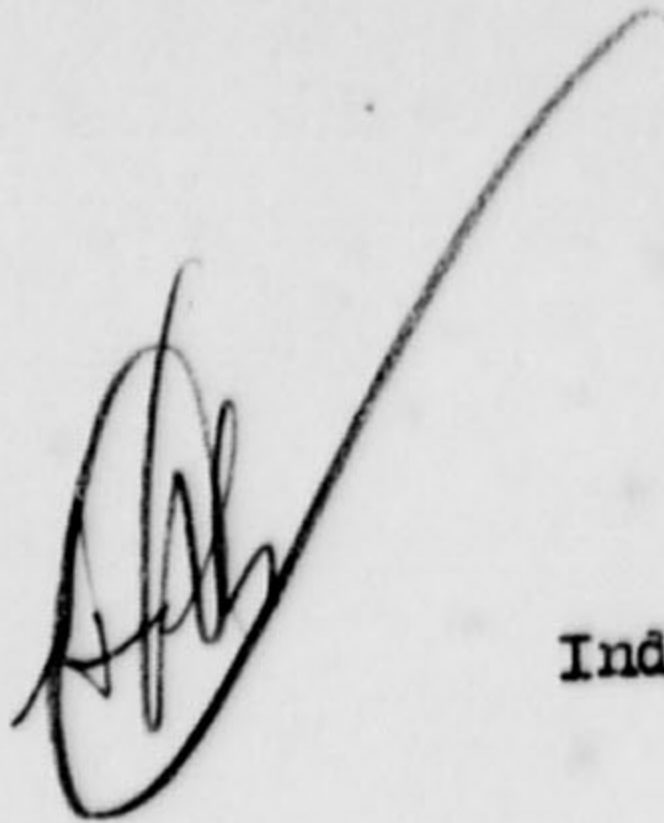
N.A. Mac Dougall
N.A. Mac Dougall,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-6-10



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 25, 1941.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



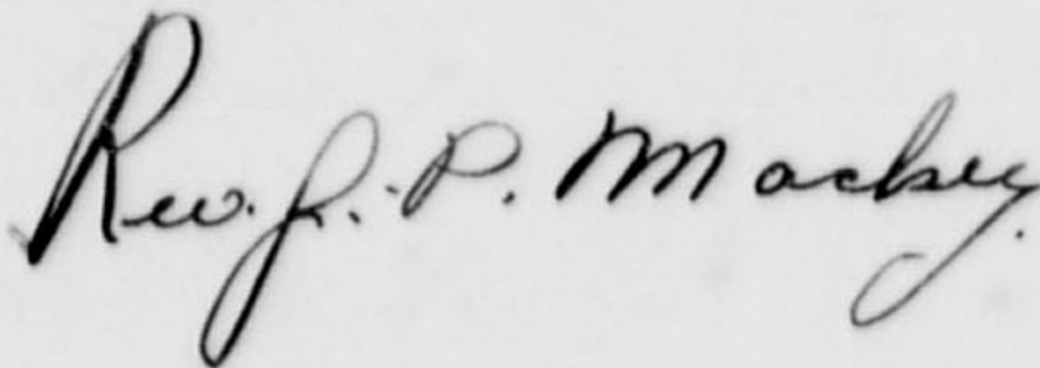
No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Application for Admission for Charles Bernard, Clara Bernard, also Bernitta Feehan. We had sent the same form to you last week for Bernitta Feehan, and a copy to Agent MacDougall in Summerside for his file there, but he has returned it with the others.

We have checked upon the weights of these children. Apparently some wild guessing was done. The weights as they were when they came to the school in September are in brackets ()

Yours very truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Dear Sir

*Fullon, Inessa C
Nova Scotia
Mch 19/41*

Mrs Lemagne Labrador came to me
this a.m. saying, "my husband had beaten this a.m. in
fact - has quite often. He also has ill-treated
the children she tells me. He had been
working near Halifax but now says he is
not going back to work, and she wants to
know if her children can be put in the
Indian school at Shubenacadie, and she go
out. I saw her when living.
The ages of the children are a boy almost 6 years,
a girl 5, a girl 3, & a boy 10 months old.
She wants to know if there is a charge to be
paid for keeping the children at the school?
He came after she left & while I wait it was a
family row, I know he won't work if he can
help it, & the wife & children are often without
food. Please let us know particulars about the
taking of children to the Indian school.

I am yours truly,

L. J. M.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant I may say that the age for admission of children to Indian residential schools is 7 years. None of the children mentioned in your letter are that age. However, if you think it necessary the Department is prepared to consider placing the 6 year old boy in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on September 1, 1941.

I enclose application for admission form which you should complete and return to this Branch within the next month or so. Arrangements will then be made with the Principal to reserve a place for him and he can be placed in the school on September 1.

Yours truly,

Mr. L.H. Minard,
Indian Agent,
Milton, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant I may say that the age for admission of children to Indian residential schools is 7 years. None of the children mentioned in your letter are that age. However, if you think it necessary the Department is prepared to consider placing the 6 year old boy in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on September 1, 1941.

I enclose application for admission form which you should complete and return to this Branch within the next month or so. Arrangements will then be made with the Principal to reserve a place for him and he can be placed in the school on September 1.

Yours truly,

Mr. L.H. Minard,
Indian Agent,
Milton, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

CHILDREN TO BE DISMISSED AT THE CLOSE OF SCHOOL YEAR

No. 95 Wm. Barnaby Red Bank, N.B.
96 John P. Augustine " " N.B.
149 ... Thomas Hood Cumberland Co. N.S.
171 ... Michael Silliboy Heatherton, N.S.
064 ... Theresa Battiste Barra Head, N.S.
0162 .. Margaret Smith Cambridge, N.S.
0140 .. Sadie Francis St. John, N.B.
0110 .. Agnes McDonald Enfield, N.S.
0125 .. Mollie Polchis Oromocto, N.B.
No. 140 Louis Brooks Lequille, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 2, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the discharge of the following pupils from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved:

No. 95 Wm. Barnaby	No. 0162 Margaret Smith
" 96 John P. Augustine	" 0140 Sadie Francis
" 149 Thomas Hood	" 0110 Agnes McDonald
" 171 Michael Silliboy	" 140 Louis Brooks
" 064 Theresa Battiste	

It is noted that you will write later regarding the possible discharge of Mollie Polchis, No. 0125.

In view of the information contained in your letter approval is granted for the under-mentioned pupils to remain in the Shubenacadie School for another year:

James Prosper
Virginia Atquin
Mary Clare

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SEPT 10 1941
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APR 16 1941

PLEASE QUOTE

Kirtwill
April 25/41

Dear Sirs!

I thought I should write you and let you know that there will be several children this year from the Horton and Cambridge Reserve King Co now school age.

There is (2) boys from the home of John Francis (one) girl from the home of John Koppe (one) girl from the home of Leo Paul. (one) girl from the home of John Sney. (one) boy from John Sney

Please try and arrange with Father for these set children to be admitted to the Shubenacadie Indian School. for the school from Oct 1/41 to June 30/42

I will have them children medical examined before it is time for them to go and this report I will forward to you. In your consideration

Yours truly
C. A. Spence
Bot 14th April 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 22, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

I desire to refer to my letter of November 27, 1940, and your letter of December 2, 1940, addressed to Mr. Frank Jackson, Indian Agent, Shelburne, N.S., with reference to Francis Pictou.

I realize that you probably have more pupils in the school now than the number for which grant is provided. However, we are very anxious to have Pictou admitted to Shubenacadie and if it is at all possible for you to accept him I should appreciate your writing to Mr. Jackson and so advising him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 25, 1931.

Mr. Frank Jackson,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N.S.

Dear Mr. Jackson:-

We have had another letter from the Department
at Ottawa concerning Francis Pictou.

The truth of the matter is that after getting
cleared up on the measles, we had forgotten
about this boy.

Please send the boy along at your convenience, and
make your own travelling arrangements.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE
POST

Shelburne

N.S.

Secretary



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

April 28th 1941



Dear Sir as I have to
take this Indian boy Francis Pictou to
the Indian School. Please send me his
transfertation and Authority to send some one
to Halifax with him as it is not safe
to send him alone

Yours truly

Frank Jackson

Indian Agent

Shelburne
Shelburne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

New
1913. Free. Sunday
11/11/13 -
7.11.13 -
Still. 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department does not see any necessity for anyone accompanying Francis Pictou to Halifax.

I enclose letter which you should give him and he will present it to the conductor on the train and the train officials will see that he is transferred from one train to another at Halifax.

Pictou should leave Shelburne on Thursday, May 8, at 11:12 a.m. He will reach Halifax at 6:20 p.m. and leave there at 7:45 p.m. He will arrive at Shubenacadie at 8:53 p.m.

I am advising the Principal of the Shubenacadie School regarding the date and time of his arrival and he will meet him at the station. I enclose ticket for his transportation from Shelburne to Shubenacadie.

The Department will depend on you to carry out the instructions contained in this letter.

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Jackson,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 3, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

With reference to my letter of the 22nd ultimo and your letter of the 25th ultimo addressed to Indian Agent Jackson instructions are being given to the latter to have Francis Pietou sent to Shubenacadie on May 8. He should reach Shubenacadie on the 8:53 p.m. train from Halifax.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
June 19, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Ida May Poulett to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of this girl is approved on the understanding that she will not be sent to the school until September 1. At the present time this school has its full quota of pupils.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. MacNeill,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shunoradie Band Res* SCHOOL DURING *April - June* QUARTER 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
216	<i>Peter Francis</i>	<i>May 8/34</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Shellbourne.</i>			<i>R.C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	

Application Required

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0158	<i>Tony Francis</i>	<i>Apr. 21/34</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>///</i>		<i>T.B. sick for some time</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of May 3 and previous correspondence, with regard to the admission of Francis Pictou to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The Department has not yet received the usual application form and certificate of health for this boy. I enclose the necessary form for this purpose. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Jackson,
Indian Agent,
Shelburne, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Fredericton, N. B.,
July 2, 1941.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....



[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

On the morning of July 1st, Molly Polchies, age sixteen, arrived in Fredericton from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. She left the school June 30th at 9 A.M. and stayed in St. John all night at Saint Vincent's. Accompanied by Miss Miller, I took her to the Woodstock Reserve and placed her in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Peter L. Paul to live.

The case history of the girl. She was left at birth with her uncle, Mitchel Polchies in the Oromocto Reserve until the age of 6 years. Then she was sent to the East St. John Tb. Hospital where she received treatment for three years. At the age of nine, she was sent to Shubenacadie. She was 16 years old April 25th, 1941. Father deceased. Mother, a patient in the Provincial Hospital, St. John, N. B.

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. Lee MacGutcheon]

Indian Agent
R. Lee MacGutcheon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 11 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Francis Everett Pictou
English name
Age 8 years May 23rd 1921
Name of Band Micmac
~~No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid~~
Father's full name and No. Francis Pictou
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Army Pictou
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frank Jackson Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shelburne

July 11th 1941

Secretary

Dear Sir at the present
time I cannot get hold of the boy's
father to sign this form as he is
away someplace and I may say I never
got a form to have him examined
by the Doctor and he is now at
the school

Yours truly

Frank Jackson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose a letter which has just been received from Noel Sark. I thought you would like to have it, and you can take whatever action you consider advisable with regard to this man's children. I do not see any great advantage in incurring expenditure in simply sending them home for holidays.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

CP

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

- C O P Y -

51-0-10

Original on 440-73

Dear Father Mackey:

Margaret Julian, born June 5, 1935, has been in the Home of the Guardian Angel, Halifax, N. S., for the past two years. As she is now over 5 years of age, the Principal of that institution insists on her being transferred elsewhere.

Would you be willing to accept this child at the Shubenacadie School? If so, please let me know, and in the event of your accepting her, no doubt you could bring her from Halifax to Shubenacadie some time when you visit Halifax between now and the first of September.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. P. Mackay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto, N.B.
August 7th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Barney Somerville, an Indian of the Burnt Church Reserve, age 75, who has not been in good health for some time, recently suffered a stroke, which leaves him bed-fast, with practically no use of his legs. It is doubtful if he will last very long, and he wants his boys to come home from school at Shubenacadie. Mrs Somerville, says that the old man takes all her time, in looking after him, and she would like to have her older boy Herman, age 16, come home for a while, as she has a hard time getting along. No doubt this boy would be a help, in getting wood, and doing odd jobs around.

The Somerville boys have been at Shubenacadie for 8 years. The Railway fare from Shubenacadie to Newcastle, which is the nearest railway point to Burnt Church, is \$8.65 single. I do not know what arrangements are made in matters of this nature, and would appreciate instructions from you as to whether or not you would advise the boys to leave the school; also, what arrangements are made concerning the fare if you will allow one or both of them to go home. In the past, I believe it was the policy of the Department, not to allow children to go home from school during the holidays, unless for a very serious reason.

I would appreciate your instructions in this matter, at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

J. F. Hudson
Acting Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Annapolis Royal
N.S.

August 9th/41

J. H. L. Mac-Imus, Esq.,
Secretary

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Application
for Admission for Patricia May Brooks
to the Residential School at Shubenacadie.
I wrote Father Mackey (Principal) in the
spring and he informed me that he would
be able to accommodate this young girl. But
Mr. Braime for various reasons has been
unable to make the necessary examination
until now.

You will note that the mother
signed the form in the father's absence he
having gone away for a week and I did not
want any further delay. But the father is in
perfect agreement with the arrangement.

Yours obedient servant
Edward C. Hargy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

0223

Aug 8

1931

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Patricia May Brooks

Age 7

Reserve Lequella

Father's full name Dennis Brooks

Mother's full name Ella Brooks

Parents living or dead Living

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No School for Years

Ella M. Brooks
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. B. Brane ind.
Signature of Witness

Edward C. Barry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Aug. 8⁵ 1921

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Patricia May Brooks

Age 9
Height 4' 5"
Weight 60 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1929
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J B Braine M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the admission of Patricia May Brooks to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved. It is noted that you have consulted the Reverend Principal and that he is willing to accept her.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Edward C. Harry,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. F. J. Hudson, Acting Indian Agent, Richibucto, N. B., in which he recommends the discharge from the Shubenacadie Residential School of Herman Somerville, No. 108. The father is sick and the Indian agent considers that it would be desirable to have one of the boys at home to help the mother.

It would therefore be appreciated if you would arrange to send Herman home. You may purchase a ticket for him from Shubenacadie to Newcastle, N. B., and forward a voucher, in triplicate, in order that we may refund to you the amount paid for his transportation.

Please notify the Indian Agent at Richibucto, N.B., regarding the date and time of Herman's arrival at Newcastle, in order that someone may meet him there.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the two Somerville boys who are pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Ernest Somerville is only 11 years of age, and from the information contained in your letter I cannot see much advantage in discharging him from the residential school.

Herman Somerville is shown on the quarterly return as 14 years of age, although you state his age is 16. It is doubtful if he will want to return to the school if he is allowed home at the present time. However, in view of home conditions, with which I understand you are familiar, it has been decided to authorize his discharge. I will request the Principal to notify you of the date and time of his arrival at Newcastle. The Department will be responsible for his transportation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. Hudson,
Acting Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Levi Loffard
English name Levi Loffard
Age 10 years
Name of Band Brinac. Apton. Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Levi Loffard
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Loffard
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Apton Indian Day school for 4 years

Margaret Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Ghesholin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(20370)

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Arthur Julian
English name Arthur Julian
Age 8 years
Name of Band Gumac. Often Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Albert Julian
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Julian
Parents living or dead Father Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Often Indian school for 1 years

Margaret Julian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Bheeshobur
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Heatherton* Band *Mimosa*
Child's name *Arthur Julian* Age *8* Weight *67*
Height *53 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 11th 1941 Time of day 10.15 ~~am~~ a.m.

K. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Heatherton, B. S.
August 12th 1941

Sir: I am enclosing Application form admission to
Shubensadie Indian Residential School for Arthur Julian
and Levi Laffard. Arthur Julian is a son of the Margaret
Julian. his Father is dead and the Mother has two other
children. to care for. Levi Laffard. Mother is dead and
the Father. left home two year ago. and left the child
with his Mother M. J. Mary Laffard. she is an old
woman an invalid not able to look after him and
his daughter M. L. Mary. Margaret Julian stays with her
and is unable to look after this boy. I would
recommend that they be sent to the Shubensadie
School I remain your

Abident Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the admission of Arthur Julian and Levi Loffard to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided there is accommodation for them. Before sending these boys to the school, you should communicate with the Principal and ascertain if he is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q
Mr. W. J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N. S.

COPY SENT TO REV. J. P. MACKEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
34-1-2-7-
[Handwritten signature]
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 16, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of August 13th, concerning
Herman Somerville, No. 108

We will send him to Newcastle on the morning of
Wednesday, August 20th.

A copy of this note will be sent to Acting Agent,
F.J. Hudson, Richibucto, N.B.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Ruf. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10

Kentwell
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 54-NS

August 18/41

Sept 1 Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

It will not be long before the Indian
Children will be going back to the Shiebrooke
Indian School.

The first of October 1941. The day the school
opens will soon come around.

There are now about eight children set to
school age here in Kings Co. that should
be going to school next year.

I am now advising you. to please
arrange to have at least 5 of these admitted
this year.

The other three or four can go to the
School at Bishopville (King Co. which is about
2 1/2 miles from the Horton Reserve. The other
here on the Cambridge Reserve and there are no
room at the school here for any Indian children.

Will you please advise Father Mackey
about this matter and I shall write him also.
I remain yours truly
a. Spencey
Kentwell NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th ultimo with reference to certain children from your Agency who you consider should be placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This school will re-open on September 1 not October 1. You should, therefore, submit an application form for the pupils who you consider should be placed at Shubenacadie. You should also communicate with the Principal and ascertain how many pupils from your Agency he can accommodate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C.A. Spinney,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Restigouche, September 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Mrs James Pictou, indian woman of the Eel River Reserve, I am asking if it could be possible for the Department to have the permission to send two young indian boys at Shubenacadie School.

These two Simonson boys belong to Eel River by the father but were born on Maria Reserve, mother place, and are living there with the grand mother, these boys are Jos Simonson 8 years old, and Elie Simonson 6 year old.

Mrs James Pictou, aunt, complains the boys are not well kept by the grandmother at Maria and would be pleased to have them sent to this above mentioned school to perform their education. the mother died few years ago.

I believe Father Mackey will be ready to accept them if approve by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Richard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department is willing to approve the admission of the two Simonson boys to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School provided they are in good health and the Principal, Rev. Father Mackey, is prepared to accept them.

I am not certain from your letter if you have written to Father Mackey and have his approval. If not you should communicate with him immediately and, in the event of his being willing to take the two children, you should have them medically examined and if they are physically fit you can arrange for sending them to the Shubenacadie School. Payment of their transportation from Campbellton, N.B., to Shubenacadie, N.S., will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. A. Richard,
Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Parslow, Nova Scotia 19*49*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubacade Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

~~Indian name of child~~
English name *Stella Paul*
Age
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name *Joseph Paul*
Mother's full name *and*
Parents living or dead *Father living, Mother dead*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended school for _____ years

Mr Joseph L Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Margaret B Murray*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Perry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Panama Band Mr. Mac
Child's name Stella Paul Age 7 Weight 63
Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4 Time of day 3 pm

W. Graton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for Dept

51-1-10

Cherish

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 3, 1941.

Mr. J. H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Batra Head, C.B.



Dear Mr. Langley:-

In reply to your letter of September 1st, stating that Mrs. Frank Paul has informed you that her two children, Teresa and Frank Joe, are not coming back to the school.

It is just as necessary to obtain the permission of the Department of Indian Affairs to have children dismissed, before attaining the age of sixteen years, as it is to have them admitted to the school in the first place.

Therefore, we are not accepting the decision of Mrs. Frank Paul, and will write to the Department suggesting that unless some very good reason is given for their dismissal, that they be obliged to return to the school. If they are not sent back willingly, and soon, the matter will probably be placed in the hands of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Stella Paul to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The Department has no objection to the admission of this girl to the school provided there is accommodation for her. Before sending her you should communicate with the Principal, Rev. J.P. Mackey, and ascertain if he is willing to accept her.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.P. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department understands that Teresa and Frank Joe Paul have not returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School although no request has been received for their discharge. They were allowed home on holidays and consequently should be returned to the Shubenacadie School immediately. Please make the necessary arrangements in this regard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Barrie, Ont. Aug 30 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School (Shulavatan) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Vincent Piton
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Levi Piton
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Welfray River Public School school for..... one..... years

Levi Piton
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret B. Munro
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Murray
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cumberland County Band _____
 Child's name Vincent Pictou Age 7 yrs Weight 44
 Height 57 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Apr-5/41 Time of day 4 PM

F. L. Hies M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Combridge Sept 8th 1934/

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Hilda Rebecca Copoge*
English name *Hilda Rebecca Copoge*
Age *9*
Name of Band *Combridge Band*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *✓*
Father's full name and No. *John Copoge*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Copoge*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *no* school for *no* years

Mr John Copoge
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. A. Spinnery
Huron Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Cambridge
 Child's name Hilda Rebecca Copage Age 9 Weight 69
 Height 4 ft 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8th 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

R. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cambridge September 8th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mare Evangeline Paul
English name Mare Evangeline Paul
Age 8
Name of Band Cambridge Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ✓
Father's full name and No. Leo Paul
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Levina Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Leo Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. A. Spurrey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE THE
INCIDENT

Sept 8/11 Mr. Lescares
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Korbel
Sept 8/11

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find (3) applications for (3) little girls for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian School.

You will see that all these little girls are now in good health and a very nice time that they be admitted to the school.

Rev Father Mackey has an opening for these (3) children and is just waiting for them to arrive at the school. and is very anxious that they come just as quickly as possible. in order that he may be able to complete his registration for this year.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly

Ch. Speer
Indian Aff
Box 46
Perth
ON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Bernice Toney, Marie Evangeline Paul and Hilda Rebecca Copage to the Shubenacadie Residential School. It is noted that the Principal is willing to accept them and consequently you may arrange for placing them in the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C.A. Spinney,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Vincent Pictou to the Shubenacadie Residential School. Provided the Principal is willing to accept him the boy's admission is approved. Before sending him to Shubenacadie you should ascertain from the Principal if he has accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.P. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

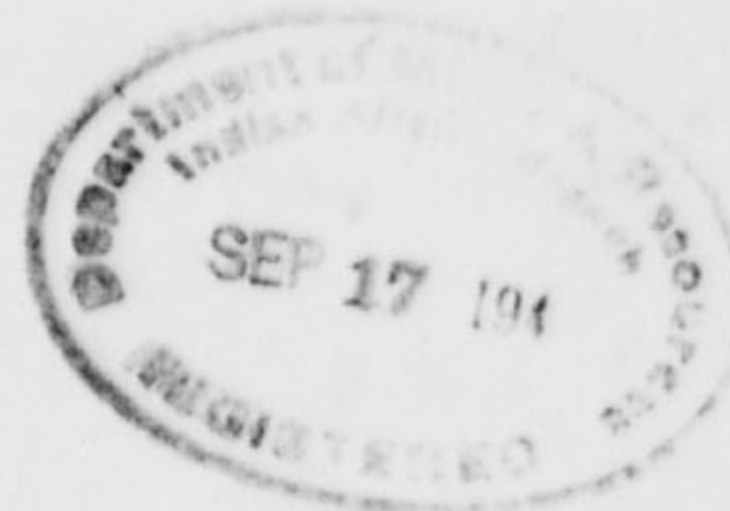
POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 15, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

9 yrs Albert Bernard, No. 206, has run away twice in the last ten days, and put us to plenty of trouble and expense. The young fellow is a first cousin of the Labobes, and like them, comes from P.E.I. The Labobes caused nothing but trouble and expense.

So we are taking this boy to Saint Patrick's Home tomorrow morning. All things considered, we think this is the only thing to do.

We hope the action will meet with your approval. We have had no runaways for two years, and we want to curb any such practice promptly. We are writing the Agent in P.E.I. informing him.

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
PROVINCE	DATE	
Nova Scotia	Sept. 11th, 1941.	

FILE REFERENCES

RE:

Albert BERNARD - Truancy - Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

41-3-2-52

P. C. R.

FIRST

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

10-9-41.

1. The P. M., of this date, Father Mackey, Supt., of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., reported that Albert BERNARD and Charles BERNARD, (subject of separate report) left the Institution.

2. Patrol was immediately made in P/C., 8323 to the Indian School, to obtain complete details and a full description of the missing boys.

3. A patrol of all roads leading out of Shubenacadie, was conducted by members of the Institution staff. Members of the Farm Staff, accompanied by several of the older pupils were conducting a search of the surrounding woods and nearby premises.

4. Chief Taylor, Stewiacke, N. S., was notified and given a brief description of the boys.

5. Father Mackey requested that no action be taken by members of this Detachment until return of the posse which was searching the nearby woods, as he was under the impression that the boys were hiding in the immediate vicinity.

6. Later, same date, patrol was made via., private livery to Truro, accompanied by Father Mackey, following receipt of information that two Indian boys answering the description of those mentioned above, had been seen on the highway near Brookfield, N. S.

7. Extensive enquiries were made with negative results. The N.C.O., I/C., Truro Detachment was notified, and requested to maintain a watch on local patrols for the missing boys.

8. Shortly after the return of this patrol, Father Mackey notified this Office that the missing boys had been located about ten miles down the Shubenacadie River, by the posse from the Indian School.

NO EXPENSES INCURRED:

M. McKenzie 2/Cst.
M. McKenzie, Reg. No. 13278.

The O. C.,
Halifax S/Div.,
R. C. M. Police,
Halifax, N. S. FORWARDED - 11-9-41.

CONCURRED - HANDED OVER

C. D. Cheesman A/Cpl.
C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Div. File No. 41 H 1360-23 & 24.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
O T T A W A .

Re: Charles and Albert BERNARD - Truancy.
Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., Nova Scotia.

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION -
copies of Shubenacadie reports dated September 11th on
each of the above named truants from the Indian
residential school at Shubenacadie. Please note that
the boys have been returned.

2. CONCLUDED. HANDLED OVER.

Hfx., N.S.,
13-9-41.
:OJG
Encls.

I/C (T. W. Chard) S/Insp.,
 C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-6-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 41 D 1074-3-B-3

OTTAWA, September 17, 1941.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/JB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to Albert Bernard. I realize the difficulty which you have had with this boy and note that you have placed him in St. Patrick's Home. Unfortunately the charges at that institution are very high and when accounts for his maintenance are received the only appropriation from which we can pay is the small amount we have available for tuition grants. As a matter of fact this amount has been totally assigned. I am, therefore, communicating with the Indian Agent in Prince Edward Island with a view to having him returned to his parents.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 26, 1940, enclosing application for the admission of Albert Bernard to the Shubenacadie Residential School. This boy has recently truanted twice from the Shubenacadie School and as a result has caused trouble and expense to the management. As a consequence the Principal placed him in St. Patrick's Home, Halifax. The charges at this institution are extremely high and funds are not available to pay for his maintenance there. It will, therefore, be necessary to have him returned to his parents and you should let me know immediately to what address he should be sent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.A. McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Summerside, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Annapolis Royal
N.S.

September 17th/41

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary.



Dear Sir:

Re. Pouches No 81

September 18th I had 3 small children in action in school at Shubenacadie. The train service being poor causing a break of 2 1/2 hrs at Windsor Junction, which station is deserted between trains, so it is not a safe proposition to send them on alone by train even in charge of the guard, and neither of the children is old enough to take charge. So I arranged to have them delivered direct to the school in safety by Taxi, taking the most direct route.

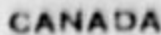
Yours obedient servant

Edward C. Hume
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

ADDRESS.....Annapolis Royal, N.S.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO...51.....

Edward C. Haney Agent

DATE.....September 17, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sagui Sep. 10 1941

Respect. Mr. J. P. Mocky

Bien Dñe M. Leclerc

Par faire suite à pots des 10
courant au sujet des enfants de Mr. Jacob
Sarah, Bertie et Laura Jacob. se ne sont pas
des Indiens qui sont sous ma juridiction. ils
appartiennent à Basco. Les trois qui viennent pour
me faire des visites par mes. moi. et placé à
ce parvenant par l'ancien Agent de Maria
pour moi. je n'ai jamais eu d'autres nouvelles.

Mullez me croire M. Leclerc

Notre tout. Demand

Napoleon Cyr

Agent des Indiens de
Maria -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sagui Sep. 10 1941

Respect Mr. J. P. Mocky

Bienvenue Mr. Leclerc

Pour faire suite à votre lettre du 10
courant au sujet des enfants de Mr. Jacob
Sarah, Bertie et Laura Jacob... se ne sont pas
des Indiens qui sont sur ma juridiction, ils
appartiennent à Esau. ses mère qui aimait faire
un faire descendre par force, mais ils sont placés
et sauront par l'ancien Agent de Maria
pour moi j'en ai j'aurais et d'autres nouvelles.

Millez me croire Mr. Leclerc

Notre tout dévoué

Napoleon Cyr

Agent des Indiens de
Maria -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Gagné, September 15, 1941

Reverend J.P. Mocky.

Reverend Father:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, in regard to the children of Mr. Jacob, Sara, Bertha and Laura Jacob, I must inform you that these Indians do not come under my jurisdiction; they belong to Gaspé, but I had written to have them taken home (?) as they had been placed in this convent by the former agent at Maria. I did not hear from them since.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Napoléon Cyr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sagui June 25 1941

Indien Residence, Ecole
le Supérieur Acadie

Je vous en prie pour vous autoriser de bien
vouloir envoyer Sara, Bertha, Marie-Louise
Jacobs, à leur résidence à Sagui par ordre
de moi

Napoleon Cyr

agent de la réserve de Manic

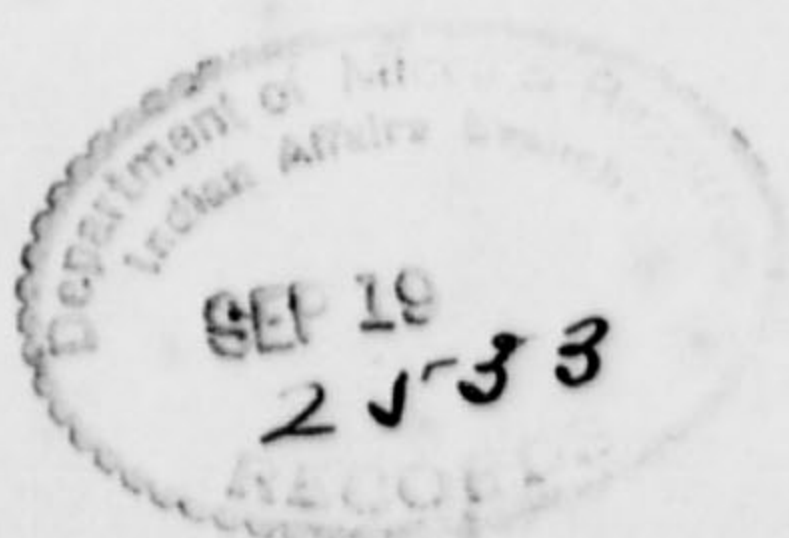
110.15
265
107.50

ad

Signé Napoleon Cyr
agent des Indiens

Sagui Office
Manic

Comte Bonaventura
P.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Gagné, June 25, 1941

Indian Residence, School

Chipenae, Acadie

I hereby authorize you to send Sara, Bertha
and Marie Laura Jacob to their residence at Gaspé.

(Sgd) N. Cyr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 26, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

We understand that it is your wish not to send children home for vacation when they have a long distance to travel. Our translation of the enclosed letter is that Agent Cyr wants the three Jacob children to go to Gaspé for vacation.

The mother of these children is dead, and the father, we understand is French, not Indian. The father has been going from pillar to post for years. His last stopping place was Cambridge, Nova Scotia. We understand from Agent Spinney that he was going to chase Jacobs away from the Cambridge Reserve. The old fellow passed through here about a week ago on his way to Quebec. Apparently, he went directly to the Agent and put up a good story.

Usually when an Agent asks for vacation for any children from his Agency, we are only too glad to send them, but this is a little out of the ordinary. Please let us know whether we should send the children or not.

Yours very truly,

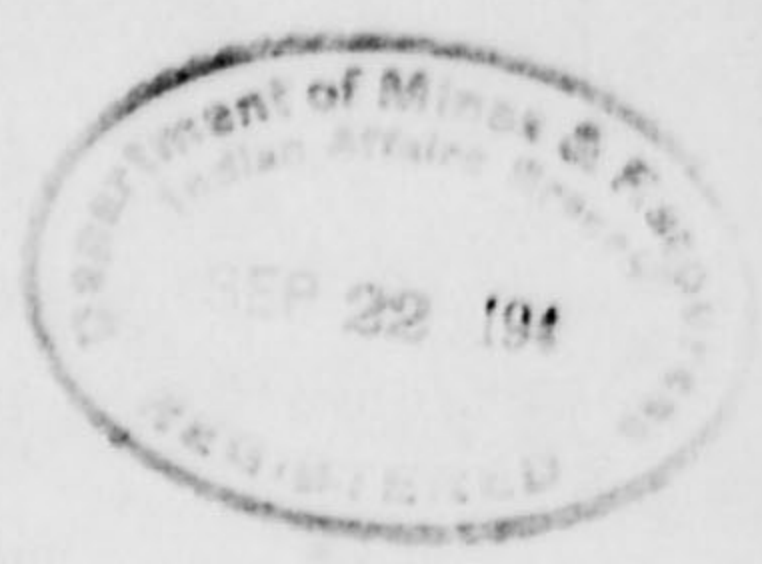
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 16, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10



Dear Sir:-

When we received the enclosed letter dated June 25th, our re-action to it, is the letter enclosed dated June 26th, which we did not send to you. After writing this letter to you, we thought that since two of the three children concerned have been here for a long time, and the Agent seemed quite definite about it, we did not send you the letter, but instead, sent the children on to Gaspé.

When they did not return, we wrote to Agent Napoleon Cyr, and the third enclosed letter under date of September 15th is his reply.

We will have no difficulty in filling the places of these three. We honestly are not anxious to have them back, and unless it costs the Department more to keep them where they are than in the school here, by all means let them stay where they are.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: R. J. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1941.

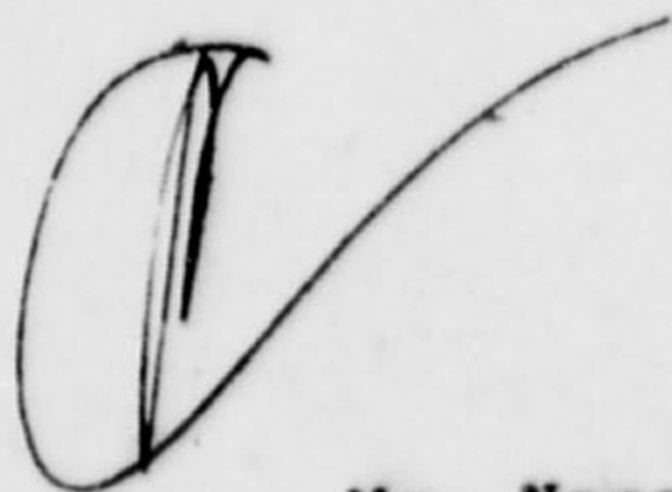
Dear Sir:

In a letter received from the Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., he advises that Sara, Bertha and Laura Jacob were allowed home on holidays.

As these children did not return upon the expiry of their leave, you should inform their parents that the Department is not prepared to have them return to the Shubenacadie Residential School and they are now considered as discharged from that school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. Napoleon Cyr,
Acting Indian Agent,
GAGNE, Bonaventure Co., Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 25, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the discharge of Sara, Bertha and Laura Jacob from the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P
Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose letter received from
Mr. F. C. Cotton, Stipendiary Magistrate,
St. Peter's, N. S., with reference to the
children of Mrs. Frank Paul, of Barra Head.

Please let me know immediately
the circumstances of this family and state
if you consider the parents are in a position
to care for their children and send them
regularly to the day school on the reserve.
If so, the Department will be prepared to
grant their discharge from the Shubenacadie
School.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. A. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

J. H. Langley
Indian Agent.
Barra Head, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

I have talk to Mrs Frank Lane
about her children and
reason she given. why she
withdraw her her children
from Shubenacadie R School
She claims her husband is
not in good health and
she got to face many
difficulties to look after
her family during those
hard winter months
and she wants to
send her children to
this local School in
reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Pool
copy

and after school they
could help their parents
in many ways.

Yours Truly

Councillor: Richard Nevin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

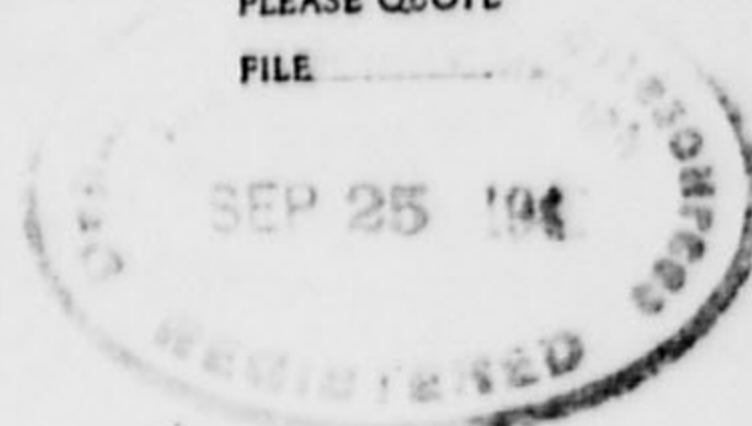
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Bara Head
Sept. 22nd, 1941

Dear Sir:

I'm reply to your letter of Sept. 11th, 1941
file no 51-1-10 Mrs. Wesa and Frank Joe
children of Mrs Frank Paul I have received
the attached letter from Councillor Neavins.

I have been to see Mrs Paul twice and
advised her to send the children back to school.
Her plea is that her husband is not
very well and she has to go out to work
and needs the children to look after the home.

Sincerely yours
J. H. Langley
Bara Head
N. B.

Mr. Philip Pheasant
Chief, Training Division
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and also wish to refer you to my letter of the 26th instant with reference to the children of Mrs. Frank Paul.

Unless you are definitely assured that this woman is in a position to properly care for her children and send them regularly to a day school, you should take immediate action to have them returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Marion Frances Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marion Frances
English name Marion Frances
Age 7 yrs and 10 months
Name of Band Combeburg
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ✓
Father's full name and No. John Frances
Mother's full name and No. Mary Kathleen Frances
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ✓ years

John Frances
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. Aspinney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bambridge Band Bambridge 28
 Child's name Marion Francis Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4 ft 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25th 1941 Time of day 7:30 p.m.
Berwick, N.S.

R. D. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wilfred Francis Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wilfred Francis
English name Wilfred Francis
Age 8
Name of Band Combridge Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mary Kathleen Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

John Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by the parent or guardian and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. A. Spurrey
Agent

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge N.S. Band Cambridge
 Child's name Wilfred Francis Age 8 Weight 60
 Height 4 ft 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Sept 20 1941 Time of day 7.45 PM

R. B. Bethune M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
October 2, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Wilfred and Marion Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. These children are from the Cambridge Reserve and the applications were forwarded to us by the Indian Agent, Mr. C.A. Spinney. If you have accommodation for them we have no objections to their admission to the school. You may so inform the Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

St. Peters 25, Sept 20. 1941

51-0-10

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sirs

I write at the request of
Mrs Frank Paul of the Bara Head
Indian Reserve. She was formerly
Mrs Stephen Joe and two children, a
boy aged 9 and a girl aged 14 have
been going to school in Shubenacadie
since her first husband died. They
have been with their mother in Bara Head
for the summer holidays and wish to
stay on. Mrs Paul says that she loves
her children and wishes to have them
with her. She claims that she can
provide for them and that their step father
is willing to have them. She also
wishes me to say that she will send
them regularly to the good school in
Bara Head. She hopes to get the consent
of the Department to her having them and
will not send them to Shubenacadie
until she hears from you very truly

J. O. Cotton
Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

to Shubenacadie.

In my opinion the School is the ~~best~~
best place for them.

Yours truly
J. H. Langley.
Barra Head.
N. S.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 3 1941

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10
Band Head. n. 2,
Sept. 30, 1941

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 26, 1941 I wish to say that in my opinion Mrs Frank Paul is not in a position to provide for those two children and send them to school regularly.

In an interview with her recently she told me her husband was not very well and it was necessary for her to go out to work to help support the family.

And she needed this girl to look after the house and care for the younger children.

The boy was needed to assist in providing wood for fuel. You can readily understand what their school attendance would be like.

I feel sure this family will have to have some relief assistance this winter regardless of whether the children are returned to the school or allowed to remain at home.

I have talked to the children and they told me they did not want to go back.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

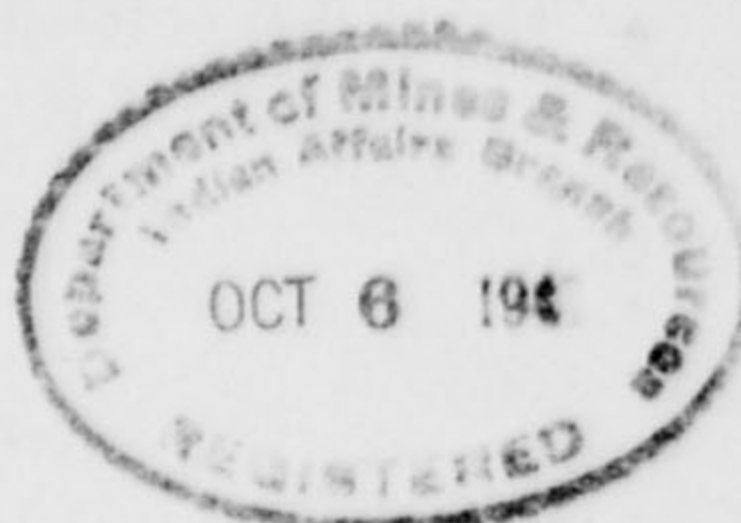
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Summerside, P.E. Island.
October 2nd., 1941.

Schools

Mr. Philip Phalen,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

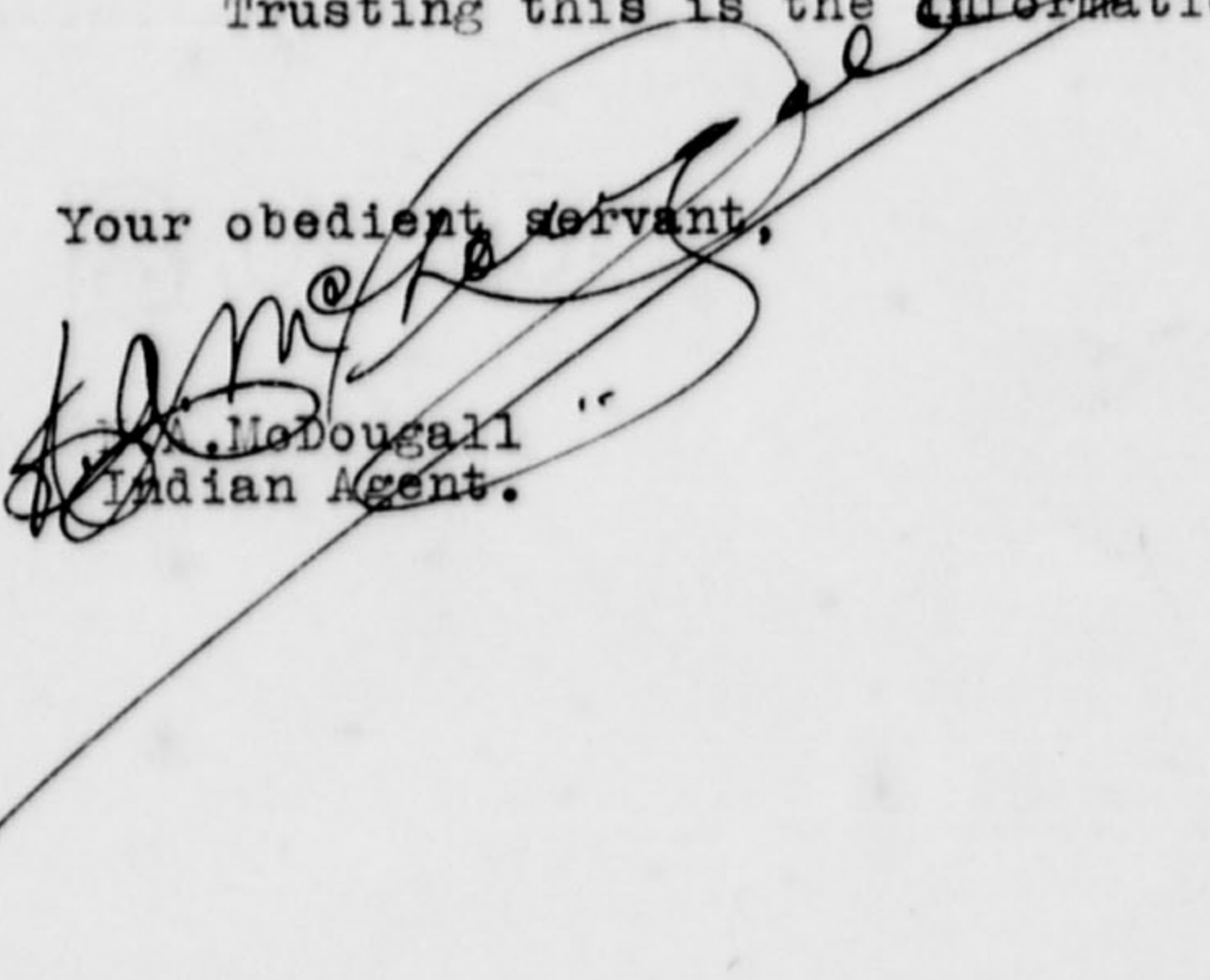


Dear Mr. Phalen :

In answer to your letter dated
September 24th. file 51-0-10 I may say that the
address of ~~xxxxxx~~ our truant school pupil Albert
Bernard is Rocky Point, P.E. Island son of Daniel
Barnard and Mary Jane Sark.

Trusting this is the information
required.

Your obedient servant,


J. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

No. **51-1-10**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACAI DE

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

FILE

260-10

~~260-10~~

VOL.

1

CLOSED

FROM 1 - 1 - 39

TO 2 - 10 - 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6053)



File 260-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1939 - 1941.
File 260-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1941 - 1943.
File 260-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1943 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NO. ~~61-10~~

VOL. ~~1~~ **2**

VOL. ~~1~~ **2**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shenandoah Ind. Sch.* SCHOOL DURING *July-September* QUARTER, 193*4*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
222	<i>Julian Margaret</i>	<i>Aug 26/41</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Home of Guardian</i>			<i>R. C.</i>		
223	<i>Brooks Patricia</i>	<i>Sept 1/41</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Emmie Brooks</i>		<i>R. C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	
224	<i>Silvery Clara</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Picture</i>	<i>Matthew Silvery, D.</i>	<i>Matilda Francis</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>4</i>	
217	<i>Silvery Ernest</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Picture</i>	<i>Matthew Silvery, D.</i>	<i>Matilda Francis</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>1</i>	
218	<i>Lafford Lue</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Ben Lafford, D.</i>	<i>Agnes Silvery, D.</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>1</i>	
219	<i>Julian Arthur</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Albert Julian</i>	<i>Margaret Paul</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>1</i>	
220	<i>Silvery Michael</i>	<i>" " 2</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Joel Silvery, D.</i>	<i>Idaie McKenzie</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>1</i>	
221	<i>Silvery Benjamin</i>	<i>" " 2</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Joel Silvery, D.</i>	<i>Rosie McKenzie</i>	<i>R. C.</i>	<i>1</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
206	<i>Bernard Albert</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Continued to run away. St. Pts.</i>
95	<i>Barnaby William</i>	<i>Sept. 14/16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Exp. from. 9 and may have gone on for high school</i>
96	<i>Augustine Phoebe</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>" and had may settle down, but doubt it.</i>
103	<i>Commerce Herman</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>wanted at home.</i>
138	<i>Tony Raymond</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>did not return from vacation.</i>
140	<i>Brooks Louis</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>drop and half dumb. fit.</i>
149	<i>Hood Thomas</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>too lazy to pick up his own way.</i>
162	<i>Gordon Gordon</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>did not return from vacation.</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubenacadie and the* SCHOOL DURING *July September* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0225	Paul, Maria Evangelina	Sept. 3/41	8		Kings	Leo Paul L.	Kate Gyspe	R. C.	--	18. of Grandmother
0226	Toney, Bonnie	" 12 "	8		"	Pat Toney L.	Eileen Toney	R. C.	--	
0227	Paul, Stella Mary Ann	" 29 "	6		Bamburgh	Joseph Paul L.	Ellie Head D.	R. C.	--	
0228	Francis Marion Ruth	" 29 "	7		Kings	John Francis L.	Mary Smith L.	R. C.		
022	Francis Wilfred	" 29 "	9		Kings	John Francis L.	Mary Smith L.	R. C.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
171	Sullivan, Michael	Sept. 1/41	2	11	"	"	11	Farm & Carp. good should have been in school early age.	
176	Joe, Frank	" " "	2	11	"	nil	not much	did not return from vacation	
190	Lewis, Raymond	" " "	2			"	something	did not return from vacation	
064	Baltish, Teresa	" " "	11	-	15	"	111 - 1X	Crocheting hang lo. a good pupil & good worker	
0110	McDonald, Agnes	" " "	10	-	18	"	111	" " " not a good pupil, but good worker	
0125	Pelchis, Molly	" " "	6	6	17	"	11	" " " not a bright pupil, only fair worker	
0127	Jacobs, Sarah	" " "	6	3	26	"	11	" " " " " " " " " " "	
0128	Jacobs, Bertha	" " "	6	3	26	"	111	would read all day and night, below normal	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Please Return to
Miss Pattie for
letter.

Applications Required for
217. Ernest Silliboy (Pelon)
0224 Clara Silliboy "

Discharge Warden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the children of Mrs. Frank Paul. No doubt you have received official letter of September 30 and have already arranged for the return of these children to Shubenacadie. The Department agrees with you that it is in their best interests to remain in the residential school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
October 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 20th ultimo with reference to the children of Mrs. Frank Paul. The Department has carefully investigated the condition of this family and it is found that the husband is not well and it is necessary for the mother to go out to work and help support the family. As it is extremely doubtful if she would send the children to a day school regularly the Department feels that it would be in the best interests of the children to return to the Shubenacadie Residential School. Instructions to this effect have been issued to Indian Agent Langley.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. F.O. Cotton,
Stipendiary Magistrate,
St. Peters, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 11, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 171	No. 108
" 176	" 138
" 190	" 140
" 064	" 149
" 0110	" 162
" 0125	" 0156
" 0127	" 0162
" 0128	" 0168
" 206	" 0189
" 95	" 0200
" 96	" 0171

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for Ernest Siliboy, No. 217, and Clara Siliboy, No. 0224.

Yours truly,



Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

Wols

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 13, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 10th, concerning application forms and certificates of health for Ernest and Clara Silliboy. The Agent, Reverend E. Chiasson, told me that these forms were sent to the Department sometime ago. However, we are writing to him about the matter today.

Yours very truly,

Rev. F. P. Mackey

Ernest Silliboy No. 217
Clara Silliboy No. 0224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

A nine-year-old boy, son of Ben Brooks, is at present on the Indian reserve near Truro and the Indian Agent, Mr. J.R. McMullen, advises that he requires institutional care. If you can accept him at Shubenacadie I should appreciate your advising Mr. J.R. McMullen, Indian Agent, Truro, N.S., at once. We are writing to him authorizing him to take the boy to the school provided you are willing to accept him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, in connection with the son of Ben Brooks, I am communicating with the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School with a view to ascertaining if he has accommodation for the boy. If he has, Father Mackey will write to you and when you receive word from him you may take the boy to Shubenacadie. You should, of course, have him examined by the Medical Officer to make sure that he is physically fit.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.R. McMullen,
Indian Agent,
Truro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1924

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Mary's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Clara Silliboy
English name Mary Clara Silliboy
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Pectora Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11
Father's full name and No. Matthew Silliboy
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Francis
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health R. C.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for 11 years

Mrs. Matilda Silliboy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Maurice Francis E. Chionon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Piston Landing Band _____
 Child's name Mary Clara Sullivan Age 11 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands
enlarged

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
a moderately severe Valvular
heart disease.
Enlarged tonsils and adenoids
front teeth require immediate attention

Date Sept 12th 1941 Time of day 12 M
D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10th 1924

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ernie John Silliboy
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Pictou Landing
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Matthew Silliboy
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Francis
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Maurice Francis E. Chissem
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pactor Landing Band _____
 Child's name Ernie John Sullivan Age 9 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Teeth require immediate attention

Date Sept 12th 1941 Time of day 12. M

D. F. McInnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 587

Thorburn, N.S.
October 20, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith, you will find Application Forms for admission to Shubenacadie school for Ernie John and Mary Clara Syliboy, also the medical reports re. the same children.

These children are already at that school as permission was obtained for them last year and medical reports were also furnished then. Since that time they were on the waiting list as there was no room in the school for them. It just happened that there was room for them this last September and they went in.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo the Department approves the admission of Ernie and Mary Syliboy to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Rev. E. Chiasson,
Indian Agent,
Thorburn, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Ottawa, October 28, 1941.

RE: Inspection at Maria Agency

I beg to report on my last inspection on the 21 and 22 instant to the above agency.

x

x

x

RELIEF

Owing to a number of rations being added on accounts, since last revision in June 1941, without any previous approval of this Department, I again revised the list and you will find annexed, the names cancelled, with remarks on each case. Total rations cancelled amount to \$128.86 per month.

New lists were then prepared for each of the three approved merchants and copies left with the agent, with a letter of explanation and instructions. You will also find annexed, copies of such lists and letter.

This revision should take care of the relief required in the said agency. As a matter of fact, the Agent himself admitted some changes since we made drastic cuts in relief, last January. The Indians appear to realize that we mean business, and therefore, more of them have been going out to work than ever in the past.

RE: Peter Jacobs

Peter Jacobs was born at Guysboro N.S. He married at Buatoche, N.B. but had no children. A second marriage, at Richibucto, and five children were born but, all of them died. He married a third time in Prince Edward Island, had five children, two died as well as the mother; the three living girls are : Sarah, 16, Bertha 13, and Mary Laura 11.

He lived in many places and as a rolling stone, gathered no moss. He informed me that he had been living in the following places : Bathurst, N.B. 30 years

Ashland, Me. U.S. 7 "

Gaspé, P.Q. 8 "

Cambridge, N.S. a few months

The man to day is over seventy. The three girls have been staying at Shubenacadie School for some years, and this summer, the old man claimed them, pretending to be lonesome for them. He has been staying here and there at Maria Reserve, but Indians are getting fed up with him, as he is not a member of the Band; as a matter of fact he belongs to no band and has no house to live in, and there appears to be no vacant house on the reserve. The man impressed me as being of a demanding type of Indian, the kind who believes that we owe it all to him, and is expecting to get it wherever he feels like living, without any effort on his part.

As to the girls, the oldest one is visiting here and there and appears to be free to go without much control ; the second has poor eyesight, the father said that she received treatment while at Shubenacadie, but her eyes are getting worse all the time; as to the youngest, she stays also with her father who claims she is not properly dressed to go to school.

My suggestion that he go back where he was born, was turned down by the old man.

Before leaving, I authorized the Agent to give him light relief, until he is advised of the Department's decision on the case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The agent informed me that he had notified the Shubenacadie School that Mr. Jacobs wanted his girls back with him and the School wired back to meet them the next day at Campbellton, N.B. but he did not go, however they were on the Reserve a few days later with their father.

I told the Agent that I was surprised that he had not taken this matter up with the Department first, and he informed me that the former Agent, Mr. J. Adhemar Cyr, told him all he had to do was to notify the school and they would let the girls go.

Although not familiar with proceedings in such cases, I thought that so long as the Department had placed the children in the school and paid for their upkeep, it was only fair that the Department should be consulted in such cases previous to taking the children out.

Mr. Napoleon Cyr was told that in future, he should be careful to consult the Department, in matters of which he was in doubt, in preference to any one else.

X

X

X

Jude Thibault
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Quebec Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

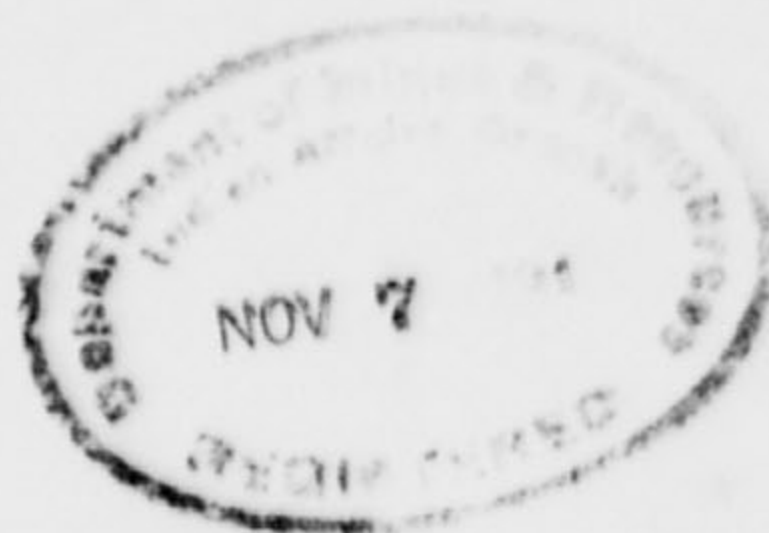
Schools

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 4th, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

176
No. 51 - 0 - 10



0189 After a vacation from June 30th until November 3rd,
Teresa Joe and Frank Joe, from Barra Head, C.B.,
Mr. Langley, Agent, arrived at the school last evening.

In the last quarterly discharge form we had them listed
as discharged. Shall we give them a new number? If not,
please let us know the number each had on the blue sheets.

Yours very truly,

Rev. F. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
November 13, 1941.

Dear Father Mackey:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the register number of Teresa Joe was 0189 and Frank Joe 176. The same numbers should be used on future returns.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Gagne
Nov. 4th 1941

Maria Indian Reserve.

Re - Bertha Jacobs aged 15 yrs.

Re - Laura Jacobs aged 11 yrs.

Dear Rev. Father -

I wish to inform you regarding the above Jacob girls, that was admitted to your school some time ago and I understand, that the father had them out on vacation during the summer.

As this Indian Jacobs, the father of those two Indian girls is over 70 years old, and at present is on this Maria Indian Reserve, and having no home, is going from house to house, with his two young daughters, as for the eldest girl Sarah Jacobs aged 15 years, she is on service earning her own living.

I have reports that the father is neglecting the welfare of his two daughters, and is not in any way reliable, to take care of his two young daughters.

I would suggest that your school, immediately take the matter up with the Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, in order to have those two Indian girls Bertha and Laura Jacobs, placed back at your school and also have transportation expenses arranged.

I thank you,

Yours Respectfully,

J. Milton Gideon, R.C.M.P.
Maria Indian Reserve.

Gagne Office

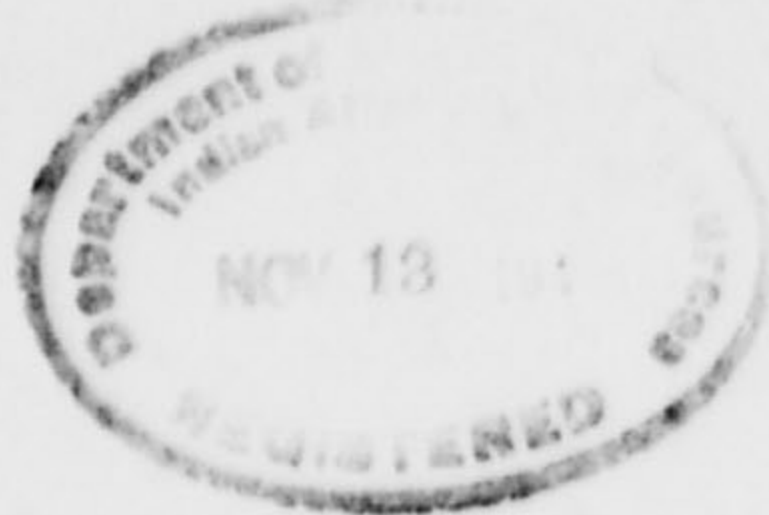
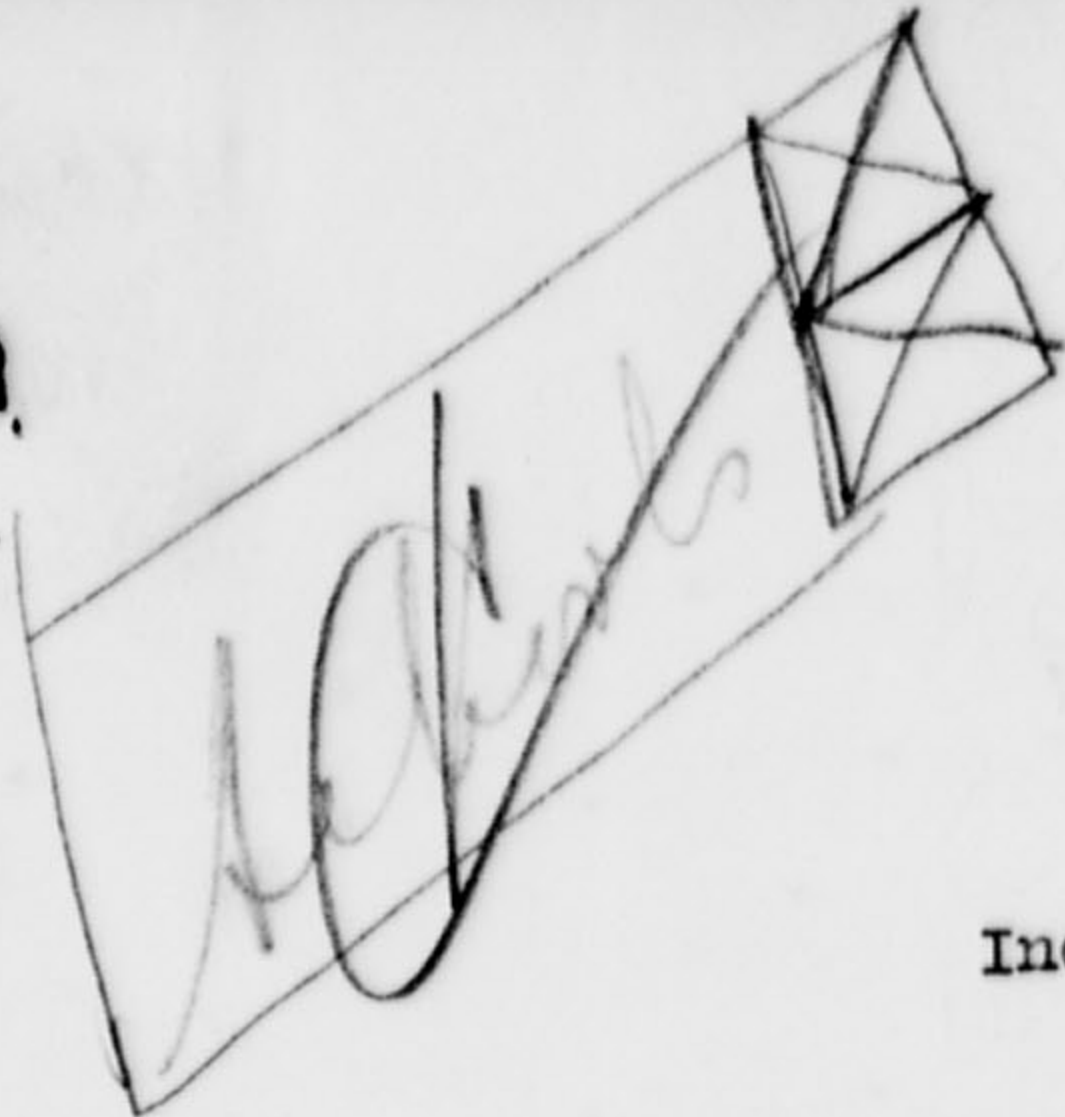
Bon. Co.

P. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 10, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 1-

The enclosed letter was received a few days ago. We don't just know what to make of it. Sometime ago we sent you all correspondence we had concerning these three Jacobs girls. At the time we said we were not anxious to have them back, unless it turned out that it would cost the Department more to keep them in Quebec than it would in the school.

Yours very truly,

P.S. Rather interesting the people who are getting cost of living bonus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the Jacobs girls. The information contained in Constable Gideon's letter is the same as that which we received from Mr. Thibault, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Quebec, who visited the Maria Reserve recently.

Indian Agent Cyr had no authority to write to you in the manner he did last June. The father of the Jacobs girls is in no position to support them and they should have been left in the Shubenacadie School. We have made inquiries but find it impossible to place them in an institution near the reserve. I presume that under these circumstances you will be prepared to accept them again and instructions are being issued to have them returned to Shubenacadie at an early date.

It is quite possible that the re-admission of these children will bring the total pupilage at this school over the number for which grant is allowed. However, we will adjust this when paying the March quarter per capita allowance and at that time we will provide supernumerary grant if your returns for the December and March quarter show that such action is necessary.

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated June 25 last you directed the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School to return Sarah, Bertha and Mary Laura Jacobs. As a result of this letter the children were sent home to the father and we are now informed that he is unable to properly look after them.

You should, therefore, make immediate arrangements to return the children to the Shubenacadie School and payment of their transportation from Campbellton to Shubenacadie will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

I would also direct your attention to the fact that you have no authority to authorize discharge of children from residential schools. Very serious consideration was given to deducting the cost of their transportation from your salary. However, it has been decided not to take such action this time but if there is any recurrence of this matter the amount of expense involved will be so deducted.

Yours truly,

Mr. N. Cyr,
Indian Agent,
Gagne, Que.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

SAT NOV 21 AM 11 23

MOA 162 31 DL COLLECT=BONAVENTURE QUE 21 1120A

R A HOEY=WELFARE AND TRAINING

273 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

I AM REQUESTED BY THE MARIA RESERVE POLICE TO ASK YOU AT
ONCE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION TICKETS OF BERTHA AND LAURA
JACOBS FROM MARIA TO THE SCHOOL OF SHUBENACADIE NS=

J ALPHEE POIRIER MP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Mine
Resources

5-1-0-10
Demack Creek

Indian Affairs Branch

Nov 19, 1941

At the Maria Indian Reserve

Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty
to write to the Department
in order to explain regarding
myself, my two sisters and
father. I am the eldest daughter
going on 16 and is at present
on service for a family
on Maria Reserve. My
father and 2 youngest sisters
are at present on this Reserve
not having a home here, or
and no home on the Cambridge
Reserve. I pray & hope that
the Department would put
the 2 sisters in the Indian
Residential School, Nova Scotia
my father insists that I
should go with him in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mona Scatia, as I am on service
now earning my own living
and refuse to go with my
father. On conditions that
he doesn't believe in any Religion
therefore under his present
circumstances he's not reliable
to take care the welfare of
my younger sisters, Bertha.
Jacobs age 13, Laura Jacobs age 10

The Department should
make it compulsory, to have my sisters
returned to the school at
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,
trusting that the Department
will take immediately action
I would suggest that my
sisters have a guardian
instead of my father to take
them back to school
Yours Truly
Sarah Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

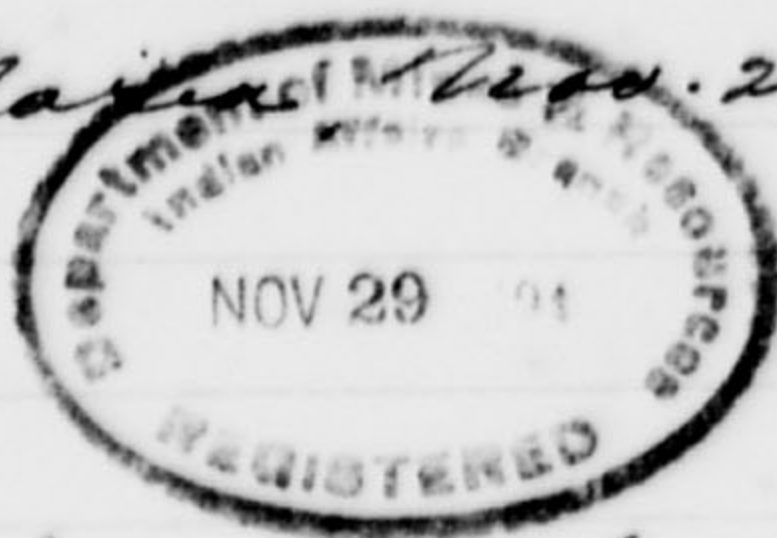
POOR
COPY

Attention Mr. Phelan.

51-0-10

~~1941~~

Martinez Nov. 26, 1941.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

The two Jacob girls are still here and the case is - now complicated. I wonder if it is wise, under the circumstances, to send them to Nova Scotia. The Indian constable Milton Gideon has statements from the above mentioned girls that Antony Martin, an Indian 75 yrs old, has been acting in an indecent manner with them. This apparently has been going on for some time. The father and the children had been living with this old man. At present these girls are with a respectable family.

The case is now in the hands of the Provincial Police and there seems to be nothing can be done till the investigation has taken place. Agent Cyr is reporting fully on the case.

If there is anything I can do wire in care of Dr. Richard. I will be there till Saturday.

Yours truly

Alfred D. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51/0/10

Sagui Nov. 24 - 1941

Mr. Phillip P. Heblan

Chef Division

Bien chère Monseigneur, je repon à votre lettre du
19 Nov. M 51-0-10 au sujet des enfants Peter Jacob,
que j'ai fait sortir, que j'ai fait sortir de l'école de
Shubenacadie en juin dernier.
Mons. Jacob. est venue me demande de faire sortir ses
petites filles pour les vacances - je refuse, à sa
demande car je ne connaissais rien de la chose. Alors
il a été avisé l'ancien Agent Mr. S. Cye et il m'a
écrit me disant de faire sortir ces petites filles
pour les vacances - que était lui qui les avait placés
à cette école. à sa demande j'ai écrit Shubenacadie
de les laissez sortir je ne connaissais pas les Conséquences
ce grand Jacob. me disais qui n'avait
résidence à Gaspe, et en tant des monstres
moi je ne connaissais pas je ne savais jamais

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



vu le Jumeu Jacot. Je retourne. as deux
petites filles à Shubenacadie. ex jumeu is
jai ut beaucoup de trouble avec elle
Jumeu Jacot depuis qu'il sont jumeu
Je serais public de page. leur passage de
la station de Maria-a Shubenacadie

Bien à vous

Napoleon G
agent le Indes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51/0/10

Philip

Monsieur Sapi No. 27 7741

Monsieur Philip Philan

Très chère Monsieur,

*Je vous écrits quelques mots pour faire
part d'une déclaration du Constable Bedier
et de Bertha Jacob. Et répond. ma fille aumais
lundi soir 24 - Je devais écrire les petits
Jacob. a Shubenacadie aujourd'hui. Mais
par le fait de ce robot j'ai demandé une
provincial pour venir faire enquête sur cette
affaire alors j'ai tenu que j'allais garder ces petits
filles ici. Mr. Lévesque inspecteur. Ma conseil
de ne pas les laisser partir avant d'avoir des
nouvelles des départs. J'ai changé les
petites filles de maison. On attendant
de vos nouvelles qui viendront immédiatement
Si vous plaît. Bien à vous
Napoleon Jé*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Copie

Naïve Indien. Réserve No. 29794

*Ce même Antoine Martin me montre
des manuscrits remplis par moi-même sont
copiés dans mon corps. a fait cela
à plusieurs reprises.*

Signé Bertha Jacob

*Copie de la déclaration de Bertha Jacob
qui m'a été donnée par le Constable*

Milton Sédore

Napoleon Cyr

agent des Indiens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

*Maria Copie
Reserve Nov. 24 1941*

*Un rapport m'a été soumise par les filles
de Pita Jacob que Antoine Martin Indian de
Reverie a commis des actes indecentes pendant
le premier de nuit avec Rutha Jacob.*

*Signé J. Melton Sedore
Constable*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
December 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of the 24th and 27th ultimo with reference to the Jacobs girls. In view of the information contained in your letter it will be necessary to retain these girls on the Reserve until the court case is settled. When the court case is completed you should arrange to have the girls sent to Shubenacadie. As pointed out in my previous letter, the Department will pay for their transportation from Campbellton to Shubenacadie on receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate. You should advise me the exact date on which these girls leave for Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. Cyr,
Indian Agent,
Gagne, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS

1941

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ST. PETERS, N. S.

Nov 22 1941

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHARLES I. CAMERON

WHOLESALE

Flour and Feed A Specialty

1941
Nov 3 Paid Railway for two tickets

395

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 7, 1941.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Beg to inform you that Angus Cope, No. 121, of
Hants County, and Isaac Knockwood, No. 212, of
Pictou, left us last night between half past eight
and nine o'clock. They, along with a group of older
boys had been listening to "Share the Wealth" Program,
but when it came time to line up for bed, they were
missing.

We hope to locate them shortly. Will inform the Agents.

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51/6/10

[Handwritten signature]

Sagré Decembre 9 7941

Mons. Philip Pheban

Bien chere Monsieur

Pour faire suite à votre lettre du
2 courant et pour vous dire que les
deux petites joies partent de
Maria mercredi le 10 courant sa
côte de passage de Maria -
Shabunacadie. \$ 7.50 piastres
pour les deux

Bien à vous

Napoleon Cyr
Agent -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you advise that the two Jacobs girls have been sent to the Shubenacadie School. You should forward a voucher for \$7.50 covering the cost of their transportation.

Yours truly,

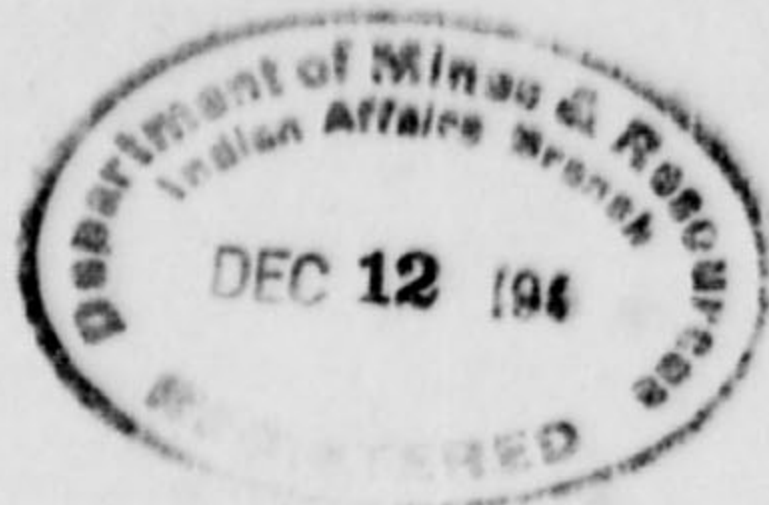
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. Cyr,
Indian Agent,
Gagne, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 10, 1941.

S. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that last night, Tuesday, December 9th, we located the two boys, Angus Cope, No. 121, and Isaac Knockwood, No. 212, at Truro and brought them back to the school. *Thanks to the R. C. M. P.*

Yours very truly,

R. F. P. Mackey

P.S. Just as soon, if not sooner, that Agent Rahr finds some place for Angus Cope, he will be expelled. R.F.M.

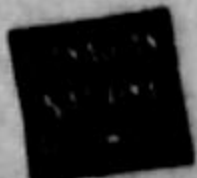
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

GNR 5
10-33

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL
CORRESPONDENCE



YOUR FILE

SUBJECT

(PLACE)

(DATE)

OUR FILE

PRINTED IN CANADA

Received from Napoleon Cyr, the sum of \$ 7.05 ; for 2 Indian
tickets reading from Maria to Shubenacadie N.S

Ticket Form 350 No- 118856-57

E. Baker
Ticket Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
PROVINCE	DATE	
Nova Scotia	Dec. 10th, 1941	

FILE REFERENCES

Re: Isaac KNOCKWOOD - Truancy, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants County, Nova Scotia

HEADQUARTERS

6-12-41

1. The Late P.M. of this date, following receipt of information from Father MacKay, Supt., Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, that KNOCKWOOD and companion, COPE, subject of separate report, had left the school during the late P.M., watch was kept on all patrols and Chief Taylor of Stewiacke was notified to be on the watch for the missing boys.

SUB-DIVISION

7-12-41

DETACHMENT

2. Word was dispatched to Truro Detachment this date and watch maintained on all patrols.

9-12-41

41-3-2-85

P. C. R.

3. This date whilst on patrol in the Truro District in P/C 8323 on other matters it was learned that the two truants were at The Mill Brook Indian Reservation.

FIRST

4. The Late P.M. of this date patrol was made to The Mill Brook Indian Reserve, Truro, N. S., via private car in company with Father MacKay and the truants were located and returned to The Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

A. R. V. No.

5. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to the N. C. O. I/C Truro Detachment for his information and file.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

[Signature] S/Cpl.
G. B. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, Canada

DIARY DATE

1. FORWARDED - for your information.
2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

SET FOR.....

Halifax, N.S.,
12-12-41,
DMD

(T. W. CHARD)
I/C S/Insp.,
C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 41 D 1074-3-B-6

OTTAWA. December 17, 1941.

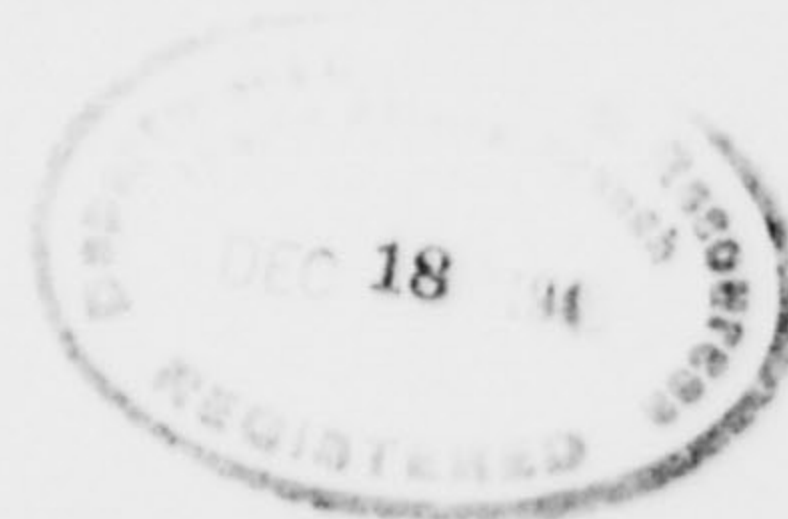
YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV:LC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
" H "	Halifax	Shubenacadie
PROVINCE	DATE	
Nova Scotia	Dec. 10th, 1941	

FILE REFERENCES

RE:

Angus COPE, Truancy, Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Hants County, Nova Scotia

HEADQUARTERS

6-12-41

1. The Late P.M. of this date, following receipt of information from Father Mackay, Supt., Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., that COPE, and a companion, KNOCKWOOD, subject of separate report, had left the school during the Late P.M., watch was kept on all patrols and Chief Taylor, Stewiacke was notified to be on the watch out.

SUB-DIVISION

7-12-41

2. This date Truro Detachment was notified and watch was maintained on all patrols.

DETACHMENT

9-12-41

41-3-3-86

3. This date whilst on patrol in P/C 8383 through the Truro District it was learned that the two truants were on the Mill Brook Indian Reserve.

P. C. R.

FIRST..

4. The late P.M. of this date patrol was made to the Mill Brook Indian Reserve, Truro, N. S., via private car in company with Father Mackay. The truants were located and returned to The Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

5. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to the H.C.O. I/C Truro Detachment for his information and file.

A. R. V. No.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

Cheeseman
G. D. Cheeseman, Reg. No. 11189.
I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

A/Cpl.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, Canada

1.

FORWARDED - for your information.

2.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Halifax, N.S.,
12-12-41,
:DMD

(T. W. CHARD)
I/C C.I.B.

S/Insp.,

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 41 D 1074-3-B-7

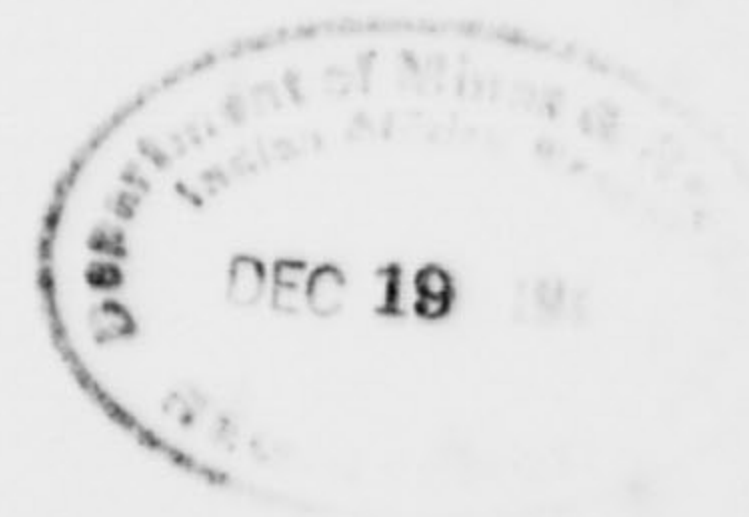
OTTAWA, December 17, 1941.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

[Signature]
Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



GAV:LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 29, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

There is a boy named Clark Charles on the Bear River Reserve who is stated to require institutional care. He is 7 years of age. Please let me know if you could provide accommodation for him at Shubenacadie and, if so, arrangements will then be made to have him sent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

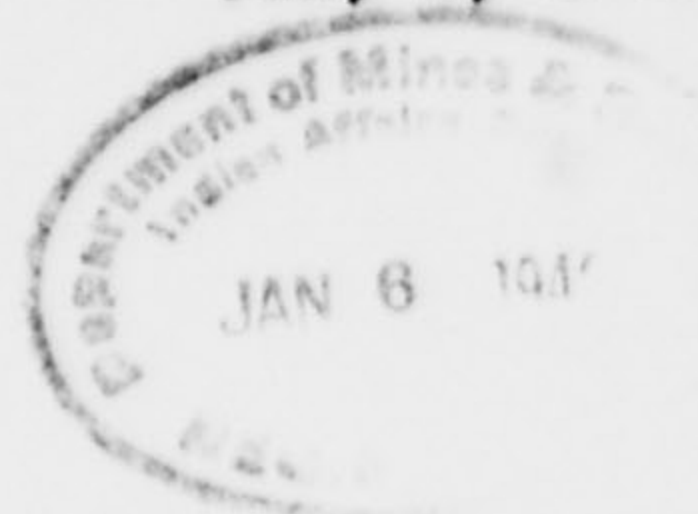
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
Jan, 2, 1942.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 1-

In reply to your letter of December 29th, concerning Clark Charles, Bear River Reserve, we have two of his sisters here now and no doubt we can find accommodations for another member of the family.

If we are not mistaken, when this boy comes, it will mean that we have eighty boys, and that will be enough for this term.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Prof. P. Mackay]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with Clark Charles, a 7 year old boy residing on the Bear River Reserve, arrangements have now been completed for his admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You should have him medically examined and if he is pronounced physically fit you may arrange to send him to Shubenacadie immediately. The Principal at Shubenacadie is Rev. J.P. Mackey. He should be notified regarding the date of the boy's arrival at that place. I enclose application form and certificate of health which should be completed and returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S.E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

Ida May Poulette of the Whyeocomagh Reserve entered the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on October 21 last. The Department has not yet received the usual application form and certificate of health. I enclose this form which you should have completed. If she was not examined by the Medical Officer before she left the reserve you should complete the application part of the form and forward it to Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie School, in order that he may have the Medical Officer at the school complete the medical examination part. If, however, she was examined before she left the reserve the local Medical Officer should complete this part of the form and the form then should be forwarded direct to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Thomas Brooks of the Colchester Reserve entered the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on November 22 last. The Department has not yet received the usual application form and certificate of health. I enclose this form which you should have completed. If he was not examined by the Medical Officer before he left the reserve you should complete the application part of the form and forward it to Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie School, in order that he may have the Medical Officer at the school complete the medical examination part. If, however, he was examined before he left the reserve the local Medical Officer should complete this part of the form and the form then should be forwarded direct to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.R. McMullen,
Acting Indian Agent,
Truro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 7, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

Annie Googoo, No. 0219, was shown as discharged on the September quarter return but her name is entered on the December quarter return and grant for 92 days has been requested. This is being allowed as I presume that you found it necessary to retain her.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA132 9=SHUBENACADIE NS 8 1115A

PHILIP PHELAN= 198

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

ARRIVE TUESDAY ABOUT NOON PLEASE MAKE RESERVATION FOR ME=
J P MACKEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

51/01,0

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

JANUARY 8 1942

REV J P MACKEY
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S

OWING TO ADVANCE BOOKINGS IMPOSSIBLE TO SECURE RESERVATION
AT CHATEAU - stop - RESERVATION FOR YOURSELF AND THE OTHER
PRIESTS HAS BEEN MADE AT LORD ELGIN HOTEL

PHILIP PHELAN

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 11, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 7th, concerning
Annie Googoo. Your letter gives her number as 0219.
According to our records, her number is 0129, and
0219 is an Irene Marshall.

Further, according to your letter of October 11th, 1941,
approving of those discharged, you gave us the numbers,
and not the names. In that list No. 0219 is not mentioned.

Annie Googoo, No. 0129 was on vacation, but returned promptly
September 1st. The only girl by the name of Googoo dis-
charged on account of not returning from vacation, was
Susan Googoo, No. 0171.

Yours very truly,

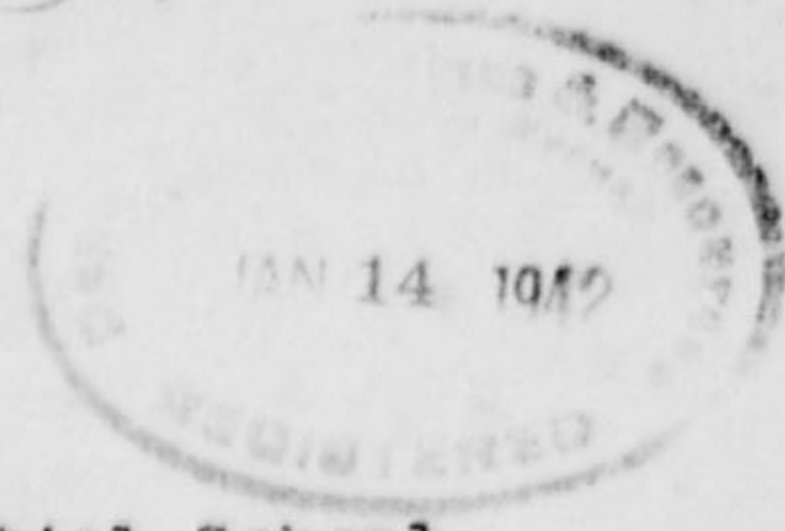
W. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Letters 51-0-10



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 11, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 7th, concerning Annie Googoo. Your letter gives her number as 0219. According to our records, her number is 0129, and 0219 is an Irene Marshall.

Further, according to your letter of October 11th, 1941, approving of those discharged, you gave us the numbers, and not the names. In that list No. 0219 is not mentioned.

Annie Googoo, No. 0129 was on vacation, but returned promptly September 1st. The only girl by the name of Googoo discharged on account of not returning from vacation, was Susan Googoo, No. 0171.

Yours very truly,

W. F. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28 Nov 7

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas Brooks
English name Thomas Brooks
Age 9 years
Name of Band Millbrook. (Mic Mac)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ben J Brooks.
Mother's full name and No. Bessie Pictou Brooks
Parents living or dead Mother dead Father living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended never been to school school for - years

(Signature of father) John Brooks Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Cecilia Mac Kinnon
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness
School Teacher

John R Mac Mullen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Colebuck Band Lower
 Child's name Thomas Beulah Age 9 yrs Weight 80 lbs
 Height 4 ft 6 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 6/41 Time of day 2 pm

Dr. J. M. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Bear River
Dec 1st/41

Dear Sir,

I heard you had
a letter that you'd like
for me to sign. for the
little boy at John Brooks'
at Turo Millbrook Res.
for him to go to school at
Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School. if you
have a letter please send
it to me I'd be very
willing to sign it.

from Benj. Brooks

Bear River

Digby Dec
N.S.

hoping to hear from
you soon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



51-0-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Jan 7. 51-0-10

Dear Sir Immo January 12. 1941

I enclose herewith application
for Admission of Thomas Brooks to
the Shubenacadie Residential School

Thomas Brooks was left with
John Brooks by his father to be
cared for, John Brooks has signed
the application as Guardian, and I
enclose a letter from the boy's father
in which he gives his consent.

R A Hoy
Supt.
Welfare & Training
Ottawa

Yours very truly
John R McMillen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School that the admission of Thomas Brooks is approved. As only one copy of the application form is required I am returning the duplicate for your file.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.R. McMullen,
Indian Agent,
Truro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Before the attached account can be paid it is necessary for us to have a covering voucher from you. Please prepare this in triplicate and return the account to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 22 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lapier, Mary
Age 9 years
Name of Band Lower Nova Scotia (Brus)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. P
Mother's full name and No. ?
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. K. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

N. B. East

Agency

School

January 12 1942

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Sapin, Mary

Age

9 yrs.

Date of birth April 14, 1932

Height

3' 11"

Weight

55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

bilateral corneal opacities present

State defects of hearing, if any

old perforation of right eardrum

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Pott's disease, cervical & lumbar
Pul. T. all lesions inactive
at present

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Vaccinated Nov. 5/41 Primary Take Nov 14/41

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

She has marked disease - lumbar lumbago, but is able to walk around and attend school at H. Hop as an ambulatory patient. At present her lesions are inactive & she is not an "infective" case and therefore might be considered eligible as a pupil in an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Irene V. Allen

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto, N.B.
January 22nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

*Mem Papil
Not shown on last Return*

With regard to this child, she was taken from her mother in Moncton, N.B., as she was in bad condition. Her father was dead. Since then I understand her mother has died, and she has no relatives that I know of. I believe she belongs to Truro, N.S.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Chas Henderson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing application for the admission of Mary Sapier to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is evident from your letter that this girl should receive institutional care. However, as far as we are aware the Shubenacadie Residential School has its full quota of pupils at the present time. However, you might communicate with the Principal and, if he is willing to accept her, the Department will have no objection.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W. KE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

51-0-10

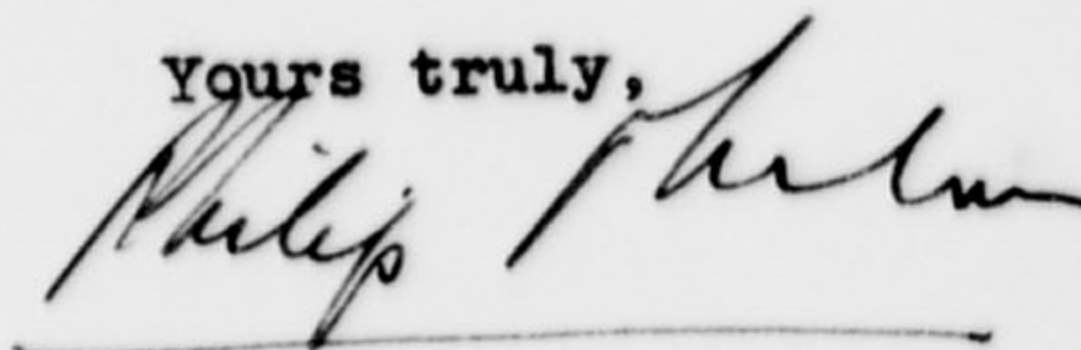
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Before the attached account can be paid
it is necessary for us to have a covering
voucher from you. Please prepare this in
triplicate and return the account to the
Department for payment.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.H. Langley,
Indian Agent,
Barra Head, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIANT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10



Bana Head
Feb. 2nd 1942

Dear Sir:

Attached bills are not a
Richmond Co. agency charge.
Mrs. Leo Paul is not a resident
of this agency.

Yours truly
J. H. Langley
Bana Head
N. S.

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS.....Principal,

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
K. 142

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The attached account has been received from you but payment cannot be considered until it is approved by the person who authorized you to supply the goods mentioned. I am, therefore, returning the account to you so that you can have it properly certified and it can then be forwarded to this office for consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. Cleyle,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

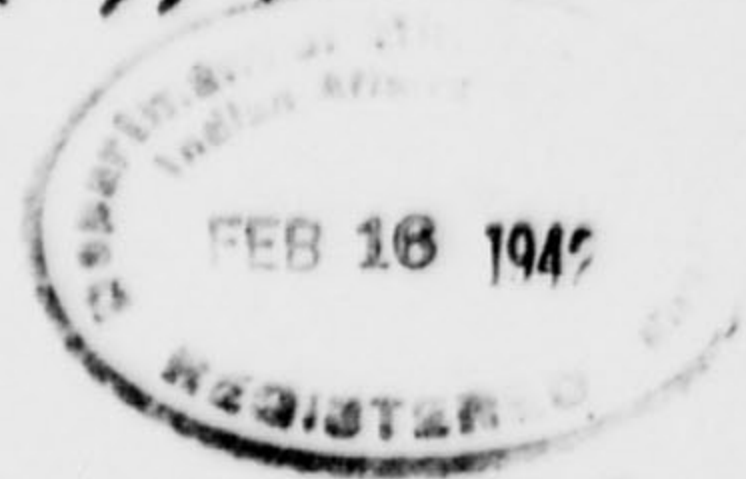
Bear River



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10
JAN 11 1941



Dear Sirs

I have your letter dated Jan 7 1942
51-0-10 allowing Henry Charles boy admission
to the Shub-macudi School the road
to St Bernard has been terrible and I have
made two trips to Henry Charles home
each time I can't find him home so I
have left the forms with Mr Melanum at
wignout to get Mr Charles to sign them
but from what they say Mr Charles says
he can't get along with out him as he is
the oldest and has to care for the two younger
ones and he won't allow them two younger
ones to be boarded out is is working and
the children look dressed the best I ever
saw them now unless he consents for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

me to take the boy to the school there
is no way to make him & suppose if
at any time he make up his mind to
let him go can I send him to the
Shubenacadie school Please advise
me what to do

Yours truly
S E Durris Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to Clark Charles. It appears from your letter that you consider home conditions satisfactory and under these circumstances the Department has no objection to the boy remaining with his father. However, you should keep in close touch with this family and if at any time you consider the boy should be placed in a residential school you may arrange to send him to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S.E. Darris,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shushunawadie Band Res.* SCHOOL DURING *Jan-Mar* QUARTER, 19*34*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>34</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0230	<i>Sopier Mary</i>	<i>Mon 7/12</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>Father</i>	<i>dead</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	<i>1.</i>	
						<i>Mother</i>	<i>dead</i>			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0140	<i>Francis Lodie</i>	<i>Jan 15/42</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>grade 1</i>	<i>Learning cooking</i>	<i>Should have been discharged at close of previous term, but Agent wished he kept here till he found a suitable home for her.</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

<u>Name</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Reserve</u>	<u>Agent</u>
Laura M. Sark	0124	5	Petticodiac, N.B.	Charles Hudson
Martha Silliboy	0137	7	Whycocomagh, N.S.	Rev. A.C. MacNeil
Mary Kane	0167	8	Pictou Landing, N.S.	Rev. E. Chiasson
Bridget Bernard	0188	6	Heatherton, N.S.	W.J. Cameron
Bridget Marshall	0212	5	Eskasoni C.B.	Rev. A.R. MacDonald
Nancy Paul	0170	6	Heatherton, N.S.	W.J. Cameron
Christina Nicholas	0107	8	Cumberland Co. N.S. (not living on Reserve)	Thomas Murray
Annie Googoo	0129	8	Heatherton, N.S.	W.J. Cameron
Roland Thomas	103	10	Pictou Landing, N.S.	Rev. E. Chiasson
James Prosper	69	11	Halifax, N.S.	R.C.M.P.
Wilfred Narvey	105	9	Burnt Church, N.B.	Charles Hudson
Frank Muise	157	8	Bear River, N.S.	S. E. Darres
Angus Cope	121	8	Shubenacadie, N.S.	John Robb
John Googoo	170	5	Heatherton, N.S.	W.J. Cameron
John Julian	129	6	Bayfield Rd. N.S.	W.J. Cameron
Isaac Knockwood	212	6	Pictou Landing, N.S.	Rev. E. Chiasson

Vocational Training includes the following:

Boys: Milking and general farming; *a home carpenter, a joiner.*
 Girls: Cooking, laundry and general housework; sewing, etc. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 5, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Attached you will find a list of those eligible for discharge from the school in June, 1942.

We will write to the Agents of the above, and it may happen that some of them will not be discharged, depending upon what the Agents may say in regard to their home conditions, etc.

Yours very truly,

R. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

1- Discharge (turned out)
1 Application Required
(turned out)
See Discharges
under for June.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 9, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the discharge of Frances Sadie, No. 0140, from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved.

Regarding the list of those who you think might be discharged at the end of June, you should advise me later regarding those who will remain in the school for another year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 9, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of January 7, 1942, in which was enclosed an application form for the admission of Ida May Poulette to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The Department has not yet received this application form and I should appreciate anything you can do to have it forwarded to this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. A. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 14, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the discharge of Angus Cope, No. 121, from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 17, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

DEPT. OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
APR 20 1942

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that Isaac Knockwood walked out on us the night of April 14th. This is the second time this year. We have informed the Agent, Reverend E. Chiasson, Thorburn, Pictou County.

We have as yet no indication as to where he has gone, but expect that he will turn up in Pictou Landing before many more days.

Yours very truly,

R. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in which you state that Isaac Knockwood recently truanted from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I should appreciate your advising me when you receive definite word regarding him. I suppose he is well able to look after himself, but we have had some unfortunate experiences at other schools when pupils truanted and consequently we are interested in knowing that some definite information has been received following each truancy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT Truro

PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 22-4-42

FILE REFERENCES RE: Isaac KNOCKWOOD, Truancy, -
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.HEADQUARTERS 20-4-42
1. Further to the above, in the late P.M., this date, the writer and Cst. Routledge patrolled via Code 8295 to the Indian Reservation, Truro, to search for subject as it was believed that he might be hiding with one Angus COPE.

SUB-DIVISION 2. Angus COPE was located and questioned regarding subject with the result that COPE claimed that he had not seen subject. A further search along with enquiries were made about the Reservation but no trace of subject could be found.

DETACHMENT 22-4-42.
42-T-7-67 3. In the A.M., this date, the writer while at New Glasgow Detachment on other police duties, was informed by Cpl. Fraser that subject had been located this date at Trenton, N.S., and was held in custody at the detachment.
42-S-2-12

P. C. R.

20-4-42

4. Even date, subject was turned over to the writer to be returned to the School at Shubenacadie, N.S. KNOCKWOOD was conveyed via police car to Truro Detachment from where Father Mackey of the Indian School was notified via telephone that subject had been apprehended.

5. Later Cst. McKenzie of Shubenacadie Detachment accompanied by Mr. McLEOD of the Indian School arrived at Truro Det., where subject was placed into their custody to be returned to the school at Shubenacadie. (Mileage Code 8295-10)

A. R. V. No.

6. CONCLUDED-HANDED OVER. NO EXPENSES INCURRED.

A. E. Emmett Cst.
(A. E. Emmett) Reg. No. 11557.O.C., "H" Division,
R.C.M. Police,
Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded - 22-4-42. Extra copy of this report has been forwarded direct to Shubenacadie Det.

CONCLUDED-HANDED OVER. NO EXPENSES INCURRED.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.*J. A. S. Robertson* A/Sgt.
Reg. No. 10793, J. A. S. Robertson,
I/C. Truro Detachment.

DIARY DATE

1. FORWARDED - copies of complete file - FOR YOUR INFORMATION
2. Please note that Isaac KNOCKWOOD, age 15, ran away from the Industrial School (Indian) at Shubenacadie, N.S., on the 14th instant, and was located on the 22nd of April, 1942, at Trenton, N.S., and subsequently returned to the School.

SET FOR

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N.S.,

24-4-42,

Encls.

/EMS

(T. W. CHARD)
I/C C.I.B.

S/Insp.,

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICEDIVISION
"H"SUB-DIVISION
HalifaxDETACHMENT
New GlasgowPROVINCE
Nova ScotiaDATE
April 22nd, 1942

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Isaac KNOCKWOOD, Truancy -
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants. Co., N.S.
(SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT CASE.)

HEADQUARTERS

1. With reference to reports submitted April 17th & April 21st, 1942, from Shubenacadie and Pictou Detachments respectively, in connection with the captionally noted:

SUB-DIVISION

2. KNOCKWOOD was located at his home in Hillside, Pictou County, N.S., this date.

DETACHMENT

3. As Cst. A.E. Emmett, of Truro Detachment, was visiting this Detachment in the performance of duty, KNOCKWOOD was escorted to Truro by Cst. A.E. Emmett.

42-NG-7-82

4. No expense incurred.

5. Extra copy attached for the information of Truro Detachment.

6. CONCLUDED -- HANDED OVER.

P. C. R.

"No P.C.R."

The O.C. "H" Division,
R.C.M.P., Halifax, N.S.

[Signature] Cst.
(B.R. Glencross) Reg. No. 11767

A. R. V. No.

Forwarded:

22-4-42 KNOCKWOOD was handed over to Cst. A.E. Emmett to be escorted to Truro, N.S., where further arrangements would be made for the escorting of KNOCKWOOD to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
CONCLUDED -- HANDED OVER.

[Signature] Cpl.
(W.G. Fraser) Reg. No. 11025
I/C New Glasgow Detachment.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

PROVINCE
Nova ScotiaDATE
21-4-42

FILE REFERENCES

RE: **ISAAC KNOCKWOOD, Truancy -
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants. Co., N.S.
(SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT CASE)**

HEADQUARTERS

1. Adverting to report from the N.C.O. I/C of Shubenacadie Detachment dated the 17th instant in the above connection.

SUB-DIVISION

2. It is noted that enquiries as regards captionally noted subject are to be conducted in the Pictou Landing Reserve which is within New Glasgow Detachment Area. I would respectfully request that enquiries be made by that detachment.

DETACHMENT
42-2-20

3. Copy of this report together with complete file is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O. I/C of New Glasgow Detachment for his information and necessary action.

4. No expense incurred.

CONCLUDED - HAND D OVER

J. A. Thompson Cst.
(J. A. Thompson - Reg. No. 13256)

P. C. R.
1st report

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Halifax, N.S.

Sir:- FORWARDED 22-4-42. Copy of this report together with complete file is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O. I/C of New Glasgow Detachment for his information.

A. R. V. No.

CONCLUDED - HAND D OVER

F. Beaton Cst.
(F. Beaton - Reg. No. 11609)
I/C Pictou Detachment

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
"H"	Halifax	Truro
PROVINCE	DATE	
Nova Scotia	20-4-42	

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Isaac KNOCKWOOD, Truancy -
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

42-T-7-67

42-S-2-12
P. C. R.Truro
First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET 19-5-42

14-4-42

1. In the late p.m., this date, the N.C.O., I/C., Shubenacadie Det., telephoned this office reporting that subject had escaped from the above school and requested that a watch be maintained for this boy as it was believed he may endeavour to travel to his home at Pictou Reserve. Description obtained.

2. Even date, the writer patrolled to the Indian Reserve, Truro and to Hilden in search of subject but without success.

3. The C.N.R., and Truro Town Police were notified on subject's disappearance from the school.

15-4-42

4. In the p.m., this date, while on patrol on other duties in the Alton and Brookfield Areas, information was obtained that an Indian boy answering the description of subject had been observed walking the highway towards Shubenacadie. A search of the areas mentioned was made and enquiries conducted for this boy but no trace of him could be found. Cst. McKenzie of Shubenacadie Det., was notified via telephone of the information obtained.

5. Further enquiries were made at the Indian Reservation Truro, but without results.

20-4-42

6. This will acknowledge receipt of report re. the above received direct from Shubenacadie Det., together with Form 161.

7. Even date, enquiries were continued for subject on Route #2, Truro to Bass River but no trace of this boy could be found.

8. Further enquiries will be made for subject while on various patrols in this detachment area.

9. Extra Copy of this report forwarded direct to the N.C.O., I/C., Shubenacadie Detachment.

10. S? U? I. Mileage Code 8295-25.

A.E. Emmett Cst.
(A.E. Emmett) Reg. No. 11557.

O.C., "H" Division,
R.C.M. Police,
Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded - 20-4-42. Enquiries to be continued for subject in this detachment area. Extra copy of this report forwarded direct to the N.C.O., I/C., Shubenacadie Detachment.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

J.A.S. Robertson A/Sgt.
Reg. #10793, J.A.S. Robertson,

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICEDIVISION
" H "SUB-DIVISION
HALIFAXDETACHMENT
SHUBENACADIEPROVINCE
NOVA SCOTIADATE
APRIL 17th, 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Isaac KNOCKWOOD, Truancy -
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

14-4-42.

1. The late P. M., of this date, Sister Mother Superior of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., reported to this Office that Isaac KNOCKWOOD had left the school sometime during the P. M.

SUB-DIVISION

2. A description of KNOCKWOOD was obtained. Chief of Police Taylor of Steviacke and the N. C. O., I/C., Truro Detachment were notified with the request that a watch be maintained on all patrols.

15-4-42.

DETACHMENT
42-S-2-12.

3. The P. M., of this date Cst. Emmett of Truro Detachment notified this Office that an Indian boy answering the description of KNOCKWOOD was seen along the Highway near Brentwood Station.

P. C. R.
FIRST

4. Father Mackey was immediately notified and patrol made via., Private Livery to Truro and vicinity with negative results.

A. R. V. No.

5. Isaac KNOCKWOOD is the son of Joseph Knockwood, Pictou Landing Reserve, Pictou County, N. S., and it is thought possible that he might have returned there. This is KNOCKWOODS' second Truancy, he having left the school on the 6-12-41. At this time he was located on the Truro Indian Reserve. Angus Cope, who left school with KNOCKWOOD on the previous occasion is at present living on the Truro Reserve, having been dismissed from the school. It is possible KNOCKWOOD might be in hiding with him.

6. Extra copies of this report together with P's 161 forwarded direct to the N. C. O's., I/C., Pictou and Truro Detachments with the request that enquiries be made while on patrol and should KNOCKWOOD be located that Father Mackey of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., be notified so that arrangements as to escort can be made.

7. Copies of F 161 attached hereto.

NO EXPENSES INCURRED:

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION:

Const.
N. McKenzie, Reg. No. 13278.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

17-5-42..

The O. C.,
Halifax S/Div.,
R. C. M. Police,

HALIFAX, N. S. FORWARDED - 17-4-42. Copies of this report together with F 161 forwarded direct to the N.C.Os I/C Pictou and Truro Detachments in order that they maintain a watch for the truant KNOCKWOOD. Father Mackey, Supt., of the Indian School will arrange for an escort.

CONTINUED SHEET 2

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 41 D 1074-3-B-6

OTTAWA. April 28, 1942.

Levy School

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV*ACH.

APR 29 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 25, 1942.

Notes

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of April 22nd, concerning Isaac Knockwood, a recent truant, we beg to say that he was located up at Trenton, Pictou County, by the R.C.M.P. and brought to Truro. We brought him back to the school from there.

The cost involved was Fifty Cents for a meal, and travel to the extent of about ninety miles by the school car.

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



51-0-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
June 19, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Ida May Poulett to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of this girl is approved on the understanding that she will not be sent to the school until September 1. At the present time this school has its full quota of pupils.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

*Sent to
School. 21-10-41*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Glendale, N. S.,
Apr. 28, 1942.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter No. 51-0-10
of January 7th and April 9th regarding the
application of Ida May Poulet of Whyecomagh
Reserve to the Shubenacadie Residential School.
I regret that it is at present impossible for
me to have the required form completed and
forwarded as her mother left Whyecomagh
some time ago and I do not know where she
is at present.

Moreover, Dr. M. G. MacLeod, who examined
the child, does not remember the particulars
regarding her and cannot re-examine her as
she is now at Shubenacadie.

Before this child was transferred, the usual

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

~
procedure was taken and the required
certificates were completed and forwarded,
The enclosed letter, which I received from
you shows that such was the case.

However, if her mother, who is the only
one who can sign the form in this case,
returns to this Agency, I will have her
sign another form and send it to you,

Yours truly,

A. L. MacNeil
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Manchester Robertson Allison Limited

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ST JOHN TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

EAST SAINT JOHN N B

April 30/42

DATE	ARTICLES	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
AR 9	HOSE .75	.67		
	SNOW SUIT 10.75	9.67		
	SHOES 2.50			
	OVERSHOES 1.69	3.77		
AR 10	DISB ON SHOES .45	.40		
	GLOVES .59	.53		
	BERET .50	.45		
				15.49

Received Payment
WITH THANKS

APR 20 1942

Manchester Robertson Allison
Limited

For Mary Sophie

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

R 2 N 150M-7-41

—29731-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



ADDRESS..... West Saint John, N.B.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16 J. 42
voucher in duplicate attached
for transmittal to OPR

FORM No. I.A. 506

93

VOUCHER No.

Chas. Hudson
Agent

Agent

May 14th, 1942.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

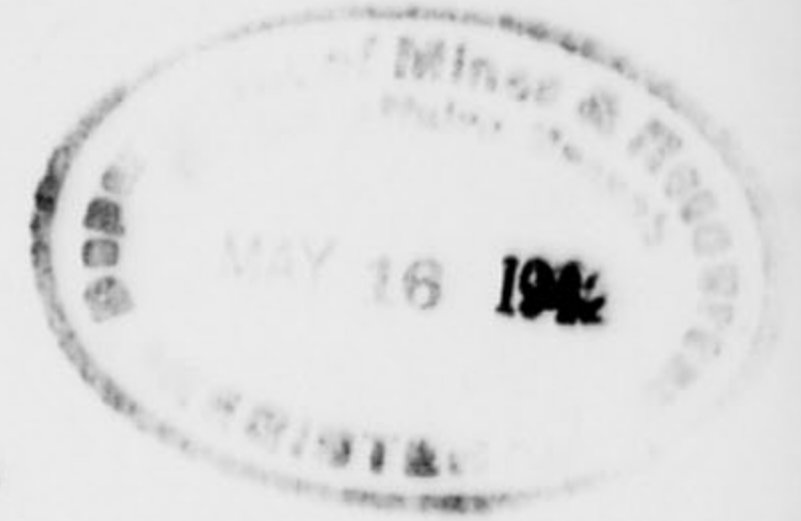


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-1-10
Richibucto, N.B.
May, 14th,
1942.

Dear Sir:-



I beg to submit this account with voucher attached in favour of the St. JOHN TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL for the amount of \$18.49 for clothing supplied to Mary Sapier, when she left the hospital to go to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school.

I was not aware of this account being incurred nor did I authorize same, but the clothing was necessary and I would recommend that the account be passed for payment.

The removal of this Indian child from the hospital to the school, was authorized in your letter of January 26th, 1942. File 51-1-10.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

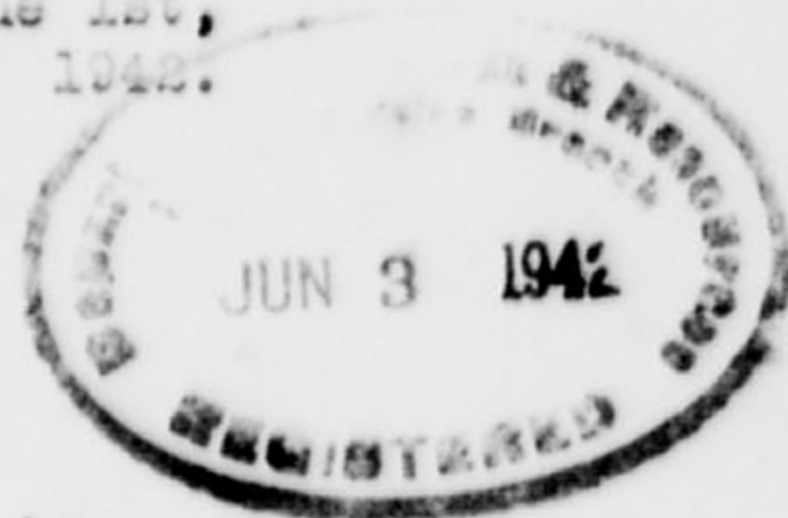


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
Richibucto, N.B.
June 1st,
1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dear Sir:-



Will it be possible to have some of the Indian children of this agency who are attending the Shubenacadie Residential school, go home for vacation. It will be some expence and I was wondering if it could be afforded at this critical time. There has been a number of the parents of these children asked me to have their children home during summer vacation, and I have told them it was a matter for the Department to decide, and that I would let them know when I had your reply to this letter.

If these children go home for vacation, I presume they will have to be provided with a new outfit of clothing before they can go back to school. Please let me have your view of this matter as soon as convenient.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Hudson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to allowing the children of the New Brunswick East Agency to come home for holidays from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. To do this would involve a considerable expenditure and I regret that the funds at our disposal will not permit our authorizing such an amount this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Richibucto, N.B.
June 21st,
1944.

JUN 25 1944

Dear Sir:-

With reference to children who are attending the Shubenacadie Residential school, there are two daughters of John Ginish of the Burnt Church, Mary aged 14 years, and Annie Mae aged 16 next September, and their father would like to have them home; not only for vacation but to stay home for good. The mother of these children is dead, but their father has now married again: He has a good home and I believe he could take the proper care of these children.

There is another child named Dorothy Tenass, aged 15 years, and her mother would like to have her home to stay: She has a nice comfortable home and her father is away and there would be only her and her mother, and she could attend the Day school from her home. She belongs to the Mel Ground Reserve. I would think that these three children would get on at home very well.

Please let me have your view
of this.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Chas. Henderson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Bristow

Ottawa, June 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 21st instant, in which you submit, for departmental consideration, requests received by you for the return of Mary and Annie Mae Ginish and Dorothy Tenass from the Shubenacadie Residential School.

I can see no serious objection to the return of Annie Mae Ginish who, according to your letter, is now 16 years old, and to the return of Dorothy Tenass, who might return home on the understanding that she would attend the Indian day school. I doubt very much, however, the wisdom of returning Mary Ginish who, I notice, is only 14 years old. We are of the opinion that this girl should remain at the Shubenacadie School for another couple of years. It is noted that the mother of the Ginish children is dead.

It may be necessary for you to send forward a copy of this letter to Father Mackey when you are communicating with him in respect to the return of these children.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CH
Mr. Charles Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						FatherMother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS										
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
121	Cope Conguo.	Apr. 9/42	15	7	3	6	nil	III	Harming. Cope became very hard to handle, a brunt, thief, etc. etc.	
0129	Googoo Chmie	Apr. 23/42	16	6	11		nil.	I	Cooking sewing etc. dull at school work, but very good out of class room. Had permission of parents for her to work as domestic in a good home in Halifax.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

BUREAU FOR
TRANSLATIONS
JUL 10 1942
OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT

Sagui 6 juillet 1942

Monsieur Secrétaire

66262

*Je vous écrit pour vous
demander une autorisation. Pour envoyer deux
petits orphelins de maie qui vivaient avec leur
grande maie et qui est morte. Et par conséquent
Sain Joseph Simpson âgé de 7 ans - et Roddy
Simpson âgé de 6 ans - au quel j'ai obtenu leur
entrée à l'école de Shubenacadie pourvu
que le départ, l'autorise, leur père qui reside
dans N.B. paye leurs frais transport -
les enfants n'ont personne pour prendre soin d'eux*



Bien à vous -

*Napoleon G. G.
Agent Indien*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Gagné, July 6, 1942.

Schools

The Secretary.

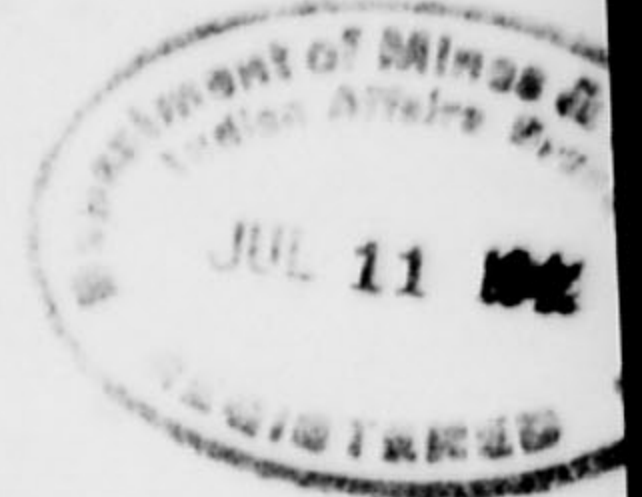
Dear Sir,

Will you kindly authorize me to send to the Shubénacadia school Joseph Simpson, nine years old, and Eddy Simpson, six years old, whose mother is dead and who had been living with their grandmother who also died last Spring. I have secured their admittance there, subject to the approval of the Department. Their father who reside in New-Brunswick will pay their fare. Those children have no one to take care of them.

Yours truly,

(signed) Napoléon Cyr,
Indian Agent.

Write Mr. Mulvey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, July 13, 1942.

Dear Father Mackey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Napoleon Cyr, Indian Agent, Maria Agency, Gagne, Que., applying for the admission of Joseph Simpson, age 9 years; and Eddy Simpson, age 6 years; to the Shubenacadie Residential School. He states he has secured their admission subject to our approval. Presumably, he has written to you.

Please let me know if you are willing to accept these boys. If so, I am going to tell the agent that when they are admitted to Shubenacadie they must remain there until we decide they should be discharged. This will avoid a repetition of what happened in the case of two children from his agency last year.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 16, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

OK
In reply to your letter of July 13th, concerning
the application of Agent Napoleon Cyr, for admission
of two Simpson boys.

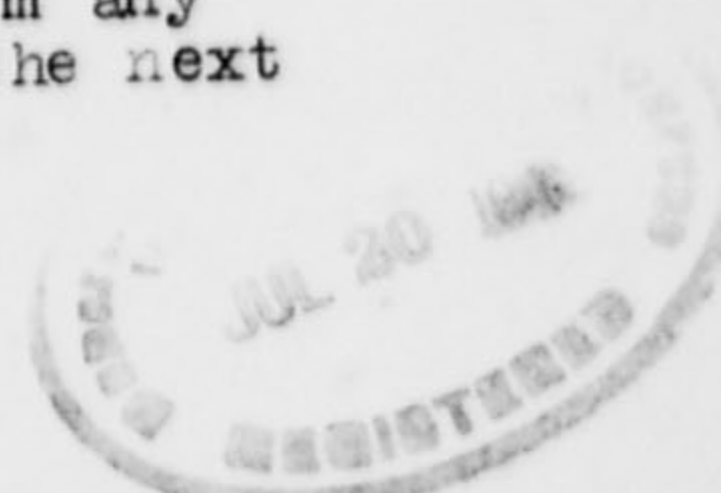
We had a letter from him sometime ago and our reply
was that if the Department should approve, we would
take the boys at the beginning of September.

The children involved last year made a trip to
Gaspé about the first of July, at the expense of
the County Court. They were returned promptly and
are in residence here at this moment.

Yours very truly,

Rev. F. P. Mackey

P.S. So far we have had no applications from any
of the Agencies in the three Provinces for the next
term.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department is prepared to approve the admission of Joseph and Eddy Simpson to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have completed. You should also have the boys medically examined and arrange with the Medical Officer to complete the certificate of health form.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. Cyr,
Indian Agent,
Gagne, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heathurst July 13 19*34*2

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Shubenerach* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Mary Bernadette Prosper*
English name *—*
Age *nine years*
Name of Band *Afton Indian Reserve*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *—*
Father's full name and No. *Chester Prosper*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Agnes Prosper*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Afton Indian Day* school for *3* years
Chester Prosper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Dechert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Newarkton N.S. Band Traverse
 Child's name Mary Bernard Prosper Age 9 Weight 58 lb
 Height 48 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 14th 49 Time of day 10:35 AM

W. J. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton July 15th 1912

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shulumsadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eugene Prosper (225)
English name —
Age Seven years
Name of Band Aften Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Levester Prosper
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Prosper
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Aften Indian Day school for 1 years

Levester Prosper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* DD Cheshehn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Date July 14th 42 Time of day 10.25- A.M.
W. J. MacKinnon M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heatherton B. S. July 15 1934 2

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubineradic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ketee Prosper
English name —
Age Eleven
Name of Band Apton Indian Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Charles Prosper
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Prosper
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Apton Indian Day school for 4 years
Charles Prosper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. D. Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Leaman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Heatherton N.S. Band Mummae
 Child's name Rita Prosper Age 11 Weight 78 lbs
 Height 57 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 14th '42 Time of day 10.40 A.M.

W. J. MacLennan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Keethuk. N.S. July 21st

1932

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gray Jane Potite
English name —
Age Seven
Name of Band —
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Andrew Potite
Mother's full name and No. Lena
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health yes
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Andrew Potite
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clarita Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

July 29th 1942
Heatherton, A.S.

Sir : I am enclosing Application form for
From Children to go to Sebensadin Indian Residential
School. please if the Department Approves of same

I remain your

Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Attama

W. J. Cameron
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
August 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Mary Jane Batiste
Reta Prosper
Mary Bernadette Prosper
Eugene Prosper

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Heatherton, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 22 1942. 193

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Jimmy B. Perry
Age 9 years old 17 of October 1942
Reserve on reserve upper Abouegone N.B.
Father's full name Patrick Bradley Perry
Mother's full name Margaret Perry
Parents living or dead living
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Upper Abouegone School for 2 Years

Patrick B. Perry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dr. J. J. [Signature]
Signature of Witness

Chas. [Signature]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name

Jimmy B. Perry
Upper Abouyogone N.B.

Age

9 years old

Height

54.75 inches high

Weight

50 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

No

State defects of eyesight, if any

No

State defects of hearing, if any

No

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any

No

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

No

State whether subject to fits

No

State whether child has had small-pox

No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Yes in year 1940.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. Lormany

M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
August 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Jimmy B. Perry to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I presume, from the information given on the application form, that this boy is not residing close to an Indian day school. It has, therefore, been decided to approve his admission to Shubenacadie. You should write to the Principal, Rev. J.F. Mackey, and ascertain the date on which he desires the boy sent to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1907

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Clara Young
English name
Age Seven
Name of Band Antigonish & Geyersburg
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Young
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Tom Young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

DD Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Leaman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Heatherlon Band Myemac
 Child's name Olava Young Age 7 Weight 61
 Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 2nd 42 Time of day 3.25 P.M.

W. F. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maurice Young
English name —
Age nine
Name of Band Antigonish & Greysons
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Thomas Young
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended — school for — years

Tom Young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* D. D. Chisholm
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Leaman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Heatherston Band... Macmae
 Child's name... Maurice Young Age... 9 Weight... 77
 Height... 57 inches Is child undernourished?... No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No Any defect of vision?... No
 of hearing?... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?... No Any enlarged or broken down glands?... No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate... 80 Temperature... 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... No Syphilis?... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date... July 2nd 42 Time of day... 3.15 P.M.

..... W. J. MacKenney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Maurice Young, age 9, and Clara Young, age 7, to the Shubenacadie Residential School. These applications were forwarded by Mr. W. J. Cameron, Indian Agent, Heatherton, N.S.

Please advise the Department if you can provide accommodation for these children.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

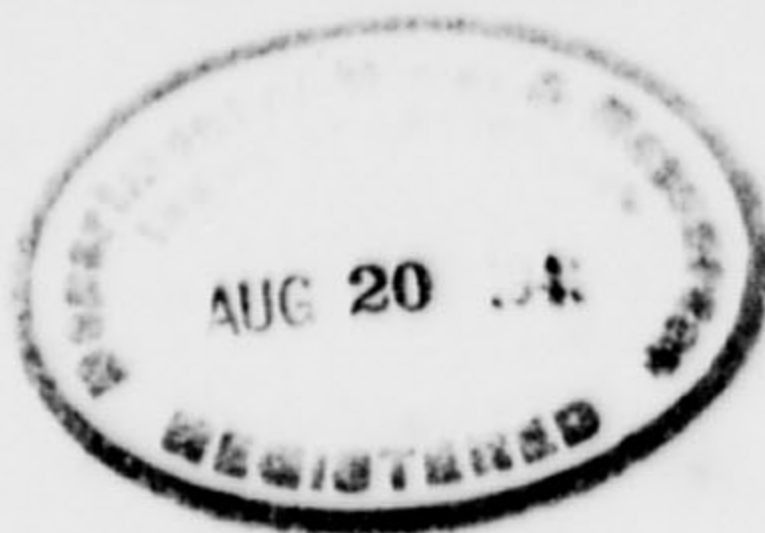
OFFICE OF
INDIAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

137-14
51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
Waterville Kings Co N.S.
Aug 18 1942

Mr R.A. Hargy.
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Mr Isaac Phillips has asked
for his grandchild Pauline Phillips who is going
to school the last of the month the following list
of clothing

Under wear size 16
dress
slip
shoes .. 5 1/2
stockings .. 9 1/2
coat .. 16
hat.

* 0183- 13 yrs.

Must have gone home for
holidays and must have
been mould naturally be
properly clothed

In cases of other children returning to school
and in need of clothing what am I to do?
also what do I do about traveling expenses
for the children.

Yours Truly.

Earl Brown

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Aug 8 1942

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Geraldine Paul
Age 6
Reserve Legonville - Anna Co
Father's full name Frank Paul
Mother's full name Frances Paul
Parents living or dead Yes (Separated)
Religion M. C
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ School for _____ Years

Ella X Brooks
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L B Brane md
Signature of Witness

Edward E. Harry
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Assiniboia County Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Aug 8 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Gordon Paul
Age 6
Height 3' 6"
Weight 40 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any None
State defects of eyesight, if any None
State defects of hearing, if any None
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any None
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Will be vaccinated before going to school
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. B. Braine M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Schools
Annapolis Royal

H.S.

17/8/42



J. R. R. Mac Innes, Esq.

Secretary

Dear Sir:

Approved
✓ The enclosed form for admission
of Geraldine Paul into Shubenacadie School.
has been delayed owing to certain inaccuracies.

I was in communication with Father Mackey
about this case months ago. so I hope it can be
arranged for her to go. as she is the last of a family
of three that I took from their mother who had
gone bad some 4 years ago.

P.S. The signature
on application form
being that of grandmother
and guardian.

C. C. H.

your obedient servant
Edward C. Hume
agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 18th instant, in which you submit, for Departmental consideration, a list of clothing requested by Mr. Isaac Phillips for his grandchild, Pauline Phillips.

It is somewhat difficult for the Department to reach a decision in respect to this matter with the limited information at our disposal. Are we to understand that this girl has returned from the Shubenacadie School and is at present on holidays? Residential schools are ordinarily expected to supply their pupils with clothing. If, however, the case appears to be an urgent one, you might purchase the clothing requested.

In respect to the other children that appear to be in need of clothing and the return of these children to the Shubenacadie School it might be advisable for you to communicate with Father Mackey and with him make arrangements for the return of the children to the institution.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. Brown,
Indian Agent,
Waterville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

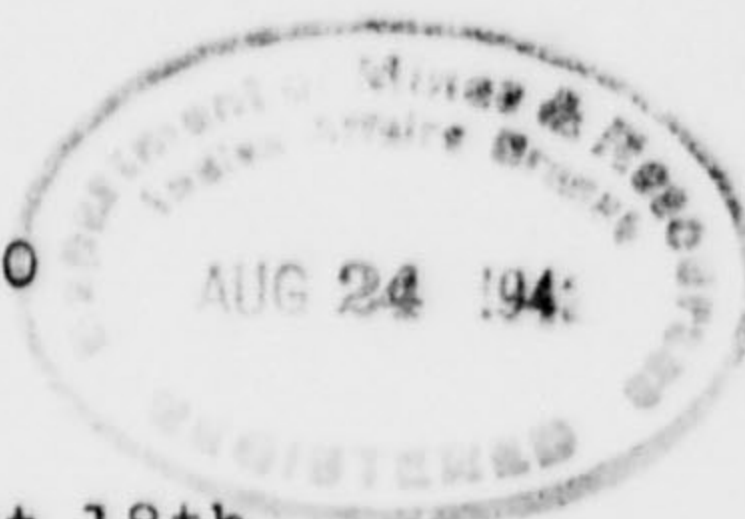
POOR
COPY

61-1-10
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 21, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 1 - 10

Dear Sir:-



In reply to your letter of August 18th, concerning applications of Maurice Young and Clara Young of W.J. Cameron's Agency at Heatherton, beg to say that we have accommodations for these children, and we are writing to Mr. Cameron to that effect.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, July 30th, 1942⁹³

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Joseph Simonson**
English name "
Age **8 years of age,**
Name of Band **Eel River, N.B.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Lawrence Simonson**
• Mother's full name and No **Ida Jerome**
Parents living or dead **father living; mother dead.**
State of child's health **good.**
Religion **catholic.**
Does applicant speak English? **yes**
Previously attended **Maria Indian** school for **one** years

Lawrence Simonson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Anthony Dedman*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Carl Richard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Date Sept. 1/42 Time of day 9.30 P.M.

W. S. Foster M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Restigouche, July 30th, 1942 93

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Elie Simonson
English name "
Age 7 years of age.
Name of Band Eel River, N.B.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Lawrence Simonson
Mother's full name and No Ida Jerome
Parents living or dead Father living; mother dead.
State of child's health good
Religion catholic.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Lawrence Simonson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anthony D. D. D. D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Art. Richard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Returned for treatment and to be accepted here when he is
cured. f.p.m. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Westport Band Red River MS
 Child's name Lee Simonson Age 7 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Swelling of the abdomen with bowel movement 4
times daily, with incontinence of urine & feces (B)

Date Sept. 1/42 Time of day 9.30 PM

B. Folger M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 3, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed were brought here with the two Simonson boys yesterday. As you will notice, the younger one, Elie, has an annoying complaint. The woman who accompanied the boys said, that the Doctor up there told her that if we thought it better, the younger one could be returned, and they would look after him up in New Brunswick. So we sent him back and gave them to understand that we would accept him after hospital treatment.

Sickness has kept home some who were on vacation, perversity has kept others. We have written to the Agents concerned, and will send our report when we hear from them.

Yours very truly,

R. J. P. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

51-0-10
Waterville Kings Co. N.S.
Sept 5, 1942

Sept 5, 1942
Mr T.R.L. Mac Innis
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Rufus Copage, Hoston Reserve,
has a daughter Pauline Copage, age, eight years old,
who he would like very much to have placed
in the Shubenacadie school as soon as possible.

Yours truly
Earl Brown
Indian agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to Pauline Copage. You should forward the usual application form and certificate of health for this girl.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MPH
Mr. E. Brown,
Indian Agent,
Waterville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 0177 Guida Toney, Whycocomagh, C.B. was ill at the time her sisters returned and is expected shortly.

No. 215 Abraham Marshall, of Heatherton, Antigonish Co. is a suspected T.B. case, was under treatment at the school for a considerable time last year at the school. His brother has returned.

No. 0225 Marie Evangeline Paul, Cambridge, N.S. The father is a soldier and was anxious to take the child from the school last year in order that he might obtain the money for her as a dependent. We suspect that when he enlisted he gave the names of his two children, and was drawing allowance for them. The mother says that she is waiting for her cheque to pay the fare but that is a flimsy excuse.

No. 0226 Bernice Toney, of Cambridge, N.S. very nervous and far from a healthy youngster. Mother died of T.B. last winter. This child was laid up for weeks at the school with pleurisy. We would recommend that she not come back to school.

No. 184 Peter Phillips, and No. 0196, Rita Phillips, Whycocomagh We have referred this matter to the Agent and have not heard from him yet.

No. 198 Roddie Knockwood, of Pictou Landing. His sister returned saying that Roddie was to follow the next day, but he has not shown up yet.

At the present time we have 71 boys, so we ^{may} ~~could~~ have 75 boys soon. We have sixty three girls, with a prospect of nine more to return. So if there are any applications, we could take a few girls but think we have enough boys.

Yours very truly,

Ruef. P. Macchey

P.S. for Mr. Arnul. I delivered a telegram to Robb this morning, telling him of the death of his boy in the R.C. 4. in England.

J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 12, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that the following children have not returned from vacation:-

No. 132, James McDonald, and his twin sister, No. 0139 Jean McDonald, of Enfield, Halifax County. These two are the last of the family of seven children who have been at the school since the opening in January, 1930. The father owns property at Enfield; in fact, he has two houses rented. The locality has at last got him to pay school tax, and he wants to send this boy and girl to the school at Enfield. It is our opinion that the Department of Indian Affairs has done very well by the McDonalds, and it is about time that they should look after themselves. We would consider them discharged from the school.

No. 146 Preston Copage, and his brother, No. 196, William Copage of Hantsport, Hants Co. Their sister, Mary Elizabeth has recently died at the hospital at Windsor, we suspect of "Polio" We have had some correspondence with the father and the two boys are expected back shortly.

No. 189 Edward Justin Labobe, and his sister, No. 0154 Pearlina Labobe, of Lennox Island, P.E.I. We have written to the Agent but at this date have had no word from him. We think these children should be returned to school.

No. 163 Abraham Peters, of P.E.I. We are better rid of him and recommend that he be discharged.

No. 0203 Cecilia Bernard, of Lennox Island, P.E.I. Her two brothers are back and this child should be returned to school.

No. 0217 Mary Josephine Pictou, and No. 0218, Matilda Pictou, of Cumberland Co. These two should be returned.

No. 0227 Stella Paul, of Cumberland Co. N.S. The mother is dead and the father went to the Agent complaining about the school. The child has been here for one term, and should be returned to the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am advised by Rev. J.P. Mackey that the following children from your Agency have not yet returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Rita Phillips
Peter Phillips

Please make arrangements to have these children sent back to the school immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Rev. A. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by Rev. J.P. Mackey that the following children from your Agency have not yet returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Marie Evangeline Paul
Bernice Toney

Please make arrangements to have these children sent back to the school immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Earl Brown,
Indian Agent,
Waterville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by Rev. J.P. Mackey that the following children from your Agency have not yet returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Mary Josephine Pictou
Stella Paul

Please make arrangements to have these children sent back to the school immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. Thos. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by Rev. J.P. Mackey that the following children from your Agency have not yet returned to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Edward Justin Labobe
Pearline Labobe
Cecilia Bernard

Please make arrangements to have these children sent back to the school immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. J.E. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the discharge of the following pupils from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved:

No. 0139 Jean McDonald
" 0226 Bernice Toney
" 132 James McDonald
" 163 Abraham Peters

I note, from your letter, that several children have not yet returned to the school. I am writing to the Indian Agents concerned requesting them to have the children sent back immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heathurst, Ont Sept 21 1942

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenechadi Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Walter Bernard
English name —
Age Eight
Name of Band Aften Resum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mary Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Aften Indian Day school for 2 years

Mr Andrew Bernard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Walter Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Heathurst, N.S. Sept 24 1942

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Colin James Bernard
English name —
Age nine
Name of Band Aften Resum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mary Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Aften Indian Day school for 3 years

Mr Andrew Bernard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arvey Cameron
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Cameron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Worcester N.S. Band Yicmae
 Child's name Calvin James Bernard Age 9 Weight 54 lb
 Height 5'2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Slightly deaf Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18th 42 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W. F. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

W. F. McKinnon, M. D., F. A. C. S.

Antigonish, N. S., Sept. 15th 1942

W. J. Cameron:

Indian Agent
Resolute N. S.

Dear Sir:

Calvin & Walter B. Smith were
to be sent to school at Shubenacadie.
However they were laid up with diphtheria
which prevented them from going there.

Yours Sincerely

W. F. McKinnon M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 7 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nesto Albert Brooks (231)

English name

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Shubenacadie Bands Co.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Benjamin Brooks

Mother's full name and No. Bessie Peator

Parents living or dead Mother dead, husband married again.

State of child's health

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Shubenacadie day school school for 1 years.

Wm William Mear
(Signature of Father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. B. Amiel
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

.....Agency
.....School
.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....William Marr, Shubenacadie Reserve

Candidate's Name.....Victor Albert Brooks

Age.....6 yrs

Height.....4 3 inches

Weight.....40 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....no

State whether child has had small-pox.....no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....D. F. W. Lewis.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept - 7th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas B. Brooks

English name h. l.

Age 3. 4. 11

Name of Band Shubenacadie Ind. Res.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Benjamin Brooks

Mother's full name and No. B. L. Pictou

Parents living or dead Mother dead father married again

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended yes school for 1 years.

Mrs. William Mann
(Signature of Father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. S. Amick
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

.....Agency
.....School
.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of ~~Parent~~ or Guardian:—

.....William Marr Shubenacaditum

Candidate's Name.....

Norman Brooks

Age.....

8 yrs

Height.....

49 inches

Weight.....

55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. F. McGinnis

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Ch town PG 9 Sept 8 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross Bernard (227)
English name Ross
Age 7
Name of Band Lennox Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Fraser
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion RS
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Patrick Bernard X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Semoy Island Band Meimae
 Child's name Ross Bernard Age 6 Weight 46 lb
 Height 43 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14th 1942 Time of day

D. F. W. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 8

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubunasee Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Patience Fiehon
English name Lam
Age 6
Name of Band Rocky Mts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John James Fiehon
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Taphan
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 7th school for - years

Mrs Mary A. Paul
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Rocky Island Band Mic Mac
 Child's name Patricia Feehan Age 6 Weight 45
 Height 46 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 14th 1942 Time of day

D. F. W. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

224

Child's Name Joseph Toney
Age 8 yrs Temp. 98° Pulse 50
Height 47 ³/₄ inches
Weight 51 lb
State defects of limbs, if any _____
State defects of eyesight, if any _____
State defects of hearing, if any _____
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any _____
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1942
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. F. J. Smith M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Aug 24 1934

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Jorey Joseph Noel
Age 8
Reserve Cambridge
Father's full name Jorey Thomas Lee
Mother's full name Reb's Mary (can 26/20)
Parents living or dead Yes
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No School for Years

Thomas L. Jorey
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Evelyn Brauer
Signature of Witness

Earl Brown
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

We hope all Application
for Admission, papers have
been received with the enclosed
ones, except ^{fr} Lona Pauline
Copage. This child is already
at the School, and we have
sent her paper to the father
to be signed by him. We will
forward it as soon as possible.

JPM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
224	Toney Jas. Noel	Aug. 30/42	8		A imp.	Andrew Ballista L.	Lena Francis D.	R.C.	nil.	
0231	Ballista Mary Jane	" 31 "	7		Chuligomash	Charles Prosper L.	Mary A. Marshall M.	R.C.	"	
0232	Prosper M. Bernadette	Spt. 1	9		Chuligomash	Charles Prosper L.	Mary A. Marshall M.	R.C.	"	
0233	Prosper Rita	" "	11		Chuligomash	Charles Prosper L.	Mary A. Marshall M.	R.C.	"	
225	Prosper Eugene	" "	7		Chuligomash	Thomas Young L.	Sadie Bernard L.	"	"	
226	Young Maurice R.	" "	9		Chuligomash	Thomas Young L.	Sadie Bernard L.	"	"	
0234	Young Clara	" "	7		Chuligomash					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
103	Thomas Roland	Sept. 1/42	8	3	25	grade 1	4		copying, packing form. Completed grade 1. passed for 1.
105	Harvey Wilfrid	" "	8	0	5	"	1x		" grade III.
129	Fulcan John	" "	7	1	0	nil	6		below normal.
132	Wm. Edward James	" "	6	9	15	"	2		attending School at Esquimalt.
157	Maurice Frank	" "	5	0	0	2	7		good worker, but dull in class
163	Peter Abraham	" "	4	10	8	nil	7		below normal, over-grown.
170	Young John	" "	4	0	0	"	III		problem if ever there was one.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Michael's Indian Residential School* SCHOOL DURING *July - September* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0235	Fulham Patricia	Sept. 1/42	6		P. E. D.	John Fulham	Mary. Tupling	R. C.	nil.	
227	Bernard. Rose	" " "	6		P. E. D.	Pat. Bernard		"	"	
228	Simmons Joseph	" 2 "	8		Eul. H. Wier	M. B. Lawrence	Simmons. D.	"	"	
229	Peters Roland Pat	" 7 "	7		P. E. D.	Sister Peter	Mary. Mary Paul	"	"	
0236	Cyphoe Anna Pauline	" 16 "	8		Hants. Co.	W. J. Cyphoe	Errolin Pauline	"	"	
230	Brooks Thomas	" 7 "	8		Hants. Co.	Benjamin Brooks	Bessie Peter D.	"	"	
231	Brooks Victor Albert	" 7 "	6		Hants. Co.	Benjamin Brooks	Bessie Peter D.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
212	St. Michael's Mary	Sept. 1/42	16	2	10	23	"	"	form, capotes	too old when he came here.
0107	Nichols Christina	" " "	16	10	0	4	nil	nil	working, sewing, etc.	age limit
0124	Sark Lawrence May	" " "	16	7	6	13	"	"	"	"
0137	Sullivan Martha	" " "	16	6	9	19	"	"	"	"
0139	Mrs. Donald. Jean	" " "	14	6	9	15	"	"	"	attending school at Oxford. 14.4.42
0167	Kane Mary	" " "	16	5	0	0	"	"	"	age limit
0170	Paul Nancy Rose	" " "	16	4	11	12	nil	nil	"	"
0188	Bernard Budget	" " "	16	4	0	0	"	"	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

St. John's Oct 3-1942

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of September
21st. Re: *Chon Children*

Edward Justin Laboh
Berline Laboh
Cecilia Burnard

May say, I have interviewed their parent &
Jenid Burnard's claim they want Cecilia
home to help her mother who has been
lately discharged from the Hospital

Mrs Frank Laboh state she is going
to send her children to school on Lennox
Island, as she seems to have some grievance
in connection with the Shubenacadie
School. I have written to Fr Mackey to
that effect.

yours very truly

R. A. Hoy
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa

J. E. Dalg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the admission of the following children is approved:

Joseph Toney
Patricia Feehan
Ross Bernard

Thorman Brooks
Victor Albert Brooks
Maurice Young

The Department also approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 212	No. 0167	No. 129	No. 0212
" 0107	" 0170	" 132	" 0226
" 0124	" 0188	" 157	" 184
" 0137	" 103	" 163	" 0196
" 0139	" 105	" 170	

It is noted that you will forward the application form for Leona Pauline Copage, No. 0236, as soon as received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 8, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the admission of the following children is approved:

Joseph Toney
Patricia Feehan
Ross Bernard

Thorman Brooks
Victor Albert Brooks
Maurice Young

The Department also approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 212	No. 0167	No. 129	No. 0212
" 0107	" 0170	" 132	" 0226
" 0124	" 0188	" 157	" 184
" 0137	" 103	" 163	" 0196
" 0139	" 105	" 170	

It is noted that you will forward the application form for Leona Pauline Copage, No. 0236, as soon as received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

_____ Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
_____ 193

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Lona Pauline Copage
Age 8 yrs.
Height 47 inches
Weight 51 pounds
State defects of limbs, if any _____
State defects of eyesight, if any _____
State defects of hearing, if any _____
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any _____
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. T. W. Smith M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Waternut
Kings Co., N.D.

Dear Father MacKay.

Repus Copage is very
anxious to have his little
girl Pauline Copage placed in
your school. I wrote the dept
and they requested me to forward
the proper forms which I have
not on hand.

His sister Mrs Leo Paul is
taking some children up and
as it is a good opportunity for
the girl to go along, would it
be possible to arrange for
this girl to enter school through
you?

Yours very truly

Edw Brown
Girl arrived. has
two brothers here. Indian Agent,

F.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 13, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Leona Pauline Copage to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The admission of this girl is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy for Dist
Alfred

5-1-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 9, 1942.

Mr. Earl Brown,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Dear Mr. Brown:-

In reply to your letter received this morning, in regard to the matter of Bernice Toney, No.0226, being sent back to school, we think that the Department of Indian Affairs must have made some mistake in requesting you to have this child returned to the school.

We have a letter from the Department, dated September 21st, File 51-0-10, in which Bernice and three others are discharged. Do not do anything further about sending her back until you hear again from the Department.

We wrote to the Department on September 12th, giving them the names and numbers of those who did not return to school. At the same time we requested the discharge of four who were well under sixteen years of age, and gave the reasons for our request. The letter from the Department, dated September 21st, approved the discharge of those whom we had requested.

We will send to the Department a copy of this letter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-0-10

Waterville Kings Co N.S.
Oct 12, 1942

[Signature]
Mr. H. A. A. A. A.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: ⁰²²⁷ your letter of Sept 21st received.

0
Marie Evangeline Paul did not return with the other children to Shubenacadie Residential school as she happened to go in A. Shurno's store when he had been taken suddenly ill with spinal meningitis but returned shortly afterwards when found to be free from the infection.

⁰²²⁶
In regard to Bernice Rofey. I refer you to letter of July 4, file no 450-1 N.S. (W. L. Falconer M.L.) giving authority for treatment of this girl, at the time of returning to school she apparently was not considered quite ready to return, but now from what I can observe is very well and healthy and really should be in school.

In reply to a letter I wrote Rev J. P. Mackey for the admission of this child to the Shubenacadie Residential school he states that he had made a request from you for her discharge which you approved.

Yours very truly

Earl Brown

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Earl Brown in which he states that Bernice Toney, No. 0226, and Mari Evangeline Paul, No. 0227, are now in good health and he considers that it would be in their best interests to return to the Shubenacadie School. I am writing to him requesting that these children be medically examined and, if they are pronounced physically fit, they may be sent to Shubenacadie when you advise there is accommodation for them. Please communicate with Mr. Brown in regard to these children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to Mari Evangeline Paul and Bernice Toney. I am writing to Father Mackey asking him to communicate with you. If he states that he can provide accommodation for them, you should have them medically examined before they leave your Agency. If they are pronounced physically fit you may then send them to Shubenacadie.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Earl Brown,
Indian Agent,
Waterville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 19, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of October 16th, there seems to be some confusion regarding Marie Evangeline Paul, whose number is 0225 and not 0227. However, this child has been in the school for sometime. Although late returning from vacation, we think it was about the middle of September when she did arrive. Number 0227 is Stella Paul from Cumberland County, and she returned to school just a week ago, on October 12th.

Our letter from Agent Earl Brown of Kings Co., spoke about Bernice Toney, No. 0226, and we are writing to him in accordance with the instructions in your letter.

Yours very truly,

R. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bathurst N.B. Feb 5 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Paul Pelisq
English name Paul Prisk
Age 13
Name of Band Bathurst
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Paul Prisk
Mother's full name and No. Paul Prisk
Parents living or dead both mother dead - Father living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Big River school school for one years

Paul Prisk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick N.S. Band B. Smith
Child's name Paul Prisk Age 13 Weight 10.1
Height 5 ft 4 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 75.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/1942 B. Smith N.S. Time of day 1:30 p.m.

L. R. D. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Richibucto, N.B.
Oct, 23rd,
1923,

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing an application for admission of Paul Prisk an Indian of the Bathurst band, whom his father wishes to send to Shubenacadie Residential school, because he cannot make him attend any local school. This boys mother is dead and his father has always kept the boy with him, and has travelled all over the place and the result is he has had very little schooling. I am not sure there will be any use to send him to Shubenacadie as it may also be difficult to keep him there. But I suppose we should do something to give him a little more schooling, but I am afraid it wont be easy.

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

W. H. Hudson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the admission of Paul Prisk to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, provided the Reverend Principal of that school is willing to accept him. I am doubtful if there will be accommodation for the boy. However, I am writing to the Principal and if he can accept him he will write to you. The boy should not be sent to the school unless Rev. Father Mackey writes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Chas. Hudson,
Indian Agent,
Richibucto, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have just received a letter from Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B., requesting the admission to the Shubenacadie School of Paul Prisk, a 13 year old Indian boy. If you can provide accommodation for this boy, please write to Mr. Hudson.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

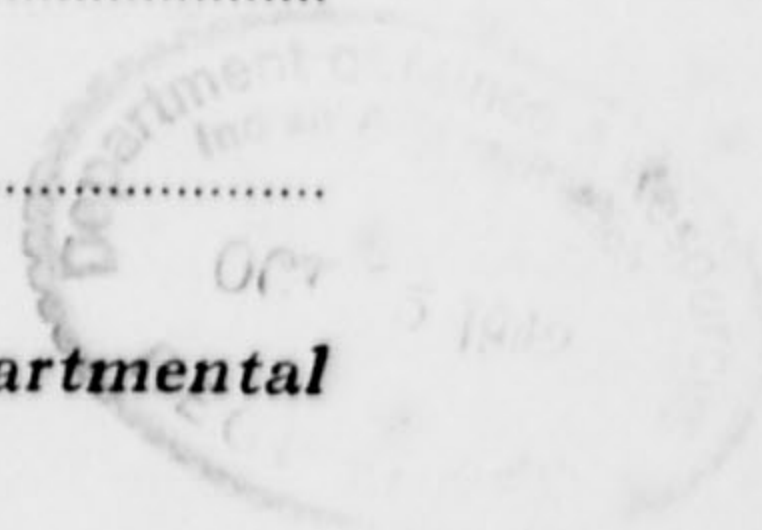
Letter No.

Office of the Annapolis County Indian Agency,

October 9 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42
amounting to \$ 8.35 in favour
of Edward C. Harry
for Petty expencis



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Edward C. Harry

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 10th 1942

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Vincent Pictou
Age 7
Reserve Cumberland
Father's full name Levi Pictou
Mother's full name Dessie Bernard
Parents living or dead both living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no School for Years

Levi Pictou
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs William Murray
Signature of Witness

T.P. Murray
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Cumtland County Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
November 10th 1942

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Vincent Pictou

Age 6

Height 42 inches

Weight 50 lb

State defects of limbs, if any _____

State defects of eyesight, if any _____

State defects of hearing, if any _____

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any _____

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____

State whether subject to fits _____

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. F. McInnis M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Vincent Pictou to the Shubenacadie Residential School. This boy is stated to be only 6 years of age and both parents are stated to be living. Why is it necessary to place this boy in a residential school at the present time?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.P. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

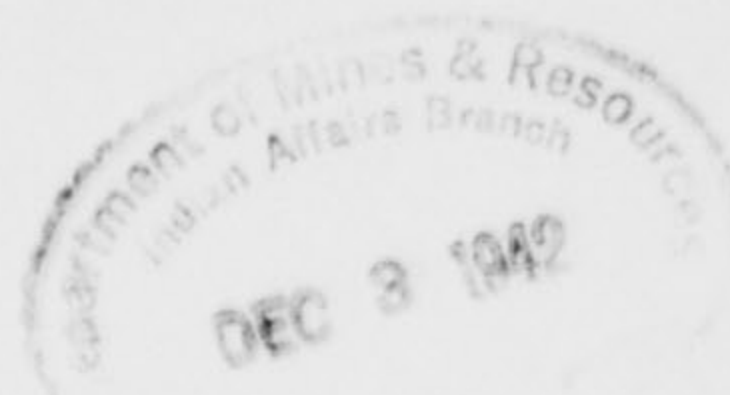


51-0-10

51-1-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
November 19, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Vincent Pictou to the Shubenacadie Residential School. This boy is stated to be only 6 years of age and both parents are stated to be living. Why is it necessary to place this boy in a residential school at the present time?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MEMO TO MR. PHELAN

HAVING REFERENCE TO ABOVE:

Mr. T.P. Murray,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

I HAVE INVESTIGATED AND FIND THAT VINCENT PICTOU IS BETWEEN SEVEN & EIGHT YRS OLD. THE FACT THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT THE IND. RES. SCHOOL IS DUE TO ILLNESS IN THE FAMILY. IT IS ANTICIPATED HE WILL COMPLETE HIS EDUCATION THERE. IT IS RECALLED THAT VINCENT'S TWO SISTERS ARE STUDENTS THERE AND WHEN RETURNING TO SCHOOL FROM ANNUAL SUMMER VACATION VINCENT ACCOMPANIED AND WAS ENROLLED. HIS AGE WAS STATED ON APPLICATION AS SIX BECAUSE OF HIS VERY SMALL STATURE.

W. S. ARNEIL
INSP. OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

Mr. T.P. Murray, Indian Agent, Parrsboro, N.S.

With reference to my letter of the 19th ultimo, regarding the application for the admission of Vincent Pictou to the Shubenacadie Residential School, you may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dec. 2

1942

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Donald Tony

Age 6 yrs.

Reserve Kings

Father's full name Patrick Tony

Mother's full name Eileen Tony

Parents living or dead Mother dead

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended no School for not Years

Patrick Tony
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ervelyn Brown
Signature of Witness

Ervel Brown
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

King Co. N.S. Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Nov 3rd 1942

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Donald Tony
Age 6 yrs.
Height 41 inches
Weight 43 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any _____
State defects of eyesight, if any _____
State defects of hearing, if any Has had a ^{right} mastoid operation.
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any _____
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____
State whether subject to fits _____
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

Breathing on both ~~sides~~ of sides of
Chest suggestion of recurring
bronchitis

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

D. T. M. Lewis M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

This form was received by me from
Father Mackay requesting me to have it
completed & forwarded to you, as this
child was admitted to the Residential
school Nov 3, 1902.

Earl Brown

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I am now in receipt of application form and certificate of health for the admission of Donald Toney to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. His admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
232	Peterson Vincent Ford	Oct. 1, 1932	8		Cumberland	Levin Peterson L.	Louise Bernhardt.	R.C.	ind.	
233	Toney Donald	Nov. 7, 1932	6		Kings.	Robert Toney.	Ellen Toney D.	...	...	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
189	Lohole Ed. Justin	Sept. 1, 1932	3	-	-	ind	"	Too young.	did not return from vacation
205	Bernard Masco	" " " 13	2	-	-	"	"	"	"
215	Marshall Abraham	" " " 10	1	9	17	"	1	"	"
2154	Lohole Pearlina	" " " 14	5	11	13	"	14	Cooking sewing.	Sister of No 189. father enlisted.
2177	Toney Gunda	" " " 9	3	10	-	"	"	Too young.	Sister, should have returned.
2203	Bernard Cecilia	" " " 10	3	-	-	"	"	"	brother returned but not the girl.
2224	Sullivan Clara	Oct. 20 " 13	1	1	20	"	"	very delicate	had heat not in admission form.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

69 Jas. Prosper
has been shown as 17 yrs
for last three quarters.
Should be discharged.

OF5 Mary Clare
Shown as 16 yrs for
last fire quarters.

Application required for
229. Peters Roland Paul
P.E.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 6, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

In reviewing the December quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School it is noted that James Prosper, No. 69, has been shown to be 17 years of age for the last three quarters. Mary Clare, No. 085, has been shown as 16 for the last five quarters. I presume you have some special reasons for desiring to keep these children in the school over the age of 16. I should appreciate hearing from you in the matter in order that our records may be complete.

We have not yet received an application form for pupil No. 229. If you have not received this I should appreciate your writing the Agent requesting him to forward it either to you or to this office in order that it may eventually reach our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

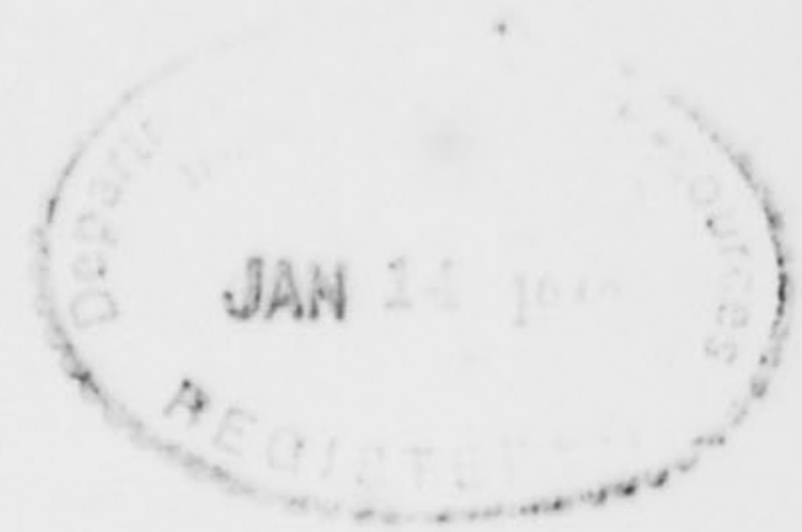
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 9, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



No. 51-0-10

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 6th, concerning No. 69 James Prosper. By the time he finished Grade 8 work, he was not sixteen years of age. The next term, we sent him to the school in the village, to attend Grade 9. At the close of the school term, he led the boys in the class, and was second in the whole class, one girl having higher marks than he had. It was during that year that we had the permission of the Department to send him to High School. During the next year, he held his place, and the last report for Grade XI, he was leading the class, having finally caught up with the girl who had previously led.

As far as we know, at the present time, when he ^{has} finished Grade XI he intends to try for the Air Force. He will be eighteen on February 10th. He is an illegitimate child; we understand that the mother is now married to a white man. We do not remember any of his people ever coming to see him, and he doesn't hear from any of them by letter.

No. 085, Mary Clare, is an orphan, and has always been a delicate child. When about fifteen years old, she developed a sort of fainting spell. After observation at the Victoria General Hospital in Halifax, they seemed to think there was pressure from the brain. They recommended that she be taken to certain brain Specialists in Montreal. The Department concurred and advised us that she should go, and have a companion, to Montreal. When the word came, the youngster said that she would not go, as she hoped to die here. She is not on the same routine as the others. She seems to know when the attack is coming on, and she goes to bed, and rests, with perhaps a little bromide. She has not had any attack now for at least six months. We doubt very much if she could go out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

go out and earn her own living, for any length of time. However, if you think that she should be discharged, we could find out from the Agent if he could find a suitable place for her. She was eighteen in October, and we would like to see her remain here until she is twenty years old.

No. 229, Roland Patrick Peters, comes from P.E.I. and he has been here since September 8th. We will write to Agent Daly, and have him forward the form, "Application for Admission"

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
January 14, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves James Prosper, No. 69, remaining in the Shubenacadie Residential School until the end of June, 1943. If it is desired to keep him after that date his case should be reviewed at that time.

We also approve Mary Clare, No. 085, remaining in the Shubenacadie School until the end of June next. However, in view of her age I feel that her case should be reviewed at that time with a view to having her discharged.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Afton, Antigonish Co. N.S., January 28, 1943

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

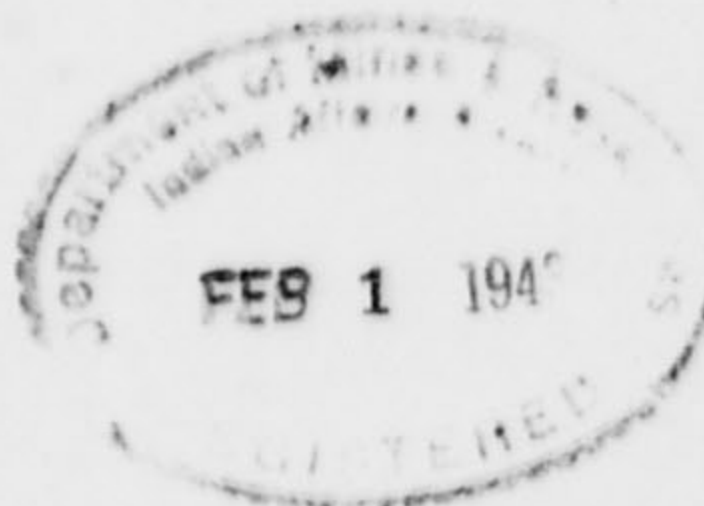
I herewith make application to you for the return of my three children--Rita, Mary B., and Eugene--who are now inmates of the Indian school at Shubenacadie. The oldest is 12 and the youngest only 7. They are too young to be away from their parents, and my wife is fretting about them.

When they went to the school last fall I signed a paper. Just lately I was told that in that paper I agreed to let them stay at the school until they are 16. I did not understand that when I signed the paper; I just wanted them to have a chance to learn English.

We have a good school at Afton and I am able to support the children, and both myself and my wife would like to have the little ones home again. Please permit us to take the children home.

Yours truly,

Chester Prosper
Chester Prosper



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 2, 1943.

Mr. W.J. Cameron, Indian Agent, Heatherton, N.S.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Chester Prosper requesting the discharge of his three children from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. These applications were forwarded to this office under cover of your letter of July 29, 1942.

The Department is not prepared to discharge these children in the middle of the academic year and you should so inform the parents. However, if home conditions are suitable and you believe that the children would be properly cared for and would regularly attend the Afton Indian Day School, we will be prepared to grant their discharge at the end of the current academic year; namely, June 30, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Roland Patrick Peters
Age seven
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Sylvan Peters
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Paul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 0 school for 0 years

Sylvan Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Roland Patrick Peters Age 6 Weight 53 lb

Height 42 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Physical signs of Bronchitis

.....

.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

Date Jan 18th 1943 Time of day 10 40 A.M.

A. F. McGinnis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 28, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51-0-10

Enclosed find Application for Admission for
Roland Patrick Peters, No. 229.

Yours very truly,

Rev. F. P. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo, the admission of Roland Patrick
Peters to the Shubenacadie Residential School
is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 18th 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Roderick Bernard
English name Roderick Bernard
Age 12 years
Name of Band Wic-mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bernard
Parents living or dead Father (dead) Mother (living)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman-Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Malagawatch Indian Day School for 3 years

Thomas Joe (Guardian)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm B. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. G. MacNeil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

These children step-children of Tom Joe, living at Malagawatch, There is now no school there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W. G. MacLeod M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 18th 1934
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie (Indian)* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *John Bernard*
English name *John Bernard*
Age *8 years*
Name of Band *Mic Mac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Thomas Bernard*
Mother's full name and No. *Elizabeth Bernard*
Parents living or dead *Father (dead) Mother (living)*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman - Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Malagawatch Indian Day school for 3 mos. years*
Thomas ^{his} Joe, (Guardian)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm B Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Step-Child Tom Joe Malagawatch Reserve. No school. now there,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Agassiz Band Michie
Child's name John Bernard Age 8 Weight 55
Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 18th 1942 Time of day 7.00 P.m.

R. G. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James Joe
English name James Joe
Age 10 years
Name of Band Mich Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Joe
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Joe
Parents living or dead Father (living), Mother (dead)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Malagawatch Indian Day school for 2 years
Thomas Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm B. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Son of Tom Joe Malagawatch Reserve
No school there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Glendale Band McMae
 Child's name James Jue. Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 18th 1943 Time of day 7.15 P.M.

H.G. MacLead M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
February 4, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the applications for the admission of James, John and Roderick Joe to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. We have no objection to the admission of the children to that school, if there is accommodation for them within the number for which grant is allowed. I suggest that you correspond with Father Mackey and, if he is willing to accept them, you may send them to the school. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Father Mackey.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. MacNeil,
Indian Agent,
Glendale, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 5, 1943.

Mr. J. A. MacLean,
Indian Agent,
Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

Dear Mr. MacLean:- Your file No. 9

In reply to your letter of March 3rd, concerning the possibility of Mary Julia Michael, going to live with Michael R. Denny.

This girl will be sixteen years old on December 10th, 1943. Under ordinary circumstances, this girl would be discharged from the school at the close of this term, on June 30th. But, in view of the fact that she is an orphan, and very small for her age, we think it best to refer the matter to the Department. From your letter, we would judge that the home conditions of Mr. Denny are not suitable.

By April 1st, we hope to furnish you with a list of those from your district who ordinarily would be discharged this year. This will give you time to look over the situation for each individual, and let us know whether they should be discharged or not. It would be a help to both of us if we also make a list of those going home for vacation, but who would be expected back to school by September 1st. If you have any children there, whom you think should be here, will you please let us know not later than mid-summer.

Hoping you are making good progress, and that we shall have the pleasure of meeting you soon,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B.
March 3, 1943.

Rev. J.P. Mackey, Prin.
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Rev. Father:-

I have been interviewed by Michael R. Denny, an Indian of this Reserve, who states that Noel J. Michael, who is in the army, wishes to have his sister, Mary Julia Michael, a pupil of your school, come to live with him (M.R.Denny) and receive his monthly allowance of assigned pay.

Personally, I am of the opinion that she is better off where she is, as Mr. Denny has a large family living in a small house. However, his request is stated as received, and I would be pleased to have your reply regarding the matter.

There is a possibility that the matter may be a scheme on the part of either of the three concerned in order to get the assigned pay, so I leave the matter to your own judgment.

Yours truly,

SIGNED - J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

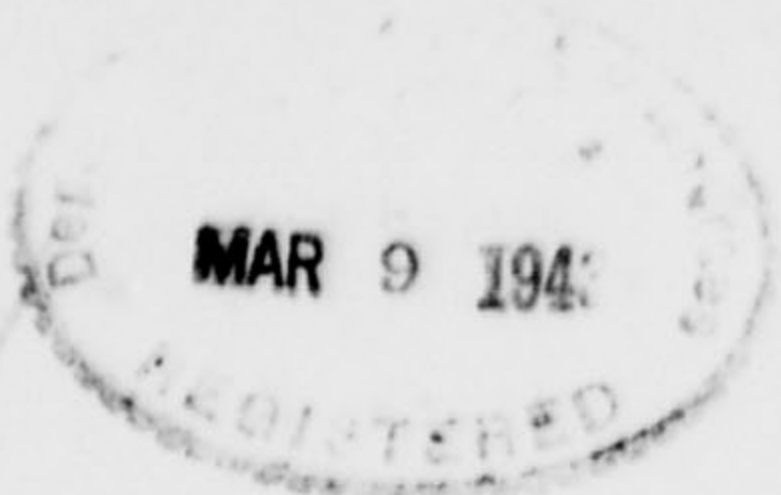
*Reply on other side.
J.P.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-10



Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 5, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a copy of letter received from
Agent J.A. MacLean.

The girl, Mary Julia Michael, an orphan, will be sixteen
years old next December 10th. She is quite small for her
age, and has only been in the school since September 2nd,
1940. She has here a younger sister, and two brothers.

This girl was one of a group whose parents were drowned
while crossing a lake. The children were placed among
neighbors and relatives for some time. This did not work
out very well, because when they came here, they were in
very poor condition. Whether this Mr. Denny would do better
is a question.

Will you please let us know what you want done about the
matter.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 10, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to Mary Julia Michael. In view of the information contained in the letter from the Agent and your own letter I feel that it is in the best interests of this girl to remain in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for a further period. It is quite evident from the Agent's letter that the home conditions suggested would not be very suitable and, as the girl has only been at Shubenacadie for a short time, she will no doubt profit by staying for another year at least.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

March 9 1942

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Name of child Bethia Gloria Pierson (0237)

Age 7

Reserve miawoc

Father's full name Frances William Pierson

Mother's full name Amy Gertrude Pierson

Parents living or dead Living

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Acadia School for 1st term 1942 - 3 years

Mrs Mary A. Paul
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Smarton
Signature of Witness

A. C. Lee
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dr. H.B. Rice Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
March 9 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Lillian Gloria Pictou
Age 7 yrs. Born, April 18 1935
Height 4 ft
Weight 51 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any Slight defect L. Leg see below
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes, 1942
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? Yes

Left Leg - Full movement (painless) ankle, knee & hip -
slight atrophy of whole limb - approx
shortening about 1/2" - Compensatory
lordosis - no active disease
(Possible - Infantile paralysis) never causes
any disability

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L.M. Martin M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

March 9 1943

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Betty Lou Pleton 0238
Age 6
Reserve Micmac
Father's full name Frances William Pleton
Mother's full name Amy Gertrude Pleton
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Arceadia School for 1st term 1942-43 Years

Mrs Mary A. Paul.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. M. Smarton
Signature of Witness

A. C. L. L. L.
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. H. H. Rice Agency.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

March 9 1943

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Betty Lou Pictou

Age 6 yrs - Born Oct. 2, 1936

Height 3 ft 6"

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Jan. 1942

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. M. Martin M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S. March 11th-43.

Ind. Aff. Br. Dep't. of Mines & Res. Ottawa.

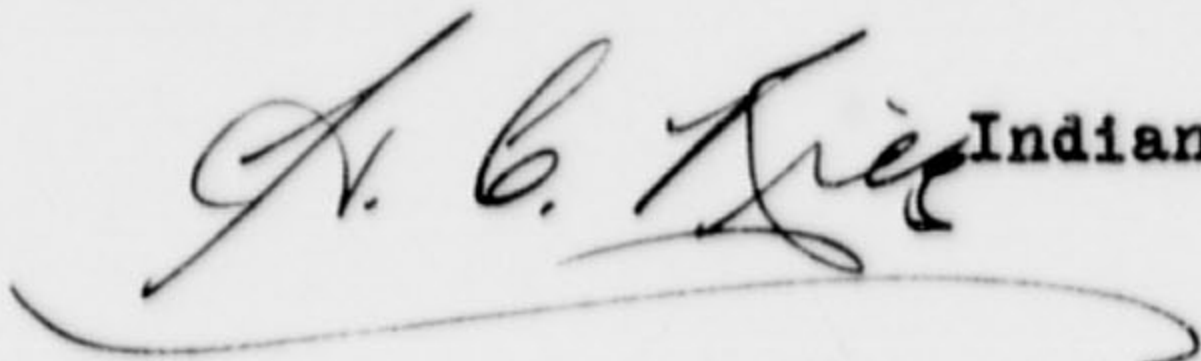
Attached hereto are two completed application forms for admission into the I. R. S. of two Pictou children from the Yarmouth Agency.

Their parents have been separated for two and one half years and these children were taken from the Poor Farm by their aunt Mrs. Mary Paul and kept with her for a period of one year and eight months. Recently she has written asking that they be placed, if possible, in the Residential school.

The children were taken for a medical examination to Dr. L.M. Morton who has completed these forms. At the time their father was working in Upper Clyde a distance of ninety miles from Yarmouth. He has, according to Dr. Morton, given his consent to their removal.

The mother is "keeping house" for a ~~MAN~~ family near there but refuses to acknowledge her children nor help with their support. The applications have been signed by their aunt, Mrs. Mary A. Paul.

Rev. Fr. MacKie has accepted both of these children.

 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Copy sent to Father Mackey

Ottawa,
March 16, 1943.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

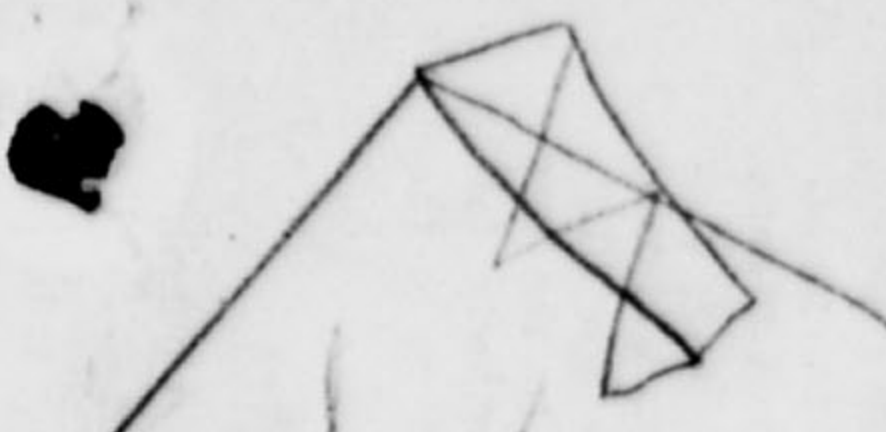
Replying to your letter of the 11th instant,
I approve the admission of Betty Lou Pietou and
Lillian Gloria Pietou to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School. I understand from your
letter that Rev. Father Mackey has accepted both
of these children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



15 Discharges
(Under) for June

2 Admissions - Under

Monday Next
2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 26, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to discharging certain pupils from the Shubenacadie Residential School at the end of June.

The Indian agents from Nova Scotia were at the Department last week. I discussed the letter with them in a general way but did not have an opportunity to review specific cases. I feel certain that both of them are anxious to co-operate with you, and I suggest, if there is any doubt regarding home conditions or the best arrangements to make, that you communicate with the agent concerned. You know Mr. Rice, at Shubenacadie, of course, and the other agent is Mr. J. A. MacLean, Eskasoni. The new agent for Prince Edward Island is James E. Daly, Charlottetown.

With the above in mind, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 116, 125, 130, 158, 0103, 0116, 0136, 0189 and 0190.

I am pleased to note that James Prosper, No. 69, expects to complete his high school Grade XI at the end of June and intends to join the Armed Forces. He may remain at the school until he officially joins the Armed Services.

From the information contained in your letter, I feel that you wish to retain pupils numbered 085, 0127, 0117 and 0155. This permission is granted, but if at any time during the year you feel you can place any or all of these girls to their own advantage, the Department will be prepared to allow their discharge.

It is noted that you have written Indian Agent Whalen regarding Lillian Polchis, No. 0182.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

North Devon, N. B.,
May 4th, 1943.

W. J. Whalen

Mr. E. J. Whalen,
360 Regent Street,
Fredericton, N. B.



Dear Mr. Whalen:-

Further regarding our truant pupil, Joyce Sapier (Meuse), who gave us so much trouble during the first part of this term.

Joyce attended school on an average of five days a month during the quarter ending March 31st. She is in Maine, U.S.A., at present, but is liable to return at any time and I would strongly recommend that, if she return, she be sent to Shubenacadie. She is only thirteen, but is quite tough, as you know. Her mother is irresponsible and not only allows Joyce to run the streets and roads at night and sleep until noon, but rather encourages it.

As I feel the girl needs supervision and I have done everything possible, I shall be glad if you will take this up with the Department for her sake, as well as the example to the other children.

Yours sincerely,

Regina McElligott

Regina McElligott.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The above named girl who is an illegitimate child of Mrs. William Meuse, would not go to school and was very saucy with the teacher. When her mother, who always backs her, received a warning regarding this girl's truancy, she had the grandmother, who resides in Maine, take the girl to her place. Last week the mother and father also moved to Maine, therefore I do not expect Joyce to return for sometime, however if she does, and gives us trouble, I would recommend that she be sent to Shubenacadie for her own good as well as an example to the others.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

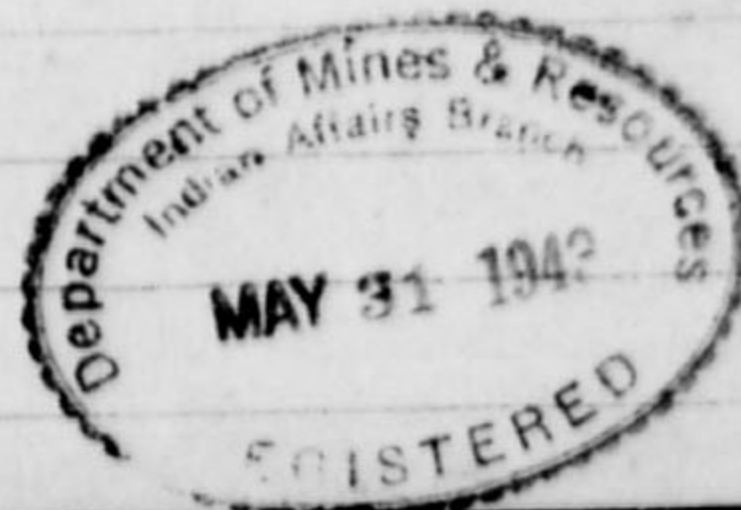
57-0-10
El. ground Ridgem W/S,
may 29th 1943
Sub
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa ont

Dear Sirs

I was requested by Thor Barnaly
an Indian belongs here to
ask the Dept to send his
two boys from Shubnacadi
School for Holidays this
summer he will pay there way
home and back school
again this man needs his
boys for summer

please reply

yours respectfully
Chief Sam Paul



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 2, 1943.

Mr. Chas. Hudson, Indian Agent, Richibucto, N.B.

I attach copy of a letter received from Chief Dan Paul of the Eel Ground Reserve. Please let me have a report regarding his request. I may say that it is not our practice to bring children from residential schools a long distance for holidays at the Government's expense.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

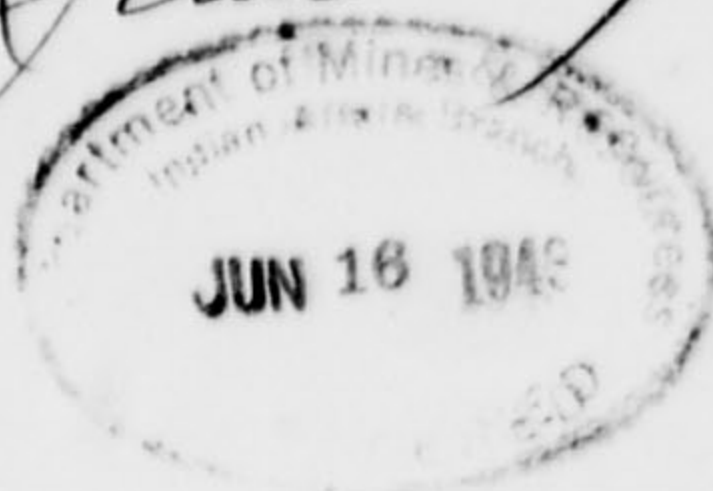
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Wilsey H. White, M.D., D.D.S.
Sussex, N.B.

June 12/1943



Dept of Indian Affairs
~~Schools~~
Gentlemen
Ottawa

Mrs. Isabel Jimish of Sussex, N.B. requests
the Department to allow her daughter Phreasa
Jimish who is attending the Indian Residential
School of Shubenacadie N.S. the privilege of
coming home during the summer holidays
to spend her vacation as she has not been
her daughter for some years. By permitting
her to do so she is willingly bear the expense
for her trip. - you will greatly favour by
allowing her to do so.

Yours sincerely —
Wilsey H. White M.D.
Attendant to Indian
N.B. Donk Reservoir

P.S. an answer
to above address
will be appreciated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

0159. Theresa Pinnish
14 yrs of age N.B.F.

Enld Sept -1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 16, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a request for holiday leave for Theresa Ginnish, No. 0159. I am advised that her mother is prepared to pay her transportation to her home. At the present time we only have an Acting Agent in the New Brunswick East Agency as Mr. Hudson, the Indian Agent, died last week. If you consider it advisable to allow this girl home on holidays you may do so, provided her mother forwards you the necessary funds. In the event of your deciding to allow her to go under these conditions, please write to Dr. Wilsey H. White, Sussex, N.B., and he will arrange to have the money forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

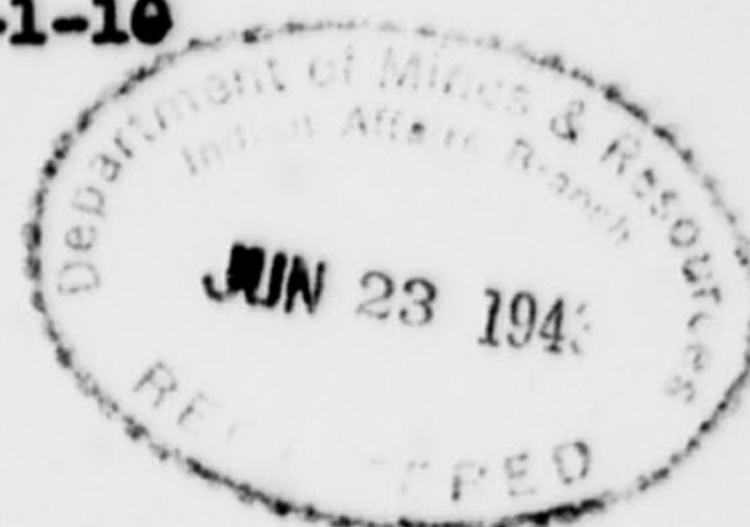
Copy for --- The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-1-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 20, 1943.

File: 51-1-10

Dr. Wilsey H. White,
Sussex, N.B.



Dear Sir:-

We received a letter from the Department saying that the mother of Teresa Ginnish wants her home for vacation. We understand that the mother will pay transportation to and from her home.

If the mother sends the necessary fare, we will send her to whatever Station she names. However, before sending her home, we must be assured that she will return here on September 1st.

Other girls will be leaving for New Brunswick on June 30th, and it would be well if she could leave at the same time.

Yours very truly,
REVEREND J.P. MACKEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Antigonish June 26th 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Helen Rita Young
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band Leatherton...residing in Antigonish, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Young
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently very good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Tom Young
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. F. MacKinnon M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Bras
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Heatherton Band Micmac
 Child's name Helen Rita Young Age 6 Weight 67
 Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 26th Time of day 7 P.M.

W. F. MacKinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1943.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Helen Rita Young to the Shubenacadie Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 24

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Gulin Bernard
English name.....
Age.....10
Name of Band.....Mikma
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Bernard
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Fair
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. F. MacKinnon M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Fries
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Colin James Bernard Age 10 Weight 65

Height 55 inches Is child undernourished? 10 lbs underweight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision? No
.....of hearing? Yes..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Doesn't understand well. Difficulty in speaking.
May be due to deafness

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. XRay is negative
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 2nd 43 Time of day 10:25 AM

G. E. McKeen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 2nd

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Walter Bernard
English name.....
Age.....9
Name of Band.....Meemaa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Bernard
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Bernard
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Mr Andrew Bernard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. F. MacKinnon M. D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Rice
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(-583-)

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Walter and Colin Bernard to the Shubenacadie Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the Department approves of their admission, if there is accommodation for them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....*Ralph Joseph Julian*.....
English name.....*" "*.....
Age.....*6*.....
Name of Band.....*Micmac*.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....*deceased*.....
Mother's full name and No.....*Margaret Julian*.....
Parents living or dead.....*living (Mother Only)*.....
State of child's health.....*Good*.....
Religion.....*Catholic*.....
Does applicant speak English?.....*understands a few words*.....
Previously attended.....school for.....*one*.....years

Margaret Julian
(Signature of Father) *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *W. F. Mackenzie M. D.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. C. Rice
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Ralph Joseph Julien Age 6 Weight 48 lb
 Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 7th 43 Time of day 11 A.M.

W. R. Mackinnon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, August 12, 1943.

Mr.H.C.Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of applications for admission of Josephine Knochwood, David Knochwood and Ralph Julien to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Whycocomagh Res

St. Peter's, N.S., Aug 23, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Cesumance Paul*
Age *11*
Name of Band *Micmac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. *John N. Paul*
Mother's full name and No. *Margaret Prosper*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Barre Head* school for *4* years

John N. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dr. J. H. Dignard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Dignard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barra Head Band mission
 Child's name Banerjee Paul Age 11 Weight 85
 Height 4 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 18 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 23, 1943 Time of day 1 / 2 pm.

J. H. Sigant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Peters, N.S. Aug 23, 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Leonard Paul
Age 7
Name of Band..... Muskeg
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John N. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Margaret P. P. P.
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Barr Head school for 1 years
..... John N. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Dr. J. H. Sigant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barna Head Band mainec
 Child's name Leonard Paul Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 19 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 23/43 Time of day 1:30 pm

J. H. Oigant M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Peters, N.S. Aug. 23, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Herman Robert Paul
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... maquis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... John R. Paul
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Paul
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

John R. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

As. J. A. Dignault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Th. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barra Head Band Maine
 Child's name Kernan, Robert Paul Age 6 Weight 52
 Height 3 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 20 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Aug. 23, 1943 Time of day 2 pm.

J. H. Dignaut M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Peter's, N.S., Aug 19, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James Mark Stevens
English name James Mark Stevens
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Misamis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Michael Stevens
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Paul
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended Reserve School, Burnt Head school for 2 years
Michael Stevens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dr. J. H. Sigart
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Burns Head Band micmac
 Child's name James Mark Stevens Age 8 yrs Weight 58 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Aug. 19/43 Time of day 11 am.

JH Regent M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Peters, N.S., Aug. 19 194 *3*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Raymond Bartholomew Stevens*
English name *Raymond Bartholomew Stevens*
Age *7 yrs*
Name of Band *Micmac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *—*
Father's full name and No. *Michael Stevens*
Mother's full name and No. *Mary Ann Paul*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Reserve School, Parrot Head* school for *1* years

Michael Stevens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dr. J. H. Degout
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Dean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Barrs Head Band microne
 Child's name Raymond Bartholomew Stevens Age 7 yrs. Weight 48 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 19 / 43 Time of day 11 am.

J. H. Digout M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 7th

194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Sylliboy
English name Catherine Sylliboy
Age 7 years
Name of Band Mic. Mac (Mahyocomagh)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Noel Sylliboy
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Sylliboy
Parents living or dead Mother (living) Father (dead)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Rosie ^{HRK} Sylliboy (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm B Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Greenbush Band Whycomeugh
Child's name Catherine Sylliboy Age 7 yrs Weight 50 lbs
Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 8th 1943 Time of day 10.30 Am

W. J. Weavering M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sydney, N.S. Aug. 24 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubenacadie, N.S.* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *August Theodore Francis*
Age *8 yrs.*
Name of Band *Micmac, Sydney Reserve, N.S.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Joe Francis*
Mother's full name and No. *Annie Francis*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended school for years

Joe Francis
(Signature of father) X

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Angen Shadine Jane* Age *8* Weight *58 1/4*
 Height *4 ft 2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Phys. exam. negative*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *Blood test not done*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

General physical exam. negative
in good health

Date *Aug. 23/43* Time of day *4.30 P.M.*

J. J. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Whycocomagh, C.B., N.S.

August 11, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Ellen Peirro
English name Mary Ellen Peirro
Age 11 yrs. 5 mos.
Name of Band Micmac (Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S.)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Peirro
Mother's full name and No. Isabella (Sylliboy) Peirro.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day School school for 4 years

Francis
better July 14-44
0272
Mrs. X Stephen J. Sylliboy
(Signature of ~~father~~ Grandmother)
(Guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tumash Band Kucumae
Child's name Mary Ellen Pearson Age 11 Weight 75 lbs.
Height 4 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 11th Time of day 9:30 am

W. S. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

August 24, 1943.

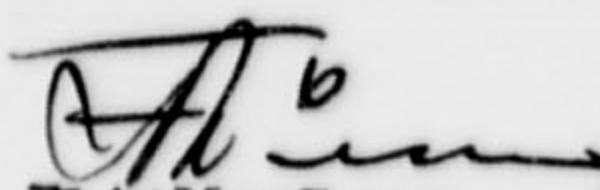
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
of the following children of this Agency to the Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.-

Mary Ellen Peirro.....	Whycocomagh Reserve.	N.S.
Angus Theodore Francis.....	Sydney	"
Catherine Sylliboy.....	Whycocomagh	"
Raymond B. Stevens.....	Salmon River	"
James M. Stevens.....	Salmon River	"
Herman N. Paul.....	Salmon River	"
Leonard Paul.....	Salmon River	"
Lawrence Paul.....	Salmon River	"

In addition to the above, ^{five} ~~three~~ applications which
were not properly completed were received and were returned
for corrections. When again received, they will be
forwarded.

Please instruct regarding transportation for these
children.


J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 28, 1943.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel,
N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 24th
instant, the Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Shubenacadie
Residential School:

Mary Ellen Peirro
Angus Theodore Francis
Catherine Sylliboy
Raymond B. Stevens

James M. Stevens
Herman N. Paul
Leonard Paul
Lawrence Paul

It is presumed that you consider that
these children should receive institutional
care and that the parents or guardians are
not in a position to support them and send them
to the day school on the reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 25

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Catholic
Earning
Pictou Landing

school for 3 years

Maurice Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pitkin County Band micmac
Child's name Stephen P. Jones Age 6 Weight 80 lbs
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May 27/43 Time of day 10 am.

L. F. Emmet M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenaendie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stephen Francis (236)
English name Stephen Francis
Age 6, six years
Name of Band _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Maurice Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mary Julian (Madison Road)
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health _____
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Learning
Previously attended Petaw Landing school for 2 years

Maurice Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* _____
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Rice
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Micmac
Child's name Katherine Francis Age 8 Weight 48
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 27/43 Time of day 10 am

D.F. MacCallum M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16

Shubenacadie, N.S. August 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re attached " I.A. 406" forms.

It will be noted that Dr. MacLellan of New Glasgow when examining these children placed the required data on the wrong sheets. On the back of Stephen's appl'n he filled the results of Catherine's physical examination, and vice versa.

Rather than return them at this late date I made copies of the applications and placed the results of their examinations in their respective places.

I trust this will be satisfactory.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1943.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that the admission of Catherine and Stephen Francis is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskawoni Chapel, N.S., August 25, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Michael
English name John Michael
Age 9 years
Name of Band Micmac. Eskasoni, N.S. reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Michael
Mother's full name and No. (Mrs) Katie Michael
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Not very much.
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day School school for 1 years

(Signature of father)
Guardian,

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name John Michael Age 9 Weight 74 (lbs)
Height 47 2" 7/8 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? N.D.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 26/47 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. HILL M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 28.

194 3.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Pita Saagoo.
Age.....12
Name of Band.....Sydney.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Andrew Saagoo
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Ann Saagoo
Parents living or dead.....living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....school for 6 years

Mrs. Andrew Marshall
(Signature of ~~father~~)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Helen Marshall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Hyd*
Child's name *Rita Joozoo* Age *12* Weight *81 3/4*
Height *58 3/4* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 28/42* Time of day *3.15 P.M.*

J. G. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28.

194 3.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Andrew Marshall
Age 9
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charlie Marshall
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead father living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for 3 years

..... Mrs Andrew Marshall
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Miss Helen Marshall,
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *fydy*
 Child's name *John Andrew Marshall* Age *9* Weight *55*
 Height *51 3/4* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 28/47* Time of day *3.30 P.M.*

J. S. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James Smith
English name James Smith
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Micmac. Sydney, N.S. reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Smith
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Smith
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day School, Sydney, N.S. school for 3 years
Margaret Her Smith
mark (Signature of father)
Moan

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Agley*
 Child's name *Jessie Smith* Age *8* Weight *47 1/2*
 Height *43* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 28/42* Time of day *2.45 PM*

J. S. Hume M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Flora Smith
English name Flora Smith
Age 14 yrs.
Name of Band Micame. Sydney reserve, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Smith
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Smith
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day School, Sydney, N.S. school for 8 years
Margaret Her Smith
Mark
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Officer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sydney*
Child's name *Flora Smith* Age *14* Weight *95 1/2*
Height *54 1/4* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N. D.*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 28th / 47* Time of day *2.30 PM*

J. D. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Christena Smith
English name.....Christena Smith
Age.....12 yrs.
Name of Band.....Micmac. Sydney reserve. N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Louis Smith
Mother's full name and No.....Margaret Smith
Parents living or dead.....Father dead. Mother living.
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Indian Day School, Sydney, N.S. school for 5 years
Her
Margaret X Smith
(Signature of father)
None

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sydney*
Child's name *Christina Smith* Age *12* Weight *74*
Height *51* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Aug 28/43* Time of day *2.30 P.M.*
J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Simon Googoo
English name Simon Googoo
Age 10 years
Name of Band Micmac (Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S.)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charles Googoo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Googoo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day school for 4 years

Charles Googoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles Googoo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskason Chapel Band Whycaromagh
 Child's name Sum Saagos Age 10 yrs Weight 55
 Height 4 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Aug 25-43 Time of day 11.30 am
W. T. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Edward Googoo
English name Edward Googoo
Age 7 years
Name of Band MICMAC (Whycocomagh Reserve, N.S.)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charles Googoo
Mother's full name and No. Mary Googoo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Not very much
Previously attended Whycocomagh Indian Day school for 1 years

Charles Googoo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Th. Dean
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Essex Chapel Band Whycaromagh
 Child's name Edward Targan Age 7 yrs Weight 38 lbs
 Height 3 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Aug 25-1943 Time of day 11.00 am
W. J. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jim Noel Joe
English name Jim Noel Joe
Age 11
Name of Band Malagwatah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Joe
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Joe
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead, step mother living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Malagwatah Reserve school for 5 years

x Her mark
Elinor Joe

x His mark Tom Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Estevan Chapel Band Thalagewatch
 Child's name Jim Nail Joe Age 11 Weight 70 lbs
 Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
yes of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

O.S. no squint

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 22nd / 40

Time of day

8:30 PM

W. T. Pendergast

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubertacadia Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Roddie Bernard.
English name Roddie Bernard.
Age 12 years
Name of Band Malagawatch.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Bernard (Deceased) Step Father Tom Joe.
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bernard Joe.
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living. Step Father living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended Malagawatch Reserve school for 6 years

x Her Mark
Elizabeth Joe

x His Mark Tom Joe
(Signature of ~~father~~
step-father;

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Estasmi Chapel Band Malagawatek
 Child's name Roddie Bernand Age 12 Weight 62 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no slight
on 20/30 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 22nd 43.

Time of day

7:30 Pm.

W. J. Casselund

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Bernard
English name John Bernard
Age 10
Name of Band Macagawatch
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Eliabeth Bernard ne
Parents living or dead Father living Mother living Step father living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Macagawatch Reserve school for 3 years

X Her Mark Eliabeth Joel

X His Mark Tom Joel
(Signature of father)
step-father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskegan Chapel Band Malagawatch
 Child's name John Bernard Age 10 Weight 54
 Height 4 ft 2 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22nd 43 Time of day 7:30 Am
W. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ruth Elizabeth Paul
Age 8
Name of Band Micmac Indians
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Percy N. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Paul
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Indian Day school for 3 years

Percy N. Paul,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lawrence F. Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sydney. N.S.*
Child's name *Paul E. Paul* Age *8* Weight *62 1/2*
Height *45 1/2* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Aug 31 1947* Time of day *3.45*

J. S. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Delores Marie Paul
Age 11
Name of Band Micmac Indian
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Percy N. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Isabel
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Indian Day school for 5 years

Percy N. Paul,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lawrence F. Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sydney*
Child's name *Deloris M. Paul* Age *11* Weight *63 3/4*
Height *53 1/2* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 31st / 47* Time of day *3.30 P.M.*

J. S. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Paul Moore
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Sydney Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Paul Moore
Mother's full name and No. Mary Eliza Moore
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney Reserve school for 2 years
Paul Moore
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Carl Moore Age 7 yrs. Weight 55 3/4
Height 4ft 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Test not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 22 47 Time of day am 3.30 P.M.

J. S. Miller M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alfred Moore
Age 12 yrs
Name of Band Sydney Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Paul Moore
Mother's full name and No. Mary Eliza Moore
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney Reserve School school for 5 years
Paul Moore
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sydney Reserve*
 Child's name *Alfred Moore* Age *12* Weight *87 1/2*
 Height *4 ft 11* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *not done*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 23/47* Time of day *3 P. M.*

J. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Klorochy Moore
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Sydney Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Niel Moore
Mother's full name and No. Mary Eliza Moore
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney Reserve school for 4 years
Niel Moore
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Officer Buses
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Mary Delaney Moore* Age *10* Weight *55 3/4*
Height *4 ft 5 1/2 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
Enlarged Tonsils - advised removal
.....
Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *not done*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date *Aug. 25th 1943* Time of day *3.30 PM*

J. S. Hunter M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sydney C.B.N.S. August 26 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child no-ell
English name Noel Doucet
Age 9 years
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. Albert Doucet
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Doucet
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? fair
Previously attended Sydney reserve school for 2 years

Mrs Sarah Doucet
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Noel Davack Age 9 Weight 73 1/4
Height 51 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Not Done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Aug. 25/47 Time of day 6 P. M.

J. S. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sydney, C.B.N.S. August 25 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Nova Scotia Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dorty
English name Dorothy Doucett
Age 6 years
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. Albert Doucett
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Doucett
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Sydney, then none school for years

Mrs Sarah Doucett
(Signature of father)
Mother,

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Officer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Dorothy Davelle Age 6 7 Weight 44 3/4
Height 45 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no X
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them X Left eye -
small ulcer on cornea due to injury
- granulated trabeculae.
.....
.....
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Aug. 25/47 Time of day 6-30 AM

..... J. S. Hume M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sydney C.B.W. August 25 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child maeta
English name martha Dancette
Age 8 years, next birthday
Name of Band Sydney
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. Albert Dancette
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Dancette
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health fair, except gland trouble
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Sydney reserve school for years

(Signature of father)

Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Martha Dorrell* Age *8* Weight *47 1/4*

Height *45 1/4* - Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *glands of thyroid
were enlarged and broken
down for past year
forming enlarged & diseased
numerous decayed teeth.*

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98.8* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *not done*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*not suitable for admission
Hypertension & diabetes*

Date *Aug. 25/43* Time of day *6.15 P.M.*

J. S. Munro M.D.

for approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Catherine Joe
English name Mary Catherine Joe
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Macmac, Sydney, N.S. reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Isabel Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day School, Sydney, N.S. school for 1 years

Mrs. Mary Isabel Joe
(Signature of ~~father~~
Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Sydney
Child's name Mary Catharine Jones Age 10 Weight 66 1/4
Height 53 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? N.D.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/47 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. Miller M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Levi Joseph Joe
English name Levi Joseph Joe
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Micmac, Sydney, N.S. reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Isabel Joe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day School, Sydney, N.S. school for 1 years

Mrs Mary Emmell Joe
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*

[illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

..... M.D.

POOR
COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Mary Jane Alex
English name Mary Jane Alex
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band..... Micmac, Eskasoni, N.S. Reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Isaac Alex
Mother's full name and No..... Ester Alex
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Very little
Previously attended Indian Day School, Salmon River, N.S. school for ½ years

Isaac Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *E. K. K. K.*
 Child's name *Mary Jane Oley* Age *11* Weight *Normal*
 Height *Normal* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 30/43* Time of day *8.30 P.M.*

J. S. Murray M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Victor Bosco Alex
English name Victor Bosco Alex
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band /1144/ Micmac, Eskasoni, N.S. reserve.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Isaac Alex
Mother's full name and No. Ester Alex
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended Indian Day School, Salmon River, N.S. school for 1 years

Isaac Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band 2.5 mm
Child's name Victor Boneo Age 9 Weight normal
Height normal Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? N.D.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 30/07 Time of day 8.30 P.M.

J. S. Munroe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Fedilis Alex
English name George Fedilis Alex
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Miwmac Eskasoni reserve, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Isaac Alex
Mother's full name and No. Ester Alex
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Indian Day School, Salmon River, N.S. school for 1 1/2 years

Isaac Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Esther*
Child's name *Joyce Isabel* Age *7* Weight *Normal*
Height *Normal* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *N.D.*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Aug. 30/47* Time of day *8.30 P.M.*

J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

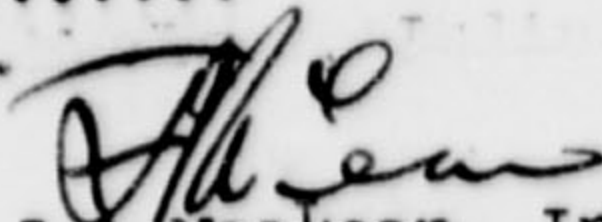
Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

Sept. 3, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Applications for admission to
the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N.S., for the
following children of this Agency ;

Mary Catherine Joe.....	Sydney reserve.	
Levi Joseph Joe.....	"	"
Mary Jane Alex.....	Eskasoni	"
Victor Bosco Alex.....	"	"
George Fedilis Alex.....	"	"
Carl Moore.....	Sydney	"
Alfred Moore.....	"	"
Dorothy Moore.....	"	"
Simon Googoo.....	Whycocomagh Reserve.	"
Edward Googoo.....	"	"
Jim Noel Joe.....	Malagawatch	"
Roddie Bernard.....	"	"
John Bernard.....	"	"
Ruth Elizabeth Paul.....	Sydney	"
Deloris Marie Paul.....	"	"
Rita Googoo.....	"	"
John Andrew Marshall.....	"	"
James Smith.....	"	"
Flora Smith.....	"	"
Christena Smith.....	"	"
John Michael.....	Eskasoni	"
Noel Doucett.....	Sydney	"
Dorothy Doucett.....	"	"
Martha Doucett.....	"	"


J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 5, 1983.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

The following are the numbers and names of those
who did not return from vacation - no excuses given.

P.E.I.

0131 Eva Tuplin
0149 Olive Tuplin
156 Denzil Feehan
229 Roland Peters
193 Leo Peters

Cape Breton Island.

136 Peter J. Gould
0187 Eva Morris

N.S. Mainland

161 Raymond Paul
185 Simon Poulette
195 Noel Knockwood ✓

No. 0217 Marie Josephine Pictou, Cumberland Co.,
report from Doctor Hill that mother is ill.

No. 0229 Ida May Poulette, Cambridge N.S. -- hearsay
that she was injured by kick from cow but
no confirmation.

On the other hand, we have four who were sick at the
beginning of last year, did not return, but turned up
again this year.

No. 138 Raymond Toney, P.E.I.
215 Abraham Marshall, Antigonish, N.S.
0176 Guida Toney, Castle Bay, N.S.
0203 Cecilia Bernard, P.E.I.

Shall we give these new numbers, or retain the old ones?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

We shall notify the Agents about these children who have not returned, and request that they be returned to the school as soon as possible. A word from you would help a lot.

Agent Rice interviewed Mr. and Mrs. Knockwood, parents of No. 195 Noel Knockwood. Among other things, he was told by Mr. Knockwood that no one was going to tell him what he was to do with his children. The mother brought back the two girls, Isabell and Rosie, but the father says that the boy can go to the day school, on the Reserve, and, in fact, he has already been at the day school. We are of the opinion that the teacher there, knowing that this boy was registered here, should not have accepted him, without a discharge from the Residential School.

A few days ago we received a list of names from Agent MacLean, thirty-two in all. Application for eight have already been made to the Department. However, in talking to Miss Gallagher, teacher of the Indian School at Sydney, she said that she had recommended thirteen of those thirty-two names, but, on learning of conditions here, she would say that six of the thirteen should come here, if possible.

Again, the Island, P.E.I. are up to their old tricks. Half-past one, on the afternoon of September 1st, we had a telephone call from Agent Daley, that seven were on the way. He could not hear a word that I was saying, so he said, but I don't believe he wanted to hear anything. A Quarter of twelve that night, these seven new ones arrived with those coming back from vacation. We hope that you have the applications for them, but we doubt it.

As our Quota has been reduced to 148, we do not, under present conditions, feel like taking many more than that number. However, we will look things over, and recommend as many as possible of those on Mr. McLean's list.

Yours very truly,

R. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the admission of children to the Shubenacadie Residential School. With reference to pupils 138, 215, 0176 and 0203, they should retain their old numbers. As requested, the Indian Agents concerned are being written regarding pupils who have not returned. As you state, the teacher at the Shubenacadie Day School should not have registered Noel Knockwood.

Regarding the 32 applications received from J.A. MacLean, he is being informed that you will advise him how many of the children you are prepared to accept. You might let me know later the names of those whom you accept.

 I am also writing the Indian Agent at Prince Edward Island again, pointing out to him that children should not be sent to the Shubenacadie School from that agency unless he has previously forwarded the applications to this office and received approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing applications for the admission of 24 children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I visited this school recently and found that, owing to many demands for admission, it will not be possible to accept all the children whose applications you forwarded. I am advising Rev. J.P. Mackey, the Principal, to communicate with you and advise how many of the number mentioned he can accept. It will probably be about 8. In that event you should select those whose home conditions are unsuitable, or who are not residing close to an Indian day school.

MP
Peter J. Gould, No. 136, and Eva Morris, No. 0187, who were allowed home on leave, have not yet been returned to the school. Accommodation is being reserved for these two children and they should be returned immediately. If they are not physically fit, you should advise Father Mackey, in order that he may allot their accommodation to other applicants.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I understand that you recently sent seven children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School without first forwarding their applications for our consideration and without being advised that accommodation was available for them. It is difficult for the Department to understand why you have overlooked specific instructions given to you regarding the admission of children to Shubenacadie. Please forward the usual forms for our consideration and at the same time you should definitely note that in future no children should be sent to the Shubenacadie School from Prince Edward Island unless you have submitted the applications to this office and you have received formal permission for their admission to the school.

Eva Tuplin, No. 0131, Olive Tuplin, No. 0149, Denzil Feehan, No. 156, Roland Peters, No. 229 and Leo Peters, No. 193, who were allowed home on leave, had not returned to the school on September 7, on which date I was at the school. You should arrange for their return immediately but, if they are not physically fit or you do not consider it advisable to return them for some other reason, you should advise this office at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... NONE
English name..... Hilda Copage
Age 11
Name of Band..... Cambridge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Copage
Mother's full name and No. Mary Peters
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

As made → X John Copage
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. C. Lee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

This child is already at school
HCR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambrook Band Cambrook
 Child's name Hilda Copage Age 11 Weight 80
 Height 4ft 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Aug 29 1943 Time of day 1130 am

R. O. Bestman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-1-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1943.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Hilda Copage to the Shubenacadie Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 24

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rose Jane Mitchell (C215)
English name "
Age 9
Name of Band Musmar
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Louis Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Salah Frances
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended About two years ago school for 4 months years
Mrs. J. L. Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crozier Island Band Thelon
 Child's name Rose Jean Mitchell Age 9 Weight 74
 Height 4 ft. 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not to my knowledge

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 25, 1943 Time of day 10.20 A. M.

F. L. Garman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Lony
English name "
Age 13
Name of Band Mormon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Stephen Lony
Mother's full name and No Sarah F. Lony
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Residential school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Prince Edward Island* Band *Musmae*
Child's name *Raymond Jany* Age *13* Weight *94*
Height *5 ft 11"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *not to my knowledge*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug. 25, 1943* Time of day *10.05 A.M.*

T. L. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John James Bernard
English name " "
Age 7
Name of Band Ima Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 240
Father's full name and No Mathew Bernard
Mother's full name and No Mary Agnes Pero
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Mathew Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. C. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Rocky M. P. E. 9*
 Child's name *John James Bernard* Age *9* Weight *60*
 Height *47 1/2* Is child undernourished? *yes - underweight* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *92* Temperature *98 3/4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug 31/43* Time of day *9 PM*

J. S. McLaughlin
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child May Rita Bernard
English name " "
Age 7
Name of Band Incine
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " "
Father's full name and No. Matthew Bernard
Mother's full name and No. May Agnes Bes
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended no school for " " years

Matthew Bernard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Rocky M. P. E. I*
 Child's name *John James Brown* Age *9* Weight *60*
 Height *4 ft 2 1/2 in* Is child undernourished? *yes - underweight* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *92* Temperature *98 3/5* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug 31/43* Time of day *9 P.M.*

J. S. McEugan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child May Elma Thomas
English name May Elma
Age 7
Name of Band me mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid John J. Thomas
Father's full name and No. Mary Katherine Paul
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

John J. Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Dely

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Rocky Point T.B.*
 Child's name *Mary Alma Thomas* Age *6* Weight *41*
 Height *3 - 6 1/2 in.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *102* Temperature *98 3/4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug 31/43* Time of day *7 PM*

J. D. Mc Guigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 24 — 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Irene Peters ✓
English name " " ✓
Age 8 ✓
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Denny Peters ✓
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Peters
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Mrs Austin Nichols +
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Affairs Dept. Band micmac T.E. Selous
 Child's name Irene Peter's Age 7 Weight 44
 Height 3 - 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis?

no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

aug 25/43

Time of day

2 P.M.

J. D. L. Langan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Charlottetown, P.E.I. Sept, 16th, 1943

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

I have your letter of the 13th in reference to sending children to Shubenacadie Residential School, I have noted your statement, that in future no children should be sent to the School from Prince Edward Island, unless their applications are first sent to Ottawa for consideration and approval.

The children Roland Peters And Leo Peters have gone back to the school, Eva and Olive Tuplin are going back this week, there mother had been in the Hospital, and is now recovered from her illness, I have been unable to locate Denzile Feehan as I understand his mother has moved somewhere out in the country, I shall try and hunt him up,

Enclosed are six Application For Admission Forms for the children who have been sent to Shubenacadie Residential School.

J. E. Daly
J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 18, 1943.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I have your letter of the 16th instant,
enclosing applications for the admission of the
following children to the Shubenacadie Residential
School:

Irene Peters
Mary Elma Thomas
Mary Rita Bernard
John James Bernard
Raymond Tony
Rosie Jane Mitchell

In view of the fact that they are already
in the school their admission is approved. I
note from your letter that in future you will
follow the instructions contained in my
communication of the 13th instant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 18, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

On my return to Ottawa I wrote to Indian Agent Daly with reference to certain children from Prince Edward Island who had not returned to Shubenacadie after the summer holidays. He advises that Roland Peters and Leo Peters have recently returned to the school and that Eva and Olive Tuplin are going back this week. The reason for the delay of the latter was that their mother was in hospital. The Agent has been unable to locate Denzile Feehan as his mother has moved from her former location. Mr. Daly also advises that he has noted our instructions that in future no children should be sent to Shubenacadie from Prince Edward Island unless their applications have first been submitted for our consideration and approval. He has also forwarded to us the applications for the new children as follows:

Irene Peters, 8 years of age - father, Denny Peters
Mary E. Thomas, 7 years of age - father, John J. Thomas
Mary R. Bernard - 7 years of age - father, Matthew Bernard
John J. Bernard - 9 years of age - father, Matthew Bernard
Raymond Tony - 13 years of age - father, Stephen Tony
Rosie J. Mitchell - 9 years of age - father, Joseph L. Mitchell

Yours truly,

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN
TELEGRAPH**
Cable Service
to all the world
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes **51-1-10**

SEPTEMBER 22 1943

REV J P MACKEY
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S

ANXIOUS TO KNOW IF YOU CAN ACCEPT JOSEPH JOHNSTON AGE
SEVEN BURNT CHURCH RESERVE ABOUT TO BE DISCHARGED FROM
MONTREAL HOSPITAL WHERE HE HAS BEEN SUFFERING FROM
ORTHOPAEDIC CONDITION WIRE REPLY

R A HOEY

MA Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Co.
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

043 SEP 22 PM 6 48

MOA444 9 COLLECT=SPRINGHILL NS 22 718P

W R HOEY, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS=

OTTAWA ONT =

0938

SORRY WE HAVE NO ACCOMMODATION FOR JOSEPH JOHNSON=

J P MACKEY.

Message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fredericton, Sept. 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

We have rather a strange case at the present time. One of two children, Mary Ann Sebattis, Age 8 and her sister Rose Marie, Age 6.

These children were borne on the Oromocto Reserve, to Mr & Mrs Louis Sebattis.

On August 6, 1941 Louis Sebattis died, and on April 11, 1942 his widow married Albert Herbert McCoy, a white man on the Killarney Road, about two miles from F'ton. She took her two children to live with her.

On Sept 9, 1943 Mrs McCoy, mother of the children, died and their foster father, McCoy, does not wish to look after the children. He says he has so many bills to look after that he cannot keep house and is obliged to go to the woods to work. He also said that the children are Indians and he feels they should be looked after by the Indian Affairs Branch where they would be with their own.

I told Mr McCoy it was rather a strange case and I would have to take it up with the Department before I could take any steps, but I would write to them and let him know as soon as I had a reply.

If these children are to be looked after by the Department I would recommend that they be placed in the Residential School at Shubenacadie as the Mc Coys are of a very low class and I would like to get the children away from them if we were to look after their welfare.

Would you please advise the Departments wishes at an early date.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen.

Indt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 23, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Mackey:

I was somewhat disappointed to learn from your telegram of September 22 that you found it impossible to provide accommodation for Joseph Johnston, the pupil on whose behalf I communicated with you a few days ago.

Dr. Moore, our Acting Superintendent of Medical Services, has been notified by the hospital authorities in Montreal that this boy must be removed from the institution at once, as their capacity is taxed to the utmost. Dr. Moore has been in communication with the Indian Agent and has not succeeded at this date in securing an Indian who would be willing to provide this boy with board and lodging. As a matter of fact so many of our Indians are gainfully employed that they are not willing, for the time being at least, to assume such responsibilities.

In addition to the case of Joseph Johnston, we are in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent at Fredericton, in which he states that Mary Ann Sebattis, age 8, and her sister, Rose Marie, age 6, are urgently in need of institutional care. The Agent in his letter states:

"On August 6, 1941, Louis Sebattis died and on April 11, 1942, his widow married Albert Herbert McCoy, a white man on the Killarney Road about two miles from Fredericton. She took her two children to live with her. On September 9, 1943, Mrs. McCoy, mother

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

of the children, died and their foster father, McCoy, does not wish to look after the children. He has stated that the children are Indians and he feels they should be looked after by the Indian Affairs Branch."

I am of the opinion that these orphan children have a peculiar claim upon the Department and I have been wondering if it would not be possible to make provision for these three children at Shubenacadie, even though you had to discharge three of the senior pupils. I am communicating with you by air mail and would appreciate an immediate reply. We are making provision for the board and lodging of Joseph Johnston in Montreal until we hear from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 23, 1943.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of
the 20th instant, written by you on behalf of
Mary Ann and Rose Marie Sebattis.

I am today communicating with the
Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School
in respect to these children. Just as soon as a
reply is received I shall be glad to communicate
with you again.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	N
Night Letter	NL

If none of these the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1943 SEP 25 AM 9 22

MOA62 11 COLLECT=SHUBENACADIE NS 25 955A

R A HOEY=INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH C

OTTAWA ONT=

0085

SINCE YOU INSIST SEND JOSEPH JOHNSTON AND TWO SEBATTIS
CHILDREN=

J P MACKEY.

Lapier
JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 25, 1943.

Dear Father Mackey:

On my return to the office yesterday Mr. Hoey brought to my attention the correspondence with reference to the admission of certain children to the Shubenacadie Residential School. This morning we received your telegram stating that you would accept the three children.

In the interval Dr. Moore has made arrangements for the maintenance of Joseph Johnston and it will not be necessary to send him to school at the present time. We are advising Indian Agent Whalen at Fredericton to have the two Sebattis children sent to Shubenacadie.

I desire to take this opportunity of thanking you for co-operating with us in this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
September 25, 1943.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

J

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, arrangements have now been made to have Mary Ann Sebattis and Rose Marie Sebattis admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School. You should have them medically examined and the usual application forms and certificates of health forwarded to this office. I believe you should accompany the children at least as far as Saint John and to the school if you consider this necessary. Payment of the transportation costs will be made on receipt from you of the usual voucher. It is understood, of course, that the expenses will be kept as low as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Loney
English name " "
Age 13
Name of Band Mamoc
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stephen Loney
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Frances
Parents living or dead father dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended Indian Residential school for 3 years

Mrs Joe L. Loney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

T. L. Garrison M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 24

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosie Jane Mitchell

English name " "

Age 9

Name of Band Mus mus

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Joseph Louis Mitchell

Mother's full name and No Salah Francis

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended about two years ago school for 4 months years

about two years ago

Mrs Joe L Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Came to school Sept. 1/43
P. O. M.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

F. L. Gadsden M.D.

POOR
COPY

II

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubunashie Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July - September* QUARTER, 193*4*³

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0241	<i>Lillian Lillian</i>	<i>Sept. 1/43</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Wyananogah.</i>	<i>H. L. Sullivan, D.</i>	<i>Jose McKingie</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	
0242	<i>Francis Mary Olive</i>	<i>Sept. 1/43</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Wyananogah.</i>	<i>John Francis D. Schel Sullivan</i>		<i>P. C.</i>	<i>4 yrs. Wyananogah.</i>	
0243	<i>Copage Hilda</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Kings.</i>	<i>John Copagen.</i>	<i>Mary Petrosh.</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	
0244	<i>Paul Geraldine Marie</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Annapolis</i>	<i>Frank Paul. L.</i>	<i>Francis Brewster.</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>parents separated.</i>
244	<i>Brooks Paul</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Annapolis</i>	<i>Demis Brooks. L.</i>	<i>Ella Blang.</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	
0245	<i>Mitchell Horie Rose</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>P. E. L.</i>	<i>Joseph L. Mitchell</i>	<i>Sarah Francis</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	
0246	<i>Thomas Mary, Alma</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>P. E. L.</i>	<i>John. F. Thomas. L.</i>	<i>Mary. C. Paul. L.</i>	<i>P. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0182	<i>Polchis Lillian</i>	<i>Sept. 1/43</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>IV.</i>	<i>cooking, sewing</i>	<i>T. B. Lp., deaf. poor back-ground should do slightt.</i>
0189	<i>Joe Teresa</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>good worker, T. B. back-ground drowned in Indian Lake.</i>
0190	<i>Paul Mary Louise</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>drowned in Indian Lake.</i>
0118	<i>Annish Mary.</i>	<i>Sept. 12 "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>VIII</i>		<i>drowned in Indian Lake.</i>
0174	<i>Chiquin Doris</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>VI</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>T. B. 3 months not recommended.</i>
0165	<i>Young Ethel</i>	<i>Sept. 1 "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>VII</i>	<i>too young.</i>	<i>letter attached concerning the</i>
0232	<i>Prosper Bernadette</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>only here 1 year.</i>	<i>Three Prosper children.</i>
0233	<i>Prosper Peter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>II</i>		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubunacadi Ind. Sch.* SCHOOL DURING *July-September* QUARTER, 193*4*³

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0239	Thompson Josephine	Aug. 24/43	7		Pictou	Charles Francis Annie May Thompson R. C.			nil	mother not married
234	Thompson David	" " "	8		"	Maurice " L. " "	" "	" "	"	"
235	Thompson Elie	" " "	8		Malina. Quebec.	Louise Simonville Gerome D.		" "	"	"
236	Francis Stephen	Sept. 1. "	6		Pictou	Maurice Francis Mary Julian D.		" "	1 yr.	"
0240	Francis Colman	" " "	8		Pictou	Maurice Francis Mary Julian D.		" "	1	"
237	Brad Colin F.	" " "	10		Chalognach	Charles Bernard Mary M. R. "		" "	nil	"
238	Bernard Walter	" " "	9		Chalognach	Charles Bernard Mary M. R. "		" "	"	"
239	Julian Ralph Joseph	" " "	6		Chalognach	Charles Bernard Mary M. R. "		" "	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
69	Prosper James	Sept. 29	18	12	10	7	1	Grade 11. completed.	Very clever pupil. (expected) in this Trade.	
116	Bernard Matthew	Sept. 4/43	16	8	8	22	nil	1111	farming, etc.	don't expect any more from him.
125	Thompson Joe	" " "	16	8	-	14	"	V1	" "	very lazy.
158	Muir Oliver	" " "	16	6	-	-	1	11	" "	promising youngster.
130	Nichols Harold	" " "	16	7	11	14	nil	1111	" "	good student, should make his way.
0103	Gemmish Annie May	" " "	16	10	11	11	"	1111	Cooking Sewing etc.	Good student, " " her "
0116	Belliste Ann	" " "	16	9	11	3	"	1111	" "	5 th of this family, others doing well.
0136	Thomas Dorothy	" " "	16	7	11	1	"	V1	" "	poor student, good worker, Temper.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 30, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

⁶²³³ No. 51 - 0 - 10

OK
The story behind the discharge of No. 0232 Bernadette Prosper, 024 Rita Prosper, and 225, Eugene Prosper, is that the father of these children occasionally goes on a big time. About a year ago, the mother approached the Agent about sending them to school here. Apparently, the mother signed the papers unknown to the father. He in turn became very nasty about it, so much so, that during the year the mother had a nervous breakdown. Finally the mother came here wanting to know if they could be kept home this year.

Under the circumstances we listed them as discharged, after only one year here.

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

N.B. Southwestern.

Fredericton, N.B. Sept 29, 1933.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SEBATTIS, Rose Marie,
English name (Same)
Age 6.
Name of Band Oromocto.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. SEBATTIS, Louis.
Mother's full name and No. PAUL, Mary Alice.
Parents living or dead Both Dead.
State of child's health Apparently Good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for years

(Step Father) Albert J. Mc Coy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* W. M. Donahoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whelan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Southwestern. Band Oromocto.
 Child's name SEBATTIS, Rose Marie. Age 6 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 29th 1943 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

A. D. Wright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

N.B. Southwestern.
Fredericton, N.B. Sept. 29, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SEBATTIS, Rose Marie,
English name (Same)
Age 6.
Name of Band Oromocto.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. SEBATTIS, Louis.
Mother's full name and No. PAUL, Mary Alice. (maiden name)
Parents living or dead Both Dead.
State of child's health Apparently Good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for years

(Step Father) Albert H. McCoy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Donahoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Southwestern. Band Oromocto.
Child's name SEBATTIS, Rose Marie. Age 6 Weight 40 lbs
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29th 1943 Time of day 5 00 P.M.

H. R. Wright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

N.B. Southwestern.
Fredericton, N.B. Sept 29, 1923.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SEBATTIS, Mary Ann.
English name (Same).
Age 8.
Name of Band Oromocto.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. SEBATTIS, Louis,
Mother's full name and No. PAUL, Mary Alice (maiden name).
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No school for years

(Step
Father)

Albert J. M. Coy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Donahoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Southwestern. Band Oromocto.
Child's name SEBATTIS, Mary Ann. Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.
Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4° F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29th 1943. Time of day 5.30 P.M.

H. D. Wright, M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

N.B. Southwestern.
Fredericton, N.B. Sept 29, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SEBATTIS, Mary Ann.
English name (Same).
Age 8.
Name of Band Oromocto.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. SEBATTIS, Louis,
Mother's full name and No. PAUL, Mary Alice, (maiden name).
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for _____ years

(Step
Father)

Albert H. McCoy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Donahoe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Southwestern. Band Oromocto.
Child's name SEBATTIS, Mary Ann. Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.
Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 29th 1943 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

H. H. Wright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file No. 51-1-10.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-16-48.

Fredericton, N.B.
Oct, 7th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of Sept 25, I am enclosing completed application forms and certificates of health as requested, re Mary Ann Sebattis and Rose Marie Sebattis.

You will notice that the name of Albert H. McCoy appears as signature of Father on the application form. As this man was their step father, and was looking after them I got him to sign the forms.

These children were very shy and frightened and the younger of the two cried so much that I decided to take them by car to the Shubenacadie Boarding School. I was also obliged to take an escort at the last minute. I took my wife, Mrs Whalen.

We got away to a late start on account of the delay in having to have an escort, thus we were unable to make the trip one way in a day. We went as far as Parrsboro, N.S. the first day and then went to the School next morning. We returned as far as Moncton that afternoon and then home next day.

Expenses were as follows:

Oct. 4,	4 D at Depot Restaurant - Sussex, N.B.	\$2.40
	4 L " Goodines, Amherst, N.S.	2.00
	2 Beds at Taylors Cabins, Parrsboro, N.S.	2.00
	4 B, at " " "	2.00
Oct 5,	2 D at Sackville Restaurant	1.20
	Nights Lodging (for two) Mrs H.I. Sudbury	
	Moncton, N.B.	2.50
	2 Breakfasts at Windsor Grill, Moncton, N.B.	1.50
		<u>13.60</u>

*Receipts
required*

Miles travelled 612, which included getting children at Killarney Road, their home.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22 Discharges under
2 - Return for father's Signature
Applications outstanding for
Maria 235 John Elie Simonson
234 Francis Mary Ellen
~~234 - Francis Mary Ellen~~
~~234 - Francis Mary Ellen~~

Re Account at bottom of
letter, agent instructed
Sept-25-10 forward voucher

Three receipts received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1943.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Two applications are returned, in order that they may be signed by the father or guardian.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 69	No. 130	No. 0182	No. 0174	No. 225
116	0103	0189	0165	198
125	0116	0190	0232	156
158	0136	0118	0233	161
136	0217			

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 13, 1943.

Mr. E. J. Whalen, Indian Agent, 360 Regent St, Fredericton, N.B.

af
Your account dated October 7th, has been received at this office. Please have this account sent in on the usual voucher as has been requested in our letter of September 25th.

P
Receipts for three nights lodging of \$2.00, \$2.00 and \$2.50 will have to be forwarded before payment can be made for these items.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-1-10

Ottawa, October 12, 1943.

Mr. E. Arsenault, ~~Indian Agent~~, Maria, Quebec.

aff I wish to draw your attention to the fact that John Elie Simonson's application for admission at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has not as yet been forwarded to this office. Please give this your immediate attention.

*July 49
335*
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 2 1924.3

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Geraldine Marie Paul

Age 7

Reserve Leguille Anne Co. N.S.

Father's full name Frank Paul

Mother's full name Francis Brooks

Parents living or dead Living

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for — years

X Dennis J. Brooks Guardian
(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ella M DeLong
Signature of Witness.

A. E. King
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Geraldine Marie Paul
Age 7 years
Height 42 inches
Weight 52 lb.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Harvey M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 2 1943

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Paul Brooks
Age 7
Reserve Leguille, Anna Co N.S.
Father's full name Dennis J. Brooks
Mother's full name Ella Betong Delong
Parents living or dead Living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years.

X Dennis J. Brooks
(Signature of Father)

NOTE- If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ella M De Long
Signature of Witness.

A. E. Luss
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Paul Brooks
Age 7 years
Height 41 inches
Weight 57 lb.
State defects of limbs, if any None
State defects of eyesight, if any None
State defects of hearing, if any None
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any None
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None
State whether subject to fits No
State whether child has had small-pox No
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Haver M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 23, 1943.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department is in receipt of application for admission and certificates covering Paul Brooks, Geraldine Marie Paul. The Department approves the admission of these two children, but suggest that you communicate with the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School before sending these children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Oct 4th 1943

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

In Account with

Mrs Noel Moore
Sydney. N.S.

Travelling expenses escorting. Alnothy Moore
Thora Smith. Rita Gogoo and Mary Catherine Joe
to the Indian Residential School. Shubenacadie

Sept 16th 1 full fare (3.00) 4 half fares (6.00) — 9.00

Lunch for children 4 at 40¢ each — 1.60

Sept. 17. Breakfast and dinner escort at 40¢ = .80

Return rail fare escort — 3.00

Taxi Station to Reserve — .75

wages 2 days: 2.00 per day — 4.00

Total 19.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. Noel Moore,.....

Address.....Indian Reserve.....

Sydney.....

N.S.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No...403.....

DATE.....October 20, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51-0-10

Schroeder
Restigouche, October 22nd, 1943.

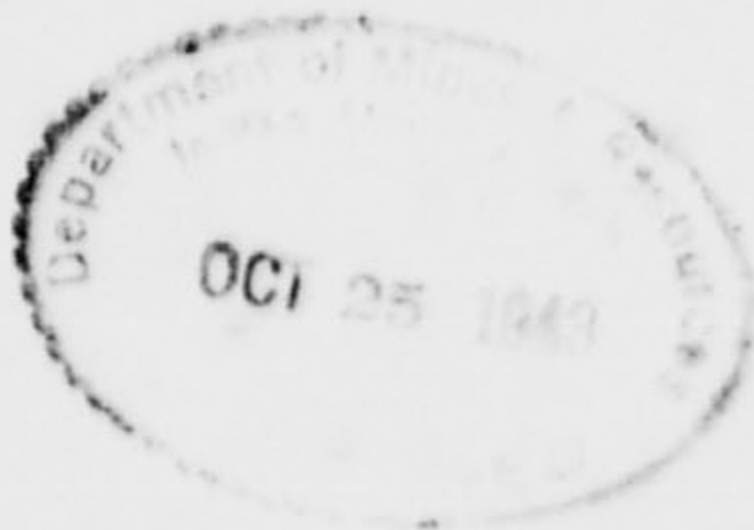
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to your letter addressed to Mr Arsenault, letter of the 13th instant, regarding the admission of John Elie Simonson of the Eel River Indian Reserve, N.B. I beg to inform you this child was living for couple years with his Grand-Mother at Maria Reserve, P.Q. but is an indian of the Eel River Reserve.

The application was made by Mr N. Cyr, former Indian Agent of Maria, who sent the approving letter hereto send this boy at Shubenacadie School, but the forms requested by your letter of July 21st, 1942, I don't know where they are if you have not received them, they are not here, I suppose Mr Cyr has forgotten to send them here.

The boy, John Elie, if it is the one who went only this last September, 1943, on account of sickness, is the second brother at this School.

D. A. Richard
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(For instructions, see reverse side)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY.....N. B. Southwestern.....

CLAIMANT.....Edward J. Whalen.....

Headquarters
Address..... 360 Regent Street.....

ADDRESS.....360 Regent Street, Fredericton, N.B.

Fredericton, N.B.

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL.....Indian Business.

[illegible]

Mileage - October - 1755.
Trip 612.

60

TOTALS

7	10	6	50
---	----	---	----

correct and just
there was

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Edward J. Whalen
Indian Agent

APPROVED

.....
Director of Indian Affairs

Recs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-10
vol. 2

Closed. Nov. 43
Sec. 260-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6053)

File 260-10, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1939 - 1941.
File 260-10, part 2	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1941 - 1943.
File 260-10, part 3	Shubenacadie Residential School - Admission & Discharge of Pupils. 1943 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No.

~~21-4-10~~ 101.10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

260-10

10
Vol 3

Shubenacadie

Residential School

Admission & Discharges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 25, 1943.

Schepers

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that sometime between midnight and two A.M. Thursday, the 11th of this month, three boys managed to get out of the house.

John Thomas....No, 147
Harry Sark 154
William Copage 196

John Thomas was the leader of this trio. It is the second time this year that he has been involved in the same kind of thing. Previous to this, he made a key to fit all the doors, got up during the night, and visited the storerooms. He made a second key, unlocked the dormitory and outside doors, took the two younger boys with him, as well as a supply of food and blankets, and was missed at five A.M. We immediately notified Mr. Rice and the R.C.M.P. and they were able to pick up William Copage on Saturday, in Antigonish, and Harry Sark Sunday, in Mulgrave. Today, John Thomas is back again at the school, having been located at Antigonish. After talking the matter over with Mr. Rice, we decided that the best place for this boy is Saint Patrick's Home, in Halifax, and we are sending him there tomorrow morning. We hope that this action will meet with your approval.

Yours very truly,

Ruf. P. Mackey

P.S. Since writing the above, John Thomas made another getaway. We planned on having him locked up with the R.C.M.P. tonight, and in the meantime, had him locked in the dormitory, on the top floor. He managed to get out the window by means of the fire hose, and at the present time, Mr. Rice, the R.C.M.P. and all concerned are scouring the neighborhood for him. This time he was missed within ten minutes, but it is after dark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 29, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in which you report regarding the truancy of pupils 147, 154 and 196. I trust that by this time you have located John Thomas, No. 147, and have him safely placed in St. Patrick's Home, Halifax.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

AL CANADIAN MOUNTED

DIVISION FILE No. 43-H-1360-54

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Halifax,

Antigonish,

Nova Scotia.

DATE November 17th., 1943.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

William COPAGE (Indian)
Escaped from Shubenacadie Indian School.
(Asst. to Indian Affairs Branch)

13 - 11 - 43.

HEADQUARTERS

1. On this date information was received from the Antigonish Town Police to the effect that the above noted juvenile Indian, age 12, had been seen wandering the Streets of Antigonish at a late hour the night previous, and on being questioned this boy admitted having escaped from the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

SUB-DIVISION

2. As a result of this information the N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment was contacted by telephone and advice was received that the Indian Agent would take charge of this absentee at New Glasgow.

DETACHMENT

43-7-36

3. The subject was escorted to New Glasgow Detachment in police car and handed over to that office for transfer to the Indian School by transport supplied by the Indian Agent.

P.C.R.

First.

4. Harry SARK, age 13, who escaped along with COPAGE was located at Mulgrave, N. S. by the Military Provost, and according to information received from the Provost this juvenile returned to Shubenacadie voluntarily, train fare being supplied by the Indian Agent.

Expenses - Nil.
Mileage - 50 miles.

CONCLUDED:

C.A. Milner
Cst.
(C.A. Milner), Reg. No. 7641.
I/C Antigonish Detachment.

A. R. V. NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**POOR
COPY**

Div. File No. 43 H 1360-54

C.O., I/C Shubenacadie.

Re: William COPAGE (Indian),
Escaped from Shubenacadie
Indian School.
(Asst. to Indian Affairs Branch).

1. FORWARDED for your information - copy
of letter addressed to the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie
in respect to the above named.

2. Will you please have inquiries made to
ascertain whether or not both of the above referred to
Indian boys have returned to the Indian School at
Shubenacadie, submitting report in due course.

I/C (T. W. Chard) Insp.,
C. I. B.

.. 3-12-43.

wa.

DED for your information, together
atigonish Detachment report dated

es of report which will be submitted
e Detachment will be forwarded for

ALL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

I/C (T. W. Chard) Insp.,
C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074-3-B-4

OTTAWA, December 1, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

1 *[Signature]*
2 *[Signature]*

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



GAV:DAS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **H. C. Rice,**
Address..... **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 16-43	To:	
	Prepaid railway ticket from Mulgarve, N.S.	
	to Shubenacadie, N.S. for Indian child	
	escaped from I.Res. School.	1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **837**

DATE **6th-December-43**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE NO.

REGION

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

PROVINCE Nova Scotia.

DATE Nov. 26th, 1943.

FILE
REFS.

RE: John THOMAS, Indian,
Enquiry re,
Truro, N. S.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43-T-7-226.

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. In the early a.m. of the 26-11-43 a telephone message was received at this Office from the C. N. R. Yard Office to the effect that an Indian Boy, aged 19 years, was sleeping in No. 2 Office.
 2. The writer immediately made a Patrol to this office where John THOMAS, Indian, aged 15 years, was found sleeping. He was aroused and taken to the Detachment Office and as the boy was thought not to be from the Millbrook Reservation, Truro, N. S., the N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment was contacted by telephone and the above related to him.
 3. Shortly after this a telephone call was received from the Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S., to the effect that they would be leaving shortly for Truro, N. S. to return THOMAS to the Reserve there as he was a Member from that point. a request was made to meet the car from Shubenacadie, N. S. and same was met at Alton, N. S. where THOMAS was handed over to the N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment and the Indian Agent.
 4. Copy of this report is being forwarded direct to the N.C.O. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment.
 5. Mileage - 32 miles.
- CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

A. Wagner

Cst.

Reg. No. 13477 A. Wagner.

The O.C., "H" Division. FORWARDED - 26-11-43.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

J.A.S. Robertson

Sgt.

Reg. No. 10793 J.A.S. Robertson.
The Commissioner, Ottawa. I-c Truro Detachment.

1. FORWARDED for your information - together with copies of report of the Shubenacadie Detachment dated November 29th, 1943. Assistance was rendered in this case to the Indian Agent. Mr. H.C. Rice at Shubenacadie, N.S.
2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N.S.
3-12-43
/NW

(T. W. Chard)
I/C

Insp..

C. I. E.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE NO. _____
 SUB-DIVISION _____
 DETACHMENT _____
 DIVISION _____
 SUB-DIVISION **Halifax**
 DETACHMENT **Shubenacadie**
 PROVINCE **Nova Scotia**
 DATE **Nov. 29th, 1943**

FILE REFS. RE: **John THOMAS (Indian), Escaped from Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. (Asst. to Indian Affairs Branch)**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43-T-7-226
43-S-2-147

P.C.R.

26-11-43
by
Truro Det..

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. This date, following receipt of a telephone message from Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, to the effect that one, John THOMAS, an escaped pupil from the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie was in Antigonish and he wished some one to accompany him to escort the child back as Father Mackey, Superintendent of the School, was ill patrol was made to Antigonish in company with Mr. Rice via private car.
2. THOMAS was escorted back to the Indian School at Shubenacadie via private car.
3. Mr. Rice called this office about two hours later and reported THOMAS as being absent again.
4. Truro Detachment and Chief of Police Taylor at Stewiacke were immediately notified to be on a watch for the truant.
5. Local patrols were made in P/C 8323 and trains in the District were checked.
6. In the Early A.M. of this date Truro Detachment reported an Indian boy had been located by C. N. R. Police on Railway property.
7. It was established that the boy was none other than THOMAS.
8. Mr. Rice was notified and stated that he had not been able to have his car repaired and further requested that this Force return the boy from Truro.
9. Patrol was made to Alton in P/C 8323 accompanied by B. McKinnon, Clerk of the local Indian Department, and THOMAS taken in custody from a patrol out of Truro Detachment.
10. THOMAS was returned to Shubenacadie in P/C 8323 and lodged in the Detachment cell until morning when he was escorted to St. Patrick's Home, Halifax, by Father Mackey, Supt., of The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, and Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent.

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDLED OVER

Cheesman
 Cpl.
 C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
 I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074-3-D-5

OTTAWA, December 8, 1943.

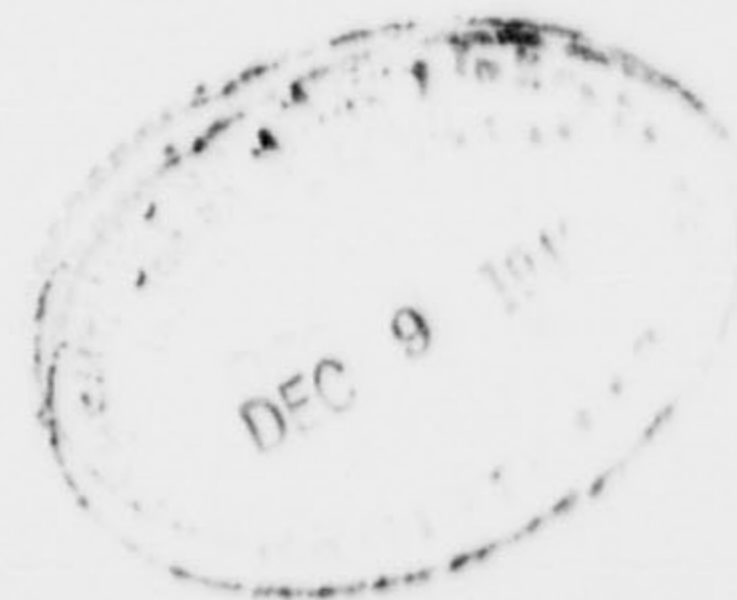
YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV:DAS.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION FILE NO. 43-H-1360-54
 DIVISION H H SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
 PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE Nov. 29th, 1943
 RE: William COPAGE (Indian), Escaped from Shubenacadie Indian School
 (Asst. to Indian Affairs Branch)

- HEADQUARTERS
1. Reference to the above noted and memo of Officer I/C C.I.B., D.D. 3-12-43.
 2. Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, escorted COPAGE back from New Glasgow, N. S., returning him to the Residential School.
 3. The Indian SARK was located at Mulgrave, N.S., and escorted as far as Truro by members of the Provost Corps. Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, went to Truro and returned SARK to the Indian Residential School.

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43-8-8-33

No Expenses Incurred.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

P.C.R.

FIRST HERE..

Cpl.
 C. D. Cheesman, Reg. No. 11129.
 I/C Shubenacadie Detachment..

Commissioner, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED for your information and reference my minute of the 25th ultimo.

A. R. V. No.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N.S.,
 10-12-43.
 /DB

(D. A. McKinnon)
 Insp.
 for Officer I/C C.I.B., O. D. S.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS. HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074-3-B-4

OTTAWA Dec. 14, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

deh
Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Sevin
TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JPG/WM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

St. Lawrence Academy Ind. Res.

SCHOOL DURING

September - December

QUARTER, 193

43

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0255	Sebastia Maylene	Oct. 5, 43	8		Indirection	Father	Mother			
0256	Sebastia Rose Marie	Oct. 5, 43	6		Indirection					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
147	Thomas John	Nov. 4, 43	15	7	2	28	nil	V	farming etc.	to St. Lawrence Home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR

COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1944.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

No. 0255 Sebattis Mary Ann No. 0256 Rose Marie Sebattis.

The discharge of No. 147 John Thomas is also approved.

aff Applications for No. 0242 Francis Mary Ellen and No. 0244 Paul Geraldine Marie are still outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shenandoah Ind. Res.* SCHOOL DURING *September-December* QUARTER, 192*4*3.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0255	<i>Sebatias Maydon</i>	<i>Oct. 5/43</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Hudonston</i>	<i>Louis Sebatias D. Maydon</i>	<i>Paul D. R. G.</i>			
0256	<i>Sebatias Rose Marie</i>	<i>Oct. 5/43</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Hudonston</i>	<i>Louis Sebatias D. Maydon</i>	<i>Paul D. R. G.</i>			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
147	<i>Thomas John</i>	<i>Nov. 24/43</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>farming etc.</i>	<i>to M. Petrus of Home.</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1944.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

No. 0255 Sebattis Mary Ann No. 0256 Rose Marie Sebattis.

The discharge of No. 147 John Thomas is also approved.

aff
Applications for No. 0242 Francis Mary Ellen and No. 0244 Paul Geraldine Marie are still outstanding.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 28, 1944.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, 360 Regent Street,
Fredericton, N.B.

I have read Mrs. McElligott's letter of
the 21st instant, regarding the Robert Paul family.

As you are aware, the only Government
institution to which they could be sent is the
Shubenacadie Residential School which has its
full quota of pupils at the present time. Unless
home conditions are extremely bad, I suggest that
these children remain at home until the end of
the current academic year. If, at that time,
you consider the children should have institutional
care for the academic year 1944-45, you should
write to me early in July, forwarding the usual
application forms for our consideration. If you
recommend the admission of the children to the
Shubenacadie School, there is no doubt we can
arrange it at that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Atmud July 21/44

51/0/10

North Devon N.B.
Jan. 21, 1944

Dear Mr. Whalen:

I have been thinking a great deal about Robt. Paul's family, and feel that something should be done about the two younger children, Hubert 9 and Joan 11. The example in that house with Mildred and her companions is not good, and seems to be encouraged by the father; and the younger ones seem to be neglected.

I feel sorry for Bobby; he works very hard and is very fond of his children; but the future of these little ones should be considered; and I would recommend that they be sent away for a few years or until they are better able to look out for themselves.

Yours Sincerely,
Regina McEllegitt,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
March 30, 1944.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding the children of Mrs. Duncan Labrador. In the event of the children being turned over to the Children's Aid Society the Department approves the admission of the three oldest to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. We also approve making arrangements for the youngest child to be placed in the Home of the Guardian Angel, Halifax.

When the three children are placed in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School there will be no need to worry about the dependents' allowance for them, as the Dependents' Allowance Board does not make any payments for Indian children when they are being maintained in an Indian residential school to which the Department pays per capita grant. However, I cannot see any reason why the dependents' allowance could not be used for the maintenance of the youngest child, either in a home on the reserve or in the orphanage mentioned above.

However, that particular phase of the matter would have to be straightened out with the Dependents' Allowance Board. You may advise me later exactly what action has been taken in this matter.

I am returning the report as requested.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to Departmental letter of
January 7th, kindly forward immediately
applications for admissions for:

af Francis Mary Ellen and Paul Geraldine Maria

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to the March Quarterly
Return of the Shubenacadie Residential School,
we note that the following pupils are all over
sixteen years of age and should be discharged at
the end of June:

aff
No. 150
0127

No. 085
0155

No. 0117
0214

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

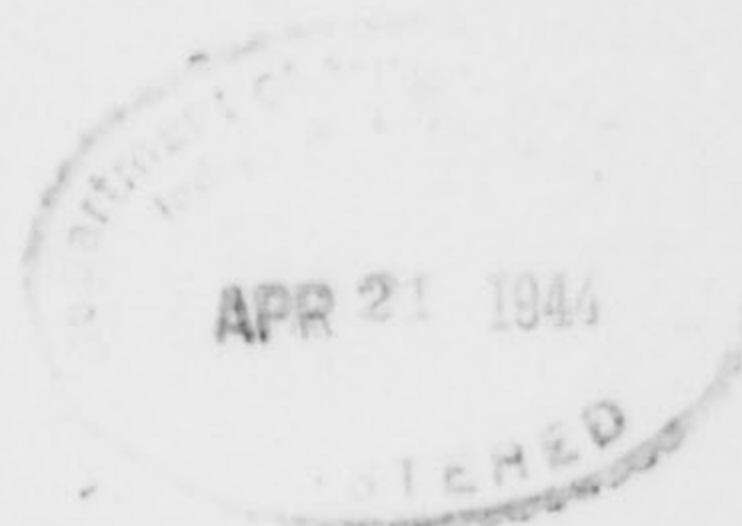
Schools

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 18, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10



Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that the following are eligible for discharge from the school at the end of this school year.

107	Stephen Sack	0117	Anna Louise Gehue
142	Abraham Doucette	0127	Bertha Jacobs
150	Frank Pictou	0155	Clara Julian
180	Frank Paul	0161	Leona Copage
109	Ernest Somerville	0183	Pauline Phillips
182	Donald Sannipas	0131	Eva Tuplin
200	Hubert Paul	0214	Julia Michael
185	Simon Poulette	0250	Flora Smith

We are writing to the Agents today, advising them, and requesting an answer, if there is any reason why these pupils should not be sent to their homes.

Yours very truly,

J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your letter of April 18th,
the Department approves the discharge of the
following:

No. 107	Stephen Sack	No. 0117	Anna Louise Gehue
142	Abraham Doucette	0127	Bertha Jacobs
150	Frank Pictou	0155	Clara Julian
180	Frank Paul	0161	Leona Copage
109	Ernest Somerville	0183	Pauline Phillips
182	Donald Sannipas	0131	Eva Tuplin
200	Hubert Paul	0214	Julia Michael
185	Simon Poulette	0250	Flora Smith

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

for file

Ottawa,
April 24, 1944.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail, Indian Agent, Perth, N.B.

I have your letter of the 17th instant,
with reference to the Paul and Solomon children.

The Department agrees that Henrietta
Solomon should be placed in the Shubenacadie
School as soon as there is a vacancy available.
You might communicate with the Principal, Reverend
J.W. Brown, and point out to him the necessity of
having this girl placed in the school at an early
date.

Would it not be possible to have the
three-year-old Solomon child placed with some
other Indian family on the reserve?

CP

I agree with you that if Mrs. Paul
does not conduct herself properly the two youngest
children, Loraine and Roberta, should also be
placed in the Shubenacadie School. I also suggest
that you make an immediate attempt to secure
employment for Harriett Paul, who is sixteen years
of age. Under present circumstances I feel you
would be able to find work for her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

(CONTINUED)

CHILDREN WERE TO BE kept in School. However a further check made on date of writing reveals that they did not attend the school on the A.M. of this date but were there this afternoon.

5. It will be noted that the attendance of these Children at the Arcadia School is very poor, as is the conditions under which they live at home, however instructions will be awaited regarding any further action to be taken in this case.

S.U.I. AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS: Extra Copies attached.

Ad Kempton Cst.
(S.S. Kempton) Reg. No. 11648.

E.F.W. Sgt.
Yarmouth
3-4-44.

O. C. "H" DIVISION

FORWARDED: The foregoing being submitted for your information as to the present status of the same. It will be noted that although the necessary forms mentioned in para. 1 being application forms to be signed by a parent for the admittance of Indian Children to the Shubenacadie Residential School, have been completed by Dr. Morton, Mrs. Bartlett has refused to sign the same.

2. Should it be considered necessary to enter Prosecution as outlined in Sec. 10 of the Indian Act, it will be noted that Mrs. Bartlett was informed that her children were to be kept in school on April 2nd. last. Before taking any further action in respect to this matter your further instructions will be awaited.

3. AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS.

Yarmouth, N.S.
April 4, 1944

(J. H. McIntosh) Insp.
Comm'g Yarmouth Sub/Div'n

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

44-H-1074-3-2.

DIVISION

"H".

DIVISION FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION

YARMOUTH.

DETACHMENT

YARMOUTH.

PROVINCE

NOVA SCOTIA.

DATE April 3rd. 1944.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Children of Mrs. Stephen BARTLETT,
Yarmouth Indian Reservation.
(Asst. to Dept. of Mines & Resources.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

44-7-81

DETACHMENT

44-2-76.

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. NO.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With reference to the above heading and correspondence received from the C.C."H".Div'n. under date of 21-3-44, with copy of letter attached from Mr.H.C.RICE Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N.S. Acting on Instructions the writer interviewed Dr.L.N.MORTON of Yarmouth, N.S. in connection with this case he having corresponded with Mr.RICE in this case. It was learned from Dr.MORTON that no Charges had been preferred against Mrs. BARTLETT and that she had refused to sign Forms No.1-A 406 R 9245 which had been filled in by Dr.MORTON in connection with the Two Bartlett Children, Namely, Dorothy & Ann Pauline.
2. Mrs. BARTLETT was also interviewed by the writer and stated that she did not want the Children taken to Shubenacadie School. That they were getting on well at home, were well clothed and fed and were attending school regularly. She stated that she had work in the Town of Yarmouth, N.S. (House Cleaning and named Mrs.Charles HORNE of Cliff St., Mrs.Charles BELL also of Cliff St. and a Mrs. Colburne as people she worked for. Mrs. BARTLETT's husband has been dead for about a year and since that time it is understood she has associated to quite an extent with Members of the Armed Services, stationed at Yarmouth, N.S. There has in the past been a number of these Service men seen at her home and believed to have spent the nights there.
3. A check was made at Arcadia School at which point the Children in question are supposed to attend. Mrs. Percy WYMAN (Teacher of the Primary Dept.) advised the writer that these Children have not been giving good attendance, claiming that they did not have clothes. This was reported to the Attendance Dept. Education Branch and clothing was obtained for the Children, however this had not improved their attendance and she gave the following from the Register of her School- Dorothy BARTLETT- Sept. 3 days: Oct. 3 1/2 days: Nov. 1/2 day: Dec. Nil. Jan. 4 days: Feb. 6 days and March 8 1/2 days. Pauline BARTLETT- Sept. 2 1/2 days: Oct. 1/2 day: Nov. 1/2 day: Dec. Nil. Jan. 1 day: Mar. 7 days. This was not in keeping with other Children from this Reservation, who attend the same school. Mrs. BARTLETT had told that she intended moving to Victoria, but this had not happened. The attendance of these Children had been reported to the Department of Education on various occasions.
4. On the late P.M. of 1-4-44, the writer called at the Bartlett Home, but there was no one at home, however inquiries revealed that Mrs. BARTLETT was in Yarmouth Town, while the Children were at a neighbouring house on the Reservation. Again on the late P.M. of 2-4-44 I again called and on this occasion Mrs. BARTLETT and the Children were at home. The only male occupant being an Elderly Indian (Henry BARTLETT). She was informed on this occasion that the Children were to be

(CONTINUED)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"H" Division.
(C.I.B.)

44 H 1074-3-2

Halifax, N. S., April 21, 1944.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: Children of Mrs. Stephen
BARTLETT, Yarmouth Indian
Reservation. - (Asst. to
Dept. of Mines & Resources.)

1. I have attached herewith a copy of our Yarmouth Detachment report under date of the 3rd instant outlining the further particulars in connection with the above matter.
2. The O.C. Yarmouth Sub-Division has been instructed to have prosecution action taken against Mrs. Bartlett under the provisions of Section 10 of the Indian Act to bring about the transfer of the children to the Residential Indian School at Shubenacadie, provided she remains firm in her refusal to release them voluntarily.
3. Correspondence will be forwarded to you as received.

Yours truly,

I/C (T. W. Chard) Insp.,
C. I. B.

Encl.
C.3:HFG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:—

THE COMMISSIONER.

R. C. M. POLICE.

OTTAWA

51-0-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

OTTAWA, April 25, 1944.

CANADA

FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-B-2

1 *Alley*
2 *John*
Re: Mrs. Stephen BARTLETT,
Shubenacadie Res., School, N.S.

Attached is copy of Yarmouth Detachment report dated the 3rd instant, together with copy of letter dated the 21st instant, to your representative at Shubenacadie, N.S., relative to the above. It will be seen that Mrs. Bartlett has refused to allow her children to be taken to the Shubenacadie residential school, therefore, the necessary steps have been taken to bring this woman before the courts, and the transfer of the children to the school in question. You will be further advised in this connection in due course.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

P.V.H. Kirk Insp. for
R. Armitage, Insp.,
Assistant Director,
Criminal Investigation.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Shubenacadie.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Geraldine Marie Paul
Age.....Seven Years
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Frank Paul
Mother's full name and No.....Francis Brooks
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

X *D. J. Brooks, Guardian*
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Lusk
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

..... M.D.

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Your file 51-1-10
" letter April 17-44

Shubenacadie, N.S. May 1st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

Re attached:

Attached hereto is an application for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School of Geraldine Marie Paul of Lequille, Anna. Co., N.S.

Her parents are both living but separated. Her mother has been living with her father, D. J. Brooks, but is now away at work. I had Mr. Brooks sign as guardian.

The application for Mary Ellen Francis of Whycogomagh, C.B. was forwarded to Agent MacLean at Eskasoni Chapel, C.B.

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION : SUB-DIVISION : DETACHMENT :
 "H". YARMOUTH. YARMOUTH.
 PROVINCE : NOVA SCOTIA. DATE April 26th.1944.

FILE REFS. RE: Children of Mrs. Stephen BARTLETT,
 Yarmouth Indian Reservation.
 (Assistance to Department of Mines & Resources.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
 44-7-81.

DETACHMENT
 44-2-76.

P.C.R.

3-4-44.

A. R. V. No.

Nil.

- 25-4-44.
1. Further to the above heading and letter from the O.C. "H".Div'n.under date of 21-4-44,with footnote thereon from the O.C.Yarmouth Sub Div'n. In compliance with instructions received,the writer prepared a Warning Notice to serve on Mrs. BARTLETT in this case and had a Certificate of Teacher to Pupils Attendance at School,prepared by Mrs. Edith WYMAN (Teacher of Primary Dept. Arcadia School) at which place these Children are supposed to attend.
 2. On completion of the above papers the writer visited the home of Mrs. BARTLETT and explained to her the procedure to be followed in this case. She was then asked if she wished to sign the Forms No.1-A-406 R 9245 which were exhibited to her,they being the same forms as completed by Dr. L.M.MORTON of Yarmouth,N.S. She decided to sign the forms and this was done in the presence of the writer who signed as witness in this case. The father of these Children died approximately one year ago.
 3. It was explained to Mrs. BARTLETT that the Children would no doubt be taken within the next few days and she agreed that it would be all right to take them at any time.
 4. Attached please find Forms No.1-A 406 R 9245 (Application for Admission) duly Completed here. May instructions be given with regards to what further action is to be taken in this case.

S.U.I. AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS:

S.S. Kempton Cst.
 (S.S.Kempton) Reg.No.11648.

O. C. "H" DIVISION

FORWARDED: From the foregoing it will be noted that Mrs. Rose (Stephen) BARTLETT, mother of the children in question has consented to their removal to the Residential School at Shubenacadie and has signed the Application for Admission forms mentioned in Paragraph 2. However, it has now been learned that the children were removed to Maxwellton Digby Co., by Mrs. BARTLETT to visit their grand-mother Mrs. Joseph PAUL, in the P.M. of April 26th. last, and efforts are now being made to locate the children when the necessary action will be taken, and a further report may be expected. The Application for Admission Forms mentioned previously will be surrendered to the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie when the children are escorted to the school.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Yarmouth, N.S.
 April 28, 1944

J. W. McIntosh Insp.
 Comm'r Yarmouth S/Div'n

J.E.F.Wight Sgt.
 I/C Yarmouth Det.
 26-4-44.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Div. D.D.
 18-5-44

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

"H" Division

44-H-1074-3-2

Halifax, N.S., May 4, 1944.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: Children of Mrs. Stephen
BARTLETT, Yarmouth Indian
Reservation - (Asst. to
Dept. of Mines & Resources).

I have attached herewith a report dated the 26th ultimo submitted by our Yarmouth Detachment in connection with the above matter. The mother is now quite willing to part with the children and as soon as they have been contacted the necessary arrangements will be made for their escort to the Residential School at Shubenacadie.

2. A further report will be submitted to you in this regard.

Yours truly,

Encl.
C.3/DW
Commissioner, OTTAWA.

I/C

(T. W. Chard)

Insp.,
C.I.B.

1. FORWARDED for your information together with copies of the report above referred to.

S. U. I.

Halifax, N.S.,
4-5-44.
C.3/DW

I/C

(T. W. Chard)

Insp.,
C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:—

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

44 D 1074-3-B-2.

FILE NO.

OTTAWA, May 9, 1944.

CANADA

Re: Mrs. Stephen BARTLETT -
Shubenacadie Res. School, N.S.

With reference to our letter of the 25th ultimo, concerning the above noted woman, attached is copy of report dated the 26th of April, together with copy of memorandum to your representative at Shubenacadie, N.S., dated the 4th instant. It will be seen that this woman is now agreeable to having the children placed in the Indian Residential School. A further report may be expected when this action has been taken.

R. N. K. Kirk. Insp. for
R. Armitage, Insp.
Assistant Director,
Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
377
FILE

MAY 10 1944

Shubenacadie, N.S. 6 May 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Res., Ottawa.

On or about January 22nd-44 I received a letter from Rev. Fr. Smith, P.P. at Amherst, N.S. in which he reported to me some alleged mistreatment of a 12 year old Indian child. This child, Rita Bernard, was staying with her elder brother William Bernard at Oxford Jct., Cumb. Co., N.S. Her parents were both dead and the family were scattered. His information came from the wife of the Chief of this band and he asked me to investigate.

I arranged with Rev. Fr. Brown for her admittance to the Residential School and sent Wm. Bernard the necessary form to have completed. He declined to send her at the time. On April 25th I received another letter from a merchant, Mrs Rogers of Oxford Jct. written on behalf of Rita, and, at her request, in this letter Rita complained of being mistreated, overworked, kept from school, etc and asked that I come up and take her away. A few days later I received another from Rita herself asking to be taken away from her brother's wife as quickly as possible. In the meantime I had acknowledged Mrs. Roger's letter stating that I would go up on May 3rd to investigate and take whatever action I thought necessary.

On the 3rd inst. I took with me a member of the R.C.M.P. detachment at Springhill and called on all parties concerned. I met Mrs. Rogers who told me that she believed Rita's story as she was quite familiar with Mrs. Bernard. Rita had been expecting me and expressed a desire to go at once to the Res. School. I went to interview Mrs. Bernard and found her absent picking Mayflowers. I also met with Rita's teacher who stated that she thought the Residential School was the best place for her and in view of all the evidence I left a note for Mrs. Bernard stating that I was taking the child with me to the school in Shubenacadie. The R.C.M.P. concurred with me and consequently I placed Rita in the Res. School on May 3rd.

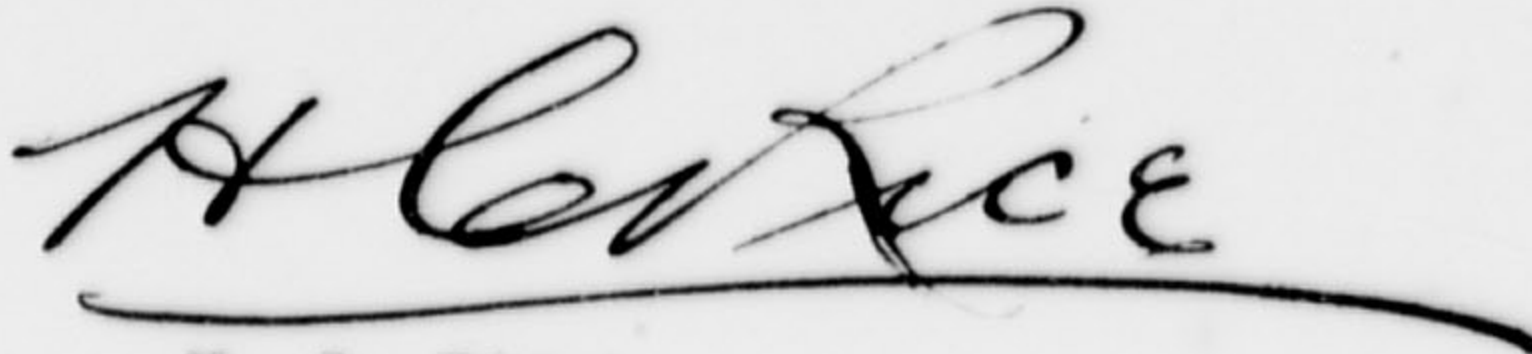
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I might mention that whenever Mr. & Mrs. Bernard were away from home simultaneously the child was left with an old blind Indian. On one occasion both this couple were arrested for being intoxicated and while serving their time Rita was again left with this old blind-man.

In view of the fact that Rita's older brothers and sisters were not capable of looking after her, that one of them now, Reggie, is serving a 3 mos. jail sentence in Truro, that another, Annabel, is an immoral young woman working in and around Halifax, I consider that the school is the only satisfactory environment for this child, for the next four or five years.



H. C. Rice,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 11, 1944.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Department approves the admission of Geraldine Marie Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

With reference to Rita Bernard, kindly forward application for admission at the earliest opportunity.

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Shubenacadie, N.S.**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....**Bernard, Rita**.....
English name.....**" "**.....
Age.....**12 years**.....
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**Joseph Bernard (Gould)**.....**deceased**
Mother's full name and No.....**deceased**
Parents living or dead.....**dead**
State of child's health.....
Religion.....**R.C.**.....
Does applicant speak English?.....**Yes**
Previously attended **schools at Oxford Junction and**.....school for **3-4**.....years
Truro, N.S.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Rice
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Cumferland Co. Band... Mic mac
 Child's name... Pita Bernard Age... 12 Weight... 75
 Height... 4'5 9/12 Is child undernourished?... No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No Any defect of vision?... Yes - defective
 of hearing?... defective - RT Ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... No
 Any signs of mental deficiency?... No Any enlarged or broken down glands?... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Cannot hear a whisper - RT Ear
Cannot read ordinary print with RT Eye

Pulse rate... 76 Temperature... 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... No Syphilis?...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date... May 28/44 Time of day... 5-1/2 hrs

Hubbards M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 25th. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenassie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Aun Pauline Bartlett
English name do
Age 7+ (Birthdate June 25 1936)
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2
Father's full name and No. Stephen Bartlett (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Rose Elizabeth Bartlett
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Acadia school for 2 years

Mrs Rose Bartlett (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

S. S. Kempton
(S. S. Kempton) Cst. R.C.M. Police.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Yamrooth Band Tricmac
Child's name Aun Pauline Bartlett Age 7 + Weight 48 lb.
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 2/44 Time of day 12.30 p.m.

L. W. Martin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 25th. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Donothy Bartlett
English name Do
Age 12 yrs +, Birthday May 28, 1932
Name of Band Micmacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ✓
Father's full name and No. Stephen Bartlett, deceased
Mother's full name and No. Rose Elizabeth Bartlett
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Acadia school for 3 years

Mrs Rose Bartlett, (Mother)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(S.S. Kempton) Cst. R.C.M. Police.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Yarmouth Band Triemac
Child's name Dorothy Bartlett Age 11+ Weight 81 lbs
Height 5' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 2/24 Time of day 12.30 pm

L. W. Martin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 15, 1944.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to yours of April 25th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Dorothy Bartlett,
Ann Pauline Bartlett,
Rita Bernard



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" YARMOUTH
 SUB-DIVISION YARMOUTH
 PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA
 DATE MAY 5th, 1944.

DIVISION FILE No. 44-H-1074-3-2.

RE: Children of Mrs. Stephen BARTLETT -
 Yarmouth Indian Reservation.
 (Assistance to Dep't. of Mines & Resources).
 1-5-44.

HEADQUARTERS

44-D-1074-3-B-2.

SUB-DIVISION

44-7-81.

DETACHMENT

44-2-76.

P.C.R.

26-4-44.

A. R. V. No.

1. In further reference to the above and in compliance with instructions contained in forwarding minute of the O. C. Yarmouth S/Div'n. of the 28th inst., in the a.m. of this date the writer accompanied by a matron and the two Indian children Dorothy and Ann Pauline Bartlett, patrolled via Code 2599 from the Yarmouth Indian Reservation to the Residential School at Shubenacadie, where, upon arrival in the later afternoon, the children were handed over to the Sister Superior of the School and a receipt in Form 13 obtained. The Application for Admission Forms in respect to both children were surrendered at the same time - this action being taken as the Indian Agent could not be conveniently located at the time and the Sister Superior had been fully acquainted beforehand by Mr. Rice and was expecting the arrival of the children. The patrol returned to Yarmouth in the late p.m. of the following day.

2. The receipt mentioned is being retained on detachment file records. Expenses incurred will be shown on Form 93 for the period May 1st to 15th, 1944.

3. Mileage - Code 2599 - 500 miles.

4. CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

R.F. MacPherson
 R.F. MacPherson, Reg. No. 12401.

O. C. "H" DIVISION

FORWARDED: As the children in question have now been delivered to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, no other action is being taken and the file is being closed.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Yarmouth, N.S.
 May 6, 1944

J. E. F. Wight
 (J. M. McIntosh) Insp.
 Comm'g Yarmouth S/Division

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

"H" Division.

44-H-1074-3-2

Halifax, N.S., May 10, 1944.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: Children of Mrs. Stephen
BARTLETT, Yarmouth Indian
Reservation - (Asst. to
Dept. of Mines & Resources).

I have attached herewith copy of
a report of our Yarmouth Detachment under date
of the 5th instant, relative to the escorting to
Shubenacadie and the handing over of the children
of the above named to the Residential School
there. The file in this matter is now concluded.

Yours truly,

Encl.
C.3/DW

I/C

(T. W. Chard)

Insp.

C.I.B.

H. Q. File No. 44-D-1074-3-B-2
Commissioner, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED for your information to-
gether with copies of the report above referred to.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N. S.,
10-5-44.
C.3/DW

I/C

(T. W. Chard)

Insp.,

C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

44 D 1074-3-B 2.

May 13, 1944.

OUR FILE NO.....

OTTAWA.....

YOUR FILE NO.....

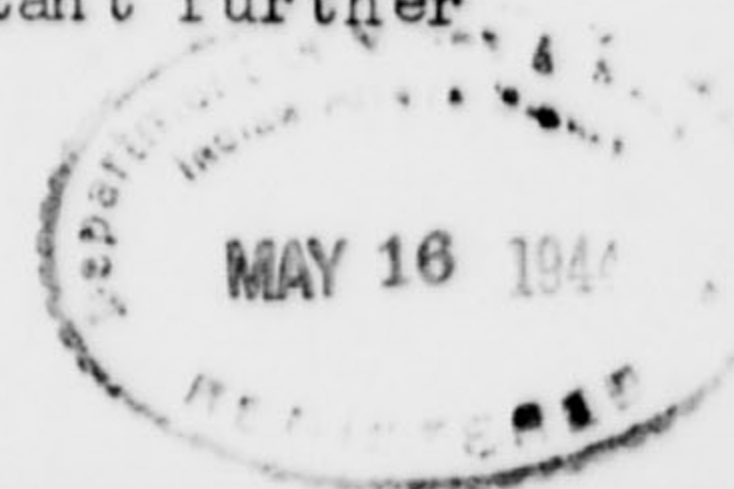
1 *Stuart*
Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Report dated 5th instant further to our letter of May 9th.

2 *Regey*
TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/GB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Wilsey H. White, M.D., D.D.S.
Sussex, N. B.

at
May 27/44
The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Gullenue
Mrs. Isabel Guinness formerly of
Ell ground, Northumberland Co. - now at Dunsinane
Kings Co. Requests that her daughter Measa
Guinness - at Indian Residential School of
Shubenacadie N.S. be released from school
during summer holidays - and that she will
provide the necessary means of transportation
in order to bring her to her residence -

Very Respectfully Yours
- Wilsey H. White, M.D.
Physician to Indians
N.B. District Mission

0159- 15yrs

P.S. an order for this privilege
will be very much appreciated



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Father Brown

Ottawa,
May 30, 1944.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, 360 Regent St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

MP

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Dr. W.H. White, Sussex, New Brunswick, recommending the discharge of Treasa Ginnish from the Shubenacadie Residential School. He states that her mother, Mrs. Isobel Ginnish, formerly of Eel Ground, is now residing at Dunsinane, Kings County. The girl is only 15 years of age and ordinarily should remain in the Shubenacadie School for another year. However, if you think that the mother is able to provide properly for the girl you should write to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School, Reverend J.W. Brown, requesting that she be sent home at the end of June. Please let me know what action you take in this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract for 51-0-10

Original on 52-64

Extract from Indian Agent Rice's letter dated
May 6, 1944.

Re: Bartlett children, Yarmouth

The R.C.M.P., of their own accord, in their capacity as truant officers watched the attendance of these children at the local school and finding it unsatisfactory warned the mother. The attendance did not improve and after talking the matter over with Mrs. Bartlett secured the necessary permission and escorted the children to the School in Shubenacadie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant,
with reference to Harry Sannipas, No. 183.
In view of the information contained in your
letter the Department approves your action
in having this boy placed in St. Patrick's
Home at Halifax.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
Your File 51-0-10.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fredericton, N.B.
June 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30, re Dr Whites' letter recommending the discharge of Teresa Ginish.

Dr White is very kind to the Indians and I am sure that he wrote this letter to please Mrs Isobel Ginish, mother of this child who is trying to get her out of the school, rather than according to his ideas.

At any rate I am not in accord with Dr White and would strongly recommend that this girl, Teresa, be left in the school rather than be allowed to go to her mother who is living with a white man, a Mr Smith, of Dunsinene.

There are no Indians living at Dunsinene now and the transient ones who might come there during the summer are not of the kind a girl 15 years old should be with.

Unless otherwise instructed I will not write to the school asking for the release of Teresa Ginish.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
Your File 51-0-10.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fredericton, N.B.
June 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30, re Dr Whites' letter recommending the discharge of Teresa Ginish.

Dr White is very kind to the Indians and I am sure that he wrote this letter to please Mrs Isobel Ginish, mother of this child who is trying to get her out of the school, rather than according to his ideas.

At any rate I am not in accord with Dr White and would strongly recommend that this girl, Teresa, be left in the school rather than be allowed to go to her mother who is living with a white man, a Mr Smith, of Dunsinene.

There are no Indians living at Dunsinene now and the transient ones who might come there during the summer are not of the kind a girl 15 years old should be with.

Unless otherwise instructed I will not write to the school asking for the release of Teresa Ginish.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
June 10, 1944.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the request for the discharge of Teresa Ginish from the Shubenacadie Residential School. In view of the information contained in your letter the Department feels that this girl should remain in the school.

C
There is a new Principal at Shubenacadie and it is just possible that if the mother writes direct to him the discharge might be allowed before we were consulted. I, therefore, suggest that you write the Principal, Reverend J.W. Brown, and advise him that this girl is not to be discharged this year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
file
AGENT'S REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE AGENCY FOR MAY 1944.

X

X

X

During the last week of April the R.C.M.P. took action against Mrs. Stephen Bartlett an Indian of Yarmouth band. This did not go to court but resulted in her two minor children being escorted to the Residential school on the first day of May. I later requested the assistance of this force to remove from the Yarmouth reservation an unwanted trespasser who reputedly held a liquor permit and was bringing intoxicants on the reserve. He left the reserve before their arrival but they are watching for his return. I went personally to Cumberland County and took a child, who was being abused by her guardians, back with me to the Residential school. In the past month there was only one conviction to my knowledge and the Indian concerned paid a ten dollar fine for assault. Luckily this case was tried in a police court in Halifax where it was not known that the accused was under a one years suspended sentence for the same offence.

X

X

X

H.C. Rice.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Philomena
English name Philomena Joe
Age 7 years
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 25
Father's full name and No. Peter Joe
Mother's full name and No. Mary Joe
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Perfect
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Day school for 1 years

Peter Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andrew Joe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. L. Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Band Burnt Church
 Child's name Philomena Joe Age 7 yrs Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 17 / 44 Time of day 3.15 P.M.

S. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to yours of June 28th,
the Department approves the admission of
Philomene Joe to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubunawake and Dec.* SCHOOL DURING *1st* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
183	<i>Dampas, Harry</i>	<i>May 31/44</i>	<i>13</i>			<i>nil</i>				<i>Discharged - Sent to St. Cath.</i>
107	<i>Sack, Stephen</i>	<i>June 30/44</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Good worker</i>
109	<i>Denville, Ernest</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Intelligent but lazy</i>
142	<i>Santhly, Abraham</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Grade 2</i>				<i>Good worker, intelligent boy</i>
150	<i>Gustav, Frank</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Grade 2</i>				<i>Intelligent but lazy</i>
180	<i>Paul, Frank</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Good worker - intelligent</i>
182	<i>Dampas, Donald</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Good worker but not bright</i>
180	<i>Emillette, Louis</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>" " " "</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
183	<i>Dampas, Harry</i>	<i>May 31/44</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 4</i>	<i>farm. mach. train.</i>	<i>Discharged - Sent to St. Cath.</i>
107	<i>Sack, Stephen</i>	<i>June 30/44</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grade 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good worker</i>
109	<i>Denville, Ernest</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Intelligent but lazy</i>
142	<i>Santhly, Abraham</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Grade 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good worker, intelligent boy</i>
150	<i>Gustav, Frank</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Grade 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Intelligent but lazy</i>
180	<i>Paul, Frank</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good worker - intelligent</i>
182	<i>Dampas, Donald</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good worker but not bright</i>
180	<i>Emillette, Louis</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubmanahie Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1934

1st.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0257	Bartlett, Dorothy	May 2/44	11	-	-	Mrs. Mrs. Ypsomville Bartlett (deceased)	Rose E. Ly. Bartlett	R.C.	B.C.	Acadia
0258	Bartlett, Ann Pauline	" "	7	-	"	"	"	R.C.	mil	"
0259	Barnard, Reta	" 3 "	12	-	"	Amherst	"	R.C.	" 4	Oppel Junction

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0165	Julian, Clara	4/24/44	7	7	26	Grade 2	Grade 8	Gen. housekeeping	Excellent worker
0117	Julius, Anna Louise	June 30/44	9	9	27	" 4	"	"	" when not in the house
0127	Julia, Bertha	" " 16	9	1	25	mil	5	"	not much good at anything
0131	Tuplin, Eva	" " 16	8	10	14	"	7	"	Excellent worker
0161	Copage, Clara	" " 16	8	10	5	"	7	"	"
0183	Phillips, Pauline	" " 15	5	9	28	"	7	"	"
0214	Michael, Julia	" " 16	3	9	28	"	5	"	Not very bright
0250	Smith, Clara	" " 16	-	10	13	" 5	6	"	Came to school too late

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

Kindly forward immediately, application for
the admission of Mary Ellen Francis who entered
the Shubenacadie Residential School in September,
1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Kindly explain your reason for retaining
No. 085 Mary Clare who has been shown as nineteen
years of age for the last two quarters.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. July, 5th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

#013/-
There is a pupil, Eva Tuplin, who has been discharged from Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie as she is now 16 years of age, I have the Principal's report which states, she is a good girl fairly good grade 7-8 pupil; could stand another year at school, and we would be willing to have her if the Department approves!

I would like very much to see this girl returned to the school for another year or two, as I realize the influence of her older sisters would not be good for her, and she is now at the age when everything should be done to safeguard her in every possible way, she will be staying with her stepmother for the summer months as her father is at present in the armed services.

Trusting the Department will find it possible to grant this request.

J. E. Dely
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy sent to Indian Agent Daly

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

I have a letter from Indian Agent Daly, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island recommending that Eva Tuplin of the Shubenacadie Residential School remain in the school for another year.

The Agent states that the home surroundings are not very good and it would be in the best interest of this girl to have another years' training.

I understand that she is sixteen years of age but in view of the Agent's report we are willing to have her return to the school for the academic year 1944-45.

I trust that you will be able to accept her and I would appreciate it if you would advise Indian Agent Daly accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

See Book 51-0-10
Shubenacadie, N.S. June 20, 1944.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON 49
45-2-6

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources., Ottawa.

Attached hereto is our copy of a letter
I found it necessary to write the Dependents' Allowance
and Assigned Pay Branch re Mrs. Elizabeth Pictou an Indian
of the Bear River, Digby Co. band.

I overlooked making an extra copy for
your information and am sending this along for perusal.
When it has served it's purpose please return it to this
office.

Since the writing of the original of this
letter there has been no change. The whereabouts of this
couple is still unknown. I have since decided to place the
eldest of the three children in The Residential School when
school opens this ~~in~~ autumn.

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

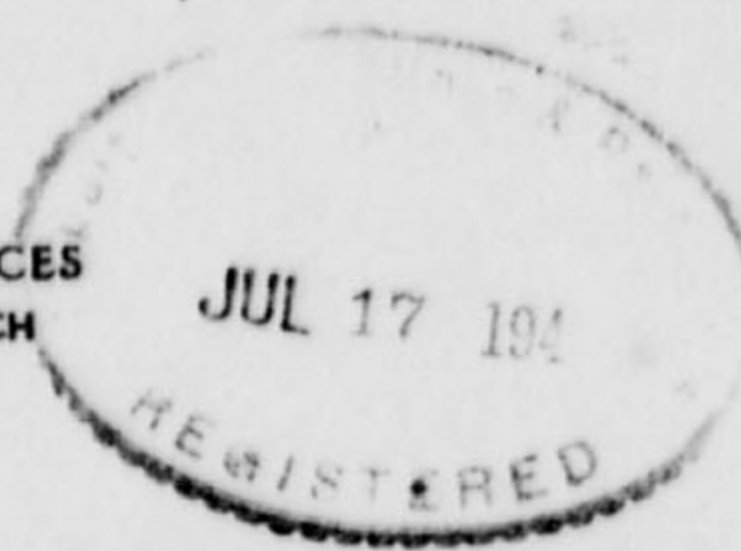
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-A



Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

July 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

In reply to your letter No. 51-0-10, dated July 7th, asking for application for the admission of Mary Ellen Francis who entered the Shubenacadie Residential School in September, 1943, we wish to state that no child by that name was sent from this Agency.

However, a MARY ELLEN PEIRRO, who called herself Mary Ellen Francis after she was admitted to the school, was sent by us from Whycocomagh Reserve and after discussing the matter with the Principal of the Shubenacadie school, we found that they are the same person.

An application form for Mary Ellen Peirro was sent from this office in 1943 and another was sent to the Shubenacadie School a few weeks ago. If still another is required, please let us know and we will forward one.

J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

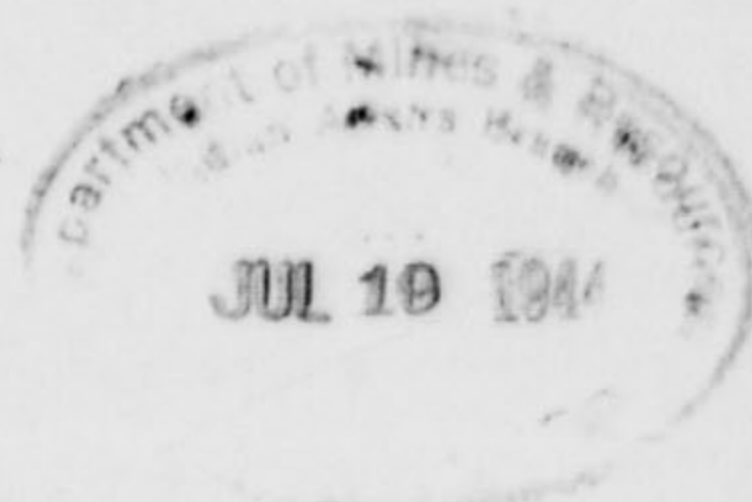
POOR
COPY

51-0-10

McKee

Indian Residential School,
Shubemacadie, N.S.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Re: Mary Clare, No. 0185

We have a request from the Department asking for an explanation of this girl's case. We did not include her in with the list of those eligible for discharge this year, but we find that in looking over our files, we mentioned her last year, and received permission to keep her. We should have mentioned her this year.

Perhaps you recall the case. Father Mackey called this girl over, and you spoke to her on your visit to the school last year. The Department gave permission a few years ago for this girl to go to Montreal for an operation, but the girl herself did not want it. She was taking fits, similar to epileptic fits, and if she were discharged from the school, would not be able to support herself, and the Department would have had to find a home, and pay her board.

However, in view of the fact that she has not taken one of these turns for over a year now, perhaps the Department wishes her discharge. If so, we shall try to get in touch with her relatives. She has no parents, but has an Aunt, in Red Bank, N.B.

Please let us know what you wish done in this case.

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN, Principal.

Per: *J.E.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
July 20, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your recent letter with reference to Mary Clare, No. 0185. It would be appreciated if you would endeavour to get in touch with her relatives with a view to having her sent to her home reserve. I note that she has relatives at Red Bank. This is in the Northeastern Agency, New Brunswick, and the Indian Agent is Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Rexton, New Brunswick.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-A

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

July 20, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs. William Herney (formerly Mrs. Sarah Doucette) of the Sydney Indian Reserve, N.S. wishes to have her daughter, Dorothy Doucette, discharged from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

When the child was placed there, Mrs. Herney was a widow but recently she married again and her circumstances are changed, especially as she married a soldier and she received Dependent's allowance.

The Principal of the Shubenacadie school states that he is not anxious to have the child return to the school, after the summer holidays which she spends with her mother.

We recommend that she be discharged.

Yours truly,

J.A. MacLean
J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

0254-

6 yrs.
Enl'd Sept. 20. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 25, 1944.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni
Chapel, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant, the Department approves the
discharge of Dorothy Doucette from the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.
Please inform the Principal accordingly.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 9, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I desire to refer further to your letter of July 17 with reference to Mrs. Kathleen Thomas. I agree that it would be preferable to place the two boys in the Shubenacadie Residential School. If it is your desire to have them placed there for the coming academic year, you should immediately communicate with the Principal and ask him to reserve accommodation for them. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Aug 7- 1924

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name E. Gordon Tupper
Age 8
Name of Band Lynn's Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Tupper
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lynn's Island school for 2 years

Mrs. Sarah Tupper
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PEI Band Lynn's Island
Child's name Charles Mylin Age 8 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 60 Temperature no If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7th Time of day August
 F. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Aug 7 1924

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubensand Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(243)

Indian name of child _____
English name Reuben Joseph Lupton
Age 10
Name of Band Lemmon Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Joseph Lupton
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lemmon Island school for 3 years

Wm. Joseph Lupton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency York Band
 Child's name Ruby Tupper Age 10 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7th of Time of day August
F. H. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. August, 15th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department Of Mines & Resources , OTTAWA.

The enclosed applications are for the children of Joseph
Tuplin of Lennox Island who is at present on active service.

J. H. Dwyer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of August 15th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Rubin Joseph Tuplin,
Charles N. Tuplin.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mildred Marshall

English name Mildred Marshall

Age 10

Name of Band miwac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John A. Marshall

Mother's full name and No. Isabella Kathleen Marshall

Parents living or dead Father missing. Mother living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Indian day school for 3 years

Mrs. John A. Marshall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Percy N. Paul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sydney Mission Band Sydney
 Child's name Mildred Macdonald Age 10 yr Weight 54
 Height 48 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 10/44 Time of day 2. P. M.

J. D. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Georgina Dorothy Sylliboy
English name Georgina Dorothy Sylliboy
Age 10 1/2 yrs.
Name of Band Essequon, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. John G. Sylliboy No. 221
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Sylliboy " 221
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Weymouth, N. S. school for 3 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mack Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cassara's, N. S. Band Cassara's,
 Child's name Georgina Dorothy Gellings Age 10 1/2 Weight 70 1/2 lb
 Height 53 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Large irregular white - 8 lb
remained

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12/44 Time of day 3 P M

J. S. Miller M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ellen Elizabeth Sylliboy
English name Ellen Elizabeth Sylliboy
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Esquasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. John G. Sylliboy No. 221
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Sylliboy " 221
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for — years

Mrs Bridget Sylliboy
(Signature of father)
Mother,

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Esquimaux, N. S. Band Esquimaux,
 Child's name Ellen Elizabeth Lyellbay Age 8 Weight 51 lb
 Height 44 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Face of child is pale
to be noted

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12/44 Time of day 3 PM

J. S. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Amelia Beatrice Sylliboy
English name Amelia Beatrice Sylliboy
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Espey's, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John L. Sylliboy No. 221
Mother's full name and No. Bridget Sylliboy " 221
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Bridget Sylliboy
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

John H. M.D.

POOR
COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Fidelis Alex
English name George Fidelis Alex
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Espey's, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Isaac Alex. No. 57
Mother's full name and No. Ester Alex. " 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 13 years

Isaac Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. Band Eskasoni

Child's name George Fidelis Alex Age 8 yrs. Weight 64

Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Slight facial

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight roughness on face, on forehead, on nose, on cheeks, on chin

Pulse rate 83 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23/44 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 11 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Victor Basco Aly
English name Victor Basco Aly
Age 9 1/2 yrs.
Name of Band Esquasconi, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Isaac Aly No. 57
Mother's full name and No. Ester Aly " 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 1/2 years

Isaac Aly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. Band Eskasoni
Child's name Victor Basco Alex Age 9½ Weight 77
Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 27/44 Time of day 3 P M

J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Jane Aly
English name Mary Jane Aly
Age 12 years
Name of Band Esquimaux, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Isaac Aly No. 57
Mother's full name and No. Ester Aly No. 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Salmon River Indian Day school for 2 years

Isaac Aly
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. Band Eskasoni
Child's name Mary Jane Alex Age 12 yrs. Weight 97
Height 58 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23/44 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 11 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Camillus Francis' Alex
English name Camillus Francis' Alex
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Essex, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Isaac Alex No. 57
Mother's full name and No. Ester Alex " 57
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Isaac Alex
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Myra Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Eskasoni, C.B., N.S. Band Eskasoni
Child's name Camillus Francis Alex Age 7 yrs. Weight 53
Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date June 23/44 Time of day 3. P M

J. S. Muro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Rita Poulet
English name Mary Rita Poulet
Age 11 $\frac{3}{4}$
Name of Band Eschasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Levi Poulet No. 214
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Poulet " 214
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Whycocomagh, N. S. school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cassaroni, N. S. Band Cassaroni
 Child's name Mary Rita Poulett Age 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ Weight 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb.
 Height 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

I feel the lungs - to be removed.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 12 / 41 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Louise Teresa Francis
English name Louise Teresa Francis
Age 11 years
Name of Band Essexton, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —
Father's full name and No. Thomas Francis No. 23
Mother's full name and No. Julia Francis
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead,
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Not very much
Previously attended — school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Esquimaux, N. S. Band Esquimaux
Child's name Louise Teresa Francis Age 11 Weight 60 lb
Height 53 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged lymphatic glands to be
removed

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12/44 Time of day 3 P M

J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Catherine Francis
English name Mary Catherine Francis
Age 13½ yrs.
Name of Band Esquasoni, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Thomas Francis No. 23
Mother's full name and No. Julia Francis
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Esquasni, N.S. Band Esquasni,
 Child's name Mary Catherine Francis, Age 13½ Weight 71 lb.
 Height 55 ¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 12/44 Time of day 3 PM

J. S. Munro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N. S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Benjamin Francis
English name Benjamin Francis
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Sagawit, N. S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Thomas Francis, No. 23
Mother's full name and No. Julia Francis
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Esquasani, J. L. Band Esquasani,
Child's name Benjamin Francis Age 7 Weight 50 1/4 lb
Height 49 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 12/44 Time of day 3 P M

J. S. Munn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____ (-A)

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S

August 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We enclose herewith APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION of the following children of this Agency, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N.S.-:

Georgena D.Sylliboy.
Ellen Elizabeth Sylliboy.
Annie Beatrice Sylliboy.
George Fidelis Alex
Victor Bosco Alex
Mary Jane Alex
Camillus Francis Alex
Mary Rita Poulett
Louise Teresa Francis
Mary Catherine Francis
Benjamin Francis.
Mildred Marshall.

We would be pleased to have these applications approved of as soon as possible so that we may send them, or all that can be accommodated, for the beginning of the school term.

We have a number of other applications which will be forwarded as soon as they are received from the parents concerned.


J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 25, 1944.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

JP

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of 12 children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted that all these children come from reserves where day schools are located. You show on the application forms that both parents of all these children are living, with the exception of the three Francis children, whose mother is dead. We are prepared to approve the admission to the Shubenacadie School of Louise, Mary and Benjamin Francis. With regard to the others we would like to know if there are any special reasons why these children should receive institutional care. When the parents are able to support their children and they reside on a reserve where a day school is being operated it is not the general practice of the Department to send such children to a residential school. We are endeavouring to reserve the accommodation at Shubenacadie for orphan and neglected children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Frances Elizabeth Francis
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band mic mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. John Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mary Kathleen Francis
Parents living or dead yes Living
State of child's health _____
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

John Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. B. McKeown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Fries
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Nie Mae
 Child's name Frances Elizabeth Francis Age 7 Weight 50 lb.
 Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 28, 1944 Time of day 3-30 P.M.

R. A. Moreau M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **John Augustine Nibby**
Age **7 years**
Name of Band **Kings Co. ...Cambridge Reserve.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No **Joseph C. Nibby....Killed in action overseas.**
Mother's full name and No **Mrs. Helen Simon.**
Parents living or dead **Mother living...remarried.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Mrs. Helen Simon (mother)
(Signature of father)

Walter L. Simon (Step-father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Kings Co.
Child's name John Augustine Nibby Age 7 Weight 71 lbs
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? only faint mentally Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Should have tonsillectomy.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 16 / 44 Time of day 5 P.M.

A. A. Moreau M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Veronica Christena Nibby**
Age **10 years.**
Name of Band **Kings Co. band....Cambridge reserve.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Joseph C. Nibby....killed in action overseas.**
Mother's full name and No. **Mrs. Helen Simon.**
Parents living or dead **Mother living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **East Margareville,** school for **6 mos.** years

Mrs Helen Simon (Mother)
(Signature of father)

Robert L. Simon (stepfather)
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. McFinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Kings Co.
Child's name Veronica Christena Nibby age 10 Weight 88 lb.
Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? only fair mentally Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 16 Time of day 5 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School; to remain
Shubenicadie therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Ann Labbe
English name "
Age 7
Name of Band Mic Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jacob Labbe
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Elizabeth Labbe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good Health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? not to well
Previously attended None school for — years

Mic Mac Labbe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jacob Sack Chief
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *May Ann Labobe* Age *7* Weight *65? pounds*
 Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

no defects

Pulse rate *60* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child is in good health

Date *24th of August* Time of day

F. A. Hickey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

P
I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Ann Labobe to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The application form shows that both parents are living. As this family is residing on the Lennox Island Reserve and the parents are able to support the child the Department does not see any special reason why she should be placed in a residential school where the accommodation is primarily intended for orphan and neglected children. Please let me hear further from you regarding this application.

As we only require one copy of the application form, the duplicate is returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Eugene Robert Martin, Veronica Christena Nibby, John Augustine Nibby and Frances Elizabeth Francis to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The admission of these children is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Velda Loreen Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The application form shows that this girl is only 16 years of age and both parents are living. She is under age for admission to a residential school and besides you have not stated why she cannot attend the day school on the Lennox Island Reserve. The Department is not prepared to approve her admission to Shubenacadie until further explanations are supplied.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 1, 1944.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, In Charge Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Rita Mary Martin to the Shubenacadie Residential School. Her admission is approved.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you were advised in official letter of the 29th ultimo that the admission of Eugene Robert Martin was also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubmacadie N.S. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Edward. McKenzie
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Tishe's Grant Reserve address Pictou Landing N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George McKenzie
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Lewis
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health Excellent.
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended Indian Cook school for 4 years

George McKenzie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.B. McKennan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. E. Higgins
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Michigan
 Child's name Edward Mackenzie Age 11 Weight 88
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 14 / 1944 Time of day 6 P.M.

L. F. MacLellan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubunacadie Indian Res. school Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Laura Cloud Indian name Lila glao
English name Laura Cloud
Age 11 years
Name of Band Bunt Church (Micmac) Indian
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Cloud
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Cloud
Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bunt Church Indian school for 5 years

William Cloud
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. A. Murray P.P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Brown Church
Child's name Sandra Cloud Age 11 Weight 55 lb
Height 4 ft 8 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date July 29 / 44 Time of day 2 P.M.
S. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubensadze Indian School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Fertrude Cloud Indian name galliglaot
English name Fertrude Cloud
Age 9 years
Name of Band Bunt Chuk (Mimma)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. William Cloud
Mother's full name and No. Minnie Cloud
Parents living or dead Mother dead Father living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bunt Chuk Indian school for 2 years

William Cloud
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. A. Murray P. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Burnt Church

Child's name Hesterland Cloud Age 8 Weight 35 lbs.

Height 2 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Right knee was dislocated

when one year of age and was in the Hospital at Saint

John 4-19 for three years treated with leg brace.

Was in plaster cast while in Hospital and had a brace for

one year after came home. knee is antelocked and walks

with a limp.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25/44 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

J.H. Freeman, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August-18 1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Burnt Church N.B. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Joe - corneth - Arsenault

Age 10 years age

Name of Band Mis - Mac - indian Burnt Church N.B.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Peter Arsenault

Mother's full name and No. not knowing

Parents living or dead mother living, his father dead

State of child's health good conditions health

Religion Roman. R-C

Does applicant speak English? yearr. English

Previously attended no school for..... years

Peter Arsenault
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Joe Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alfred Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Burnt Church

Child's name Joe Corrette Arsenault Age 15 yrs Weight 45 lbs

Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them When three years of age

he sustained a dislocation of left hip joint.

This dislocation was not reduced for many months after

then reduction was a failure - was operated upon by

Dr Turner at Montreal. - Result of present. fairly good.

Walks with a decided limp - otherwise healthy good

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date Aug 18 / 44 Time of day 4 PM.

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 18 1934

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Shadenassie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Monice Denny

English name Monice Denny

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Burnt Church (Mic-Mac)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joe Denny

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Joe Denny (Mary Lewis Joe)

Parents living or dead Father living - Mother dead

State of child's health Health described on next page (over)

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Joe Denny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X Michael Denny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. Frank
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Mount Oakes
 Child's name Marcel Denny Age 7 yrs Weight 43 lbs
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them. Defective right knee joint
tree reflected inward. Dislocated when steps
down of leg a - was in a chronic state now
permanent. Walks with a decided limp.
at night after playing on his feet very much he has
trips joints with Right hip.
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 18/44 Time of day 4-30 - P.M.

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bandor

Aug. 19

19*17*

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Joseph. Simon* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Paul. Simon.*
English name *Paul.*
Age *14*
Name of Band *Bel. Band. N.B.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Mr. Joseph Simon.*
Mother's full name and No. *Mrs. Rena Francis.*
Parents living or dead *Living.*
State of child's health *Good health.*
Religion *R.C. Catholic.*
Does applicant speak English? *Indian & English.*
Previously attended *Two years.* school for *Two years*

Mr. Joseph Simon
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Edgmond*
 Child's name *Noel Simon* Age *14* Weight *76*
 Height *4' 8"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date *Aug 25/44* Time of day *11 am*
R.A. Mousay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 2, 1944.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I am in receipt of applications and
certificates of health for the admission of
the following children to the Shubenacadie
Residential School:

Noel Simon
Monica Denny
Joe Cormett Arsenault
Gertrude Cloud
Laura Cloud

You should communicate with the Principal
and if he has accommodation for these children
you may arrange for sending them to Shubenacadie.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
September 2, 1944.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Edward McKenzie to the Shubenacadie Residential School. The admission of this boy is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Antigonish Landing Aug 31/44 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Thomas Young
Age 6
Name of Band Antigonish Co. - Shubenacadie Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Thomas Young
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Young
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Tom Young
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Fries
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Tom Young Age 6 Weight 50 lbs
Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date Aug 31st '44 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. F. Mackenzie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fredericton, N.B., September 1st 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SABATTIS, Harry.
English name (same)
Age 7.
Name of Band Oremecto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ---
Father's full name and No. SABATTIS, Sylvester. (NO number)
Mother's full name and No. MEUSE, Bessie
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Very little.
Previously attended Oremecto Indian Day school for 1/4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency South-Western Band _____
 Child's name Harry Sebattis Age 7 Weight 51 lbs
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept. 1st 1944 Time of day 8.00 P.M.

H. C. Wright M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE THE
IND. INT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

57-0-10

Charlottetown, August 31th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of your letter of August 29th, in reference to application and admission of Mary Ann Labobe to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

I would advise that the parents of this child are not living together the father who is an improvident man is living with his mother an old lady who is on relief, as far as I can learn the mother is somewhere around Montreal, or was when last heard from.

I would say this case comes under the category of neglected children, and I believe should be admitted to the school.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 2 1944
REGISTERED

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-A

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

August 30, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Received your letter No. 51-0-10 of August 25th. regarding the applications forwarded for the admission of 12 children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and it is noted that the Department is endeavouring to reserve the accommodation at Shubenacadie for orphan and neglected children. Such being the case, we wish to change our list of applicants as follows;

Louise Teresa Francis, Mary Catherine Francis and Benjamin Francis, whom you stated are approved of.

Georgena D. Sylliboy, Ellen Elizabeth Sylliboy, Annie Beatrice Sylliboy, whose father is ill, ^{and} who cannot receive proper care etc. at home.

Jim Joe, John Bernard and Roddie Bernard from Malagawatch Reserve, where the school was closed two years ago. They have not attended school since that time. Applications for these three children are herewith attached.

J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

August 26 1944

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the
undermentioned child into the

Shubenacadie Residential School to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as
the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;

Indian Name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Malagawatch school for 1 years.

Mrs Tom Joe. & Mark.
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

I hereby certify that the above
application has been read over and
interpreted to the parent or
guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that
I witnessed his or her signature
to this document.

Mrs Mary Kenney
(Signature of witness)

I recommend the admission of the
above child, who is of good moral
character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. C. C.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency Eskegoni Chops Band Thalagawatch
 Child's name John Bernon Age 11 Weight 60 1/2 lb 3 1/2 in
 Height 4 ft 6 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands no
 If child has any of the above defectes. describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your ^{opinion} ~~opinion~~? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make
 the child unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school
 or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 26. Time of day 10:15 AM
W.D. Underwood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Aug 26th 1944

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the
undermentioned child into the

Roddia Shukeneadie Residential School to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as
the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;

Indian Name of child Roddia Bernard

English name Roddie Bernard

Age 13.

Name of Band Malagawatch

Father's full name and No. _____

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Tom Joe

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____

Parents living or dead Father dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? yes.

Previously attended Malagawatch school for 2 years.

Mrs Tom Joe & Mark.
(Signature of father) Mother.

I hereby certify that the above
application has been read over and
interpreted to the parent or
guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that
I witnessed his or her signature
to this document.

Mrs Mary Kennedy
(Signature of witness)

I recommend the admission of the
above child, who is of good moral
character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. ...
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency Eskom Chopus Band Malay watch

Child's name Roddie Bernon Age 13. Weight 70

Height 4ft 7 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands no

If child has any of the above defects. describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your ^{opinion} ~~opinion~~? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 26 Time of day 10 AM.

W. J. Cleveland M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

August 26 1944

Sir;

I hereby make application for admission of the
undermentioned child into the

Shu heneasodue Residential School to remain

therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as
the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;

Indian Name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above
application has been read over and
interpreted to the parent or
guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that
I witnessed his or her signature
to this document.

(Signature of witness)

I recommend the admission of the
above child, who is of good moral
character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Agency Eskimau Chaple Band Thalagowate
 Child's name Jane Jane Age 12 Weight 71 Lbs
 Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands no
 If child has any of the above defects. describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your ^{opinion} ~~opinion~~? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make
 the child unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school
 or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 26 Time of day 10.30 AM
W. G. Macleod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Shulenaada Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Wilda Louisa Paul
Age 6
Name of Band Lorne Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William John Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Lupton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for 0 years

Wm John Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

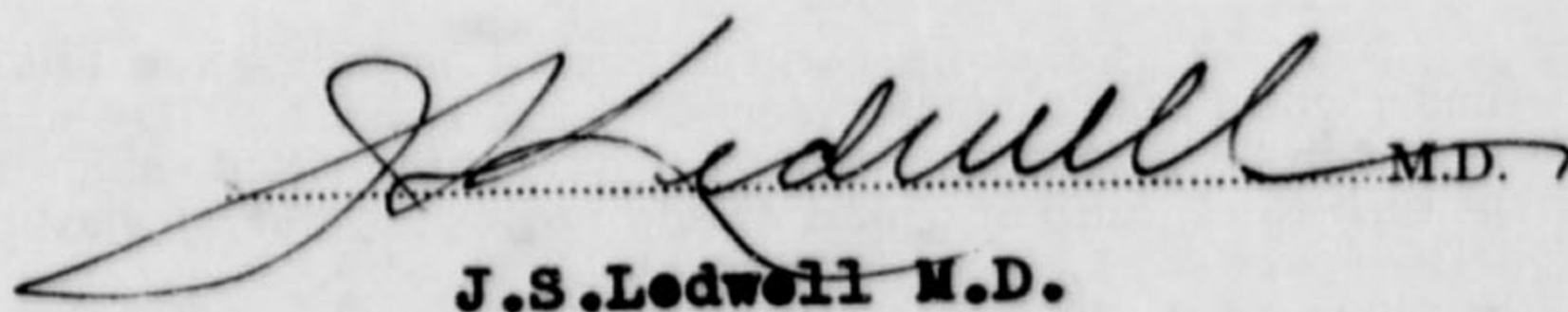
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Lennex Island
Child's name Velda Loreen Paul Age 6 years Weight 40 lbs
Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none
.....
.....
Date Aug-28-44 Time of day 2-45 p.m.

 M.D.
J.S. Ledwell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

57-0-10

sch

Charlottetown, P.E.I. September, 2, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department Of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have your letter of the 31th, in reference to Velda Loreen Paul, would advise that this child is living at Rocky Point with her mother, her father is on active service overseas.

As you nodoubt know there is no Day school at Rocky Point therefore it was thought advisable to send her to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, if the Department would approve her admission.

J. B. Dally
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the admission of Velda Loreen Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 30th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Jim Joe,
John Bernard,
Roddie Bernard.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lillian SABATTIS
English name Same
Age 10
Name of Band Oremecto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Sylvester SABATTIS (no number)
Mother's full name and No. Bessie MEUSE "
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Oremecto Indian Day school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency South Western Band Oromocto
 Child's name Lillian Sebattis Age 10 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Rt: 20/40; Lt: 20/25
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slightly defective vision

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 6th 1944 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

A. Ellwright, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fredericton, N.B. Sept. 11th. 1944^a

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SABATTIS, Harry
English name same
Age Seven.
Name of Band Oremecto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No. SABATTIS, Sylvester. No number
Mother's full name and No. MAUSE, Bessie
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes, some.
Previously attended Oremecto Indian Day school for One years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

G. B. August M.D.

POOR
COPY

Oroncto
Aug 29/44

Mr. E. J. Whalen,
Indian Office
Fredericton N. B.

Dear Mr. Whalen,
John M. Paul, assistant
chief has asked me to
write to you concerning
the family of Sylvester
Sebattis. There are five
children ranging in ages
from 13 to 4 yrs, who
are living among different
families on the reserve
with no one to care for
or provide for them.
The father claims that
he is unable to maintain
a home or provide for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Children going to school.
I feel that it certainly
would be a blessing
for them if some home
could be provided
for them. I realize
too that Shubenacadie
may be over crowded
but I think that you,
too know something
of the condition in which
they are & trust that
something can be done
to make their lives
a little happier.

I am

Respectfully

Eileen Melaney

them & is willing if
arrangements could be
made to send them
to Shubenacadie.

Three of the children
of school age, Steve 12,
Lillian 10 and Harry 7
attended school last
year. The oldest girl
Elizabeth 13 has never
had a chance of going
to school beyond the
2nd grade & the youngest
Jesse Robert is 4 years old.

I know myself that
these children were not
even half decently fed
or clothed last winter
& on different occasions
I myself gathered up
old clothing & made
them over for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stephen SABATTIS
English name Same
Age 12
Name of Band Oremecto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Sylvester SABATTIS (no number)
Mother's full name and No. Bessie MEUSE "
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Oremecto Indian Day school for 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency South Western Band Dromocto
 Child's name Stephen Sebatlis Age 12 Weight 98 lbs.
 Height 5' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4°F If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 6th 1944 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

H. C. Wright M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Fredericton, N.B.,
September 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Re: Family of Sylvester Sabattis, Oromocto, N.B.

Enclosed you will find a letter which I received from Miss Delaney, school teacher of the Oromocto Indian School. I knew this family would require attention, but I had been trying to keep the father interested in his children and encourage him to look after them. I knew they were not getting 100% care, but I don't think things were as bad as they appear in the letter. The family received an allowance monthly, and the father worked quite regularly with a Mr. Bridges of Majerville, a market gardener.

He had worked there for a number of years and came home nights. This past year, however, he stayed away a lot and was boarding in a camp with a George Nash, a half-breed who worked for the same man. The two got drinking, according to Mr. Bridges and became no good, so he discharged them. Since that time, Sylvester Sabattis had been slipping and lost interest in his home and children.

I stopped his allowance August 1st, and gave the girl, age 9, to John S. Paul to look after at \$2.00 a week, and the boy, age 4, to John M. Paul at \$2.00 a week. The oldest girl was away staying with her uncle, William Meuse, and the two boys I left with the father. I was in hopes he would straighten up and ask for the children and his allowance again, but he has now gone to Maine and left them behind.

I feel the best place for the three children, Harry, Stephen and Lillian, is Shubenacadie School, and to that end, I have had them examined and am forwarding application forms for their admission, should room be available at the school.

p.t.e.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

As stated above, the father is away in Maine and cannot be contacted to sign the application forms. However, according to Miss Delaney's letter, he is willing for them to go.

I am now boarding these children at \$2.00 a week in Indian homes, and would ask for authority to leave Jesse Robert, age 4, at John M. Paul's, as he is too young to go to Shubenacadie, rate - \$2.00 weekly in groceries, and clothing periodically.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 12, 1944.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Stephen Sabattis,
Harry Sabattis,
Lillian Sabattis.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 19 1944

REGISTERED

Your File 51-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE A-16-27

Fredericton, N.B.,
September 15, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

I have your letter of September 12th,
approving the admittance of the three Sabattis children
to the Shubenacadie School.

I will await a reply regarding the
two Lafferty children's admittance to this school before
making the trip, as all children could be taken at once.

No trace of applications

Edward J. Whalen.

Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 19, 1944.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department has no record of having received any application from you for the admission of Lafferty children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child LAFFERTY, Henry.
English name same
Age 7
Name of Band Kings County.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none.
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Very Little.
Previously attended none. school for _____ years

Louis Lafferty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nita M. Lead
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whalen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

*See letter
of 15/4
on file
50/56/4
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

O. R. Peters M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child LAFFERTY, Harold.
English name same
Age 13
Name of Band Kings County
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid none
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Hampton School; Rothesay school school for about 3 years

Louis Lafferty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rita M. Leach R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward J. Whelan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

See letter
of Sept 15/44
on file 50/56/4
P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.B. Southwestern Band Kings County
 Child's name Harold Lafferty Age 13 Weight 77 lbs.
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father - Tuberculosis - Syphilis
Mother - Syphilis
Harold has been tested & is negative Wassermann

Date Sept 11 - 1944 Time of day 2 pm.

O.R. Petas

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

PM

In my letter of the 19th instant I informed you that we had no record of the application forms for the admission of the Lafferty children to the Shubenacadie Residential School. In conversation with Doctor Falconer this morning I find that the application forms for Harold and Henry reached the office but were placed on the medical file. I was at the Shubenacadie School about ten days ago and at that time they appeared to have their full quota of pupils. However, I am writing to the Principal today advising him that we feel that these two boys should receive institutional care and suggesting to him that even though they have their full quota the boys be accepted as supernumerary pupils. I suggest that you also write to the Principal and he will give you his decision. If the boys could not be placed in the Shubenacadie School is there any white institution in which accommodation could be secured for them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications for the admission of Harold and Henry Lafferty of Kings County, New Brunswick, to the Shubenacadie School. These two boys require institutional care at the earliest possible date. I remember that you were under the impression that you had your full quota of pupils. However, as this is such a deserving case I thought it advisable to bring the matter to your attention and I trust that you will be able to provide accommodation for them. If necessary we will allow supernumerary grant for these two boys. I am suggesting to the Indian Agent, Mr. E.J. Whalen, Fredericton, New Brunswick, that he communicate with you and, if you accept these boys, you should advise Mr. Whalen so that he can bring them to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

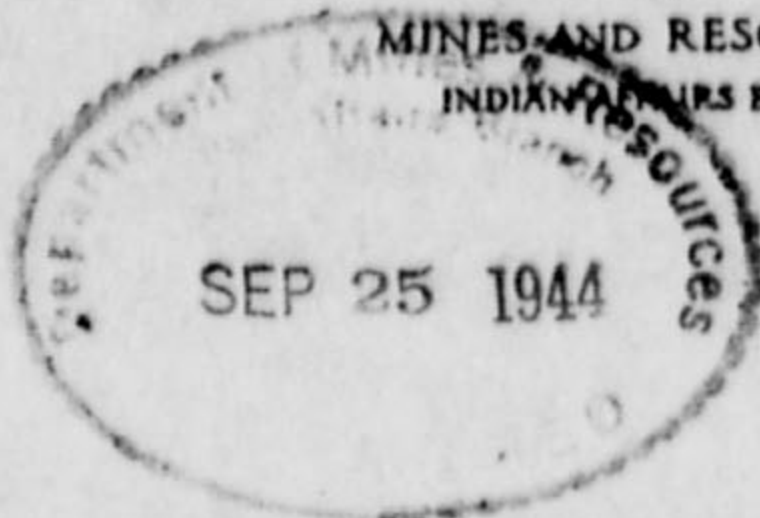
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



51-0-10
Your File 51-1-10
50-56-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-20-67.**

Fredericton, N.B.
September 21. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Lafferty Children.

I have your letter of September 19, stating you have no record of having received an application for admission of Lafferty children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Two applications were forwarded with my letter of the 15th., one for Harold Lafferty and one for Henry Lafferty. No applications were forwarded for the other children as John and Elizabeth were too young and the blood test of the other one, Mary, was positive.

It would appear from the file numbers shown that you have two files on the correspondence of these children and it might be possible that the applications were put on the other file.

I am forwarding copies of the applications which were sent on September 15th. and trust they will fill the requirements as new application forms are hard to get.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....J. A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Address.....Eskasoni Chapel,

C.B.,

N.S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
	Travelling expenses advanced to Mrs. Levi Poulett, escorting nine children (6 from Eskasoni and 3 from Malagawatch) to the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., as per attached receipt;	
Sept. 18	5 half fare railway tickets, Christmas Island to Shubenacadie	\$ 6 00
	2 full fare railway tickets, Christmas Island to Shubenacadie	4 80
	3 half fare railway tickets, Alba to Shubenacadie	2 70
	Return railway fare for escort	2 40
	Allowance for 10 dinners @ 45 ¢	4 50
	Supper for escort	45
" 19	Breakfast, dinner and supper for escort @ .45¢	1 35
	Bus fare, Christmas Island to Eskasoni, escort	50
	Total	\$ 22 70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

26.9.44

Voucher is to be attached to

the Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 354

DATE Sept. 20, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 23 - 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Stanley Tom Peters

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Lynn's Island

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Peters

Mother's full name and No. Grace Sylvester Peters

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Lynn's Island school for 1 years

Sylvester Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Kelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*uv*..... Syphilis?.....*uv*.....

child appears to be healthy

Time of day *1 p.m.*
F. H. Jones M.D.

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

Ottawa, September 28, 1944.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, P.O. Box 12, Charlottetown,
P.E.I.

With reference to yours of September 23rd,
the Department approves the admission of Stanley
Tom Peters to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School.

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Shubenacadie, N.S., Sept. 12, 1944

The Officer Commanding,
M^o Division, R.C.M.P.,
Halifax, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Preston and William Copage, 12 & 9 respectively, Indian Children of the Cambridge Reserve, Kings Co., N. S. have not reported back to the Residential School in Shubenacadie after their summer vacation. As there is no day school for these children to attend and as their father is an active case of Pulmonary T.B. and as this entire family are supported by relief, it is imperative that these children be returned here, for adequate food, clothing, health, etc.

I interviewed this woman and ordered the children back. She became insolent and very uncooperative. I advised her that I would call for her children and to have them ready Monday Morning, September 11th. Before my arrival there for these children she had left the reserve and had told no one of her destination.

Would you please endeavour to locate these children through the Kentville Detachment and, if necessary, have them escorted to the Residential School as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent.

Div. File No. 44-H-1074-3-5

N.C.O. I/C. KENTVILLE, N. S.

Re: Preston and William COPAGE, Indian Children,
Cambridge Reserve, Kings Co., N.S. (Assist.
to Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines
and Resources).

1. FORWARDED for your information. Please have enquiries made as to the whereabouts of this family and impress upon the mother the necessity of having the children attend school. If necessary, make the necessary arrangements to have the children handed over to the Residential School at Shubenacadie.

D.D. 8-10-44
Halifax, N. S.
19-9-44
C.S/DM

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock) for
Officer I/C C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Div. File No. 44-H-1074-3-5

Commissioner, OTTAWA.

Re: Preston and William COPAGE, Indian
Children, Cambridge Reserve, Kings Co.,
N.S. (Assist. to Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources).

1. FORWARDED for your information - copies
of letter from Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, dated
September 12th, with my forwarding memo endorsed thereon
to the N.C.O. I/C Kentville Detachment.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.
19-9-44
C.S/DM

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock) for
Officer I/C C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

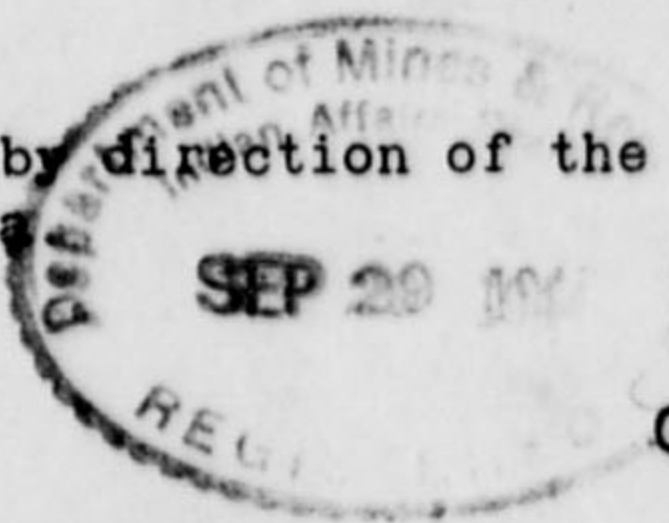
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. **44 D 1074-3-B-5**

OTTAWA, **September 28, 1944.**

YOUR FILE NO.

Director
Referred by
Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.



W. Ken
for Director,
Criminal Investigation.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV:LC
GAV:LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

452-6 59

Sept 30th 44

Children's Aid
to Shubenacadie.

Mm. Labrador - 9 yrs
Virginia " 8 "
Katherine " 6 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 11 1944

REGISTERED

Fredericton, N.B.
October 9, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

You will notice Stephen Sabattis, Age 12, is not mentioned as one of the children taken to Shubenacadie, October 2nd. although he was to have gone.

This boy, also his sister Lillian, went to Maine with an Indian family September 19th as they did not want to go to the residential school. When I heard this I made inquiries as to where they went and learned they were in Hodgson, Maine. On September 22nd I went to Hodgson and got these two children. I warned them to stay on the Oromocto Reserve as I expected word to take them at any time and I wanted them handy when the time came to go. Lillian remained as instructed but Stephen broke into his uncle's house stole a bicycle and left the Reserve September 27th. This was not reported to me until Sept 30th. when I immediately notified the R.C.M. Police. As Stephen was not located on October 2nd and I had planned on taking the children that day I took the other four.

I learned this morning that Stephen Sabattis is at Gagetown with his aunt a Mrs Jim Nash. Mr Nash told me he was willing to take the boy and try to do something with him as he had been neglected by the father. Nash told me he has settled for the bicycle that had been stolen and if I was willing he would send the boy to school. I told him I was quite willing but would report the case to Ottawa.

Tom Nash is a halfbreed and has been living around Gagetown for a great many years. He has no status as an Indian but seems to be quite prosperous and I think if he can manage this boy, will give him a good home.

May I have your comments please.

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1944.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N. B.

Re: Stephen Sabattis.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of October 9 and have noted with interest the information contained therein.

It would appear that this boy has a good home for the time being and the inclination of the Department at the moment is not to disturb him. This boy, in our judgment, however, will require careful watching, and you should receive from time to time a report on his attendance at school and his general conduct. Should he show a tendency toward waywardness at any time, he should be sent either to the Shubenacadie Residential School or to a correctional institution.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Your File 51-1-10.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-16-27.

Fredericton, N.B.
October 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

On October 2nd., accompanied by my wife as a matron, I left by car, for Shubenacadie to take Lillian and Harry Sabattis, Oromocto reserve also Harold and Henry Lafferty of Fairvale Station to the Indian Residential School.

I had sent word to the Lafferty family, Mrs Lafferty, to have her children ready and at the Post Office - Fairvale Station. When I arrived at this place there was no sign of the Lafferty children and I was obliged to go to their camp about 1 1/2 miles in the woods. On my arrival I found Mrs Lafferty washing the clothes the children were to wear. This delay caused us to have to stop all night on the way. (Dorchester? N.B.)

On the morning of October 3rd before we arrived at Truro, N.S. I had a blow out which ruined one of my synthetic tires and I was obliged to purchase a new one. The time spent in getting authority to buy this tire delayed us so much that my wife and I were obliged to remain another night on the return trip. (Truro)

We returned to Fredericton Wednesday evening, October 4th.

Expenses were as follows:

Oct 2nd. To 4 Lunches. Tims Lunch Saint John @ 40¢	\$1.60
6 Suppers Blue Bird Rest. Moncton @ 50¢	3.00
3rd To Rooms & B for 6, Miltons Camps, Dorchester	7.40
To 6 Dinners Sullivans Rest. Truro @ 50¢	3.00
4th. To room, Mrs A. McCallum, Truro,	3.00
To 2 Breakfasts Sullivans Rest Truro @ 50¢	1.00
To 2 Dinners Macks Rest., Moncton @ 50¢	1.00
	<u>\$ 20.00</u>

Edward J. Whalen
Edward J. Whalen
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources,

CLAIMANT Edward J. Whalen

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Indian Business.

APPROPRIATION

BRANCH Indian Affairs.

Headquarters
Address 360 Regent Street,

Fredericton, N.B.

ALLOTMENT

DATE	DETAILS	Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
Sept 2	To 4 lunches, self, matron and two Indian children.						
	Tims Lunch Saint John, N.B.		1 60				
	To 6 suppers, self, matron and four Indian children.						
	Blue Bird Restaurant, Moncton, N.B.		3 00				
3	To rooms and breakfast, self, matron and four Indian children						
	Miltens Camps, Berchester, N.B.			7 40			
	To 6 dinners, self, matron and four Indian children.						
	Sullivans Restaurant, Truro, N.S.		3 00				
4	To room for two, self and matron						
	Mrs A. McCallum, Truro, N.S.			3 00			
	To 2 Breakfasts, self and matron						
	Sullivans Restaurant, Truro, N.S.		1 00				
	To 2 Dinners, self and Matron,						
	Macks Restaurnat, Moncton, N.B.		1.00				

REPLICATES FOR FILE
12-10-88
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

GRAND TOTAL \$ 20.00

TOTALS

9 60 10 40

I certify that the above account is correct and
just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure
was actually incurred on Government business.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Edward J. Whalen
Head of Branch or Division

APPROVED

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Edward J. Whalen
Claimant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubhakar, Ind. Res.

SCHOOL DURING...

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT...

QUARTER, 193⁴

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		BAND	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother				
0267	Labrador, Virginia	Sept. 14/04	8		Wm. Labrador L.	Ethel Labrador L.	Misc - mas	R.C.	1 yr	Liverpool G.S.
0268	Syllitoy, Georgia Ave.	" 18 "	11		John	Budget Bernard L.	"	"	3 yrs	Hygeanmgh School
0269	Syllitoy, Amelia Parish	" "	8		"	"	"	"	nil	"
0270	Syllitoy, Ellen Eliz.	" "	7		"	"	"	"	nil	"
0271	Francis, Mary Katherine	" "	13		Thomas	Jules	"	"	3 yrs	Hygeanmgh School
0272	Francis, Luisa Louise	" "	11		"	"	"	"	1 yr	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

POOR
COPY

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0260	Martin, Rita	Sept. 1/44	9		me - me	Frank Martin L.	Julia Kane	D.	R.C.	1 yr	
0261	Caul, Velda	" " "	6		"	John Paul L.	Mary Hyphen	L	"	nil	
0262	Smith, Estacia	" " "	8		"	Abraham Noel L	Rita Tony	L	"	"	
0263	Toney, Phyllis	" " "	5		"	Patrick Toney L	Eileen Toney	D	"	"	
0264	Nubby, Veronica	" 2 " "	10		"	Joseph Nubby D	Mrs Simon	L	"	"	
0265	Francis, Frances Eliza	" 4 " "	7		"	John Francis L	Mary Smith	L	"	"	
0266	Salvador, Mary Cath.	" 14 " "	7		"	Simon L	Evel Salvador	L	"	1 yr	Liverpool G. S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubensadze Ind. Sch.* SCHOOL DURING *1st* QUARTER, 193*4*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
249	<i>Long, Vincent</i>	<i>Sept. 1/44</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>mu - mas</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Ellen Long - D.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	<i>nil</i>	
250	<i>Simon, Noel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Maliect</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Lena Francis - L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>El. School, N.B.</i>
251	<i>Labrador, William</i>	<i>" 14/44</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>mu - mas</i>	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Ethel Labrador - L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>Liverpool, C.S.</i>
252	<i>Francis, Benjamin</i>	<i>" 18/44</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Julia - D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nil</i>	
253	<i>Bernard, Robert</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth Paul - L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	
254	<i>Bernard, John</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" - L.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>nil</i>	
255	<i>Joe, James</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	
256	<i>Johnston, Joseph</i>	<i>" 25/44</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Maliect</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>nil</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
223	<i>Brooks, Thomas M.</i>	<i>Sept. 1/44</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Grade 3</i>		<i>Dr. V. G. Hospital - T.B. Spine</i>
238	<i>Burnard, Walter</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>		<i>Attending school at South River</i>
085	<i>Clare, Mary</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 8</i>		<i>Patient at St. Martha's T.B. Annex</i>
0187	<i>Morris, Eva</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>		<i>attending school in Sydney</i>
0254	<i>Laurette, Dorothy</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

QUARTER, 193

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, October 13, 1944.

Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to the September Quarterly
Return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 223 Thomas M. Brooks,
238 Walter Bernard,
085 Mary Clare,
0187 Eva Morris,
0254 Dorothy Doucette.

Kindly arrange to forward applications
for the admission of the following pupils, all of
whom are shown as having entered during the September
Quarter:

No. 246
249

No. 256
0262

No. 0263 No. 0267
0266

 Please follow carefully the notes on the
preparation of returns, printed on the back of Form
I.A. 403.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

237

DIVISION **MTF** DIVISION FILE No. **44-R-1074-3-5.**
 SUB-DIVISION **Hfx.** DETACHMENT **Kentville.**
 PROVINCE **Nova Scotia.** DATE **September 25, 1944.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Preston and William COPAGE, Indian Children, Cambridge Reserve, Kings County, Nova Scotia. Assistance to Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources)**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
44-K-70-49.

P.C.R.

M1.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With reference to correspondence from Mr. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie and footnote of instructions from the Officer I/C., C.I.B., dated 19-9-44. On even date Mr. Rice called at this office and advised that he would be leaving Kentville around noon and would appreciate it very much if it was possible to have Preston COPAGE apprehended in order that he might take him back to Shubenacadie with him. He advised that William COPAGE had returned to school, but that Preston was still absent.

2. A patrol was immediately made to the Cambridge Indian Reserve, where Preston COPAGE was located and taken into custody. He was handed over to Mr. Rice, Indian Agent, who conveyed him to Shubenacadie, same date.

3. No expenses were incurred in connection with this file.

4. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

1. FORWARDED - the above having reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, a copy of which was forwarded to the N. C. O. i/c Kentville Detachment. It would seem that this matter has now been satisfactorily concluded.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N. S.,
2-10-44.
C.3/DW
Commissioner, OTTAWA.

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer i/c C. I. B.

1. FORWARDED - for your information.
2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N. S.
2-10-44
C.3/DM

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer I/C C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-B-5

OTTAWA, October 11, 1944.

OCT 13

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa. Report dated Sept. 25, 1944.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. H. ...
for Director,
Criminal Investigation.

GAV:DAS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name William Labrador
Age 9 yrs. 4 mos.
Name of Band Queens County
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Duncan Labrador
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Labrador nee Ethel Glode
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Satisfactory
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

N.B. Father overseas, children taken from mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Queens County
Child's name William Labrador Age 9 Weight 54 lbs
Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 11th /44 Time of day 5:30 pm
H. H. Haver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Virginia Labrador
Age 8 yrs. 3 mos.
Name of Band Queens County
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Labrador
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Labrador nee Ethel Glode.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Satisfactory
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

N.B. Father overseas...child taken from mother by C.A. Scty.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon A. C. Kie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Queens County
 Child's name Virginia Labrador Age 8 Weight 55 lb.
 Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date

Oct 11th / 44

Time of day

5:30 am

M.D.

Reg. Harvey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Katherine Labrador
Age 6 yrs. 4 mos.
Name of Band Queens County
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Labrador
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Labrador nee Ethel Glode.
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Satisfactory.
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

N.B. Father overseas...child taken from mother by C.A. Scty.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McKinnon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Kins
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Thos. H. Green M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age (7)

Name of Band

Kings County, Shubenacadie Agency.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

Mother dead

State of child's health

Good

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

yes

Previously attended

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Queens County
 Child's name Concent Tony Age 2 Weight 44 lbs
 Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 11 1944 Time of day 5-15

Shubenacadie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ind Res School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Robert Smith
Age 6
Name of Band mic-mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Noel Smith
Mother's full name and No. Rita Maude Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Mrs Rita Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. McFinnon H. C. Liss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Miss Mac
 Child's name James Robert Smith Age 6 Weight 44 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° F. If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? -

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 11/44 Time of day 12 noon

R. A. Mowat M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

no

school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cambridge Band Mr. Man. J. Lee, D.
 Child's name Phyllis Toney Age 5 Weight 43 lbs
 Height 42 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 11 / 44 Time of day 6:30 am

W. B. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, October 17, 1944.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to yours of October 3rd,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School:

Phyllis Vivian Toney,
James Robert Smith,
Vincent Jerome Toney,
Katherine Labrador,
Virginia Labrador,
William Labrador.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials "MH" in the left margin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File

51-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 75-57

REPORT ON P.E.I. INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

On September 26th, I visited the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie in connection with out Indian children, some five who were there last year did not return this year, I have found out that in all cases the fault was due to the parents, who for some tribal reason would not let them go back, I am hoping to have them returned to the school before the end of the month.

xx

xx

xx

J.E. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Dept of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa Branch.

Burnt. Church N.B.
Oct 27th 1944

Burnt. Church	Johnnie John son Taxi from.	\$ 6.00
	to New Castle	
	fair New Castle to Shubenacadie	\$ 270 x
	3 meals at 50¢ meal. Total	\$ 150 x
		10.20
	Chief Paul Taylor	
	Burnt. Church N.B.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Chief Paul Taylor,**

Address...**Burnt Church, N. B.**

25-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **SI-0-10** dated **September 2/44.**

VOUCHER No. 380

DATE **November 21/44.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-51
REPORT ON SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

In my last report I spoke of an epidemic of beer-making on a number of reserves. As usual I requested the assistance of the R.C.M.P. which resulted in five arrests on liquor charges. Convictions were obtained in all but the sentences were almost the minimum in every case. On Shubenacadie reserve we had a case of assault in which the accused was found guilty and fined \$7.00, I think, with costs. In Queens County the Children's Aid Socy. re-opened a case against an Indian woman, the wife of a soldier overseas and the mother of four children. They were given custody of the children and promptly passed them over to me. As arranged with your office previously the three eldest, of school age, were placed in the Residential School and the youngest placed in the Home of the Guardian Angel, an orphanage in Halifax. The Dependents' Allowance Board was notified and I expect that I will have to administer a trust account for them.

XX

XX

XX

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

37-0-10
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **D. P. Arsenault, & Sons,**

Address..... **Newcastle, N. B.**

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 13	Clothing, transportation and R.R. ticket for Noel Simon being admitted to Shubenacadie Residential School as per statement attached.	11 80
		11 80

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 23 1944
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

24-10-44
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
24-10-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and reasonable charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 37-0-10 dated Sept. 2, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 322

DATE October 19, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



W.P.T.B. No. 52082

D. P. ARSENAULT & SONS

DEALERS IN

Fish, Fresh and Salt

Meats of All Kinds, Groceries, Etc.

Phone 70

JANE ST.

Newcastle, N.B.

Sept 13/1944

M

ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY

Supply to	
Mail Room	
By Order of Mr. Drosier	
1 pr boy shoes	3.25
Boys cap	1.25
" shirt	1.00
" Panta	2.25
" Underwear	1.25
	9.00
Taxi from Bel House	
to C.N.R. station	1.50
Ticket from Newcastle	
to Antigonish	1.30
school	1.80

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO. LIMITED, HALIFAX, N.S.

D. P. Arsenault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

December 5. 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51-0-10

We beg to inform you that sometime during the night of Friday, November 24th, four boys left the school building, with the aid of an old key, which they filed down.

The boys are: No. 144...John Gilbert Julian
146 ...Preston Copage
166 ...Peter Sappier
198Roddie Knockwood.

The first three mentioned got as far as Wolfville, where they were put off the train, for not having a ticket. Saturday, the next day, we received a phone call from Wolfville, informing us that they were there, and we went for them, and picked them up. Roddie Knockwood is still at large. We heard that he arrived at Pictou Landing, left there, probably heading for Maine, where his father is. We hope to be able to pick him up.

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J. M. BROWN, Principal.

J. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Det. File No. 44-S-7-39
Div. File No. 44-H-1274-3-4

Cst. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment

Re: Ruddle KNOCKWOOD (Indian), Escaped
Boy, from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department.)

1. FORWARDED - copy of New Glasgow Detachment report dated the 4th instant in connection with the above with my forwarding minute of even date to the O.C. "L" Division appended thereto.
2. Copy of "L" Division report will be forwarded to you when received.
3. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Halifax, N.S.,
8-12-44
C.8:MO

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer I/C C.I.B.

The Commissioner, O T T A W A

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION together with copies of New Glasgow Detachment report dated the 4-12-44 and Shubenacadie Detachment report dated the 26-11-44.
2. It will be noted that this case has been referred to the Officer Commanding "L" Division, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., and further reports will be forwarded to you when received.
3. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Halifax, N. S.,
8-12-44
C.8:MO

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE No. **44-H-1274-3-4**
 DIVISION **"H"** SUB-DIVISION
 DETACHMENT
 NEW GLASGOW
 PROVINCE NOVA SCOTIA DATE **4-12-64.**

FILE REFS. RE: **Ruddie KNOCKWOOD, (Indian) Escaped Boy,
 from the Shubenacadie Indian School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S. (Ass't. to Indian Dept.)
 (SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT CASE)**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

44NG-7-335

P.C.R.

**Shubenacadie
 26-11-44.**

A. R. V. No.

1. THIS WILL ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICER IN CHARGE C.I.B. "H" DIVISION APPENDED TO SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT C.R. OF THE 26TH. ULTIMO, REGARDING THE CAPTIONALLY NAMED.

2. On each occasion that patrols were made in the Pictou Landing district, enquiries were conducted in an effort to learn the present whereabouts of KNOCKWOOD. As far as can be ascertained this boy only remained in Pictou Landing for a day and then proceeded with his older brother Albert to Portland, Maine, U.S.A.

3. The Father Joseph Knockwood is presently employed in the Shipyards at Portland, Maine, U.S.A. and in all probabilities his two sons have joined him at that point.

4. It was also learned that the captionally named has relatives living at Lennox Island, P.E.I., but no information could be obtained whether or not they had proceeded there. It may be advisable to have enquiries carried out at Lennox Island, P.E.I., on the possibility that they may have proceeded to that point.

5. As KNOCKWOOD has definitely left the Pictou Landing District, file is being considered closed at this detachment. Extra copies attached hereto.

6. HANDED OVER - CONCLUDED.

Cst.
 J.R.L. Phinney Reg. No. 14277.

O.C. "L" Division, CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I.

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION together with copies of Shubenacadie Detachment report dated the 26-11-44 in this connection. May inquiries be conducted, please, at Lennox Island, P.E.I., in an effort to determine the whereabouts of this juvenile. Should he be located within your Division, please have "H" Division notified immediately so that the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie may be advised accordingly.

2. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Halifax, N. S.,
 8-12-44
 C.8:MO

S/Insp.,
 (J. A. Peacock)
 for Officer I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" DIVISION FILE No. 44-H-1274-3-4
SUB-DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 26-11-44

FILE REFS. RE: Ruddie KNOCKWOOD (Indian) Escaped Boy
from the Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Dept.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

44-S-7-39

P.C.R.

First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 22-44

1. At 8.30 A.M. this date, Father Brown, Supt., of the Shubenacadie Indian School telephoned to the effect that four of his Indian boys had escaped from the Institution during the night, and that a checkup has failed to reveal their whereabouts. He and the Indian Agent, Mr. C. Rice, requested our assistance.

2. These Indian boys are described as follows,-

(1) Peter SAPPIER, mother residing at the Caribou Indian Reserve in Maine. Age 14 yrs, very fair, Tall & Slim. Heavy black shoes, Blue bib overalls, Black jackets, light cotton shirt, Fur lined cloth caps with ear flaps.

(2) John Gilbert JULIEN, parents at Bayfield, N.S. Very dark skin, very sore eyes, Two front upper teeth missing. Age 14 yrs, Black hair, Short & Stocky. Dressed as SAPPIER.

(3) Preston COPAGE, father at Shubenacadie Indian Reserve. Age 14 yrs, Auburn hair, Pug nose, Short & Stocky. Companion to SAPPIER and may go with him to Cambridge, N.S. Dressed same.

(4) Ruddie KNOCKWOOD, family at Pictou Landing, N.S. Age 13 yrs, Fair, Blue eyes, Very long thin and narrow face. Short and Slim build. Dressed same as SAPPIER.

3. Enquiries made revealed that these boys had been at the Railway Station at Stewiacke, N.S. during the early hours of the morning, and not seen again. It is assumed that they secured a ride on a freight going through, either to Halifax or in the direction of Truro, N.S.

4. The Truro and New Glasgow Detachments were advised by telephone to be on the lookout for these Indian boys.

5. A few hours after receipt of this complaint, a telephone call was received by the Indian Agent from Mag. Wallace of Wolfville, N.S. to the effect that he was holding Three Indian boys who refuse to give their names and whom he suspects are from the Shubenacadie Indian School. Further enquiries made by the Indian Agent and Fr. Brown identified these three Indian boys to be SAPPIER, JULIEN and COPAGE. They were subsequently returned to the School by the Indian Agent.

6. Ruddie KNOCKWOOD is still at large and believed to be at or around his home in the Pictou Landing district. This boy did not take the same train as the other three, who took a freight to Halifax and then the D.A.R. out, and enroute to Cambridge were held aboard the train by the Conductor who handed them over to the Wolfville Town Police.

7. In view of the above, it is requested that enquiries be made in the Pictou Landing district by the Detachment concerned

8. Extra copies attached.

9. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION. Cat. 10976, 10977, 10978, 10979, 10980, 10981, 10982, 10983, 10984, 10985, 10986, 10987, 10988, 10989, 10990, 10991, 10992, 10993, 10994, 10995, 10996, 10997, 10998, 10999, 11000, 11001, 11002, 11003, 11004, 11005, 11006, 11007, 11008, 11009, 11010, 11011, 11012, 11013, 11014, 11015, 11016, 11017, 11018, 11019, 11020, 11021, 11022, 11023, 11024, 11025, 11026, 11027, 11028, 11029, 11030, 11031, 11032, 11033, 11034, 11035, 11036, 11037, 11038, 11039, 11040, 11041, 11042, 11043, 11044, 11045, 11046, 11047, 11048, 11049, 11050, 11051, 11052, 11053, 11054, 11055, 11056, 11057, 11058, 11059, 11060, 11061, 11062, 11063, 11064, 11065, 11066, 11067, 11068, 11069, 11070, 11071, 11072, 11073, 11074, 11075, 11076, 11077, 11078, 11079, 11080, 11081, 11082, 11083, 11084, 11085, 11086, 11087, 11088, 11089, 11090, 11091, 11092, 11093, 11094, 11095, 11096, 11097, 11098, 11099, 11100, 11101, 11102, 11103, 11104, 11105, 11106, 11107, 11108, 11109, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11113, 11114, 11115, 11116, 11117, 11118, 11119, 11120, 11121, 11122, 11123, 11124, 11125, 11126, 11127, 11128, 11129, 11130, 11131, 11132, 11133, 11134, 11135, 11136, 11137, 11138, 11139, 11140, 11141, 11142, 11143, 11144, 11145, 11146, 11147, 11148, 11149, 11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11154, 11155, 11156, 11157, 11158, 11159, 11160, 11161, 11162, 11163, 11164, 11165, 11166, 11167, 11168, 11169, 11170, 11171, 11172, 11173, 11174, 11175, 11176, 11177, 11178, 11179, 11180, 11181, 11182, 11183, 11184, 11185, 11186, 11187, 11188, 11189, 11190, 11191, 11192, 11193, 11194, 11195, 11196, 11197, 11198, 11199, 11200, 11201, 11202, 11203, 11204, 11205, 11206, 11207, 11208, 11209, 11210, 11211, 11212, 11213, 11214, 11215, 11216, 11217, 11218, 11219, 11220, 11221, 11222, 11223, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11227, 11228, 11229, 11230, 11231, 11232, 11233, 11234, 11235, 11236, 11237, 11238, 11239, 11240, 11241, 11242, 11243, 11244, 11245, 11246, 11247, 11248, 11249, 11250, 11251, 11252, 11253, 11254, 11255, 11256, 11257, 11258, 11259, 11260, 11261, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11266, 11267, 11268, 11269, 11270, 11271, 11272, 11273, 11274, 11275, 11276, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11281, 11282, 11283, 11284, 11285, 11286, 11287, 11288, 11289, 11290, 11291, 11292, 11293, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11298, 11299, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, 11311, 11312, 11313, 11314, 11315, 11316, 11317, 11318, 11319, 11320, 11321, 11322, 11323, 11324, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11328, 11329, 11330, 11331, 11332, 11333, 11334, 11335, 11336, 11337, 11338, 11339, 11340, 11341, 11342, 11343, 11344, 11345, 11346, 11347, 11348, 11349, 11350, 11351, 11352, 11353, 11354, 11355, 11356, 11357, 11358, 11359, 11360, 11361, 11362, 11363, 11364, 11365, 11366, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11370, 11371, 11372, 11373, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11377, 11378, 11379, 11380, 11381, 11382, 11383, 11384, 11385, 11386, 11387, 11388, 11389, 11390, 11391, 11392, 11393, 11394, 11395, 11396, 11397, 11398, 11399, 11400, 11401, 11402, 11403, 11404, 11405, 11406, 11407, 11408, 11409, 11410, 11411, 11412, 11413, 11414, 11415, 11416, 11417, 11418, 11419, 11420, 11421, 11422, 11423, 11424, 11425, 11426, 11427, 11428, 11429, 11430, 11431, 11432, 11433, 11434, 11435, 11436, 11437, 11438, 11439, 11440, 11441, 11442, 11443, 11444, 11445, 11446, 11447, 11448, 11449, 11450, 11451, 11452, 11453, 11454, 11455, 11456, 11457, 11458, 11459, 11460, 11461, 11462, 11463, 11464, 11465, 11466, 11467, 11468, 11469, 11470, 11471, 11472, 11473, 11474, 11475, 11476, 11477, 11478, 11479, 11480, 11481, 11482, 11483, 11484, 11485, 11486, 11487, 11488, 11489, 11490, 11491, 11492, 11493, 11494, 11495, 11496, 11497, 11498, 11499, 11500, 11501, 11502, 11503, 11504, 11505, 11506, 11507, 11508, 11509, 11510, 11511, 11512, 11513, 11514, 11515, 11516, 11517, 11518, 11519, 11520, 11521, 11522, 11523, 11524, 11525, 11526, 11527, 11528, 11529, 11530, 11531, 11532, 11533, 11534, 11535, 11536, 11537, 11538, 11539, 11540, 11541, 11542, 11543, 11544, 11545, 11546, 11547, 11548, 11549, 11550, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11554, 11555, 11556, 11557, 11558, 11559, 11560, 11561, 11562, 11563, 11564, 11565, 11566, 11567, 11568, 11569, 11570, 11571, 11572, 11573, 11574, 11575, 11576, 11577, 11578, 11579, 11580, 11581, 11582, 11583, 11584, 11585, 11586, 11587, 11588, 11589, 11590, 11591, 11592, 11593, 11594, 11595, 11596, 11597, 11598, 11599, 11600, 11601, 11602, 11603, 11604, 11605, 11606, 11607, 11608, 11609, 11610, 11611, 11612, 11613, 11614, 11615, 11616, 11617, 11618, 11619, 11620, 11621, 11622, 11623, 11624, 11625, 11626, 11627, 11628, 11629, 11630, 11631, 11632, 11633, 11634, 11635, 11636, 11637, 11638, 11639, 11640, 11641, 11642, 11643, 11644, 11645, 11646, 11647, 11648, 11649, 11650, 11651, 11652, 11653, 11654, 11655, 11656, 11657, 11658, 11659, 11660, 11661, 11662, 11663, 11664, 11665, 11666, 11667, 11668, 11669, 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11674, 11675, 11676, 11677, 11678, 11679, 11680, 11681, 11682, 11683, 11684, 11685, 11686, 11687, 11688, 11689, 11690, 11691, 11692, 11693, 11694, 11695, 11696, 11697, 11698, 11699, 11700, 11701, 11702, 11703, 11704, 11705, 11706, 11707, 11708, 11709, 11710, 11711, 11712, 11713, 11714, 11715, 11716, 11717, 11718, 11719, 11720, 11721, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11725, 11726, 11727, 11728, 11729, 11730, 11731, 11732, 11733, 11734, 11735, 11736, 11737, 11738, 11739, 11740, 11741, 11742, 11743, 11744, 11745, 11746, 11747, 11748, 11749, 11750, 11751, 11752, 11753, 11754, 11755, 11756, 11757, 11758, 11759, 11760, 11761, 11762, 11763, 11764, 11765, 11766, 11767, 11768, 11769, 11770, 11771, 11772, 11773, 11774, 11775, 11776, 11777, 11778, 11779, 11780, 11781, 11782, 11783, 11784, 11785, 11786, 11787, 11788, 11789, 11790, 11791, 11792, 11793, 11794, 11795, 11796, 11797, 11798, 11799, 11800, 11801, 11802, 11803, 11804, 11805, 11806, 11807, 11808, 11809, 11810, 11811, 11812, 11813, 11814, 11815, 11816, 11817, 11818, 11819, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11823, 11824, 11825, 11826, 11827, 11828, 11829, 11830, 11831, 11832, 11833, 11834, 11835, 11836, 11837, 11838, 11839, 11840, 11841, 11842, 11843, 11844, 11845, 11846, 11847, 11848, 11849, 11850, 11851, 11852, 11853, 11854, 11855, 11856, 11857, 11858, 11859, 11860, 11861, 11862, 11863, 11864, 11865, 11866, 11867, 11868, 11869, 11870, 11871, 11872, 11873, 11874, 11875, 11876, 11877, 11878, 11879, 11880, 11881, 11882, 11883, 11884, 11885, 11886, 11887, 11888, 11889, 11890, 11891, 11892, 11893, 11894, 11895, 11896, 11897, 11898, 11899, 11900, 11901, 11902, 11903, 11904, 11905, 11906, 11907, 11908, 11909, 11910, 11911, 11912, 11913, 11914, 11915, 11916, 11917, 11918, 11919, 11920, 11921, 11922, 11923, 11924, 11925, 11926, 11927, 11928, 11929, 11930, 11931, 11932, 11933, 11934, 11935, 11936, 11937, 11938, 11939, 11940, 11941, 11942, 11943, 11944, 11945, 11946, 11947, 11948, 11949, 11950, 11951, 11952, 11953, 11954, 11955, 11956, 11957, 11958, 11959, 11960, 11961, 11962, 11963, 11964, 11965, 11966, 11967, 11968, 11969, 11970, 11971, 11972, 11973, 11974, 11975, 11976, 11977, 11978, 11979, 11980, 11981, 11982, 11983, 11984, 11985, 11986, 11987, 11988, 11989, 11990, 11991, 11992, 11993, 11994, 11995, 11996, 11997, 11998, 11999, 12000, 12001, 12002, 12003, 12004, 12005, 12006, 12007, 12008, 12009, 12010, 12011, 12012, 12013, 12014, 12015, 12016, 12017, 12018, 12019, 12020, 12021, 12022, 12023, 12024, 12025, 12026, 12027, 12028, 12029, 12030, 12031, 12032, 12033, 12034, 12035, 12036, 12037, 12038, 12039, 12040, 12041, 12042, 12043, 12044, 12045, 12046, 12047, 12048, 12049, 12050, 12051, 12052, 12053, 12054, 12055, 12056, 12057, 12058, 12059, 12060, 12061, 12062, 12063, 12064, 12065, 12066, 12067, 12068, 12069, 12070, 12071, 12072, 12073, 12074, 12075, 12076, 12077, 12078, 12079, 12080, 12081, 12082, 12083, 12084, 12085, 12086, 12087, 12088, 12089, 12090, 12091, 12092, 12093, 12094, 12095, 12096, 12097, 12098, 12099, 12100, 12101, 12102, 12103, 12104, 12105, 12106, 12107, 12108, 12109, 12110, 12111, 12112, 12113, 12114, 12115, 12116, 12117, 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, 12122, 12123, 12124, 12125, 12126, 12127, 12128, 12129, 12130, 12131, 12132, 12133, 12134, 12135, 12136, 12137, 12138, 12139, 12140, 12141, 12142, 12143, 12144, 12145, 12146, 12147, 12148, 12149, 12150, 12151, 12152, 12153, 12154, 12155, 12156, 12157, 12158, 12159, 12160, 12161, 12162, 12163, 12164, 12165, 12166, 12167, 12168, 12169, 12170, 12171, 12172, 12173, 12174, 12175, 12176, 12177, 12178, 12179, 12180, 12181, 12182, 12183, 12184, 12185, 12186, 12187, 12188, 12189, 12190, 12191, 12192, 12193, 12194, 12195, 12196, 12197, 12198, 12199, 12200, 12201, 12202, 12203, 12204, 12205, 12206, 12207, 12208, 12209, 12210, 12211, 12212, 12213, 12214, 12215, 12216, 12217, 12218, 12219, 12220, 12221, 12222, 12223, 12224, 12225, 12226, 12227, 12228, 12229, 12230, 12231, 12232, 12233, 12234, 12235, 12236, 12237, 12238, 12239, 12240, 12241, 12242, 12243, 12244, 12245, 12246, 12247, 12248, 12249, 12250, 12251, 12252, 12253, 12254, 12255, 12256, 12257, 12258, 12259, 12260, 12261, 12262, 12263, 12264, 12265, 12266, 12267, 12268, 12269, 12270, 12271, 12272, 12273, 12274, 12275, 12276, 12277, 12278, 12279, 12280, 12281, 12282, 12283, 12284, 12285, 12286, 12287, 12288, 12289, 12290, 12291, 12292, 12293, 12294, 12295, 12296, 12297, 12298, 12299, 12300, 12301, 12302, 12303, 12304, 12305, 12306, 12307, 12308, 12309, 12310, 12311, 12312, 12313, 12314, 12315, 12316, 12317, 12318, 12319, 12320, 12321, 12322, 12323, 12324, 12325, 12326, 12327, 12328, 12329, 12330, 12331, 12332, 12333, 12334, 12335, 12336, 12337, 12338, 12339, 12340, 12341, 12342, 12343, 12344, 12345, 12346, 12347, 12348, 12349, 12350, 12351, 12352, 12353, 12354, 12355, 12356, 12357, 12358, 12359, 12360, 12361, 12362, 12363, 12364, 12365, 12366, 12367, 12368, 12369, 12370, 12371, 12372, 12373, 12374, 12375, 12376, 12377, 12378, 12379, 12380, 12381, 12382, 12383, 12384, 12385, 12386, 12387, 12388, 12389, 12390, 12391, 12392, 12393, 12394, 12395, 12396, 12397, 12398, 12399, 12400, 12401, 12402, 12403, 12404, 12405, 12406, 12407, 12408, 12409, 12410, 12411, 12412, 12413, 12414, 12415, 12416, 12417, 12418, 12419, 12420, 12421, 12422, 12423, 12424, 12425, 12426, 12427, 12428, 12429, 12430, 12431, 12432, 12433, 12434, 12435, 12436, 12437, 12438, 12439, 12440, 12441, 12442, 12443, 12444, 12445, 12446, 12447, 12448, 12449, 12450, 12451, 12452, 12453, 12454, 12455, 12456, 12457, 12458, 12459, 12460, 12461, 12462, 12463, 12464, 12465, 12466, 12467, 12468, 12469, 12470, 12471, 12472, 12473, 12474, 12475, 12476, 12477, 12478, 12479, 12480, 12481, 12482, 12483, 12484, 12485, 12486, 12487, 12488, 12489, 12490, 12491, 12492, 12493, 12494, 12495, 12496, 12497, 12498, 12499,

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. **44 D 1074-3-B 7.**

December 15, 1944.
OTTAWA.....

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Reports dated **26-11-44** and **4-12-44**
forwarded for your information.

Enc.

GAV/GB.

[Signature]
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Crowell's Limited,**

Address Sydney.

E. S.

28.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **591**

DATE Dec. 21, 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

Address.....**Monrovia,**

11. 8.

28. 12. 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No....**392**.....

DATE.....**Dec. 21, 1944**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE P-14

DEC 23 1944

Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

December 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re; Noel W. Paul.

Reference your letter No. 51-0-10, dated November 22, regarding the children of the above named Indian and giving details regarding the procedure to be taken, we have acted as per your instructions and settled the matter to our satisfaction.

Mr. Paul was brought before the juvenile court judge on a charge of neglecting his children and they were made wards of the Children's Aid Society who turned them over to us for further procedure which we carried out as follows;

Edmund Andrew
260-261

1. Two boys were sent to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential school.
2. One boy was placed in the orphanage at Little Bras D'Or, near Sydney, N.S.
3. One girl was placed in the Home Of The Good Shepherd, Halifax, N.S.
4. Two girls (the youngest ones) were placed with Chief Gabriel Sylliboy on Eskasoni reserve.

Further particulars will be given in my next monthly report.

J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa,
December 28, 1944.

Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel,
N.S.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant
and am glad to know that you have been able to
settle the Paul family.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Div. File No. 44-H-1274-3-4
Your Ref. No. 44-S-7-39

Cst. I/C Shubenacadie Detachment

Re: Ruddle KNOCKWOOD (Indian), Escaped
Boy, from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N. S. (Asst.
to Indian Department.)

1. FORWARDED - copy of Summerside, P.E.I.,
Detachment report dated the 15th instant in which
it will be noted that no information in regard to
the whereabouts of KNOCKWOOD was learned.
2. Please advise whether any further information
is available which will assist in locating KNOCKWOOD.
3. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

D.D. 12-1-45
Halifax, N. S.,
21-12-44
C.8:MO

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer I/C C.I.B.

The Commissioner. O T T A W A

1. FORWARDED FOR YOUR INFORMATION together with copies
of report referred to above. This is further to my for-
warding minute of the 8-12-44.
2. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Halifax, N. S.,
21-12-44
C.8:MO

S/Insp.,
(J. A. Peacock)
for Officer I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 237

DIVISION **44N-1274-3-4**
 SUB-DIVISION **44L-1302-202**
 DETACHMENT **Summerside**
 PROVINCE **Prince Edward Island** DATE **18-12-44**

RE: **Ruddie KNOCKWOOD (Indian) Escaped Boy from the Shubenacadie Indian School- Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Dept.) (SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT CASE)**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

**Summerside
1st.
New Glasgow,
N.S.
4-12-44
Shubenacadie
26-11-44**

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With reference to the above and to C.R.'s submitted from "H" Division in this connection, with memorandum appended thereto from the O.C. "L" Division, dated at Charlottetown, P.E.I., on the 12th instant, it is advised the writer accompanied by Cst. Curtin C.F., patrolled in the a.m. of the 15th instant, to Port Hill, P.E.I., where efforts were made to find some means of transportation to Lennox Island. It was discovered that all the boats of this district had been hauled up on the shore and had been made secure for the winter season.

2. While in Port Hill, P.E.I. the patrol contacted and interviewed one Basil Tuplin from Lennox Island who had come to Port Hill for winter supplies. Tuplin informed the writer that Ruddie KNOCKWOOD is definitely not on the Lennox Island Reserve and further that if he learned anything relative to the whereabouts of this boy he would notify this detachment at the earliest opportunity. Tuplin is recognized as a good citizen and his information is considered to be reliable.

3. In view of the above noted circumstances this file is being considered as closed at this detachment until such time, when and if information is received relative to the whereabouts of the subject in question.

HANDED TO THE DETACHMENT CONCERNED

D.S. Davis Cst.
(D.S. Davis) Reg. No. 13041

The O.C., RCMP, Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded in quintuplicate. No copies elsewhere.

2. From content it would appear reasonably certain that this Indian boy is not now residing on Lennox Island, and we are therefore closing our file, until such time when a request for further assistance may be received, or information concerning his whereabouts is secured.

CONCLUDED IN "L" DIV. HODC.

(N. Anderson) Insp.
Commanding "L" Division.

C h'town
18.12.44
JHH:McG.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

44H-1274-3-4

DIVISION FILE No. 44L-1382-202

DIVISION

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

Summerside

PROVINCE

Prince Edward Island

DATE

15-12-44

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Ruddie KNOCKWOOD (Indian) Escaped Boy from the Shubenacadie
Indian School- Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Dept.)
(SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

Summerside

1st.

New Glasgow,

N.S.

4-12-44

Shubenacadie

26-11-44

A. R. V. No.

1. With reference to the above and to C.R.'s submitted from "H" Division in this connection, with memorandum appended thereto from the O.C. "L" Division, dated at Charlottetown, P.E.I., on the 12th instant, it is advised the writer accompanied by Cst. Curtin C.F., patrolled in the a.m. of the 15th instant, to Port Hill, P.E.I., where efforts were made to find some means of transportation to Lennox Island. It was discovered that all the boats of this district had been hauled up on the shore and had been made secure for the winter season.

2. While in Port Hill, P.E.I. the patrol contacted and interviewed one Basil Tuplin from Lennox Island who had come to Port Hill for winter supplies. Tuplin informed the writer that Ruddie KNOCKWOOD is definitely not on the Lennox Island Reserve and further that if he learned anything relative to the whereabouts of this boy he would notify this detachment at the earliest opportunity. Tuplin is recognized as a good citizen and his information is considered to be reliable.

3. In view of the above noted circumstances this file is being considered as closed at this detachment until such time, when and if information is received relative to the whereabouts of the subject in question.

HANDED TO THE DETACHMENT CONCERNED

D. S. Davis Cst.
(D.S. Davis) Reg. No. 13041

The O.C., RCMP, Halifax, N.S.

Forwarded in quintuplicate. No copies elsewhere.

2. From content it would appear reasonably certain that this Indian boy is not now residing on Lennox Island, and we are therefore closing our file, until such time when a request for further assistance may be received, or information concerning his whereabouts is secured.

CONCLUDED IN "L" DIV. HODC.

(N. Anderson) Insp.
Commanding "L" Division.

DIARY DATE

C h'town

18.12.44

JHR:McG.

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

December 28, 1944.

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-B 7.

OTTAWA.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 15-12-44.
forwarded for your information.

Enc.

GAV/GB.

C.N.K. Kirk, Insp.
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

Early in December we received a report from the R.C.M.P. with reference to action they were taking to apprehend Ruddie Knockwood, who had truanted from the Shubenacadie Residential School. Apparently the information given to the police was that the boy came from the vicinity of Pictou Landing. On making inquiries they ascertained that he only remained at Pictou Landing for a day and then proceeded, with his older brother Albert, to Portland, Maine, where his father, Joseph Knockwood, is employed in the shipyards. Subsequently it was learned that Knockwood had relatives living at Lennox Island. The police made inquiries there and were very definitely informed that he was not on the Lennox Island Reserve.

I thought you would like to have the above information, as you may not receive copies of the police report.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubenashie Indian Res* SCHOOL DURING *Oct - Dec* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
257	Lafford, Harold	Oct. 3/44	12		Mrs Mac - N.B.C.	Louis Lafford - L	Susan Gould L	R.C.	nil	
258	Lafford, Henry	Oct. 3/44	7		Mrs Mac - N.B.C.	Louis Lafford L	Susan Gould L	R.C.	nil	
259	Sebbatis, Harry	Oct. 3/44	7		Mrs Mac - N.B.C.	Sylvester Sebbatis L	Ely. Sebbatis D.	R.C.	nil	
260	Caul, Edward	Dec. 18/44	12		Mrs Mac - Sydney	Noel Caul L	Mary Gorges L	R.C.	nil	
261	Caul, Andrew	Dec. 18/44	8		Mrs Mac - Sydney	Noel Caul L	Mary Gorges L	R.C.	nil	
273	Sebbatis, Lillian	Oct. 3/44	9		Mrs Mac - N.B.C.	Sylvester Sebbatis L	Ely. Sebbatis D.	R.C.	nil	
274	Lafford, Mary Anne	Nov. 24/44	9		Mrs Mac - N.B.C.	Louis Lafford L	Susan Gould L	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
167	Bernaby, Louis	Oct. 1/44	6	1	28	nil	Grade 6	forming, sewing etc	Did not return from vacation
176	Joe, Frank	" " "	6	0	12	nil	"	"	"
186	Caullette, Louis	" " "	5	8	3	"	"	"	"
191	Bernard, George	" " "	5	0	0	nil	"	"	"
192	Bernard, John Henry	" " "	5	0	0	nil	"	"	"
214	Marshall, Stephen	" " "	3	10	18	nil	"	"	"
215	Marshall, Abraham	" " "	2	10	18	nil	"	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

11- Discharges
Applications Outlandish
0262- Patricia Smith
Cambridge
0274- Mary A. Hafford
N.B.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

The Department has not yet received the application form and certificate of health for Mary Ann Lafford, who was admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School on November 24, 1944. It would be appreciated if you would forward this immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department has not yet received the application form and certificate of health form for Patricia Smith, No. 0262, Cambridge, who was recently admitted to the Shubenacadie Residential School. I would appreciate it if you would forward this form.

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 167; 176; 186; 191; 192;
214; 215; 0203; 0219; 0245
and 0251.

over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P
Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 15 1945

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Rexton N. B.
January 13, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of January 10, File 51-0-10,
re Mary Ann Lafford, I would state that to the best of my knowledge
I have no Indians by the name of Lafford in this Agency, and, that
I presume this Indian girl must be from some other Agency.
Will you please let me know if I am right in this matter.

A. Lee Fraser
Indian Agent.

0274. Mary Anne Lafford. Age 4. N.B.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

We have not yet received the usual application form and certificate of health for Mary Anne Lafford, No. 0274. It would be appreciated if you would correspond at once with the Agent who recommended the admission of this girl and arrange to have the usual application form forwarded to you, and you can then have her examined by the school doctor and the certificate of health form completed. This form should then be forwarded to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

MOX 33 NL XCO3=SHUBENACADIE NS 16

PHILIP PHALEN=

0891 CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT=

TO ASSURE RETURN RODERICK KNOCKWOOD FROM PORTLAND MAINE TO
SCHOOL MAY I HAVE COPY CONTRACT BETWEEN JOSEPH KNOCKWOOD AND
DEPARTMENT FOR BOY REMAINING UNTIL SIXTEEN REQUIRED END OF
WEEK AIR MAIL GOOD THANKS=

J W BROWN.!

FORM 6122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your telegram of the 16th instant, I enclose original application form for the admission of Roderick Knockwood to the Shubenacadie Residential School. When you obtain the information you desire, it would be appreciated if you would return the form to this office.

Mr. Hoey and I have discussed this case today, and it is quite similar to several cases we have had at other Indian residential schools throughout Canada within the last few months. We have been adopting the attitude that unless the circumstances are very exceptional there is not much advantage in going to a great deal of expense in returning boys of this age who have truanted. It is very unlikely that they would be satisfied if they were brought back, and if this supposition is correct they would be a constant source of trouble to the school staff and, in addition would have a bad effect on general discipline. This applies particularly where the boy has gone out of the country. In the present case, as stated in my letter of the 4th instant, our information is to the effect that the father is working in the State of Maine. It is presumed that he is able to keep the boy and I do not feel that there is any particular advantage in spending considerable funds in returning him to Shubenacadie at the present time. As you know, the R.C.M. Police are extremely co-operative with us, but the expense they incur in returning truant pupils is a charge against this Branch.

If the boy returns to Canada within the

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

next few months and is residing on his home reserve,
then action should be taken to return him to
the school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



51-0-10.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shubenacadie, N.S. January 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Sometime during the night of Friday, November 24th, 1944, four youths ran away from the Residential School. Three were picked up shortly in Wolfville, N.S. and the fourth, Roddie Knockwood of Pictou Landing, N.S. remained at large, whereabouts unknown. The R.C.M. Police have been looking for this boy and recently Fr. Brown was advised that he was picked up by the police in the city of Portland, Maine, U.S.A. and placed in some parochial school there.

The Principal of the School, Rev. Fr. Brown, considers this boy to be the ring-leader and chiefly responsible for the run-away incident. He feels that he should be brought back to the School. Before leaving he broke into the store-room and stole numerous articles. Fr. Brown's opinion is that he should be made to come back for the principle of the thing at least for a time and if necessary he could be placed in St. Patrick's Home, a boy's reformatory operated by the Christian Brother's, in Halifax, N.S.

His suggestion is that I go to Portland, at his expense and personally escort the boy back. I am willing to do this and he suggested that since the week of Jan 22nd is most suitable for all concerned I should proceed there then.

I would be away for about three days and all expenses incurred would be taken care of by the Principal. Please advise, airmail, if this action on my part would meet with your approval.


H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Please return
file to Room 503

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 19, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S.

af In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I am enclosing copy of a letter sent to Reverend Father Brown, dated January 17. This letter is self-explanatory, as you will notice. There is but one point in favour of bringing this boy back and that would be on the plea that the example given might be conducive to the delinquency of others. However, I believe that the disadvantages greatly outweigh this point. The possibility of that example can be obviated by certain steps and instructions to the other pupils in the school. Therefore, I do not think it is advisable for you to take this trouble and for the school to incur this expense.

Encl.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Roddie Knockwood
English name "
Age 7
Name of Band Miamas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "
Father's full name and No. Jo. Knockwood
Mother's full name and No. Margaret MacRuzie
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Indian Bone School school for 1 years

Jo. Knockwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. Sainte-Marie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. G. Harrison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Nictau* Band *Memrae*
 Child's name *Rodric Knockwood* Age *7* Weight *45*
 Height *3' 7"* Is child undernourished? *yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

no

Syphilis?

no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 22/39

Time of day

7 P.M.

L.F. MacIsaac M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

January 19th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Many thanks for your letter of Wednesday. Roderick Knockwood is at present in Portland, Maine, living with his father, who is working in the shipyards earning good money, and able to support him.

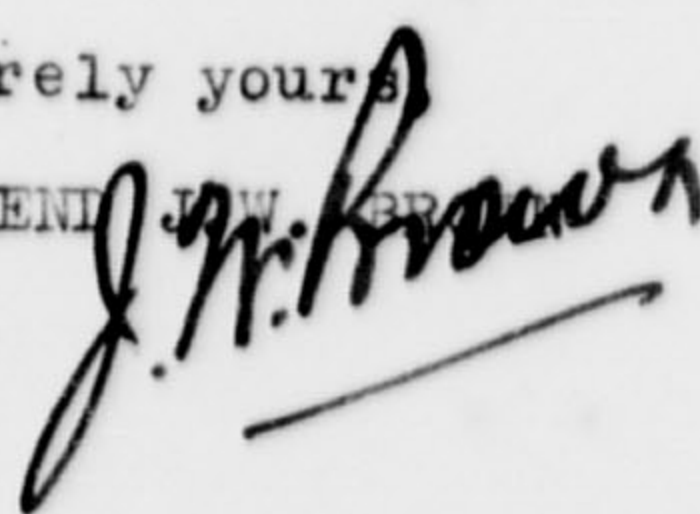
Our only motive in bringing him back was to convince the others that no one could just walk out and stay; that we would, at anycost, bring them back. I understand that the boy would still want to get away, and might not be satisfied here. Since he is not returned, I think others will try in the Spring.

However, since your decision is at hand, that closes Roderick's case, unless we hear of his returning to Pictou Landing. We are enclosing "Application Form" for your files, and very many thanks.

Best wishes from "We Indians" for 1945!

Sincerely yours

REVEREND J. W. BROWN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE December 23, 1944

RE: Ruddle KNOCKWOOD (Indian), Escaped Boy, from the Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S. (Asst. to Indian Department).

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

44-S-7-39

P.C.R.

Shubenacadie
26-11-44

New Glasgow
4-12-44

A. R. V. No.

1. Having reference to the above and to P. C. R. of this Detachment, dated the 26-11-44, together with memorandum from the Officer in charge, C. I. B., "H" Division, dated the 21st instant, this will advise that on this date a telephone message was received from Father BROWN, principal of the Indian School, in connection with this matter.

2. Father BROWN informed the writer that he had received advice from the mother of one of the boys at the school who lives at Pictou Landing that Ruddle KNOCKWOOD left in company with his brother, Albert, for Portland Maine, where his father is employed in the Maritime Shipyards there. It will be noted that this information is also contained in a report from New Glasgow Detachment, dated the 4th instant, relative to this matter.

3. In addition to this information Father BROWN stated that he had the address of this subject's father in Portland and that the location of Ruddle KNOCKWOOD would not present a very difficult problem provided assistance was given him by the American authorities. It is Father BROWN'S intention, however, to wait until after the holiday season at which time he will communicate directly with the Chief of Police of the City of Portland and make arrangements to have this boy escorted to St. John, N. B. From that point he will be brought back here by an official of the Indian School.

4. In view of the foregoing a further report will be submitted when this subject's return has been effected by an official of the Indian School.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

J. W. Harrie Cst.
(J. W. Harrie) Reg. No. 13570
For: (L. G. Ecker) Reg. No. 10976
i/c Shubenacadie Detachment, AOL.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 15-1-45

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" DIVISION FILE No. 44H-1274-3-4
SUB-DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 15-1-45

FILE REFS. RE: Ruddle KNOCKWOOD (Indian), Escaped Boy, from the Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Department.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

44-S-7-39

P.C.R.

23-12-44

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

9-1-45

1. With further reference to the above and present whereabouts of this escaped Indian Boy.

2. Father Brown, Principal of the School, advises that he has received replies to his letters to the Chiefs of Police, at both Portland, Maine and St. John's, N.B., and the difficulties advanced is in the escorting of this Indian Boy, from Portland to the School.

3. This date, a letter was received by Fr. Brown from Mrs. Thomas Young, 215 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Maine, which stated in effect that this Indian Boy is living with his father, Joseph Knockwood at 113 Lancaster St., Portland, Maine, and that both the father and son are employed at the Maritime Shipyards in Portland, Maine.

4. In view of paragraph two above, the Indian Agent, Mr. C. Rice, advised the writer that he will perfer a charge of Theft (Sec. 386) against this Indian Boy - the wearing apparel this boy had on him when he left the School, and leave for Portland, Maine, during the coming week and bring him back on a Warrant.

5. Further report when this boy is returned to the School.

6. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Cst. 1/c Shubenacadie Detachment *[Signature]* Cet. *[Signature]*
J. S. Licker, Reg. No. 10976,
1-c Shubenacadie Detachment.

1. FORWARDED and reference to the above, please be advised that it will be necessary to have form 264B submitted in connection with the prosecution of Ruddle KNOCKWOOD.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N.S. D.D. 3-2-45
18-1-45
CS:SB

Insp.,
(T. W. Chard)
I/C C.I.B.

The Commissioner, Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED for your information together with copies of Shubenacadie detachment report dated December 23rd. This is further to my forwarding minute of the 21-12-44. You will be further advised in this regard in due course.

2. S. U. I.

Halifax, N.S.
18-1-45
CS:SB

Insp.,
(T. W. Chard)
I/C C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-6-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-B-7

OTTAWA, January 25, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Reports dated 23-12-44 & 15-1-45,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy) Shubenacadie
Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Enc.
GAV:DLH

Adm. Sec. Smith
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION **"H"** DIVISION FILE No. **44H-1274-3-44**
 SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT **Shubenacadie**
 PROVINCE **Nova Scotia** DATE **20-1-45**

FILE REFS. RE: **Ruddie KNOCKWOOD (Indian), Escaped Boy, from the Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Department).**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

44-S-7-39

P.C.R.

15-1-45

A. R. V. No.

1. Further to paragraph 4 of C.R. dated 15-1-45 in connection with the above named. This date, Mr. C. Rice, Indian Agent, advised the Writer that a reply to his letter to Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, regarding the above was received and his instructions now are not to make the trip to the States to have this Indian boy returned, as the expenses are not worth the trouble. Therefore, no effort will be further made regarding this matter. No charge has been laid.

2. In view of the above, this file is being closed.

3. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

[Signature] Cst.
 J. O. Loker, Reg. No. 10976,
 1-c Shubenacadie Detachment.

Commissioner, Ottawa.

1. FORWARDED for your information and further to my minute of the 18-1-45. In view of the above, my file in this regard is now being considered closed.

2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

I/C (T. W. Chard) Insp.,
 C. I. B.

Halifax, N. S.,
 24-1-45,
 C.8:HFG

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10

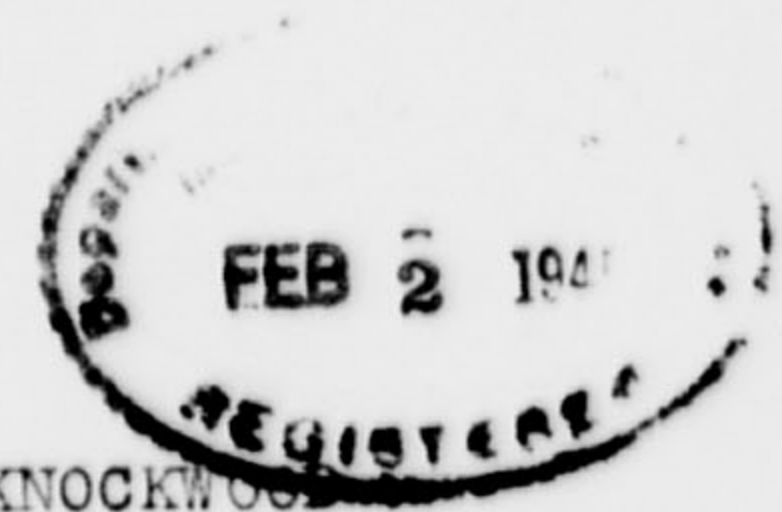
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 1074-3-B 7

OTTAWA, January 31, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO. *Director*

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



2 Sch

Report dated 20-1-45, Re: Ruddle KNOCKWOOD
forwarded for your information.

P. M. K. Kirk, Insp.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Ann Lafford to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Her admission is approved, provided there is accommodation for her. You should communicate with the Principal in that regard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Ann Lafford to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Her admission is approved, provided there is accommodation for her. You should communicate with the Principal in that regard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

January 26th, 1945.

25-50

REPORT ON ESKASONI INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

As reported in our letter No. P-14, dated December 23, we had a case of Mr. and Mrs. Noel W. Paul of the Sydney reserve, who neglected their children and were frequently arrested for drunkenness. With the assistance of the Childrens' Aid Society, we acted as per your letter No. 51-0-10 of November 22, and had the matter settled satisfactorily.

XX

XX

XX

J.A. MacLean,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

for ——— 51-0-10
Original on ~~440-78~~

Ottawa, February 27, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

MP

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding Hazel Knockwood, No. 0207. In view of the information given in your letter, the Department approves her discharge from the Shubenacadie School. We also approve your action in placing her in the Home of the Good Shepherd at Halifax.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 207

DIVISION **MT**

DIVISION FILE NO.
SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT **Shubenacadie**

PROVINCE **Nova Scotia**

DATE **18-2-45**

FILE
REF.

RE:

**Hazel KNOCKWOOD, (Indian) Escaped
Girl, from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department).**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-8-7-5

P.C.R.

First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

18-2-45

17-2-45
1. At 10-45 P.M. this date, Father Brown, Supt., of the Shubenacadie Indian School telephoned this office to the effect that one of their girls, the above named, had escaped from the institution at about 9.15 P.M. by crawling through a window of the dormitory. It is believed that she was attempting to make her way to Truro and then to Pictou Landing, her former home.

2. Father Brown is of the opinion that this escape was pre-arranged and that possibly some one with a car was to wait at some point, as it has since been learned that the father, Joseph Knockwood, Portland, Maine, has been endeavouring to get his family together into Maine. Recently one of this girl's brothers, Raddie KNOCKWOOD, escaped from this school and is now with his father. Div. File 44-H-1274-3-4.

3. Description of the above named girl as follows; Age 15 years, would pass for a girl of 17 years. Light copper colour. Black hair with a permanent wave. Round full face and black eyes. Her wearing apparel at the time was, Blue ski jacket & Wine colour ski pants.

4. On receipt of above and request of Father Brown and the Indian Agent, a patrol was made from this Detachment and the road leading to Truro checked, also the railway station at Shubenacadie, Stewiacke and Truro, without finding any trace of this Indian girl. The Mill Brook Indian Settlement at Truro was checked in the meantime by the Indian Chief resident there, without results.

18-2-45
5. This date, the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve was checked by the Writer and Cst. Harris, as it was thought that possibly this girl would go there and stay with friends for a time. From reliable sources it was learned that she did not visit the Reserve.

6. Two sisters of this girl reside on the Pictou Landing Reserve, namely, Mrs. Martin Francis and Mrs. Sapier. It is very likely that this girl will go to one of these homes. In view of this, Father Brown called the New Glasgow Detachment and requested their assistance in this matter.

7. In view of the above, extra copy of this report has been forwarded direct to the N.C.O. in Charge, New Glasgow Detachment.

8. **STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.**

[Signature] Cst.
G. Eker, 10976,
i-o Shubenacadie Det.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H"

DIVISION FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT Shubenacadie

PROVINCE Nova Scotia

DATE 18-2-45

FILE
REFS.

RE: Hazel KNOCKWOOD, (Indian) Escaped
Girl, from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department).

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-S-7-5

P.C.R.

First

A. R. V. NO.

DIARY DATE

SET 10-3-45

1. At 10-45 P.M. this date, Father Brown, Supt., of the Shubenacadie Indian School telephoned this office to the effect that one of their girls, the above named, had escaped from the institution at about 9.15 P.M. by crawling through a window of the dormitory. It is believed that she was attempting to make her way to Truro and then to Pictou Landing, her former home.
2. Father Brown is of the opinion that this escape was pre-arranged and that possibly some one with a car was to wait at some point, as it has since been learned that the father, Joseph Knockwood, Portland, Maine, has been endeavouring to get his family together into Maine. Recently one of this girl's brothers, Ruddle KNOCKWOOD, escaped from this school and is now with his father. Div. File 44-H-1274-3-4.
3. Description of the above named girl as follows; Age 15 years, would pass for a girl of 17 years. Light copper colour. Black hair with a permanent wave. Round full face and black eyes. Her wearing apparel at the time was, Blue ski jacket & Wine colour ski pants.
4. On receipt of above and request of Father Brown and the Indian Agent, a patrol was made from this Detachment and the road leading to Truro checked, also the railway station at Shubenacadie, Stewiacke and Truro, without finding any trace of this Indian girl. The Mill Brook Indian Settlement at Truro was checked in the meantime by the Indian Chief resident there, without results.
5. This date, the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve was checked by the Writer and Cat. Harris, as it was thought that possibly this girl would go there and stay with friends for a time. From reliable sources it was learned that she did not visit the Reserve.
6. Two sisters of this girl reside on the Pictou Landing Reserve, namely, Mrs. Martin Francis and Mrs. Sapier. It is very likely that this girl will go to one of these homes. In view of this, Father Brown called the New Glasgow Detachment and requested their assistance in this matter.
7. In view of the above, extra copy of this report has been forwarded direct to the N.C.O. in Charge, New Glasgow Detachment.
8. STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

[Signature] Cat.
G. Ecker, 10976,
i-o Shubenacadie Det.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-B-1

OTTAWA. February 28, 1945

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 18-2-45 re Hazel Knockwood
forwarded for your information.

Enc.
JD/MD

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Shubenacadie, N.S. February 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Re Hazel Knockwood, Indian Residential School.

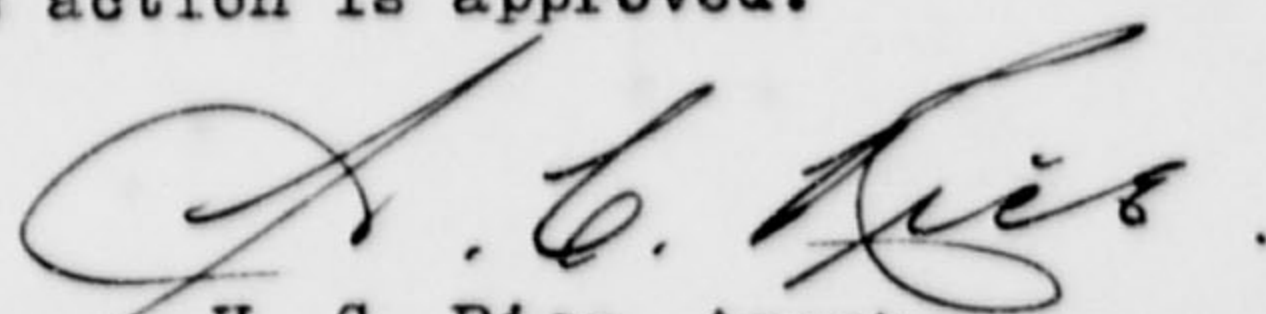
On the eve of February 17th the above mentioned Indian girl, pupil at the Residential School, left that institution on or about 8.30 P.M.

Her absence was noted within an hour or less and the Principal, Rev. J. W. Brown, notified the R.C.M.P., myself and then requested the railway police to be on the look-out for her. Nothing further was heard of this girl and it looked as if this runaway had been well planned as she seemed to disappear altogether.

Four days later word was received that there was an Indian girl hiding in a small white settlement between Shubenacadie and Stewiacke, no more than 3 miles from the School. The R.C.M.P. investigated and picked up the girl returning her to the school.

The girl is a sister of Roddie Knockwood the boy who made a recent escape and joined his family in Maine. (Your file 51-0-10, letter dated Jan 19-45) An older brother also caused similar trouble when in attendance. The Principal thought, and I concur, that disciplinary action should be taken in this case to act as a deterrent should any other similar plans be in the making and the girl was taken to the Good Shepherd Reformatory for a time. In the ordinary course of events she would have been discharged from the School this June.

I trust this action is approved.


H. C. Rice, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 3, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, Reverend Father Brown has already advised me regarding the action taken in the case of Hazel Knockwood. He was advised in official letter of the 27th ultimo that this Branch approves the action taken in placing her in the Home of the Good Shepherd.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 14 1985

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert Sewell
English name Albert Sewell
Age 13 years
Name of Band Pabineau
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Leone Sewell
Mother's full name and No. Angelina Paul
Parents living or dead Not living together
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Salisbury school for 3 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ray P. Myers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Lee Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick North-east Band Pabineau
Child's name Albert Sewell Age 13 Weight 102 pounds
Height 5 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes. Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Scabies

Date Feb. 11th Time of day 1 p.m.

Ray L. P. Myers M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Moncton, N. B.
February 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Albert Sewell or Albert Augustine, an Indian boy, whose mother is the wife of Lemy Sewell of the Bathurst Reserve, and who is at present not living with her husband, has been turning up in different parts of this Agency and has been very hard to keep in one place. The boy has been neglected all through life and is consequently showing the results of same.

On February 10th., Dr. Myers of Moncton telephoned me that this boy was at his office, destitute, suffering from scabies. He had been living with an immigrant family at Salisbury for the last three weeks. The doctor told me that he had arranged with the police in Moncton to give him protection that night. I then called the police and asked them to keep him over Sunday.

On Monday morning I called Father Brown at Shubenacadie, and he agreed to take him in if I would receive your authority. I then went to Moncton and when I got there I found, through the Mounted Police, that the boy had stolen a number of articles from the family with whom he had been living. Those goods to a great part were still in his possession, and were turned over to Constable Bryenton of the Moncton detachment R.C.M.P. As it was getting well on into the afternoon when I was through with the Police, I started for Shubenacadie with the boy, stopping over night at Truro and delivering the boy to Shubenacadie School on Tuesday morning Feb. 13th.,

I am enclosing Application for Admission re this boy for your approval. You will note that it is signed **only** by myself, as the whereabouts of the father and mother are unknown at the present time.

In reference to this case, I am forwarding shortly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

a bill from the Moncton Police Department for 3 meals amounting to \$1.20 and a bill from Mrs. Mesheau of Salisbury for the amount of \$20.00 for board for this boy while he was at her home.

I shall not forward these bills until I have authority covering same from your Department.

It was my pleasure, while at Shubenacadie, to inspect briefly the institution, and I feel that a great deal of good work is being accomplished there. I would like to see, at some later date, this the largest Agency in N. B. being afforded an opportunity of having more of our destitute Indians admitted to this school, than we are now being allowed.

B. Le Frane
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 5, 1945.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the action you have taken in placing Albert Sewell in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. His admission is approved.

In view of the information contained in your letter, you may forward the two accounts for \$1.20 and \$20.00 respectively.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **A. Lee Fraser,**
Address..... **Roxton, N. B.**

13th Nov

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

DATE.....**March 3/45**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

G. S. GREENOUGH, MGR.

TRURO, N.S.

TRURO, N.S.

M Lee Fraser for Robert Seall Room No. 2

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Rexton, N. B.
Feb. 14, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with A. Lee Fraser.

Feb. 12 Supper for Albert Sewell, Indian boy being taken to
Shubenacadie Residential School, at Springhill N. B. \$.0.50

Feb. 13 To breakfast for Albert Sewell, at Truro N. S. 0.50

\$1.00

A. Lee Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE NO. 45 H. 1274-3-1
 DIVISION *H* SUB-DIVISION Halifax DETACHMENT New Glasgow
 PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 21-2-45.

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Hazel KNOCKWOOD, (Indian),
 Escaped girl from Shubenacadie
 Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.
 (ASSISTANCE TO SHUBENACADIE DETACHMENT)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-NG-7-40.
 45-S-7-5.

P.C.R.

Shubenacadie
 18-2-45.

A. R. V. NO.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

18-2-45.

1. On this date a telephone call was received from Father BROWN, Supt. of the Shubenacadie Indian School stating that the captionally noted girl, 15 years of age, had escaped from the school the previous evening. He gave a description of the girl and requested that some assistance be given by this detachment in locating her. This was immediately done, patrol being made to Pictou Landing Indian Reservation, as far as could be made by car, then on foot.

2. The complete reserve was covered this date by Cst. Drayton and the writer, but at none of the homes could any information be gained in regard to the girl, all stating that they knew her but that they had not seen her. She has two sisters living on the reservation, namely Mrs. John Henry GARRIER and Mrs. Rod MacKENZIE. These women stated that if she should come to the reservation they would send her back, but this of course is very unlikely as the Indians here are not at all truthful.

3. Another sister of Hazel KNOCKWOOD, Mrs. Martin FRANCIS lives just out of Trenton, N. S. and patrol was also made there but without results. A few Indian families who live in the "Pre Fab" district of New Glasgow were visited, and one man especially, Andrew PETERS who is considered to be fairly truthful stated that if he heard any word of her he would immediately call this office.

20-2-45.

4. On this date patrol was again made to Pictou Landing and all of the places already mentioned above were again visited. No news of the girl was obtained however, so the families in Trenton and New Glasgow were visited a second time, but also without results. It is now thought that this girl did not come to this district or some word would undoubtedly have come to light. In view of this then, one copy of report is being forwarded direct to Shubenacadie Detachment, and unless otherwise instructed the file will be considered closed at this point.

5. CONCLUDED. HANDLED OVER TO DETACHMENT CONCERNED.

E. K. Aston, Reg. No. 13551 Cst

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

VISION "H"

DIVISION FILE No. 45-H-1274-3-1

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT Shubenacadie

PROVINCE Nova Scotia

DATE 21-2-45

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Hazel KNOCKWOOD, (Indian) Escaped
Girl, from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department).

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-8-7-5
45-NG-7-40

P.C.R.

18-2-45

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

21-2-45

1. Further to C.R. of the 18th instant in connection with the above. This date, on receipt of information from the East Shubenacadie District to the effect that a young Indian girl was staying at the home of one Mrs. Calvin Nowe, a neighbor, who could not advise us of her name but the description tallied closely with that of the above named. A check-up was immediately made with the result that the above named was located and returned to the Indian School and handed over to the Authorities in charge.

2. The residence of Mrs. Nowe is about three miles from the Indian School, and Mrs. Nowe advises that this girl arrived at her home shortly after 10.00 P.M. of the 17-2-45. The girl asked for a drink of water and stated that she was on her way to Truro. Mrs. Nowe asked her in for the night and that it would be far better to continue her trip in the morning. The following morning she learned from the girl that she had escaped from the School and was on her way to join her father in Maine, U.S.A. This girl being of a very timid disposition was persuaded to remain by Mrs. Nowe until found by the School Authorities or by the Police. However, Mrs. Nowe made no effort herself to notify the proper authorities of this Indian girls whereabouts after having knowledge of her escape.

3. After handing this girl over to the School Authorities, Fr. Brown was advised of the above and that Mrs. Nowe apparently harboured this girl or at least made no effort to advise of her whereabouts. Fr. Brown stated that he desires no further action be taken and expressed his appreciation of having this girl returned as it has a great morale effect on the students.

4. Extra copy of this report direct to the N.C.O. in Charge, New Glasgow Detachment, for his information.

5. No Expenses Incurred.

6. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

[Signature] Cst.
G. Ecker, 10976,
1-c Shubenacadie Det.
N.C.O. I/C. New Glasgow Detachment.

1. FORWARDED for your information.

Halifax, N. S.,
6-3-45,
C3:MM

(T. W. Chard)
I/C

Insp.,
C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Police Department,**
Address.....**Moncton, N. B.**

20.3.45

Alfred Frank

DATE **March 16/45.** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Moneton, N.B.,
February 12th, 1945.

Lee Fraser, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Rexton,
Kent Co., N.B.

Dr. to

Police Department,
City of Moneton, N.B.

To meals for Albert Sewell, while held in
the Police Station, Moneton, N.B., February
11th and 12th, 1945 \$1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1274-3-B-1

OTTAWA, March 26, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa. Copy of report dated Sydney, N.S., March 12, 1945, re: Angus Francis, for your information.

TO:

JJD:ACH.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

P.N.K. Kirkland
for Director,
Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fredericton, N.B.
November 23, 1944.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON 4
50-56-

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Louis Lafforty Family, Fairvale Station, N.B.

Enclosed you will find copy of a letter which I sent to Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal of the Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S., contents of which are self explanatory.

As you know, Louis Lafforty also his son, Francis Joseph are in the Saint John Tuberculosis hospital. Two of the boys, Harold and Henry were placed in the residential school this Fall. Susan (Mrs. Louis) Lafforty and three of her children, Mary Ann, age 9; Annie Elizabeth, age 5 and John Joseph, age 3, were living near Fairvale Station and receiving help monthly from the Indian Affairs Branch.

Complaints were received to the effect that Mrs. Lafforty was going to Saint John often and leaving the small children alone even sometimes all night. I investigated and found this to be true although a Mr. Noel J. Gould was there at the time. He was Mrs. Lafforty's father. I persuaded this man to stay with the family and get wood for them also cover the shack with tar paper and line it inside with sheathing paper. Mr. Gould had agreed to stay all winter and for this I was to give him one adult ration. This was on November 15th. On November 20th I received a call from the Saint John police stating that the C.N.R. police had picked up Mrs. Lafforty and handed her over to them but as she had started to hemorrhage she was placed in the Saint John Gen. hospital. They asked me about the children but I assured them that the children were not alone as I had been there the week previous and hired their grandfather to stay with them. They then told me that it would be some time before Mrs. Lafforty would be able to go home.

I went to Fairvale Station and talked to Mr. Gould who told me he would not manage there alone and asked me to let him go back to his home in Sydney, N.S. stating he was too old to do everything. I went to Bloomfield Station and Plumessweep where some Indian families were living but none would take the children to board. I then returned to Hampton and phoned to Rev. F. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School and asked him if he would take the oldest girl. (See letter attached). I made arrangements for her transportation and then brought the two smaller children to Oramooto where I placed them in the home of Mrs. David Paul, an Indian woman who agreed to keep them for \$5.00 a week plus a few clothes when needed. The \$5.00 to be taken in groceries from F.F. McElroy's Store.

Mrs. Lafforty had a miscarriage according to the Police Matron, Saint John, N.B. She was also drunk. This woman had been reporting to the Health Centre weekly for treatment (Venereal)

Extra expenses were as follows.

Telephone call Hampton to Shubenacadie	1.50
Ticket, C.N.R. Rothesay, N.B. to Truro, N.S.	
Mr Gould	2.40
Mary Ann Lafforty.....	1.20
Expenses money for meals etc.	3.00
	<u>8.10</u>

I trust my action meets with your approval but under the circumstances there was nothing else I could do.

(Sgd.) Edward J. Whalen,

Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
50-56 *E*

Gill

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

Mr. E.J. Whalen, Indian Agent, Fredericton, N.B.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with regard to the Louis Lafforty family. I feel that the arrangements you have made were in the best interests of all parties concerned and consequently your action in the matter is approved.

Philip Phalen,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Box 471, Sydney, Nova Scotia

February 16, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs, Dr.,

OTTAWA.

To

The Children's Aid Society of Cape Breton,

SYDNEY, N.S.

To support of:

Barbara Paul-Dec. 15, 1944-Dec. 17, 1944.....	\$	2.14	
George Paul-Dec. 15, 1944-Dec. 31, 1944.....		12.14	
Jan. 1, 1945-Jan. 31, 1945		<u>22.14</u>	\$36.42

Apprehensions:

Barbara Paul.....	27.86	
George Paul.....	<u>30.65</u>	<u>\$58.51</u>

Total.....		\$94.93
------------	--	---------

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF CAPE BRETON

Elizabeth Torrey Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Children's Aid Society of Cape Breton,**

Address..... **Box 471.**

Sydney.

N.S......

2-4-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 776

DATE.....**March 5, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Box 471, Sydney, N.S.

April 3, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs, Dr;
OTTAWA.

To:

The Children's Aid Society of Cape Breton.

To support of:

George Paul March 1/45-March 31/45..... \$ 22.14

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF CAPE BRETON

Elizabeth Torrey Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Children's Aid Society of C.B.,

Address.....**Box 471.**.....

Sydney, N.S.

16 X X

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 51-0-10 dated Nov. 22, 1944

VOUCHER No. **14**

DATE April 5, 1945 Agent ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubunawadish Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *3rd (Jan-Mar) QUARTER, 1934*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
262	Swell, Albert	Feb. 13/45	13	-	Mumma - N.B.N.	L. Lemmy Sewell	L. Angeline Paul	L. R.C.	2 yrs. <i>Reserve</i>		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
198	Harwood, Robert	Jan. 2/45	12	5	2	3	nil	Grade 3	Sewing	Truancy - (in Maine)
0207	Harwood, Hazel	Feb. 21/45	15	5	5	20	Grade 2	Grade 6	Cooking, Sewing, Cutting, (very good)	Ran away - (she had stolen home)

RE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I desire to refer you to my letter of January 10th regarding application form and certificate of health for No. 0262 Patricia Smith. These forms have not yet been received. Please forward at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

they are able to look after themselves.

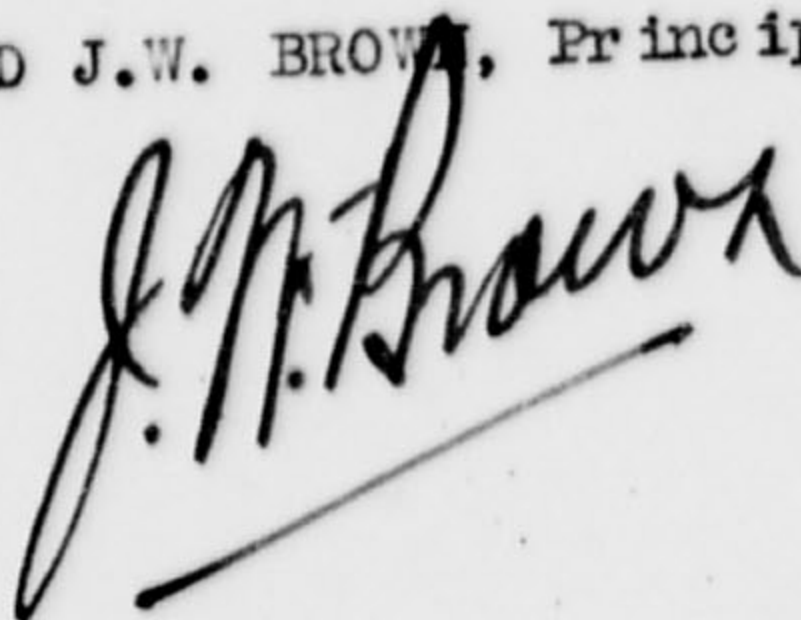
No. 0143 is the daughter of Noel Ward, and came here from Newcastle, N.B.

No. 0193 Clara Bernard, or Cloud, is the daughter of Harriet Cloud, now Mrs. Dan Ward, and she came here from Eel Ground, N.B.

Regarding No. 0159, Teresa Ginnish, daughter of Mrs. Isabel Ginnish, we are not sure whether she belongs to Mr. Fraser's or Mr. Whelan's Agency. We have had communications regarding her from both of them. We are therefore, writing to both Agents for information.

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN, Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

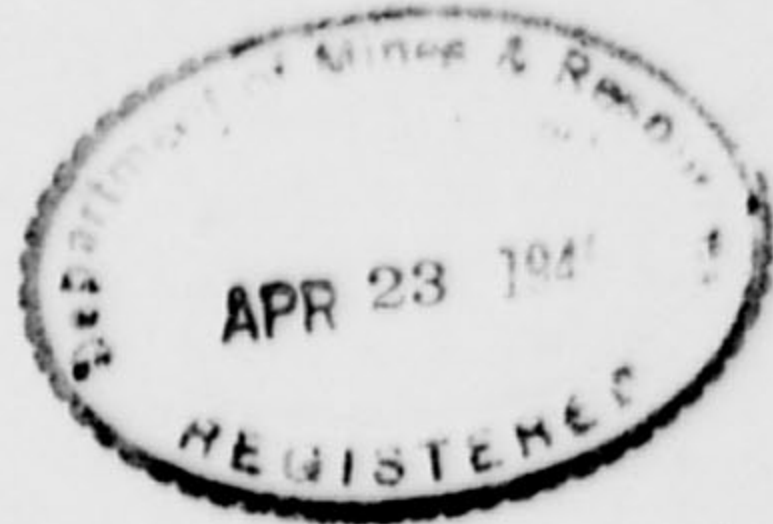
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

April 15, 1945.

Schools
The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



No. 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that the following children are eligible for discharge at the end of this school year:-

No. 106	Harry Narvey
144	John Gilbert Julian
146	Preston Copage
154	Harry Sark
159	Clarence Muise
166	Peter Sappier
175	Barney Peters
201	Gregory Paul
208	Wilfred Michael
168	Leo Smith
181	Simon Paul
0144	Rose Knockwood
~0143	Mary Agnes Ward
0159	Teresa Ginnish
~0193	Clara Bernard.

We are informing the Agents concerned. In the meantime, we would like to have your permission to keep 0143 Mary Agnes Ward, of N.B. and 0193 Clara Bernard, likewise of N.B. We know that the home conditions would not warrant the return of these girls. Neither of them hear from their parents, nor do they know where they are. From the reports we have had, there is no one to look after them, and we do not feel that they are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 25, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the children who are to be discharged from the Shubenacadie School at the end of the current academic year.

In view of the information contained in your letter, regarding unsatisfactory home conditions, pupils numbered 0143 and 0193 may remain in the school during the academic year 1945-46.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE
BOX NO. 70, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

APR 27 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

51-0-10

Apr. 24/45

Your letter Apr 20/45 File 51-0-10 Patricia
Smith # 0262

Regards Application form for Patricia
Smith from Cambridge Reserve Kings Co.
I was very sorry Mr. Abraham Smith
asking her to have these signed &
returned to me. Since then I have
written her three letters, also called on
her, & she promised to send same
the next day, which she never did.
Mr. Brown also wrote for these, but
received no answer.
At the end of the term, would recommend
her staying home until papers arrive
J. C. Rice Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

June 11, 1945.

JUN 14 1945

School
The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

File 51 - 0 - 10

Dear Sir:

jk
We herewith apply for approval of the dismissal of
Michael Sylliboy, No. 220.

This boy is thirteen years old, has been in the school
for four years, and has made no progress in school
work at all. He is still in Grade 1.

Since he came, he has been subject to fits but this year,
he has had them much more frequently; in fact he had
three in the last month. We feel that for his own safety,
as well as the safety of the other children, on stairs,
etc., we should send him home to his mother.

We have discussed the matter with Mr. MacKinnon, the Indian
Agent, for Cape Breton, who, in turn has discussed the
matter with his mother, and it is perfectly agreeable to
all concerned, that Michael remain home when he goes at
the end of this school term.

Yours very truly

REVEREND J. W. BROWN, Principal.
J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 18, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the discharge of Michael Sylliboy, No. 220, from the Shubenacadie Residential School is approved. It is noted that you have made arrangements with Indian Agent MacKinnon.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. F. B. McKinnon, Acting Indian Agent,
Eskasoni Chapel, C.B., N.S.

Mr. Armstrong has brought to our
attention the case of Donald Morrison, who has
been residing with Charlie Morrison.

If the arrangement suggested by Mr.
Armstrong can be made for Charlie Morrison, we
feel it would be in the best interests of Donald
Morrison to have him sent to the Shubenacadie
Residential School. Please keep this in mind
so that the necessary action can be taken,
if possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

55-0-10

Ottawa, July 27th, 1945.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

The enclosed application for the admission of Thomas Lester Toney to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School was recently received. It is not signed by yourself nor is the medical examination form completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Subscribed

RICHARD A. DONAHOE
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR
TRAMWAY BUILDING

HALIFAX, N. S.

July 25, 1945



Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

I have been consulted by Benjamin J. Brooks of the Indian Reserve at Shubenacadie Nova Scotia, concerning the disposition of his two sons Norman Brooks, and Victor Albert Brooks, ten and nine years old respectively.

These boys are the sons of Mr. Brooks by his first marriage. His wife died about five years ago and for the past three years these boys have been in the Resident Indian School at Shubenacadie. A year ago Mr. Brooks says that Mr. Rice, the Indian Agent for that district, advised him that the boys after they had completed this year at school would not be required to return. He now understands that it is the intention to return these boys to the Resident Indian School at the end of the summer holidays.

Mr. Brooks having remarried and established a home on the reservation at Shubenacadie in which he has accommodation for these two boys is very anxious to keep them at home with him and allow them to attend the new school being completed on the Reserve.

I am advised that Mr. Brooks is a good provider and is a registered stevedore in Halifax. Also that there is no suggestion that these boys are in need of correction or detention. In view of the above it would seem reasonable that this man should be allowed to maintain these two children in his own home. Would you make inquiries about this matter and advise me if there is any reason why this can not be done.

Yours very truly

Richard A Donahoe

RAD/SS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 30th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the two children of Benjamin J. Brooks.

I am communicating with the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Richard A. Donahoe,
Barrister and Solicitor,
Tramway Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, July 30th, 1945.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I enclose a copy of a letter received from Richard A. Donahoe, Barrister, Halifax, Nova Scotia, with reference to the sons of Benjamin J. Brooks.

If the information given in the letter is correct it might be advisable to discharge the boys from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School provided you feel assured that they will regularly attend the day school. Please let me hear from you in regard to this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



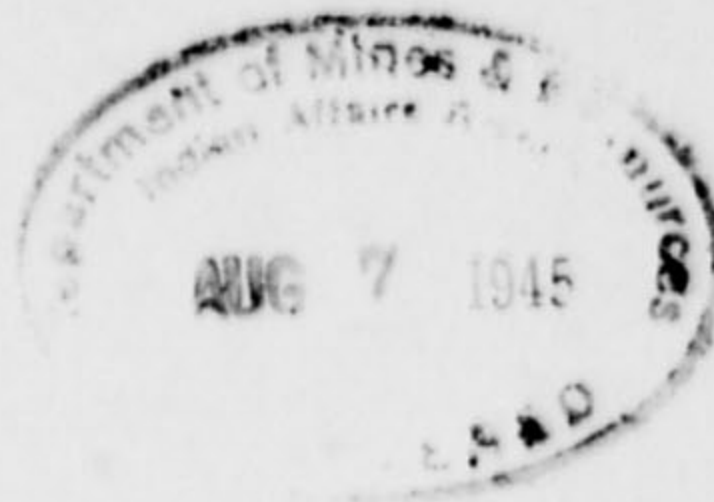
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

Shubenacadie, N.S., August 2, 1945.

Schmoe
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



I wish to refer to your letter dated July 30, 1945,
File 51-D-10, regarding children of Ben Brooks returning to the Indian
Residential School.

I have been advised that four Sisters will be taking
over at the new Day School on the Reserve when it opens in September.
Therefore I have advised Mr. Brooks that his children can be kept at
home and attend the new School.

H. C. Rice

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 5—

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Josephine Marie McKenzie
Josephine Marie McKenzie
8 yrs

0277

Andrew McKenzie

Mrs Clara McKenzie Northmount Hospital

Living

Good

Roman Catholic

Some

Indian Cove

school for 1 years

Andrew McKenzie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Micmac
Child's name Josephine M. MacKinnon Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.
Height 5'0" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1/45

Time of day 2 P.m.

D. E. McPhillips M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 5'

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the S. Kubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Mary Muldred Pictou.
14 yrs

Step Father Andrew McKenzie.

Clara McKenzie Dr. Dartmouth Hospital

Living
Good.

Roman Catholic

Yes.

Indian Love. school for 17 years

Andrew McKenzie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Micmac
 Child's name Mary M. Pictou Age 14 Weight 113
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 6/8 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1/45 Time of day 2 P.M.

L. L. MacKellan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Evangelina Mc Kenzie
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Mc Kenzie
Mother's full name and No. Mrs C. Clara Mc Kenzie In Warthmount Hospital
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Indian Cove school for 4 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Micmac
 Child's name Evarphine Mestunice 11 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date July 1/45 Time of day 2 PM

L. P. MacLellan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Larrie W. Stevens

Age 10 years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Michael Stenness

Mother's full name and No. Mrs. John H. Jones

Parents living or dead *Heather is dead mother is*

State of child's health.....

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? *little* *100*

Previously attended St. John's school for 10 years

M. M. M. M. M.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

E. F. Snodgrass M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 5/45 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shuben Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Raymond B. Stevens
Age 8 years
Name of Band Wicwac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michael Stevens
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Stevens
Parents living or dead Father is dead mother is living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended St John's school for 1 years
Mrs Mary Ann Stevens
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Andrew Peters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Kie's
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Michuise
Child's name Raymond R. Stevin Age 8 Weight 55 lb
Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 5/45 Time of day 8.30 P.m.

D. F. MacMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Albert Lemmy* *264*
Age *7*
Name of Band *Mc Mac.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Michael Lemmy*
Mother's full name and No. *Martha Martin*
Parents living or dead *mother's dead.*
State of child's health
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended *Indian Lore* school for *1* years
..... *Michael Lemmy*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band Wicmac
 Child's name Albert Henry Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? 2

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 21/45 Time of day 6 P.M.

D. F. McMillan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Gordon J. Denny* 263
Age *12*
Name of Band *Mr. Mac*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Michael Denny*
Mother's full name and No. *Martha Martin*
Parents living or dead *Mothers dead*
State of child's health
Religion *Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Indians Core* school for *5* years
..... *Michael Denny*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pictou County Band micmac
 Child's name Gordon Henry Age 12 Weight 94
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 9/45 Time of day 6 P.M.
E. R. McPherson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, August 8, 1945.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:-

Gordon J. Denny,
Albert Denny,
Raymond B. Stevens,
James M. Stevens,
Evangeline McKenzie,
Mary Mildred Pierson,
Josephine Marie McKenzie.

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Charlottetown P.E.I. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bazil Francis
English name Bazil Francis
Age 8
Name of Band Mus-mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John P. Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mary Alice Francis
Parents living or dead Father Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island Day school for 1 1/2 years

Mrs John P. Francis X
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Urban Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Day
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Basil Adams* Age *8* Weight *60*
Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *66* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 3rd*

Time of day *5 p.m.*

F. Stirling M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

to the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Charlottesville PE 1 1945-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Norman Luplen
Age 9
Name of Band Mus Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Basil Luplen
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Luplen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Lemay Island Day school for 2 years
Basil Luplen
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Arthur Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Norman Tuplin* Age *9 years* Weight *82*
Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no*

Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 3rd*

Time of day *5 p. m.*

F. Sidney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Mr. J. E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

The Department approves the
admission of Bazil Frances and Norman Tuplin
to the Shubenacadie Residential School.
As we require only one copy of the application
form, the duplicates are returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Hubenrade Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Grace Paul
Age
Name of Band Mc Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William John Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Stephen Maiden name
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

W. J. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Sack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

T. L. Gammes M.D.

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 17-

1945-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lease Paul
Age.....
Name of Band Mc Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William John Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Lupton Morden name
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R S
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for 24 years

W J Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Sack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J E Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency P. C. Gland Band Mrs Mac
 Child's name Paul Paul Age 6 Weight 43 lbs
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Thyroid not up to normal
Glands enlarged in neck
Both conditions are due to enlarged and
infected tonsils & adenoids

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 27/45 Time of day 9.30 A.M.

T. G. Gannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Burnt Church N.B. August 14 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubemacadie N.S.* Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... *Mary Laura Ward*

Age..... *10 yrs born July 11 1935*

Name of Band..... *Burnt Church, N.B.*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No..... *Paul Ward*

Mother's full name and No..... *Agnes Peter Paul*

Parents living or dead..... *Living absence since few years ago, Joe Paul adopt the child*

State of child's health..... *good health*

Religion..... *Catholic*

Does applicant speak English?..... *yes*

Previously attended..... *Burnt Church, Indian* school for..... *2* years

Joe Paul adopt the child
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Bob Sock*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bob Frame
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Brunswick Band Burnt Church
Child's name Mary Laura Ward Age 15 yrs Weight 61 lbs.
Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 17/45 Time of day 2 P.M.

E. H. Freeman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 31st, 1945.

Mr. A. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Laura Ward to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Her admission is approved provided the Principal has advised you that he can accept her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Ottawa, August 31st, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

copy

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Isaac and Grace Paul to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Their admission is approved provided there is accommodation for them. You should communicate with the Principal to make certain if he can accept them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cambridge Sta., N.S., August 21 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eugene Smith,
English name Eugene Smith,
Age 6
Name of Band Mic - Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Ned Abram Smith
Mother's full name and No. Rita Maude Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholics
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Rita Smith
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Kings County
 Child's name Eugene Smith Age 6 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Aug. 27/45 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

R. Amarek M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

File: 51-0-10

Ottawa, 11th September, 1945.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the admission
of Eugene Smith to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Div. File No. 45 H 1360-45

Commissioner, O T T A W A.

Re: Edward PAUL (Indian) Escaped
Boy from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N. S.
(Asst. to Indian Department)

1. FORWARDED for your information - copies
of Shubenacadie Detachment Report dated August 21st,
1945.

2. CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N.S.
1-9-45
C.5:HV

Insp.,
(J. C. Story)
for Officer I/C, C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 257

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 21-8-45

FILE REFS. RE: Edward PAUL (Indian) Escaped
Boy from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department).

HEADQUARTERS

DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-8-7-44

P.C.R.

First

No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. At 7.30 P.M. this date, a telephone call was received from Father Brown, Supt. of the Shubenacadie Indian School, then at South Maitland, to the effect that the above named had escaped from the School at 7.30 that morning and had been observed in the woods in South Maitland about half an hour ago. Father Brown requested the services of the Police Dog in an effort to trail and intercept this youth.
2. A patrol was immediately made with Cst. Babson and P.D. "Chips" to South Maitland where Father Brown was met. At this point Mr. Thompson who had observed the Indian youth in the woods, was requested to take the Dog Section to the location where P.D. "Chips" was put to work on the trail by the Dog Master.
3. It was ascertained from Father Brown that this youth was 13 years of age and that his home is at Eskasonia, Cape Breton, N.S.
4. While the Police Dog was searching towards the south of South Maitland, a young lad named Barr reported to the Writer that the Indian youth being sought was observed by him about ten to fifteen minute ago at a point near the railway station. The search was immediately continued at this point, and along the railway tracks for some distance by the Dog Section. On their return, the patrol returned to the local general store where it was found that the Indian youth had in the meantime come out of the woods and given himself up.
5. The above named was conveyed to the Shubenacadie Indian School and handed over to Father Brown, Supt of the School.
6. Mileage: P.C. 2789 - 40 miles.
7. CONCLUDED - HANDLED OVER.

[Signature] Ost.
G. Baker, 10976,
1-c Shubenacadie Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 21-8-45

FILE REFS. RE: Edward PAUL (Indian) Escaped
Boy from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst.
to Indian Department).

HEADQUARTERS

B-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-8-7-44

P.C.R.

First

No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

20-8-45

1. At 7.30 P.M. this date, a telephone call was received from Father Brown, Supt. of the Shubenacadie Indian School, then at South Maitland, to the effect that the above named had escaped from the School at 7.30 that morning and had been observed in the woods in South Maitland about half an hour ago. Father Brown requested the services of the Police Dog in an effort to trail and intercept this youth.

2. A patrol was immediately made with Cst. Babson and P.D. "Chips" to South Maitland where Father Brown was met. At this point Mr. Thompson who had observed the Indian youth in the woods, was requested to take the Dog Section to the location where P.D. "Chips" was put to work on the trail by the Dog Master.

3. It was ascertained from Father Brown that this youth was 13 years of age and that his home is at Eskasonia, Cape Breton, N.S.

4. While the Police Dog was searching towards the south of South Maitland, a young lad named Farr reported to the Writer that the Indian youth being sought was observed by him about ten to fifteen minute ago at a point near the railway station. The search was immediately continued at this point, and along the railway tracks for some distance by the Dog Section. On their return, the patrol returned to the local general store where it was found that the Indian youth had in the meantime come out of the woods and given himself up.

5. The above named was conveyed to the Shubenacadie Indian School and handed over to Father Brown, Supt of the School.

6. Mileage: P.C. 2789 - 40 miles.

7. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

[Signature] Cst.
L. G. Becker, 10976,
i-c Shubenacadie Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

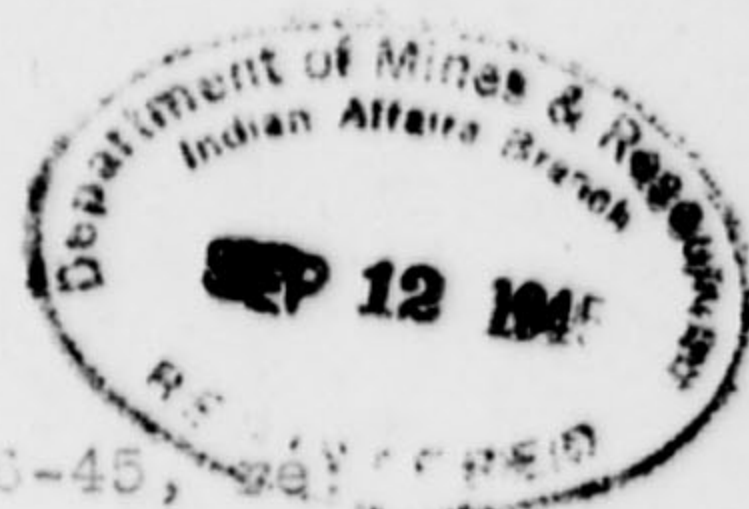
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-8- 1

OTTAWA, September 8, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Report dated Shubenacadie, N.S., 21-8-45, forwarded for your information. Edward Paul

Enc.

W. G. Mason
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To be discharged

To attend Shubenacadie Day School:-

No. 213	Louis Sack	Shubenacadie Reserve
230	Norman Brooks	" "
231	Victor Brooks	" "
0225	Marie Paul	" "

Have gone to Maine

No. 0166	Margaret Mary Young, Antigonish, N.S.
218	Levi Lafford, Heatherton, N.S.
219	Arthur Julian, " "
239	Ralph Julian, " "

To attend Day School at Eskasoni-Castle Bay - at the request of Indian Agent, F.B. MacKinnon

No. 0268	Georgina Sylliboy, Castle Bay, C.B.
0269	Amelia Sylliboy " " " "
0270	Ellen Sylliboy " " " "
0176	Angeline Toney " " " "
0177	Guida Toney " " " "
0252	Dorothy Moore, Sydney, C.B.

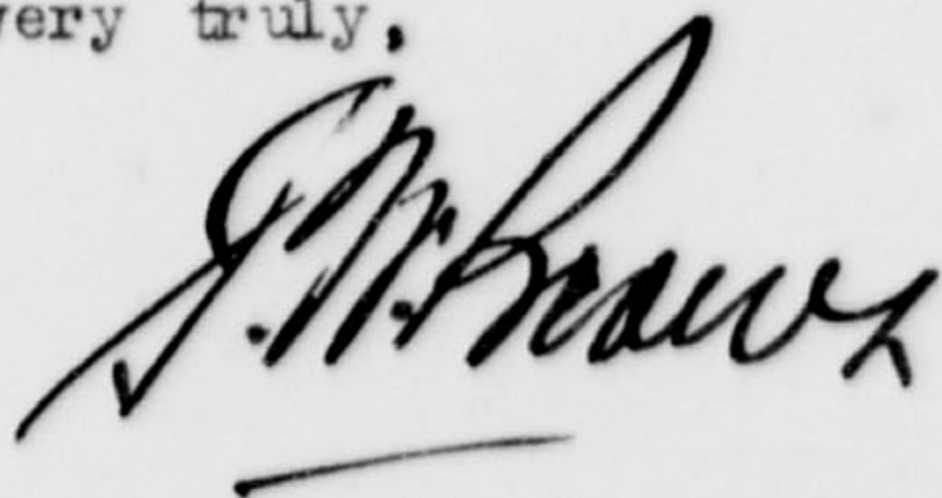
To attend Day School, at Lennox Island, P.E.I. at the request of Indian Agent, J.E. Daley,

No. 0149 Olive Tuplin, Lennox Island, P.E.I.

Regarding 0253, Roddie Bernard, of West Alba, C.B. This boy is at the present time at the Sanatorium, in Kentville, N.S. He has been there since the end of June, and we expect him to remain there for the winter, at least. Will you please confirm his discharge?

We have written to Agent Fraser, at Rexton, N.B. that we can accept a girl, for whom he has applied. We think that there are a couple more to come from P.E.I. We hope to have them all in soon.

Yours very truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 21st, 1945.

Belmont
The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 10



68
66
134
Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that at the present time, we have sixty-eight (68) girls, and sixty-six (66) boys in attendance.

The following have not yet returned. We have notified the Agents.

No. 0218 Matilda Pictou, of Spring Hill Junction, was hurt by a car September 1st, and is in the hospital.

No. 0204 Mary Agnes Googoo, of Heatherton, N.S. We have been told that this girl is working in a Chinese Restaurant, in Antigonish, and does not intend to return to school. We think this girl should be back to school. Mr. Rice is taking action in the matter.

No. 0253 Catherine Joe, of Sydney, N.S. We do not know why she has not returned, and we are waiting for Mr. MacKinnon's decision in the matter.

No. 0275 Dorothy Bartlett, and her sister, 0258. Pauline Bartlett, of Yarmouth. We have been told that they have left for Maine, but without the knowledge, or necessary papers, from the Indian Agent. Mr. Rice is trying to locate them.

We have had requests for discharges for the following, from Mr. Rice. These children are to attend the Shubenacadie Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 4th October, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the discharge from the Shubenacadie Residential School the pupils numbered as follows:

No.-213	No.-0225
- 230	- 0166
- 231	- 0268
- 218	- 0269
- 219	- 0270
- 239	- 0176
	- 0177
	- 0252
	- 0149

With reference to pupil No. 253, his name may be removed from the Returns during the period he is in the Sanatorium, however, if his condition improves and is returned to school, you should advise us and he should be given the same number on future returns as he has at the present time, namely 253.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Enclosed application forms are
for the children of Mr + Mrs Joseph Mitchell
Mrs Mitchell is living at Marell Reserve
and cannot get her children into any of
the schools in that vicinity. Her husband
Joseph Mitchell a returned man has been
acting very badly since coming home
he has been picked up many times by the
R.C.M.P. in a state of intoxication. Two
weeks ago he left home and is at present
somewhere in N.S. Mrs Mitchell would
like very much to get the children into
the Residential School as she is unable
to work & cannot support them or send
them to school. May their application
receive favorable consideration

J. C. Daly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 17

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Shubenacadie
Had to stay home last year due to illness of mother
Mrs. Joseph Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Daly

Agent

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Bessy Jane Mitchell* Age *11* Weight *95 lbs*

Height *4 ft 9"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause? *no*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Sept 23/45* Time of day *5:20 PM*

ABM artis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Edwards Mitchell
Age 8
Name of Band Musma
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Joseph Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Did not attend school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Freeman Edward Mitchell Age 8 Weight 57 lbs

Height Four feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date Sept 23, 48 Time of day 5 PM

A. B. J. [signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 17 - 1943

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Veronica Mitchell
Age 7
Name of Band Meamoe
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No Joseph Mitchell
Mother's full name and No Mrs Joseph Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Did not attend school for _____ years

Mrs Joseph Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. C. Daly Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *PEI* Band *maimai*
 Child's name *Mary Veronica Mitchell* Age *7* Weight *48*
 Height *46 inches* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Child had impetigo & still is under treatment for
same and is improving
 Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause? *no*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date *Sept 23/45* Time of day *5:30 PM*

A.B. Martin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10
When two children were taken over to the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
the first of September. unknown to me
I have since had their application for
Admission filled out. & Fr. Brown has had
them given a physical Examination.
JED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Flora Lilian Mitchell
Age 9
Name of Band Mac Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Edward Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Mary Helen Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended did not attend any school for 0219 years

Joseph E. Mitchell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mary H. Mitchell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Doherty
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Indian*

Child's name *James Lilian Mitchell* Age *9* Weight *59 lb*

Height *4 ft 11 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause? *no*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *none*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *not yet tested*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none known

Date *Sept 25 1945* Time of day *5:30 PM*

W. S. Haver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Shirley Nona Peter
Age 8
Name of Band Musmae
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter D Peter
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Peter
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.S.
Does applicant speak English? Somewhat
Previously attended Summers Island school for 2 months years

Peter D Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs. Agnes Peter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Shirley Kona Peter Age 7 Weight 45 lb
 Height 4 ft 11 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not yet tested
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 25-45 Time of day 5-30 PM,
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, 5th October, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your recent letter,
the Department approves the admission of the following
children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Rosy Jane Mitchell
Freeman Edward Mitchell
Mary Veronica Mitchell
- Florence Lillian Mitchell
- Shirley Nona Peters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

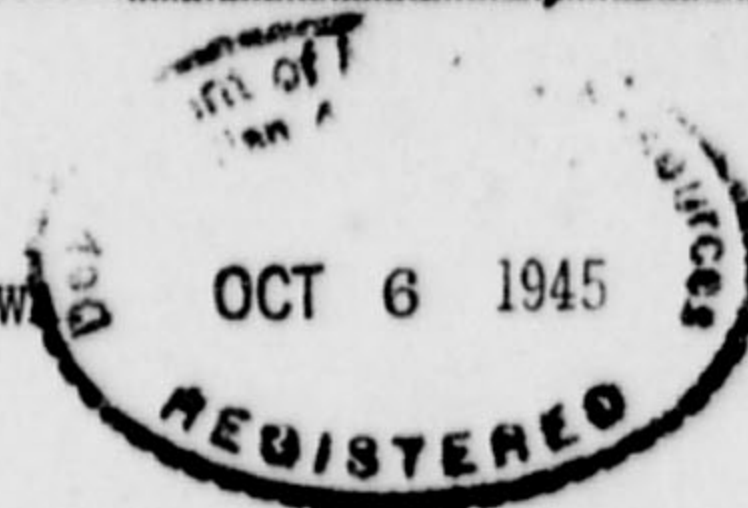
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-B-1

OTTAWA, October 4, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO.

[Signature]
To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA



Reports dated Windsor, Sept. 21st & Shubenacadie, Sept. 18th
forwarded for your information.

[Signature]
Enc.
ATL:DLH

[Signature]
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dept of mines & Resources
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Branch.

Burnt. Church N.B.
Oct 2nd 1945-

In account with one trip to
Shubenacadie School Laura Ward
on trip \$20.00

Yours Truly
Chief Paul Taylor
Burnt. Church N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....

954-76-1584
11-10-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **SI-I-10** dated **August 31/45.**

DATE October 5/45. *Lee Frances*
Agent

POOR
COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Charlottetown, P.E.I. October, 4th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

I would like very much to know if the three applications for the Mitchell Children which was mailed to the Department some time ago has been approved.

Fr. Brown of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has informed there will be room for them there if we send them over right away, may I hear from you by return mail.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE NO.
 DIVISION **Halifax** DETACHMENT **Halifax**
 PROVINCE **Nova Scotia** DATE **26-9-45**
 RE: **Angus FRANCIS, Runaway from Shubenacadia Indian School, Halifax, N.S.**

FILE
REFS.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-7-504

P.C.R.

first here

A. R. V. No.

Nil

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the 24-9-45 following instructions received from the N.C.O. in charge Halifax Detachment, the writer patrolled to the C.N.R. Investigation Department where the above named, Angus FRANCIS, ten year old Indian boy, was handed over by Cst. Whitney.
2. FRANCIS had run away from the Shubenacadia Indian School and had been picked up by a freight train crew, when he was found riging on one of the freight cars. He was picked up at 4.30 A.M. of the 24-9-45 and handed over to the Investigation Department upon arrival at Halifax.
3. FRANCIS was held at this detachment until the arrival of Father Brown of the India School, who arrived at about 3.00 P.M. FRANCIS was taken in charge by Father Brown and returned to the school.

4. CONCLUDED/ HANDED OVER. *C.M. Spearey* Const.
C.M. Spearey, 11863

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION "H" DIVISION FILE No. 45-H-1360-49
 SUB-DIVISION SUB-DIVISION DETACHMENT Shubenacadie
 PROVINCE Nova Scotia DATE 24-9-45

FILE REFS. RE: John MICHAELS (Indian) Escaped Boy
 from the Shubenacadie Indian School,
 Shubenacadie, N.S. (Asst. to Indian Dept.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

45-S-7-50

P.C.R.

18-9-45

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Further to the above, and acknowledging receipt of copy of Windsor Detachment report dated 21-9-45 received direct, concerning the arrest of John MICHAELS (Indian).

2. On the morning of Sunday, 23-9-45, a call was received from the above School to the effect that Angus FRANCIS (Indian) had again escaped from the School. This lad is 10 years old. Further, that this lad had been traced as far as the River about 200 yards away where cast-off clothing belonging to the lad were picked up. The Writer immediately checked the railway station and highway in the immediate vicinity as the lad had less than an hour start. In the meantime Cst. H.R. Babson and P.D. "Chips" directed their activities to where foot prints of this lad's were discernible along the sand bars of the river shore. The P.D. worked his way along over the railway embankment and towards the main highway of Route No. 2, where the trail and scent was lost. As the only logical way for this lad to have continued his trip was northward on the main highway or in the woods skirting the highway, the Dog Section continued along northward where practical while the Writer advised certain persons further along to be on the look-out for this Indian lad.

24-9-45

3. This A.M. Sgt. Rowley of Division Headquarters advised that one Angus FRANCIS (Indian) age 10 years was picked up in Halifax, and on learning that this lad was an escapee from the School at this point, arrangements were made to hold him pending escort by the Indian School. Fr. Brown, Supt., of the Indian School, made the trip to Halifax and returned with this Indian lad to the School.

4. Enquiries made since reveals that this Indian lad was picked up by a truck enroute to Truro, at a point near the highway river bridge at Shubenacadie and dropped off near the Mill Brook Reserve at Truro. The Train conductor advises the Station Master here that an Indian lad did get on the train at Truro when his back was turned and managed to continue the trip undetected passed Shubenacadie, and from here on to Halifax, N.S.

5. Fr. Brown advises the Writer that as this lad has escaped from the School twice within a short time, and this School does not lock its doors, FRANCIS will be committed to St. Patrick's Home for Boys at Halifax, N.S., in the near future.

6. No Expenses Incurred.

7. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

L. G. Ecker Cst.
 L. G. Ecker, 10976,
 1-c Shubenacadie Detachment

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Div. File No. 45-H-1360-49

The Commissioner, Ottawa.

Re: John Michael (Indian). Escaped
Boy from the Shubenacadie Indian
School, Shubenacadie, N.S.
(Assistance to Indian Department).

1. FORWARDED for your information -
copies of Shubenacadie Detachment report of the
24th ultimo and Halifax Detachment report of the
26th ultimo. Please refer to my memorandum to
you under date of 26-9-45 forwarding previous
correspondence.

2. CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Halifax, N. S.
3-10-45
C.7/NW

I/C (C. K. Gray) Supt.,
C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. **45 D 1074-3-B-1**

OTTAWA, **October 10, 1945**

YOUR FILE NO.

[Handwritten signature]

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

OCT 12 1945
REGISTERED

Report dated **September 24 and 26, 1945**
forwarded for your information. **re John Michael (Indian), Escaped**
Boy from Shubenacadie Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Enc.
ATL/MD

[Handwritten signature]
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*file
no action*

*51
5/10/10*

Shubenacadie, N.S., October 31, 1945.

Mr. Lee Fraser, Indian Agent,
Rexton, N. B.

Re: Camille Thomas and John Thomas.

The above mentioned children and the mother arrived at Shubenacadie a short time ago and the children have been placed in the Residential School. I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission and you are requested to complete same and forward to Ottawa. Also notify the Regional Director for Family Allowances in your Province that these Indian children are attending the Shubenacadie Residential School.

During the mother's stay, in connection with entering the children in the School, Father Brown, Principal, arranged for her lodging. Bills for same are being forwarded by Father Brown to Rexton.

and transportation

J. E. Morris

J. E. Morris,
Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

51/0/10

John Morris

Shubenacadie, N.S., October 31, 1945.

Mr. A. E. Arsenault, Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Quebec.

Re: Mary Annie Jane Brisk.

The above-mentioned Indian child was brought to the Truro Reserve by the father and left with no arrangements made as to maintenance or care.

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You are requested to complete same and forward to Ottawa. Also notify the Regional Director of Family Allowances, Quebec, of this child's attendance at the Residential School, Shubenacadie.

J. E. Morris

J. E. Morris,
Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10
OCT 31 1911
Mr. Morris' report dated Oct-10-11 onestigouche Agency

SCHOOL - two-room. This is a good building with a bright basement kept in excellent condition. Sister Mary of the Holy Eucharist is in charge, and with the assistance of teaching Sisters the children are orderly and well behaved. As is usual, when visiting schools under their supervision, the children rendered songs. The attendance is good and the Sister reported that there are only two families not making their children attend regularly. She stated that the Family Allowance is certainly having a good effect in this respect. Agent Arsenault was requested to interview the parents and advise them that their children must attend school regularly and on time. If not the Family Allowance cheques will be administered through the agent's office. All the children appeared to be in good health, well fed, and well dressed.

Two boys, eleven and twelve, sons of Joseph H. Isaac, have not been attending school. The father reported that his wife has been in the hospital for several years, and as he was unable to obtain the services of a housekeeper it was necessary to keep the boys at home to look after fires. He is receiving Family Allowances for these boys and they should be in school. There is little likelihood of Isaac getting a housekeeper; therefore, the two boys should be sent to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

ATTENTION - MR. PHELAN. Father Brown and Sister Superior of the Residential School have been consulted, and they stated that there is room for these two boys. It is recommended that Agent Arsenault be instructed to provide the children with transportation and advise the Family Allowance officials accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Mr. A.E. Arsenault, Indian Agent,
Restigouche, Quebec.

I am advised that two boys of Joseph H. Isaac are not attending school. I understand that the mother has been in the hospital for several years and the boys are simply kept home to keep house for the father. This does not constitute a reason for depriving them of an education.

I believe it to be in their best interests to send them to the Shubenacadie Residential School and I enclose the usual forms which should be completed and returned to us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S., September 29th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Noel Doucett
English name " "
Age II Yrs.
Name of Band Shubenacadie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Deceased
Mother's full name and No. ~~Sarah~~ Sarah Herney
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney school for 2 years

Mrs. Wm Herney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Herney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Kise
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Miss Mac*
 Child's name *Noel Doucette* Age *11* Weight *81*
 Height *5'5"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *none*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *none*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no - 31, but yet*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

no
(Family History of TB)
(5 children living) (5 dead with TB)

Date *Oct 12th / 45* Time of day *1 P.m.*

H. H. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S., September 29th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dorothy Mary Doucett
English name " " "
Age 9 Yrs.
Name of Band Shubenacadie
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Deceased
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Herney
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shubenacadie Residential school for one years

0254

Mrs Wm Herney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Herney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Michael*
 Child's name *Dorothy Mary Douette* Age *8* Weight *57*
 Height *48"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them *none*

Pulse rate *96* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

no
 { For information - Family History of TB }
 { Family of 10 - 5 living - 5 died from TB }

Date *Oct. 12th/45* Time of day *12 45 pm*

H. G. Haven M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

File: 51-0-10

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

You may inform the Principal the admission of Dorothy Mary Doucett and Noel Doucett to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is approved by the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Oct 29th 1945.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child John Thomas
Age 5 years
Reserve Fort Folly
Father's full name John Steven Thomas
Mother's full name Katherine Veronica Thomas
Parents living or dead living
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Katherine Thomas
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. E. Morris
Signature of Witness.

C. Lee Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name _____

Age _____
Height _____
Weight _____
State defects of limbs, if any _____
State defects of eyesight, if any _____
State defects of hearing, if any _____
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any _____
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____
State whether subject to fits _____
State whether child has had small-pox _____
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year _____
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? _____

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M. D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Oct. 29th 1925.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Camille Thomas

Age 8 years

Reserve Fort Folly

Father's full name John Steven Thomas

Mother's full name Katherine Veronica Thomas

Parents living or dead living

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Dorchester school for 3 years

Wesley Thomas
(Signature of Father) Mother

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. S. Morris
Signature of Witness.

A. Lee Fraser
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

NOV 7 1945

Rexton, N. B.
November 3, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Attached hereto you will please find applications for admission for John and Camille Thomas, children of Mrs. Kathleen Thomas of the Fort Folly Reserve. You will note that the Doctors Certificate on the back of same has not been filled out. This is due to the fact that the mother of the children took them to Shubenacadie herself.

For your further information I might say that early this year I wanted to put the children in the Shubenacadie School, but the mother, who at that time was confined to Dorchester Goal, refused to sign the application, when I told her that the children would be kept at the school until they were 16 years of age.

You will note that the children arrived at the Institution at the time Mr. J. E. Morris was at the school and he will probably explain this case when he returns to Ottawa.

A. Lee Fraser
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 8th November, 1945.

Mr. A. L. Fraser, Indian Agent, Rexton, N.B.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves your action in placing Camille and John Thomas in the Shubenacadie Residential School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubert's Indian Res.* SCHOOL DURING *July - Sept.* QUARTER, 193*5*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>5</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 263	✓ Penny, Gordon	Sept. 1/45	13		✓ Briton - Mrs. Mac	Michael Henry - L	Martha Martin - D	✓ R.C.	Grade 6	✓ Briton Landing
✓ 264	✓ Henry, Albert	Sept. 1/45	7		✓ Briton - "	Michael Henry - L	Martha Martin - D	✓ R.C.	Grade 1	✓ Briton Landing
✓ 265	✓ Smith, Eugene	Sept. 10/45	7		✓ Cambridge - "	Abraham Smith - L	Agata Toney - L	✓ R.C.	nil	-
266	✓ Briton, Stanley	Sept. 10/45	7		✓ C.E.S. - "	✓ Sylvan Peter - L	Nancy Paul - L	✓ R.C.	nil	-
✓ 267	✓ Tupper, Norman	Sept. 11/45	9		✓ C.E.S. - "	✓ Regil Tupper - L	Elvy Francis - L	✓ R.C.	Grade 2	✓ Lament Is. - C.E.S.
✓ 268	✓ Francis, Regil	Sept. 11/45	8		✓ C.E.S. - "	✓ John Francis, - D	✓ Alice Peter - L	✓ R.C.	Grade 2	✓ Lament Is. - C.E.S.
✓ 269	✓ Stevens, James Mark	Sept. 12/45	10		✓ Bona Head - "	✓ Michael Steven - D	✓ Mary Ann Paul - L	✓ R.C.	Grade 1	✓ Briton Landing
✓ 270	✓ Steven, Raymond	Sept. 12/45	8		✓ Bona Head - "	✓ Michael Steven - D	✓ Mary Ann Paul - L	✓ R.C.	nil	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
106	✓ Nancy, Harry	9/1/45	16	11	-	-	nil	Grade IX	✓ Farming - Good	
144	✓ Julian, John Gilbert	9/1/45	15	4	-	3	nil	Grade VIII	" - Fair	
146	✓ Copage, Ernest	9/1/45	15	8	11	26	nil	Grade VIII	" - Good	
154	✓ Lark, Harry	9/1/45	15	8	6	16	nil	Grade V	" - no good - mentally deficient	
159	✓ Maize, Clarence	9/1/45	16	8	-	-	nil	Grade VIII	" - Very Good	
166	✓ Loppier, Peter	9/1/45	15	7	3	11	Grade 1	Grade VIII	" - Fair	
168	✓ Smith, Leo	9/1/45	15	7	-	-	nil	Grade VI	" - Very Good	
175	✓ Briton, Barney	9/1/45	16	6	11	12	Grade 1	Grade VII	" - Good	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

QUARTER, 1945

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Bernard's School* DURING *July - Sept.*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
✓ 0275	✓ Burtan, Shirley	Sept. 1/45	8		C.E.I. Mac-Misc Burtan - L	Mary Agnes Burtan - L	R.C.	nil	-
✓ 0276	✓ M'Kargie, Evangeline	Sept. 1/45	11		" " Andrew M'Kargie - L	Clara M'Kargie - L	R.C.	Grade 3	Burtan Landing
✓ 0277	✓ M'Kargie, Josephine	Sept. 1/45	8		" " Andrew M'Kargie - L	Clara Burtan - L	R.C.	Grade 1	Burtan Landing
✓ 0278	✓ Burtan, Mabel	Sept. 1/45	14		" " Andrew M'Kargie - L	Clara Burtan - L	R.C.	Grade 6	Burtan Landing
✓ 0279	✓ Mitchell, Florence	Sept. 1/45	9		" " Jacob Mitchell -	Mary Ellen Thomas - L	R.C.	nil	-
✓ 0280	✓ Paul, Janet	Sept. 1/45	14		" " -	Mary Jane Paul D.	R.C.	Grade 5	Burtan Landing
✓ 0281	✓ Francis, Gertrude	Sept. 8/45	7		" " Joseph Francis - L	Anne Francis - L	R.C.	nil	-
✓ 0282	✓ Ward, Mary L.	Sept. 25/45	10		" " -	Mrs. Nell Ward L.	R.C.	Grade 1	Burtan Church

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
181	✓ Paul, Simon	Sept. 1/45	6	9	11	nil	Grade VI	farming - Good	
201	✓ Paul, Gregory	Sept. 1/45	5	11	10	Grade 1	"	"	Discharged because of ill health
208	✓ Michael, Wilfred	Sept. 1/45	5	-	-	Grade 3	"	"	Transferred to St. Mary's School
✓ 220	✓ Sybil, Michael	Sept. 1/45	4	-	-	nil	"	"	Moved to Maine
✓ 213	✓ Paul, Louis	Sept. 1/45	4	9	15	nil	"	"	Moved to Maine
✓ 218	✓ Lafford, Louis	Sept. 1/45	4	-	-	Grade 1	"	"	Moved to Maine
✓ 219	✓ Julian, Arthur	Sept. 1/45	4	-	-	nil	"	"	Moved to Maine
✓ 239	✓ Julian, Ralph	Sept. 1/45	2	-	-	nil	"	"	Moved to Maine

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

QUARTER, 1945

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to the September Quarter Return of the Shubenacadie Residential School, applications for admission and certificates of health have not been received for Stanley Peters, No. 266 and Janet Paul, No. 0280.

The admission of Gertrude Catherine Francis to the Shubenacadie School is approved.

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

106	181
144	201
146	208
154	0144
159	0159
166	0257
168	0258
175	0262

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 30th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Annie Jane Brisk
English name " "
Age 12 years
Name of Band Restigouche
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid -
Father's full name and No. Michael Brisk
Mother's full name and No. Rita Paul
Parents living or dead Father living - Mother dead
State of child's health -
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche school for 3 years

Father absent.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Morris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Arsenault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **51-0-10**

Restigouche, November the 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.



Replying to your letter of the 5th instant in connection with the Jos H. Isaac's children, I wish to inform the Department that agreement has been made between the father and Mrs John MacDonald, Indian of this Reserve, to keep and look after the children till next year.

The two children are now going to school here at Restigouche and it is why I write you to let me know if it is yet necessary to send them to Shubenacadie Residential School. I don't think it.

An immediate answer would be appreciated.

E. Arsenault

E. Arsenault, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

File: 51-0-10

Ottawa, 16th November, 1945.

Mr. E. Arsenault, Indian Agent, Restigouche, Quebec.

In view of the information contained
in your letter of the 12th instant, you need not
take any further action towards sending the Isaac
children to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

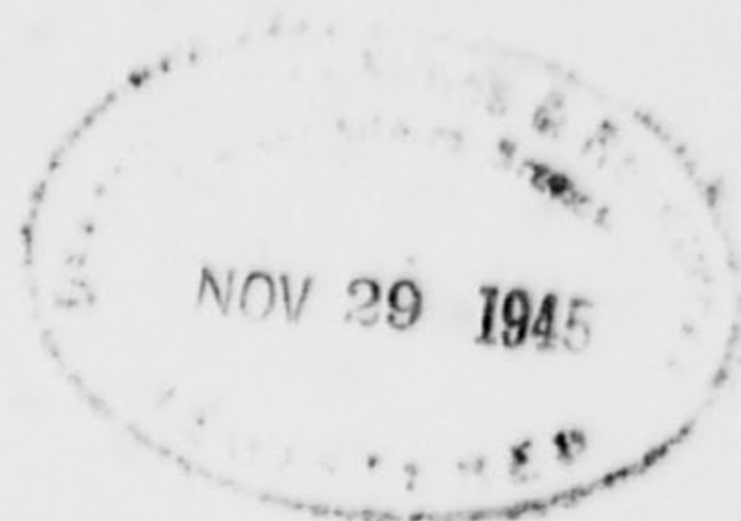
POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Mr. Morris' report on the Shubenacadie Agency dated Oct. 27- Nov. 1

Schools

*Application submitted
Admitted Oct 24/45*



RE MARY ANNIE JANE BRISK - This girl was left on the Truro Reserve by her father, Michael Brisk, of the Restigouche Reserve. Michael then went to Maine to pick potatoes and had not yet returned. Mary had no permanent abode on the Reserve, living with different Indian families. Agent Rice was instructed to

....take

take the girl to the Shubenacadie Residential School. An application for admission was completed with information supplied by Mary and sent to Agent Arsenault to confirm and obtain the father's signature. Agent Arsenault was requested to forward the completed form to Ottawa and to advise the Regional Director of Family Allowance at Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

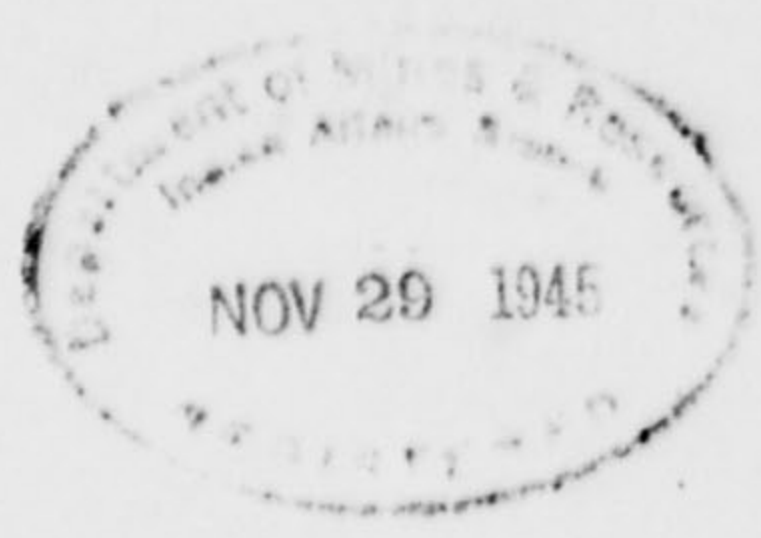
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Mr. Morris' report on the Shubenacadie Agency dated Oct.27- Nov.1

Sub



RE CHILDREN OF MRS. CATHERINE THOMAS - Fort Folly Reserve, New Brunswick East.

This woman arrived at the Shubenacadie Residential School on the night of October 29 with her two boys, John and Camille. Mrs. Thomas identified herself by presenting a letter signed by Agent Lee Fraser. She was carefully interviewed and applications for admission to the school were completed and signed. The forms were then sent to Mr. Fraser to confirm and forward on to Ottawa. Mr. Fraser was instructed at the same time to notify the Regional Director of Family Allowance and cancel Family Allowance cheques for the children concerned.

*Apples
Proced
Per Winder
PP
2/12/45*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

H 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 19 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Paul, Mary James
English name
Age 14
Name of Band Michuac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No
Mother's full name and No Mary Ella Paul
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Porter Landing school for 5 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Murray
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. C. Liss
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Trichman*
 Child's name *Paul Mary Jane* Age *14* Weight *101*
 Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *88* Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *none*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *Negative to Bl. test*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 21st/45* Time of day *5-15 PM*

Hugh Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 19 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubunna Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Peter Stanley
English name
Age 7.1 Born May 13th 1938
Name of Band Mc Mac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. Sylvan Peter
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Sylvan Peter
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Sylvan Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Mr Mac*
 Child's name *Peter Stanley* Age *6* Weight
 Height *4 ft 1 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *None*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *None*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *Slow to think* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *None*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Doc not sure to understand question well

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *None*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *None* Syphilis? *Negative - Bd Test*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day *5:30* *PM*

J. B. Lang M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, 27th December, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

You may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of Stanley Peters. The duplicate copy of application for admission is being returned as only one copy is required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File: 51-0-10

Ottawa, 7th January, 1946.

Mr. N.H. MacPhail, Indian Agent, Perth, N.B.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the four children of Mrs. Violet Solomon which you recently sent to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for our file.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-070

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-C-2

OTTAWA. Jan. 10, 1946

YOUR FILE NO. _____

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Perth, N.B., 4-1-46
forwarded for your information. re Conditions amongst Indians,
Tobique Reserve, N.B.

Enc.
ATL/MD

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubenacadie Indian Res* SCHOOL DURING *Sept - Dec* QUARTER, 19*45*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>45</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
275	Paul, George	Oct. 27/45	8	-	<i>Sydney - Mu Mar</i>	Noel Paul	L. Mary George	A.C.	Grade I	<i>Grade I On 10th On 10th</i>
276	Solomon, Reginald	Dec. 28/45	14	-	<i>Tobique - Maliseet</i>	Henry Solomon	D. Violet Solomon	A.C.	nil	-
277	Solomon, Henry	Dec. 28/45	13	-	<i>Tobique - Maliseet</i>	Henry Solomon	D. Violet Solomon	A.C.	Grade 4	<i>Tobique Res. S.</i>
278	Solomon, John	Dec. 28/45	8	-	<i>Tobique - Maliseet</i>	Henry Solomon	D. Violet Solomon	A.C.	" 4	"
0284	Solomon, Eunice	Dec. 28/45	11	-	<i>Tobique - Maliseet</i>	Henry Solomon	D. Violet Solomon	A.C.	" 3	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0204	George, Mary Agnes	Oct. 1/45	15	6	-	-	Nil	Grade VI		<i>Did not return - Employed in Res.</i>
0218	Anten, Metilda	Oct. 1/45	12	4	10	14	nil	Grade 10		<i>Accident in accident</i>
0253	Jos. Cadmus	Oct. 1/45	13	1	11	14	nil	Grade I		"
0206	Paul, Ella Josephine	Nov. 30/45	15	6	2	29	nil	Grade V		<i>Member of School</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

POOR
COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Shubensacker Indian Tea*. SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1945-

No.	NAME	Date of Admission '19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
✓ 0254	Bowditch, Dorothy	Oct. 4/45	8	-	Shubencade - Mrs Mac	Noel Blouette	D	Mrs Sara Herney	L.	A. C.	Grade 1	Shub. Res. School
✓ 271	Blouette, Noel	Oct. 4/45	11	-	Shubencade - Mrs Mac	Noel Blouette	D	Mrs Sara Herney	L.	A. C.	Grade 1	Sydney
✓ 0245	Mitchell, Rose Jane	Oct. 23/45	11	-	B. E. L. - Mrs Mac	Joseph Mitchell	L.	Sara Crews	L.	A. C.	"	Shub. Ind. B. S.
✓ 272	Mitchell, Emma E.	Oct. 23/45	8	-	B. E. L. - Mrs Mac	Joseph Mitchell	L.	Sara Crews	L.	A. C.	-	-
✓ 273	Thomas, Campbell	Oct. 29/45	8	-	Fort Holly, N.B. - Mrs Mac	John S. Thomas	L	Catherine Bernard	L	A. C.	Grade 3	Southeastern Dispensary
✓ 274	Thomas, John	Oct. 29/45	5	-	" " " "	John S. Thomas	L	Catherine Bernard	L	A. C.	-	-
✓ 0283	Bruck, Marion	Oct. 30/45	11	-	Antigonish - Mrs Mac	Mike Bruck	L	Peter Bruck	D	A. C.	Grade 5	Antigonish

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

discharge
0204, 0218, 0253
and . 0206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 4th February, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to I.A. Form 411 of the December Quarter Return, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

0204
0218
0253
0206

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION FILE No. 46-J-1074-7-3
SUB-DIVISION F' ton DETACHMENT Perth

51-0-10

Brunswick DATE 4-1-46

FILE
REFS.

RE:

Policing Tobique Indian Reserve - Month of
December, 1945 (Perth Detachment Case)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

45-P-213-4

DETACHMENT

46-I-1

P.C.R.

4-12-45

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 7-2-46

1. With reference to above, conditions have been very good on the Reserve during the month of December, 1945
2. There have been no complaints and contact has been maintained with the Indian agent and the Resident priest.
3. Two patrols were made to the Reserve during the month. On the night of the 26th ult, at the request of Father Cote, a patrol was made to the reserve and the undersigned remained there while a dance was in progress. On the following day, 27th ult, at the request of the Indian agent, Norval McPhail, a patrol was made for the purpose of seeing about the removal of some children to the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S.
Mileage -- P.C., Code No. 8484 42 Mls.
CASE STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION

The Officer Commanding,
"J" Division,
Fredericton, N. B.
Forwarded for your information,
insp.

(G. W. MacArthur) Reg. No. 11784 Cpl
I/C Perth Detachment.

Commanding F' ton Sub-Division.

JAN 5 1946

The Commissioner,
Forwarded
Inspr.,
1/c C. I. B. "J." DIV.

JAN 7 1946

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 28th, 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

We are enclosing social Security Forms, from Bangor, Maine,
for the three Solomon Boys, and one Girl, who came
here recently from the Tobique Reserve.

No. 276	Reginald Solomon,	Age 14 yrs.
No. 277	Henry Solomon	13 yrs
No. 278	John Solomon	8 yrs
No. 0284	Einice Solomon	11 yrs.

We are not familiar with the procedure, so we are sending
the forms on to you.

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 5, 1946.

Mr. M. H. MacPhail, Indian Agent, Perth, N. B.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School with reference to Reginald, Henry, John and Eunice Solomon. These are the children mentioned in your letter of December 31, 1945. The attached correspondence has been received by the Principal from the Social Security Board Field Office, Bangor, Maine.

No doubt, you will take whatever action is necessary in the matter. I feel, however, that if there is any money coming to the children it should be sent to the Department, where it can be funded to their credit. As they are now in the Shubenacadie Residential School, it is not necessary to pay the money to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"H" Division

43 H 1360-54

Halifax, N. S.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

Re: William COPAGE (Indian),
Escaped from Shubenacadie
Indian School.

1. I am in receipt of a report from our Antigonish Detachment that the above named Indian boy, aged twelve, was located by our Antigonish Detachment roaming the streets of Antigonish at a late hour on the 13th instant, and he admitted that he had escaped from the Indian School at Shubenacadie.

2. Information concerning this matter was reported to you by the N.C.O. in Charge, Shubenacadie Detachment, and advice was received that you would take charge of the boy at New Glasgow. COPAGE was therefore escorted to New Glasgow where arrangements had been made by you for his return to Shubenacadie.

3. In addition to COPAGE, another Indian youth, Harry SARK, is reported to have been located at Mulgrave by members of the Military Provost Corps, and it is understood that this boy was placed on the train for Shubenacadie, his fare having been provided by you.

Yours truly,

/LM

(T. W. Sherd)
1/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

February 12 1946

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Phyllis Louise Nevins
Age 14 years
Reserve Halifax County (Tufts Cove)
Father's full name Philip Nevins
Mother's full name Catherine Paul Nevins
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Frederic N. S. Schools for 7 Years
(various)

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. [Signature]
Signature of Witness

A. G. [Signature]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
February 1946

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Phyllis Nevin
Age 14 years
Height _____
Weight 102 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1942
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. G. L. L. L. M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

February 12 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Ruth Matilda Nevins
Age 12 yrs.
Reserve Tufts Cove Halifax N.S.
Father's full name Philip Nevins
Mother's full name Catherine Paul Nevins
Parents living or dead living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended various Schools for 4 Years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. R. R. R.
Signature of Witness

J. B. Lewis
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
February 12 1942

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Ruth Matilda Nevin
Age 12 years
Height _____
Weight 82 lb.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any 145 lb. Eczema no
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Eczema about head
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1942
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Harvey M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

February 12 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child John William Nevin
Age 9 years
Reserve Trift's Cove - Halifax Co.
Father's full name Philip Nevin
Mother's full name Catherine Paul
Parents living or dead Living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended various School for 3 Years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. [Signature]
Signature of Witness

A. B. [Signature]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
February 12 1946

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name John William Nevins
Age 9 years
Height _____
Weight 60 lb.
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes about 1943
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Haver M.D.

N.B.- No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File: 51-0-10

Ottawa, 19th, February, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 15th inst, you may inform the Principal the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

John William Nevin
Ruth Matilda Nevin
Phyllis Louise Nevin.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Restigouche, March 18, 1946.

Rev. Father Brown, Principal,
Shubenacadie School, N.S.



Rev. Father:-

Referring to my telegram of March the 16th, regarding the case of Marian and Gertrude Beadle for their admission at your residential School, I wish to secure you some other informations concerning the family.

Mrs Beadle (Jennie) was an Indian woman of Pictou Landing, and she came on Restigouche Reserve last fall with her four children.

They were staying in a very poor house on the Reserve, and as Mrs Beadle was working in the town of Campbellton for her living, the children were obliged to stay home alone and were not attending school.

When Mr J.E. Morris, of the Welfare Division, Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa, has visited the families, he has realized the situation of the children, and it is why he asked me to take the necessary steps to have the children admitted at your School at once.

I enclose for your information, a declaration signed by the mother, Mrs Jennie Beadle.

Hoping the poor children are now under your supervision and they will appreciate their living condition.

Yours truly,

Edgar Arsenault, Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 22, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

Indian Agent Arsenault has forwarded me a copy of his letter to you dated March 18th, with reference to the Beadle children. I inferred from his letter that the children have already been taken to the Shubenacadie school. If so, the usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for our file.

As the mother is stated to have come from Pictou Landing, you should consult Agent Rice with a view to ascertaining definitely if she and her children are recognized Indians.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 23, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

With reference to your letter
of the 14th instant, the Department approves
the admission of Mary Ellen Pictou to the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 23, 1946.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

File 51-0-10



Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you of the discharges of the two following:

No. 141 Sandy Brooks, of Lequille, N.S. Upon the request of the Indian Agent, Mr. Rice, we permitted the four Brooks children home, as their father was dying. The three returned, but Mr. Rice requested that Sandy remain home, as the father died, and left the mother alone with an older brother, who is a probable patient for the N.S. Hospital for Insane.

No. 0143. Mary Agnes Ward. According to arrangements made by the Department, through Mr. Fraser, the Indian Agent, for New Brunswick, we are sending this girl to the Sanatorium, in Bathurst, N.B. Monday, March 25th.

Will you please let us know if it is too late for us to put in to the Department, our account, for travel for those who were discharged, or send home for vacation during the summer of 1945? We omitted to make this claim in the Fall, and are anxious to avail ourselves of whatever the Department may allow, in order to meet the expenses incurred by the increased costs of living.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

REVEREND W. W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

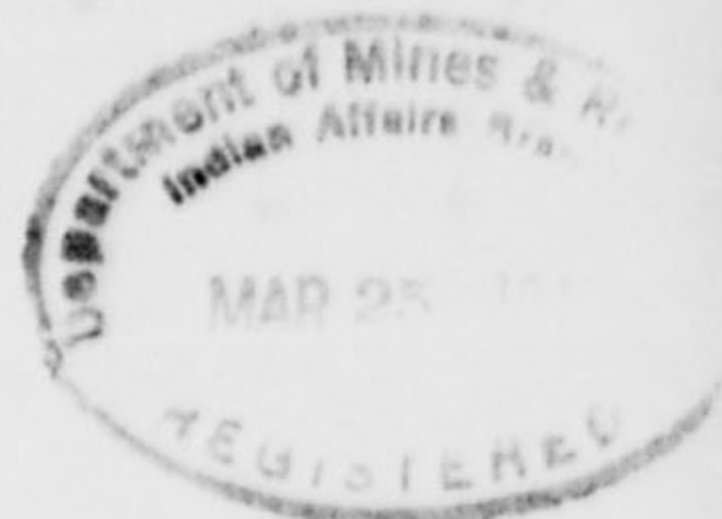
POOR
COPY

51-0-10

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 23, 1946.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

File 51-0-10



Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you of the discharges of the two following:

No. 141 Sandy Brooks, of Lequille, N.S. Upon the request of the Indian Agent, Mr. Rice, we permitted the four Brooks children home, as their father was dying. The three returned, but Mr. Rice requested that Sandy remain home, as the father died, and left the mother alone with an older brother, who is a probable patient for the N.S. Hospital for Insane.

No. 0143. Mary Agnes Ward. According to arrangements made by the Department, through Mr. Fraser, the Indian Agent, for New Brunswick, we are sending this girl to the Sanatorium, in Bathurst, N.B. Monday, March 25th.

Will you please let us know if it is too late for us to put in to the Department, our account, for travel for those who were discharged, or send home for vacation during the summer of 1945? We omitted to make this claim in the Fall, and are anxious to avail ourselves of whatever the Department may allow, in order to meet the expenses incurred by the increased costs of living.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J. W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada -

March 7 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shukunecade Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Margaret Smith Jones
Age 7 years old July 1 - 1946
Name of Band Muskrat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Frances
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Evans
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

W. William Frances
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Band mimac
 Child's name Margaret Jennett Francis Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 45 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date March 13 Time of day 11:15 AM

A B Martin M.D.
mt Stewart
P E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Charlottetown, P.E.I. March, 22.1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.

I am enclosing an Application For Admission form which has been filled out for Margaret Janett Francis, Mrs. Francis has already taken the girl to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, I sent these forms to Mrs. Francis telling her to take the child to Dr. Martin at Mt. Stewart and have her given a physical examination, and then return the forms to me so I could forward them to Ottawa, in the meantime I asked Father Brown if there was a place for her at the school he assured me there would be a place when the application was approved by Ottawa, Mrs. Francis called at the office here on her way to N.S. unfortunately I was out to the Hospital at the time and did not see her, Fr. Brown then returned the application to me. I am hoping what has been done will meet with approval.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

51-0-10

W.D. Schreder



Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 25th, 1946.

National Health & Welfare - Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter of March 20th re
Eskimo Children in the Children's Hospital, Halifax.

I have made arrangements with the Indian Residential
School, Shubenacadie., to have these children placed there
as soon as quarantine for Measles are lifted on these children,
and held at the school until advised by you that children
are to be sent back north.

I also contacted the Children's Hospital by phone
and have arranged with them to advise me as soon as these
children can leave hospital, and will have them escorted to
the Indian Residential School at that date.

H.C. Rice

H.C. Rice

Indian Agent.

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, Ontario.
March 29, 1946.

51-0-10

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A. Gibson

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Agent Rice concerning Eskimo children. We think it advisable to get them away from the hospital as soon as they are ready for discharge. Agent Rice does not state what rate for board will be charged but we will make the necessary arrangements. It will likely be the end of the month and the cost of board will, I presume, then be the responsibility of this Department.

W.L. Falconer

W.L. Falconer, M.D.,
Actg. A/Supt., Indian Health Services.

DEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

March 18 1936

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Name of child Gertrude Beadle
Age 11 years
Reserve Restigouche
Father's full name Moses Beadle
Mother's full name Janie Joe Beadle
Parents living or dead living
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche School for Years

Janie Joe Beadle
(Signature of ~~Father~~
mother)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs,
Agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Roland A. Belanger
Signature of Witness

E. H. H. H. H.
Agent.

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Agency.
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Mar. 19th 1946

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Child's Name Gertrude Beadle
Age 11 years
Height 5' 7 1/2 in
Weight 80 lbs Pulse 88
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular diseases,
if any none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any some scabies
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and
fitted to enter the School? Yes

Has had appendectomy

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. S. Haver M.D.

N.B.— No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 18 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Mason Beadle*
English name
Age *13* *13 years*
Name of Band *Mus. Mus.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. *Moses Beadle*
Mother's full name and No. *Jane Joe Beadle*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *R. C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Destigouche* school for _____ years

X Jane Joe Beadle.
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Roland A. Delaney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. H. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Irish Mac
 Child's name Marie Beadle Age 13 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 5 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? defective in left ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

left ear discharging
apparently scabies clearing up

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - some pales - will have
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? — x-ray

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no 36 tests yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Parents not known here

Date Mar. 19th Time of day 11 am

Stuckaway M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Restigouche Que.
March 26, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Enclosed please find application forms for admission
of Marion and Gertrude Beadle to the Shubenacadie Residential
School.

The form has been signed by the mother by myself and
by the office clerk as witness.


E. Arseneault,
Agent.

EA/RAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. E. Arsenault, Indian Agent, Restigouche, Quebec.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:

Marion Beadle,
Gertrude Beadle.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, P.O. Box 12,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of
the 22nd ultimo, the Department approves the
admission of Margaret Jenith Frances to the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As we only require one copy of
the application form, the duplicate is returned.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 8, 1946.

Reverend J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of
the 23rd ultimo, the Department approves the
discharge from the Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School, the following:

141 Sandy Brooks,
0143 Mary Agnes Ward.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

MISSION OF PUPILS AT Shubenacadie Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING Jan. - March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 0285	✓ Nevins	Feb. 11/46	14 1/2	-	Mrs. Mac	Philip Nevins	L. Catherine Paul Nevins	A.C.	Grade 8	Eastmain, N.S.
✓ 0286	✓ Nevins	Feb. 11/46	12	-	Mrs. Mac	Philip Nevins	L. Catherine Paul Nevins	A.C.	" 4	"
✓ 0287	✓ Burton	March 15/46	4	-	Mrs. Mac	Lairi Leach	L. Mary Ellen Burton	A.C.	nil	-
✓ 0288	✓ Francis	March 18/46	6	-	Mrs. Mac	William Francis	L. Catherine Emma Francis	A.C.	nil	-
✓ 0289	✓ Beadle	March 18/46	13	-	Mrs. Mac	Moses Beadle	L. Jane Joe Beadle	A.C.	Grade 3	Eastmain, N.B.
✓ 0290	✓ Beadle	March 18/46	11	-	Mrs. Mac	Moses Beadle	L. Jane Joe Beadle	B.C.	" 1	Eastmain, N.B.
✓ 279	✓ Nevins	Feb. 11/46	10	-	Mrs. Mac	Philip Nevins	L. Cath. Paul Nevins	A.C.	" 3	Eastmain, N.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Checked 24-4-46

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 141	✓ Quirk, Stanley	3/1/46	15	9	6	14	nil	Grade 9	Painting - Good Worker	Left High School to help mother and work of his father.
✓ 143	✓ Ward, Mary Ann	3/25/46	16	9	9	15	nil	Grade 7	Cooking, sewing pottery etc.	Dis. to I.B. Sanatorium, N.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Thomas Howe**
Age **8**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Ernest Howe**
Mother's full name and No. **Bridget Ann Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Day** school for **2** years

Ernest J. Howe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. B. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Lawrence Academy Band Mic Mac
 Child's name Thomas Howe Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 4 ft 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Bad Limb Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Bad Limb

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 9th

Time of day 9 am

W. H. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th 6
194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Reta Howe**
Age **12**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Ernest Howe**
Mother's full name and No. **Bridget Ann Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Day** school for **4** years

Ernest J. Howe.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubunacadie Band Michuag
 Child's name Peta Home Age 12 Weight 73
 Height 4'8 9/16" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
bad tonsils of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

tonsils bad only

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 9th Time of day 7.20 pm

H. G. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Victoria Howe**
Age **6**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Ernest Howe**
Mother's full name and No. **Bridget Ann Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

Ernest J. Howe.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agency Clerk

A. C. Kier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Michael's Band McLure
 Child's name Victoria Howe Age 5 Weight 45 lb
 Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Butt Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
dissected

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 9th Time of day 5:30 pm
Shaw M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th, 194⁶

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Nancy Howe**
Age **11**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Ernest Howe**
Mother's full name and No **Brigget Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Day** school for **4** years

Ernest J. Howe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agency Clerk

A. B. Kees
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Glenn Macdonald Band One Mac
 Child's name Nancy Hume Age 10 Weight 55
 Height 4'8.5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Marie Howe**
Age **14**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Ernest Howe (Foster Father)**
Mother's full name and No. **Bridget Ann Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Day** school for **6** years

Ernest Howe
(Signature of father)

Mrs Bridget Howe
mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agency Clerk

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Lawrence Band St. Lawrence
 Child's name Angie Howe Age 14 Weight 115 lbs
 Height 5'7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 9th Time of day 8:45 AM

W. H. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Shubenacadie, N.S. April 4th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Gordon Howe**
Age **10**
Name of Band **Shubenacadie**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Ernest Howe**
Mother's full name and No **Bridget Ann Howe**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Day** school for **3** years

Ernest J. Howe.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

A. C. Linc
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. Michael's Band Dr. Mac
 Child's name Gordon Howe Age 10 Weight 59
 Height 4 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 9th 1946 Time of day 8:15 PM

Thos. H. Haver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding you six applications for admission to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, forms complete for six Howe children.

These children I had to take and put in the Residential School as it was a very deserving case. One form you will note is signed by Mrs Bridget Howe, this is one of her illegitimate children, the rest are supposed to belong to him.

The husband has been overseas for the past three years but arrived back about two months ago. While he was overseas his wife was behaving in a very bad manner, drinking and consorting with other men. She also had one child while he was away by another man. I considered the living conditions very bad and had warned her several times that I would take her children from her.

If this hadn't been such a problem of finding places for nine children they would have been taken from her long ago.

When he returned I thought conditions would improve but apparently they continued in the same line so I decided to take these six and put them in the Residential School for awhile until conditions improved, if they do.

Trust this is satisfactory to you.

H.C. Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 15th, 1946.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In view of the contents of your letter of the
11th of April, 1946, you may inform the Principal
of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the
Department approves the admission of the following
pupils:

Gordon Howe
Nancy Howe
Reta Howe

Marie Howe
Victoria Howe
Thomas Howe

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

File 51-0-10 75-51
Shubenacadie Indian Agency
Quarter Report for the month's of January, February and March

X X X

Constable:

The Constable is doing a good job on the reserve, and there is less beer, drunkenness, etc. He seems to be watching this very sharp, and there is also very few fights. He is also keeping a sharp check on school attendance. I had to take six children of Mrs. Ernest Howe and put them in the Indian Residential School. This woman has not been behaving herself for some time, she had one illegitimate child while her husband was overseas. I thought on his return that conditions would improve but if anything they were worse. Checking over the house, etc. I decided it was no place for the children so I had to have arrangements for them to stay at the school.

X X X

H. G. Rice
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10

75-51

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

Quarter Report for the month's of January, February and March

x

x

x

Eskimo's

The three eskimo children in the Children's Hospital, Halifax, at the present time are being held there on account of Measels. I expect to have them removed in about two weeks and placed in the Indian Residential School until time for the sailing of the steamer to take them to their homes, which I understand will be some time in July.

x

x

x

H. C. Rice
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

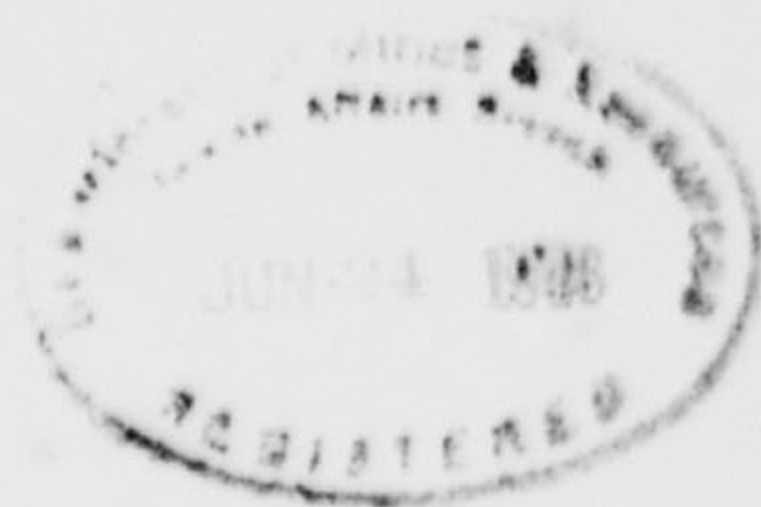
51-070

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

School

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

We beg to inform you that the following are eligible for discharge at the end of this school year:-

209 ...Joseph Michael, Eskasoni, C.B.
127 ...Stephen Morris, Shubenacadie Reserve
250 ...Noel Simon, Newcastle, N.B.

0193 ..Clara Bernard, Newcastle, N.B.
0200 ..Laura Jacobs
0205 ..Myrtle Sacobie.

Re: 0193. We obtained permission from the Department last year to hold this girl over for another year, owing to her home conditions. We have advised the Agent, and have been advised by him to send this girl to Newcastle for the present, and he will place her.

Re: 0200. Laura Jacobs came here from P.E.I. originally. Her father, Peter Jacobs, or Jacob Boucher, has been travelling around N.B. and N.S. He is no fit parent for this girl. We sent an older girl home a couple of years ago, had her placed, but she finally wound up with the father. The girl in question, Laura, is physically strong and robust, but mentally very weak. We feel that this girl should have some protection, and have made known the circumstances to Mr. Rice. We do not feel that we should keep her here at this school any longer. We shall abide by the Agent's directions in this matter. We understand that he has taken it up with you.

We have advised the Agents concerning the dismissal of the others.

Yours very truly,

RE VEREND

J. M. Brown
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

June 25, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your recent letter,
the Department approves the discharge from the Shubenacadie
Residential School of pupils numbered as follows: -

209; 127; 250; 0193; 0200;

0205; 0193.

I have not yet heard from Indian Agent Rice
regarding Laura Jacobs, No. 0200. No action will be taken
in connection with her discharge until we hear from the
Agent.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CNR-1748
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

\$ 4.75 Shubenacadie NS July 1446

RECEIVED FROM Indian Residential School

Four-----75 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR (3) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Christmas Island NS

CLASS Indian

FORM 94

No. 208545-46-47

PRINTED IN CANADA

COPY C.N.R.
THRU
TICKET

CNR-1748
9-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY

\$ 104.95 Shubenacadie, N.S. June 28th-46

RECEIVED FROM Rev. J. W. Brown

One hundred four.....95/100 DOLLARS

IN PAYMENT FOR (87) R.R. TICKET AS FOLLOWS:-

DESTINATION Various

CLASS Indian

FORM

No.

PRINTED IN CANADA

C.N.R.
THRU
TICKET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Indian Residential School**

Address..... **Shubenacadie, N.S.**

12/17/46
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Bureau of Economic Warfare
 War Relocation Authority

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE _____

July 10th, 1946

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th,

194⁶

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Albert Bernard**
English name **same**
Age **5**
Name of Band **Colchester Co.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Michael Bernard**
Mother's full name and No **Mary Louise Bernard**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mary Louise Bernard.
(Signature of ~~XXXXX~~
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

A. C. Lister
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Colchester County
 Child's name Albert Bernard Age 5 Weight 40
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 5 1946 Time of day 2:00 pm

J. B. Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nora Madelaine Bernard
English name same
Age 10
Name of Band Colchester Co.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Michael Bernard
Father's full name and No. Mary Louise Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion Yes
Does applicant speak English? Millbrook
Previously attended school for 3 years

Mrs Mary Louise Bernard
(Signature of ~~Agent~~
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George J. Johnson *A. C. L. L. L.*
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency Shubenacadie Band Colechester County
Child's name Nora Madeline Bernard Age 10 Weight 76
Height 55½" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.0° If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Aug 5 / 46 Time of day 3:15 pm.
J.B. Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Mary Matilda Bernard**
English name **same**
Age **8**
Name of Band **Colchester Co.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Michael Bernard**
Mother's full name and No **Mary Louise Bernard**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Millbrook** school for **2** years

Mary Louise Bernard
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Schuman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Rice
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Colchester County
 Child's name Mary Matilda Bernard Age 8 Weight 59
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 5 / 46

Time of day

3.30 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 194⁶

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Leitha May Bernard**
English name **same**
Age **6**
Name of Band **Colchester Co.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Michael Bernard**
Mother's full name and No **Mary Louise Bernard**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

Mary Louise Bernard
(Signature of ~~FATHER~~)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Johnson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Lewis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hubonacadie Band Colchester County
 Child's name Leitha May Brinard Age 8 Weight 46
 Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 5 / 46 Time of day 2:45 pm

J B Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 19th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Lemuel Bernard
English name same
Age 12
Name of Band Colchester Co.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Micheal Bernard
Mother's full name and No. Mary Louise Bernard
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Millbrook school for 5 years

Mary Louise Bernard
(Signature of ~~father~~
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George J. Johnson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Liss
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shubenacadie Band Colchester County
Child's name Michael R. Bernard Age 12 Weight 99
Height 60" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 5 / 46 Time of day 3:45 pm

J. B. Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Admit.
(5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni Chapel, N.S. July 20, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Gould
English name Margaret Gould
Age 6 (Born July 30, 1940)
Name of Band Eskasoni, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Roddie Gould No. 207
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Gould
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school for _____ years

Roddie Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Eskasoni Chapel, N.S. July 20, 1937 46

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~Shubenacadie, N.S.~~ Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marjorie Gould
English name Marjorie Gould
Age 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs. (Born October 13, 1939)
Name of Band Eskasoni, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Roddie Gould No. 207
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Gould
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 9 mos. years

Roddie Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

J. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....

Date Time of day
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20, 1946
Eskasoni Chapel, N.S. 108

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ethel Marie Gould
English name Ethel Marie Gould
Age 9 years. (Born March 16, 1937)
Name of Band Eskasoni, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Roddie Gould No. 207.
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Gould.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Eskasoni Indian Day school for 9 mos. years

Roddie Gould
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.B. McKinnon

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mildred Marshall
Age..... 11 yrs
Name of Band..... Mamabartou - Sydney - Eskasoni Agency -
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... John Andrew Marshall
Mother's full name and No..... Isabel Kathleen Marshall
Parents living or dead..... Father missing
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Sydney Ind. Reserve school for 5 years
Mrs. Isabel K. Marshall
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Mildred Marshall Age 11 Weight 66
Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? none Any defect of vision? none
of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none
Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands? none
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? did not take blood test.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none.

Date July 23/46 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

Arthur W. Armstrong M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Paul Marshall
Age..... 7 yrs
Name of Band..... Membertou - Sydney - Eskasoni Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Andrew Marshall
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Kathleen Marshall
Parents living or dead..... Father missing
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Membertou school - Sydney - school for 1 years

Mrs Isabel Marshall
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. B. McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Paul Marshall Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? none Any defect of vision? none
of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none
Any signs of mental deficiency? none Any enlarged or broken down glands? none
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 116 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? no Bl. Test

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child "an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 23/46 Time of day 2:45 P.M.

Arthur W. Armstrong M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Agent McKinnon
Admit (5)

Indian Agent Rice
Admit (5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

The Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School:

Margaret Gould,
Marjorie Gould,
Ethel Marie Gould,
Mildred Marshall,
Paul Marshall.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KSB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the admission
of the following children to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School:

Michael Lemuel Bernard,
Leitha May Bernard,
Mary Matilda Bernard,
Nora Madelaine Bernard,
Albert Bernard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1583

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July Aug 3 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shulavadee Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Patrick Laboh
English name "
Age 12
Name of Band Moson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid "
Father's full name and No. Frank Laboh
Mother's full name and No. Modeline Laboh
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health "
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lebanon School school for 2 years

Frank Laboh
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Mr. McE.*
 Child's name *Joe Patrick Laboh* Age *13* Weight *104*
 Height *60 inch* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *66* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 13th* Time of day *10 a.m.*
F. S. S. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 3 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robert Labok
Age 7
Name of Band Misamis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Labok
Mother's full name and No. Robert Labok
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.S.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Labok School school for 1 years

Frank Labok
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Miss Mac*
 Child's name *Roger Leloh* Age *7* Weight *60*
 Height *48* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *68* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no*

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 13th*

Time of day *5 p.m.*

F. Simpson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 3- 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bella Meta Lahoh
Age 10
Name of Band Mus. mas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Frank Lahoh
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Lahoh
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lahoh Indian school for 2 years

Frank Lahoh
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Mic Mac*
 Child's name *Bella Mado Lakob* Age *10* Weight *74*
 Height *54* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them *no*

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 13th* Time of day *5 p.m.*
F. Stebbins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Shirley Frances
Age 5
Name of Band Mos Mos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Arthur Francis
Mother's full name and No. Betha Francis
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Arthur Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

2

Agency Band *Mie Mac*
 Child's name *Sherli Fisher's* Age *5* Weight *48 lb*
 Height *44 inch* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 15th 1946* Time of day *3 p.m.*

F. Fisher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 12 -

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Pete Francis
Age 6
Name of Band Micmac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Arthur Francis
Mother's full name and No. Bertha Francis
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Arthur Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

2

Agency Band *W.C. Mac*
 Child's name *Reidy, Edward's* Age *6* Weight *50 lb.*
 Height *46 inch* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *August 15th* Time of day *3 p.m.*

F. S. Mac M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

See B-1

Ch'tau Aug 16-1946

The mother of the two French
Children is a patient in the
Provincial Sanatorium here and
her chances for recovery are not good
as there is fear of those children three
of them under four years old I would
appreciate it very much if the two
Envelopes applied would be considered
favourable.

J.E. Daly

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of 16 August and with regard to three other applications for admission, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Shubenacadie Residential School:

Rita Francis,
Shirley Francis,
Bella Labobe
Roger Labobe
Joseph Labobe.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

R. 2329

QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
0291	Have, Marie	4/5/46	14	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L Budget Malony Have L	G. C.	Grade 6	Shul. Ind. Day Sch
0292	Have, Greta	4/5/46	12	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L Budget Malony Have L	G. C.	" 3	" "
0293	Have, Nancy	4/5/46	11	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L " " L	G. C.	" 3	" "
0294	Have, Victoria	4/5/46	6	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L " " "	G. C.	nil	" "
280	Have, Gordon	4/5/46	10	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L " " "	G. C.	Grade 2	" "
281	Have, Thomas	4/5/46	8	-	Mac - Mac	Ernest Have L " " "	G. C.	" 1	" "
253	Bennet, Adeline	4/10/46	14	-	Mac - Mac	Thomas Joe L Mary Bennet L	G. C.	" 4	Re-admitted - from Sanatorium.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shutunicade Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isaac Paul
English name "
Age 6
Name of Band Mus mas
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John W. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Agnes Lupton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Shutunicade school for 2 years

*I would recommend
that this child be admitted
to the school as Isaac
Paul's son separated*

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band micmac
 Child's name Isaac Paul Age 6 Weight 50 lb
 Height 3-11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? not good Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 1/2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no test made
no history no symptoms

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 22/46 Time of day 2 PM

J. D. McQuigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Aug 22- 1946
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Shubunawade Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *May Yvonne Francis*
English name *" "*
Age *7*
Name of Band *mes mes*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No *George Francis*
Mother's full name and No *Mabelle Sack*
Parents living or dead *mother living - father dead*
State of child's health *—*
Religion *P.S.*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *Lennox Island* school for *2* years

Jane Sack
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Charlottetown Band Miss Mac
 Child's name Mary Iroune Francis Age 7 Weight 44 lbs
 Height 3. 10 in Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 101.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no history

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/46 Time of day 2.20 P.M.

J. D. Le Guisac M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Ottawa, September, 4th, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

You may inform the Principal of the Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School, the Department approves the
admission of:-

Mary Yvonne Frances
Issac Paul

The re-admission of Bernard Rederick is also
approved.

When submitting applications for admission, one
copy only, of Form No. I-A 406 is required. The
duplicate copies are returned herewith for your Office
File.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28, 1946

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie, N.S. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Barbara Paul
English name Barbara Paul
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band Eskasoni, N.S.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Noel W. Paul
Mother's full name and No. Mary Paul
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Sydney Indian Day School, N.S. school for 4 years

Noel W. Paul
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

San Luan Donnell P. B. McArthur
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

.....M.D.

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 11th September, 1946.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, N.S.

The Department approves the admission of Barbara Paul, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31-

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shupenaash Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hugh Petros

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Mosonac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Peter D Petros

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Petros

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Peter D Petros

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Wic Mac*
 Child's name *Hazel Peters* Age *7* Weight *48*
 Height *46 inches* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no*

Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

August 22nd 1946

Time of day

3 p.m.

M.D.

F. S. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 28 - 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Veronica Mitchell
Age 7
Name of Band Mus mus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Mitchell
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Mitchell
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No not much
Previously attended in school for years

Mary Frances Loney
(Signature of father)
Gunsen

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Daly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency C. E. Island Band Micmac
Child's name Mary Veronica Mitchell Age 7 Weight 50 lbs.
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10/46 Time of day 9.30 am.

H. J. Gurney M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Charlottetown, P.E.I. September, 11/46

Indian Affairs Branch
Department Of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

Enclosed are two Applications for admission to
the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I trust the Department
will consider them favorably.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, 18th September, 1946.

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your letter of the 11th
instant, you may inform the Principal of the
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of:-

Mary Veronica Mitchell
Hazel Peters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *mic. mac.*
 Child's name *Charles H. Sark* Age *9* Weight *74 lb*
 Height *53 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Sept. 16th 1946* Time of day *4 p. m.*

F. Dubey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10th

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Joseph Thomas Sark
Age 12
Name of Band Inic. Inac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Inaud Sark
Parents living or dead Father Deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lennox Island school for 6 years

Elsie Inaud Sark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Day

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *mic. mac*
Child's name *John F. Sack* Age *12* Weight *123 lb*
Height *67 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *66* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no*

Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child in good health

Date

Sept. 104

Time of day

4:15

M.D.

F. Leach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Adm

Mrs. Gork:-
would like to have her two
boys go to the Shubenacadie School
just as soon as possible.

J. E. Daly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 September 1946

Mr. J.E. Daly, Indian Agent,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

With reference to your recent letter, the Department approves the admission of John Sark and Charles Sark to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Shubenacadie Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Patricia Smith**
English name **Patricia Smith**
Age **12 yrs**
Name of Band **Kings County Band**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No **Abram Smith**
Mother's full name and No **Reta Smith**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Indian Residential** school for **One** years

A. A. Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. F. Jones
Signature of ~~Missionary or other Witness~~
Agnes Clark

A. C. Lier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kings Co Band Michigan
 Child's name Patricia Smith Age 7 Weight 59
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? speech impediment Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cannot understand her speech
Cannot teach her much
She fails to comprehend

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis?

no Bl. test yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date

Sept 13th

Time of day

4 pm

M.D.

H. S. Haver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Sept 14th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa., Ont.

With reference to the attached application for
admission of Dennis Labrador to the Indian Residential School.

It was impossible for us to get the signature of
the father as his whereabouts is unknown, also his mother.

This boy was in St Joseph's Orphanage, and as he
became of school age this year, I had him placed in the Indian
Residential School.

H.C. Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1946.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Labrador, Dennis
English name Labrador, Dennis
Age 6 yrs. April 8, 1946.
Name of Band Queens County Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Labrador
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Glode Labrador
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Joseph's Orphanage school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indic Mac Band Guernsey Co. Band
 Child's name Dennis Labrador Age 6 Weight 49
 Height 3 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 78 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Bl. but yet

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Sept 13th Time of day 4 PM

H. B. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Department approves the
admission of Patricia Smith and Dennis
Labrador to the Shubenacadie Residential
School.

Philp Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17,

194⁶

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Frankie Condo
English name Frankie Condo
Age 8
Name of Band Restigouche (MicMac)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Frank Condo nee Emma Isaac
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche Indian Day School school for 2 years

Mrs Frank Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Poland W. Delong
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Arsenault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Frankie Condo Age 8 Weight 44 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
 Height 3 $\frac{11}{16}$ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them none
 Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? occasional redness of eyes - but they look good now Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none
 Date August 22nd 1942 Time of day 3 p.m.
C. Edmunt M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

poor
 copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 17 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Shubenacadie Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marlene Frances Condo
English name Marlene Frances Condo
Age 9
Name of Band Restigouche) mic. mac.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Condo
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Frank Condo nee Emma Isaac
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Restigouche Residential School school for 3 years

Mrs Frank Condo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Roland A. Belanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. H. Freeman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
 Child's name Maileene Ponds Age 9 Weight 47 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them None except
nocturnal incontinence of urine -
possible pyelitis or cystitis

Pulse rate normal Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Kidneys & bladder should
be investigated -
otherwise looks healthy.

Date August 22nd 1946 Time of day 3 p.m.

C. Edmonson, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

RESTIBOUCHE

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name JOHN BERTRAND ISAAC

Age 14

Name of Band RESTIBOUCHE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. JOSEPH HARRY ISAAC

Mother's full name and No. MARY JANE WILSON

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health Good

Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC

Does applicant speak English? YES

Previously attended RESTIBOUCHE INDIAN DAY school for 7 years

Joe. Harry Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Roland A. Belanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

E. Arsenault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name John Bertrand Isaac Age 13 Weight.....
Height 4 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
none

Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

none

Date August 22nd 1916

Time of day 3 p.m.

C. E. Dumont, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the SHUBENACADIE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ✓
English name FRANKLIN ISAAC
Age 12
Name of Band RESTIGOUCHE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 289
Father's full name and No. Jos. HARRY ISAAC
Mother's full name and No. MARY JANE WILSON
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended RESTIGOUCHE INDIAN DAY school for 5 years

Jose Harry Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Roland A. Delaney
Signature of Missionary or other witness.

C. Arsenault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency _____ Band _____
 Child's name Franklin Isaac Age 12 Weight 69 lb.
 Height 4 ft 7 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

None.

Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

none.

Date August 22nd 1944

Time of day 3 p.m.

C. Edmunt, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

51-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 30 September 1946.

Mr. E. Arsenault, Indian Agent,
RESTIGOUCHE, Quebec.

We have on hand four applications
for the admission of the following children to
the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:-

Franklin Isaac
Frankie Condo

John Bertrand Isaac
Marlene Frances Condo

It is noted that both parents of
these children are living and in each case the
children have attended Day School for two or more
years. In view of the above notation you are
requested to advise us why you now desire these
children placed under institutional care. In
future cases of this kind, information of the
above description should be forwarded with the
applications.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

260-10

~~5-10-10~~

~~W. H. CROSED~~

3

SEE VOL.

~~11~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

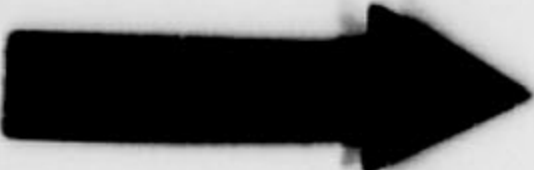
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6053, file 260-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)



File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 , 1923 - 1937.
File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

No. 51-0-1

265-1

Department of Indian Affairs

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

22-1836

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
356608

St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.,

Feb. 28, 1911.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

x

x

x

On the Woodstock reserve a few of the children are near sighted, two especially so, William Polches and Helen Polches, and both need spectacles.

The sewing and knitting lessons given the girls on the different reservations are very much liked by them, and excellent progress is being made especially among the older girls.

Lessons on personal cleanliness have also been given by the teachers from time to time, with excellent results.

While, however, the girls are being taught the uses of the sewing and knitting needles - the boys unfortunately have no means of improvement at their disposal - and therefore it is that I am of the opinion that if a central Industrial school were built where the boys could be taught useful trades, carpentering, blacksmithry, tailoring, etc., in addition to farming that much good might result.

It seems to me that the Tobique reservation would offer a splendid location for such a school, as there is both land and wood available in large measure there.

One thing badly needed in the Province is a furniture factory, and it seems to me that if in connection with an Industrial School there was a wood working factory, the native genius of the Indian might be turned to good account, for there is no doubt that in the matter of carving he easily excels, and there would be a good market for his carved work.

From the Agent at Tobique Point, I learned that he was successful in cultivating a taste for vegetable gardening among some of the younger men of that reserve, and that he had great hopes for the incoming year in that branch of industry. In regard to getting them, however, to keep to their own particular line of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

work, he was not so successful, as the feeling spread among them that he was trying to keep them down instead of advancing them in life. Were a Central School (Industrial) established here, however, where the young men could go after grading from the day schools, I feel this idea would disappear, and the Indian boy retain the practical use of the few tools he knows how to work so well with now, and acquiring the use of others which would fit him for the battle of life and make him a useful Citizen of whatever place he afterwards resided in.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. J. Ryan,
Supt. Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

356608

Ottawa, March 9th, 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

x

x

x

I have also to thank you for your suggestion in regard to the establishment of an industrial school for the Indians of this province and to say that the same will be given due consideration.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J.J. Ryan,

Supt. of Schools,

St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

copy

July 27th, 1923.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Ferrier.

In compliance with your request, herewith are statements showing the Indian families in the Province of New Brunswick, who are receiving relief from the Department, and the number of children, or orphans, in each family. These statements cover all the principal reserves in the Province, and show 95 children in all. Of course during the winter season this number will be increased.

There are a couple of small reserves for which the lists are not complete.

6/20/23

[Signature]

but not

approximate yearly expenditure \$500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTH EASTERN DIVISION.

Eel Ground Reserve.

Per Week.

Mrs. Peter Jerome (tubercular)	2.00
<u>Sook and Mary Ward, orphan children, each</u>	<u>1.50</u>
Michael Mathew, (tubercular).	2.00
<u>Anthony Mathew & Sister, orphan children</u>	<u>2.00</u>
<u>Tom Barnaby, deaf and keeps two orphan children.</u>	<u>3.00</u>
<u>Mrs. Michael Ward, with four small children.</u>	<u>4.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTH EASTERN DIVISION.

Red Bank Reserve.

	<u>Per week.</u>
Jane Newell, <u>orphan child</u>	\$2.00
Sylvester Ward and wife, old and supporting <u>two</u> <u>orphans</u>	5.00
Henry Cloud's <u>children</u> , three girls and one boy . .	4.00
Frank Ward, wife and <u>two children</u> , rheumatism . . .	3.00
Joe Paul, <u>orphan</u> ,	1.00
Mrs. Stephen Clare, widow, keeping one <u>orphan</u> . . .	2.00
John Tenass, old and supporting <u>two grandchildren</u> .	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTH EASTERN DIVISION.

Big Cove Reserve.

	<u>Per Week.</u>
Mrs. John Peters, old widow, living with son Barney Peters who is a widower with <u>four</u> <u>children</u> , one a cripple,	\$2.00
Remey Cappage, sickly, keeps crippled <u>boy</u> Sylvang Cappage	3.00
Mrs. Sam Augustine, keeps <u>Lena Augustine</u> , orphan,	1.25
Wm. Levi (tubercular) wife and <u>three children</u> . .	3.00
Mary Rose Biggar, <u>orphan</u>	1.25
Kathleen & Mary Ginish, <u>orphans</u> , each.	1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTH EASTERN DIVISION.

Burnt Church Reserve.

Per Week.

Patrick Francis, Orphan, \$1.50

Edmond Fransis, " 1.50

Jim Johnstone, " 1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NORTH
NEW BRUNSWICK, EASTERN DIVISION.

Eel River Reserve.

	<u>Per Week.</u>
Mrs. Steven Dedam, sickly, 2 children, husband use- less and will not support family.	\$2.00
Mrs. Wm. Narvie, 3 small children, second husband, no good, will not support children,.	3.00
Jos. Windsor, orphan, cripple with only one leg . .	1.50
Susie Jerome, orphan,	1.00
Mrs. Frank Doherty, 3 small children, and 1 able to help support them	2.00
Joe Labillois, Wife and child, will be unable to work for 4 weeks owing to injury rec'd when working in the mill.	2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, NORTHERN DIVISION

Tobique Reserve

Per month

Old Widow Mrs. Luis Bear, 2 children school age 8.00
Old widow Mrs. Frank Nicholas, keeps her mother
and 2 children, school age 12.00
Old widow Mrs. Frank Solis, keeps 3 orphan
children 14.00
Widow Mrs. William Paul, 3 children, under 10 years
of age, herself partly disabled ... 16.00
Cicel Francis, orphan Grandchild Peter Alexeranda
school age 4.00
Robert Solis, orphan 5.00
Mrs. Flossie Moulton, widow 3 young children 10.00
Mrs. Maggie Francis, 2 children and girl 18 yrs. 8.00
George Bernard & wife and child while unable to work
suffering from operation 14.00
Chief John Solis, & wife and 4 children suffering
from tuberculosis 14 year old boy
affected in ankle, T.B., another
boy 6 yrs, boy 3 yrs, girl 11 yrs
old, ~~and~~ require special food 40.00

Edmundston Reserve.

Child of Kate Francis 4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, SOUTH WESTERN DIVISION

Kingsclear Reserve

Per Week

Mrs. Louis Paul, widow with 3 children, aged
7, 10 and 15 years. This woman has tubersulosis.....\$5.00

John Saulis, orphan, 10 years 2.50

Mary C. Paul, orphan, 13 years old, lives with
Mrs. Paul 2.50

Noel Francis, age 13 years, tubercular. Recommended
by Dr. Robertson to allow him nourishing food
which his family cannot provide 1.50

Four Saulis children, orphans, ages 3, 5, 7 and 10 yrs.
These children are living with their grandmother,
Mrs. Frank Francis..... 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, SOUTH WESTERN DIVISION

St. Mary's Reserve

Per Week

Gabriel Sebattis, age 10 years, orphan. This boy
lives with Edward Paul, an aged Indian.....\$3.00

Frank Joe, age 13 years, orphan. This boy lives
with Saul Brookes 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, SOUTH WESTERN DIVISION

Oromocto Reserve

Per Week

Charlotte Sacobie, widow, 4 children, 11, 9, 3,
and one years of age \$4.00

Mrs. Joe Aquin, widow, 3 children, ages 14, 5,
and 2 years. 3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NEW BRUNSWICK, SOUTH WESTERN DIVISION

Woodstock Reserve

Per Week

Mrs. Nicholas Sacobie, widow, with 2 children
ages 7 and 2 years\$3.00

John Paul, this man has tuberculosis but is recover-
ing. He has a wife and 2 small children..... 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

600070

Original on 1924A-1E

See also 356608

Extract from Report of Indian Superintendent Boyd for
the year 1923-24 on Indian Education in NOVA SCOTIA.

[Handwritten: P. H. H.]
[Handwritten: Noted]

May I suggest to the Department the advisability of establishing a boarding and industrial school at a central point in Nova Scotia for the benefit of Indian children in this province? It would not be a matter of experiment in view of the Department's experience with such schools in other parts of Canada. I understand that institutions of that kind have been highly successful, not only in teaching the three "R's", but also in providing young Indians with a technical education that enables them when they go out in the world, to become self-sustaining and useful citizens of their country. What has been done in other parts of this Dominion should be susceptible of accomplishment also in Nova Scotia.

A. J. Boyd,

Indian Superintendent

May 19. 1924.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY

600070



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

96-1

River Bourgeois, N.S.
January 20, 1925.

Sir:

[Signature]
I beg to submit my report on farming operations among the Indians of Nova Scotia during the season of 1924.

x

x

x

However, notwithstanding the discouraging results of last year's operations, I regard farming as the particular occupation most likely to bring a reasonable measure of prosperity to our Indians in the end, but under changed conditions. They must be taught to farm intelligently. I am quite persuaded that the spasmodic efforts, made from time to time, with that object in view, have been of very little, if any, practical benefit. Such education to be effective should begin at an early age and be continued for a certain necessary period. Therefore, I would advise the establishment of an industrial school, centrally located, to accomodate the Indian girls and boys of the three Maritime Provinces, where they would receive a common school education and vocational training to fit them for useful citizenship. The initial expense connected with such an institution would no doubt be considerable, but I believe it would be amply justified by results.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

600,070

[Signature]

School

Tobique Reserve



No action
I What would the Department think about a Residential School? --
There are 22 children who receive relief from the Department -- viz \$1320.⁰⁰ a year. -- and 7 at Eskaton viz \$420.⁰⁰ giving a full amount of \$1740.⁰⁰ a year.
Will it give more time to the parents to work? --

Call ~~at~~ on Tobique School -- Fr Ryan.

Recd Pictures to ~~from~~ School --
Comment. --
Hall --

Note

This was handed in by Father Sylvester.
Tobique who visited the Dept. today

22/4/25

Mr. Lutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

600,070

MEMORANDUM:



Copy

Mr. Agent Cameron, Heatherton, N.S., in a communication dated May 20th, 1925, states that there are 6 children of school age at Cook's Cove, Guysboro Co., N.S., who live in such a remote place that the nearest school is over 2 miles away. There is no institution available for these children and they are receiving no education. A residential school is a necessity to meet cases of this kind in the Maritime Provinces. See Agent's letter on Files No. 96-46 and 46-1-1.

ADP

OTTAWA,
May 28/25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



600070

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1925.

Memorandum

Mr. McLean:-

During my visit in August last to the various schools and reserves in the Maritime Provinces, I was impressed with the need of the establishment of a Residential School for the education and care of the orphans and neglected children from the various reserves.

At the present time we have no institution in which to place such cases. There are some thirty-five children in institutions in Halifax for whom we are paying a grant for maintenance and tuition at the rate of \$260.00 per capita per annum. Besides, we have several children in institutions in St. John and elsewhere in the Province of New Brunswick. We have three children in institutions in Prince Edward Island. There are quite a number of children for whom it was necessary to obtain homes with the Indians for which we pay them an allowance. Besides, there are in towns and villages Indian children who do not attend any school.

I am of the opinion that a Residential School should be built at a central point convenient to the railways and of a size sufficient to accommodate eighty children. This matter was brought to my attention by several of our agents and Father Ryan, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of New Brunswick. They all emphasized the need of an institution of this kind being established at an early date.

I think this question should receive
consideration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-2-

one of / and when the necessary funds can be provided by Parliament that steps be taken to establish a Residential School for the benefit of Indian children of the Maritime Provinces. If such school is built it could be conducted under the auspices of the Orders of the Catholic Church as all Indians in the Maritime Provinces belong to that faith.

A. Duthie

Site
"Innovation"?

RAB

Mr. Brown

Suggest

"Innovation" site

RAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

600.07



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. F. C. RYAN,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS VISIT TO THE
BIG COVE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, DATED
OCTOBER 8, 1925.

Original on File #55-1-6.



Our whole school system in New Brunswick as well as in the Maritime Provinces is tied up, and it seems a huge waste of money to continue if we are not provided with an Industrial School to care for our delinquent Indian children, orphans and those who will not go to school, but run wild about the shores. We have prosecuted Indian after Indian, little good seems to come from such a course. Everyone is kept in hot water. Jails refuse to take in Indians, Industrial Houses also refuse - everything is at "sea", and a vast wastage is going on and will continue as long as we have no Indian Industrial School. Our Educational System is only good for a few, and these few are soon overcome by the conduct of the delinquents, so in the end there cannot be an advancement, but rather a retrograde movement, all due to the want of this one Institution, the sole base of success. This building would complete our educational system and fill a long sad requirement, check a huge wastage, and assure the highest efficiency. At present we have about 100 children on our Reserves in N.B. alone who should be sent to some such home. Something must be done at once to care for such children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 26, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 8th ultimo relative to the advisability of establishing an Indian residential school in the Maritime Provinces. Your representations will not be overlooked when our plans for the future are being determined.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Bury

I have read Mr. Bury's memorandum of February 7th on the Indian situation in Nova Scotia. He draws attention to the fact that there is no residential school in the Province and that there are over 70 of these institutions in the rest of Canada. One of his chief recommendations is that a residential school be constructed on one of the larger Reserves, and he recommends near Truro.

W. A. G. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

C O P Y

600070.

file

Original on **440-76.**

July 12, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Chisholm's suggestion that the old building at St. Patrick's Home, Halifax, be used for a vocational school for Indian boys, I wish to report that there is an effective enrolment of our wards at this school of only 12. I am satisfied that a residential school for the Maritimes is required but cannot recommend a vocational school for boys only, situated at Halifax. I am informed that the purchase of a suitable farm for our work, if we took over the old building, would require a large appropriation. Further, the building is quite large and very old and would hardly be suitable for our purposes.

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*poor
copy*

600.070

51-0-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORTS OF INSPECTION MADE BY
Reverend F.C. Ryan, on the Indian Schools
in the Province of New Brunswick.

Original on File 55-5-6.

R

Industrial School.

"I feel that we are now up against a great problem for the most of our reserves, in not having an industrial school to care for about 50 of our school children (or more) who are not attending school. Now that the Dept. has provided schools and teachers and books - free to them, the next step is to get same to attend school. Parents take their children away with them to different places, while others will not send their children at all to school. Why - They say the children do not like to go. It seems a pity, for in many cases, it is the brightest children who remain away from school, and that, at the early age of 12 or 13. What is the result? Their children exercise a very bad influence on those going to school. Again, the Government can readily understand what their children are doing about the shores and all day long in idleness. Now, can we succeed under such relaxation in bringing about better conditions among our Indians? There are many orphans cast into the hands of other Indian families to care for - for which the Dept. pays certain sums of money. Very often this money only promotes idleness among such Indian families while the poor little orphans get little or nothing.

I should think the Maritime Provinces should have such a school at once. In fact, the absence of this Industrial School has, in the past 20 years, proven a grave financial drainage to the Dept. and more than that, new avenues of alarming financial waste have been opened up to no good purpose. That can only be closed by such an Industrial home. Could the Government be made see this, I feel that in less than twenty years from the time this home was built, that such a financial leakage would be checked as to almost pay for such a home, besides the Indian question in the Maritime Provinces would then, and only then, be solved for all time.

Every day we remain without this Industrial School, we are going back, and education is costing more with but little results."

(Signed) F. C. Ryan
Inspector of Indian Schools for
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

April 23, 1927.

Dear Mr. Boyd:

Pursuant to our conversation, I have to inform you that it is my intention to arrange for the early erection of an Indian residential school in Nova Scotia. As you are well aware, there are many Indian children, for whom a suitable home must be provided if they are to receive an education. We already have a large number of children in institutions in Halifax and elsewhere and there are others for whom we are paying board while they reside in foster homes on the reserve.

I believe that an institution to accommodate 125 children is required. There should be a suitable farm with plenty of pasture land. In addition to the main building there will be required a barn, hen house, implement shed, cold storage and other outbuildings. The children would receive academic training, as well as instruction in farming, gardening, care of stock, carpentry in the case of the boys and for the girls, domestic activity.

Such an institution would require a reverend principal, an assistant, a farm instructor, an engineer-carpenter and perhaps one labourer. The domestic and classroom activities should be in the hands of from eight to ten Sisters, who would, of course, be under the general supervision of the Rev. Principal.

The Department is prepared to undertake the capital expenditure necessary for such an institution and its equipment as soon as Parliament provides the necessary funds. There is an appropriation to commence the activity this fiscal year and I am hopeful that arrangements can be made for a suitable site and for some building activity this summer.

It is the practice, with institutions of this kind, to meet the major portion of the current expenses by a per capita grant - so much per child per annum, based upon the actual attendance. In the case of this school, I believe a grant of \$150 should be allowed.

Attached you will find a set of plans for a Roman Catholic Indian residential school lately erected by this Department, and you may show these to any interested parties, so that they will have a general idea as to the type of main building the Department erects for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

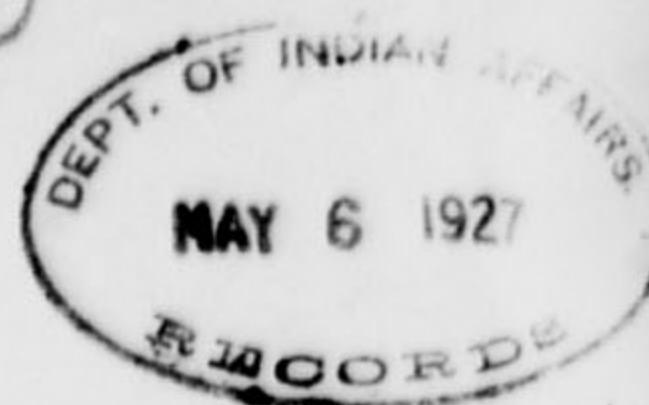
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



River Bourgeois, N. S.,
May 2nd., 1927.

Dear Doctor Scott, -

According to arrangement with you before leaving Ottawa, I called at Halifax on my way home last week to interview Archbishop McCarthy in connection with the proposed residential school for Indian children in the Maritime Provinces, but was disappointed on account of the absence from home of his Grace, who is in the West Indies and not expected to return before next month. I shall make it a point to have the desired interview at the earliest possible moment.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

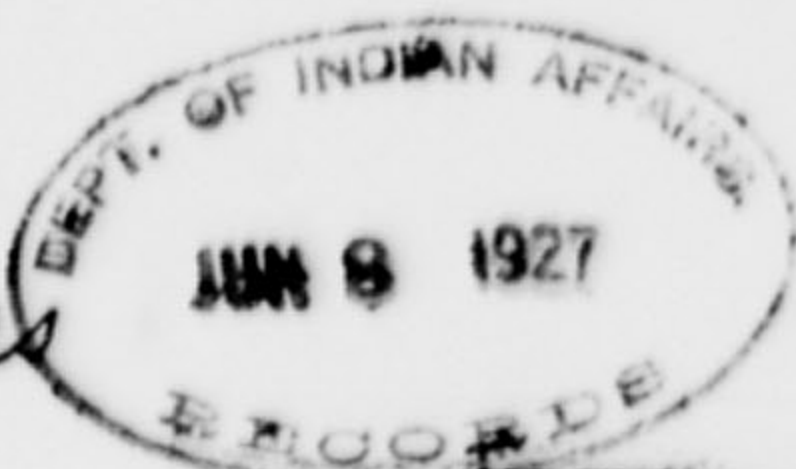
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

605370
Granville Ferry N.S.
June 6th, 1927

The Chief of the Dept.,
The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada



Dear Sir:

I understand that your department is considering the advisability of erecting an Indian Boarding School at Shubenacadie; should such a school be decided upon, would you kindly consider two applications made herewith for the positions of Superintendent and Nation?

The application for the position of Superintendent comes from my husband, Captain J. A. E. Millett of Granville Ferry, N.S. Captain Millett served Overseas during the War as a Captain in the Canadian Forces, and who besides having had eight years of military training is a competent farmer and quite capable of superintending farming operations in connection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

with the school. He held the position of Manager and Secretary of one of the subsidiary Companies of the United Fruit Companies of N. S. Ltd for a period of five years. References can be furnished as regards character, Military ability, and farming success, from trustworthy persons. Captain Millett has had experience in Cadet Work and is at present attached to Militia of Nova Scotia.

The application for the position of Warden comes from myself, Muriel G. Millett, wife of Captain J. A. C. Millett. As regards my qualifications for the position I may state the following facts:

I have had practical experience in Home Economics during my married life, and although institutional budgeting is on a larger scale I feel that I would be successful in that matter; I have had practical experience in discipline, as I have taught school for over six years; I have had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

experience with Indians as I
spent one year teaching in the
Indian Boarding School at Portage
la Prairie, and I think I under-
stand the Indian character quite
well. I understand thoroughly
the system employed by the Indian
Schools in the West — The in-
dustrial-educational system. I also
like the work with Indians very
much, and would like to en-
gage in it permanently.

Please let me know if your
department will consider these
applications, also usual salaries
paid.

Thanking you

I am,

yours truly

Muriel G. Willett

Mrs J. A. L. Willett
Granville Ferry
Annapolis Co.
Nova Scotia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX

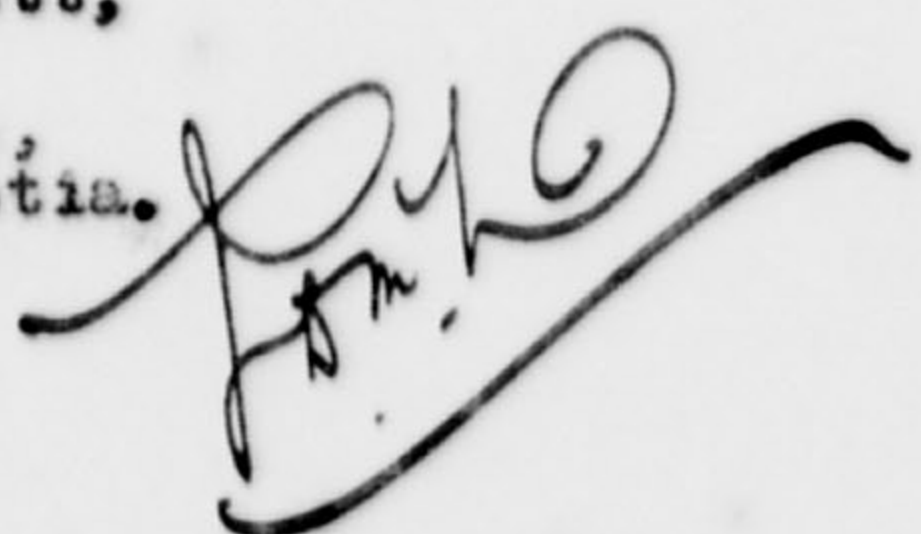
Ottawa, June 9th, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, applying on behalf of your husband and yourself for the positions as superintendent and matron, respectively, of the proposed Indian residential school on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that when this school is established it will be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, who will be responsible for the engaging of the staff. There will, therefore, be no vacancies to which you and your husband could be appointed.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. J. A. E. Willett,
Granville Ferry,
Annapolis Co.,
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

600070

file

June 16, 1927.

Dear Mr. Boyd,-

I have yours of the 11th, with a copy of Mr. Gass' letter. We had already received this. It is understood that Agent Lawlor should report fully on properties in the vicinity of Shubenacadie. I wrote to him the other day, asking him to expedite his report. I shall drop him a line today and ask him to examine Robert Gass' farm.

The most important item in this problem is the attitude of the ecclesiastical authorities. If they are willing to accept the responsibility of management other arrangements will naturally and easily follow. Kindly keep in communication with the Archbishop of Halifax. I should like a favourable answer from him before we take any further definite action.

Yours very truly,

del

Duncan Campbell

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, C.B.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



600070

River Bourgeois, N. S.,

June 21st., 1927.

Dear Doctor Scott,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th. instant, and to advise you that I shall interview the Archbishop of Halifax, as soon as he returns from Bermuda, in order to ascertain what the attitude of his Grace may be towards the management of the proposed residential school for Indian children. The result of my interview will be communicated to you forthwith.

Yours very truly,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

600070.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 5, 1927.

A. J. BOYD,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois, N. S.

I am desirous of learning at earliest opportunity
the attitude of the Ecclesiastical Authorities to proposed
residential school -STOP- Arrange to see Archbishop at earliest
date and telegraph if he will give required assistance -STOP-
If your interview satisfactory officials from Ottawa will
proceed to Nova Scotia to discuss question fully with His Grace
and to select site.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Insp. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA64 21 COLLECT 1 EXTRA

STPETERS NS 6 918A

1927 JUL 6 AM 8 48
STANDARD TIME

DUNSMUIR SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR NIGHTLETTER YESTERDAY DATE RECEIVED EXPECT TO INTERVIEW HIS
GRACE NOT LATER THAN TWELFTH INSTANT WILL WIRE YOU RESULTS

A J BOYD RIVERBOURGEOIS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

600070

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA170 11 COLLECT

ST PETER NS 6 125P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

283

DEPUTY Supt GEN DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE CHANGED MY PLANS AND AM LEAVING FOR HALIFAX TONIGHT

A. J. BOYD.

600070

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA315 34 COLLECT NL

HALIFAX NS 8

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

ONT

CATHOLIC ECLESIASTICAL AUTHORITIES HERE VERY FAVOURABLE TO
ESTABLISHMENT OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR INDIANS BUT WILL BE UNABLE
TO RECEIVE OFFICIALS OF DEPARTMENT BEFORE TWENTIETH INSTANT ON ACCOUNT
OF RETREAT OF CLERGY NEXT WEEK

A J BOYD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 11, 1927.

Dear Archbishop McCarthy:

Mr. A. J. Boyd, chief officer for this Department in Nova Scotia, has reported that Your Grace is favourable to the establishment of an Indian residential school in the province. At the present time, the site contemplated is at Shubenacadie.

Mr. Russell Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, and Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Department Architect, are proceeding to Nova Scotia next week to complete the arrangements. They will call on Your Grace on the morning of Thursday the 21st instant, to thank you for your cooperation and to go into the details of our proposal. I know that the Honourable Mr. Stewart, Superintendent General, is very pleased that the church authorities are to cooperate.

The selection of the Sisters for the staff of the proposed institution is of prime importance. Any suggestions that Your Grace or the Sisters may have, concerning the buildings to be erected, will be given favourable consideration by our officers.

If, for any reason, the 21st is not a suitable date, I should be grateful for a telegraph message.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. Edward J. McCarthy, D. D.,
Archbishop of Halifax,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



River Bourgeois, N. S.,
July 11th., 1927.

Immediate
Mr. F. J. [unclear]
Dear Doctor Scott, -

I sent you a night letter from
Halifax on the 8th. instant, as follows:-

"Catholic ecclesiastical authori-
ties here very favourable to establishment of
residential school for Indians, but will be unable
to receive officials of the Department before the
20th. instant on account of retreat of clergy next
week."

I did not interview his Grace,
Archbishop McCarthy who is very old and feeble. In
consequence of his physical condition, the admin-
istration of the temporal affairs of the Halifax
archdiocese is in the hands of an advisory committee,
composed chiefly of Monsignor Courtney, V. G., and Rev.
Father McMannus. The latter is Rector of St. Mary's
Cathedral.

I called at Halifax on my way
home from Ottawa in April. His Grace was then in
Bermuda; but I interviewed Father McMannus and left
the plans and prospectus of the proposed school with
him. He has submitted them to the advisory committee,
and they have been approved.

It is the intention of the Halifax
ecclesiastical authorities to appoint Sisters of
Charity as teachers of the institution. These have
an enviable reputation as successful teachers; and
one of the Order, who is now in western Canada, has
instructions to visit the Blood River school for the
purpose of obtaining first-hand knowledge of the
methods used in conducting it.

The plans and prospectus in ques-
tion

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt. D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

question are still in possession of Father
McMannus, on whom officials of the Département
should first call when they visit Halifax. I
am sure they will be cordially received.

*Noted
RRA*

Yours very truly,

A. J. Boyd.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Greetings of Hon C. & Dr. B.

Healy oblige Day Sch

50 yrs ago the churches est. resid sch
part since in west 76

State rapidly replacing them

Eastern need a little different.

Site	Locality	Bldgs
	Farmer	
	etc	

Plan erect 1928

Management	Male	Farmer ex officio	Principal chaplain
	Female	Eng qual	Subred Miss of int

Finances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

600070.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 26, 1927.

Memorandum:

Notes DR SCOTT.

We wish to report that, on the 20th and 21st instant, we were in Halifax for the purpose of meeting the Roman Catholic Church authorities, concerning the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie and to look into building materials and sources of supply.

We met the committee appointed by His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, and, after conveying the greetings of the Honourable the Superintendent General and yourself, we explained the Department's proposal. Rev. Father C. E. McManus, of St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Chairman of the committee, gave assurances of their eagerness to cooperate and appeared quite willing to have the proposed institution come under our regular scheme for schools of this class. After going somewhat into details concerning the management and financing of an Indian residential school, we discussed the service that can be given to the Indian children who might be enrolled there. A set of plans and literature concerning Indian residential schools were left with Father McManus.

It is proposed to secure the Sisters of Charity for the domestic and classroom activity, and we visited their Mother House on the Bedford Road, near Halifax. Their institution and the Sisters we met made a very favourable impression and they, too, seemed quite eager to go into Indian work. We left with them, also, a set of plans and literature concerning residential schools. The Mother General of the Order is at present in Western Canada, and she and her staff arranged to visit the Blood Indian Residential School, to get firsthand information concerning its conduct.

Russell H. Storer
Supt. of Indian Education.

Henry J. [unclear]
Department Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for 51-0-1
600070
51-0-9
July 28, 1927.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

On Tuesday, the 19th instant, we arrived at Shubenacadie, N. S., to examine properties there for the proposed Indian residential school. J. L. Ilsley, LL.B., of Kentville, M. P. for Hants-Kings, met us there and assisted until a final selection was made. At the outset, we had a preliminary look at the various sites that had been brought to your attention by letter, and, without much hesitation, we soon confined our interest to the Etter and Gay farms, which were carefully examined. Certain local persons with some influence were desirous that the Dewis property be included in the final examination, but Mr. Ilsley and ourselves could not agree that it was suitable enough to be worthy of comparison with the other two.

It was considered advisable to proceed to Halifax for the 20th and 21st, for the purpose of meeting the church authorities and to look into building materials and sources of supply. The final selection of a site was postponed until Friday, the 22nd. On that date the Etter and Gay farms were examined with considerable care. While the first named property appeared to possess more possibilities as a productive farm - a much wider choice of acreage being available for purchase - from every other angle the Gay property was more suitable.

The Gay property is situate one-half mile from the station at Shubenacadie - immediately on the outskirts of the village. The site is reached by a good road leading directly from the village - a distinct advantage over the other properties, in that it is not necessary to cross the railroad when travelling to and from Shubenacadie. When it is pointed out that this railroad is the main line of the C. N. R., over which there is heavy traffic, the importance of this to the staff and children will be understood. The farm consists of approximately 65 acres of cultivated upland, 50 acres of woodland - 10 of which have already been cleared sufficiently for pasture, and 17 acres of marshland, which produces hay perennially without attention. The properties surrounding it appear to be clean and well cultivated. We consider this Gay farm, which consists of 130 acres, more or less, large enough for the needs of the proposed institution for some time to come. The land appears to be clean and productive and is in one block. It should be mentioned that a fresh water lake, suitable for bathing, boating and fishing, just touches the northern boundary of the Gay farm.

On this property is an ideal building site. It commands a view of the countryside in all directions and the building will be seen from the railroad and from all of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

five roads running in and out of Shubenacadie. The site selected also provides ample opportunity for excellent drainage and water supply, the Shubenacadie river being less than 100 yards from the spot for the building. Electric current and telephone connection are available.

We wish to point out that it was impossible to locate a building site on the Etter property which was at all close to the railroad or main highway, and the drainage facilities were not at all comparable with those of the Gay property. This also applies with more force to the Dewis property, but, in addition, the Dewis property's only possible site for the building was immediately over disfiguring gravel pits and generally rough ground. It was represented to us that a siding which was close to the Dewis property would be a big advantage. However, this feature was not worthy of serious thought as all materials would have to be unloaded from the cars into a vehicle and hauled up a difficult grade to the building. The Gay property, without railroad to cross and only a few hundred yards farther from a railroad station, had the distinct advantage of being near a post office and business community. We were warned by certain interested parties that the road leading to the Gay property, which happens to be the main road to Maitland, was flooded at certain seasons of the year. We made several enquiries from independent sources in this connection and we learned that the road was flooded for an hour or two a day in the spring of certain years only, but that it was not impassable even when flooded.

Mr. S. J. Etter wanted \$13,500 for his farm, which consists of 270 acres. A lot of the value of this property is tied up in the buildings, the most important of which would have to be removed in the event of an Indian residential school being erected there. Mr. George Gay, in his written offer to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, asked \$9,000 for his 130 acres, but we were able to secure from him an option on the property at \$7,000, provided he be allowed to harvest this year's crop. He promised to do the fall ploughing and otherwise prepare the fields for next year's farming operations.

We wish to recommend that the farm of George Gay be surveyed at an early date, with a view to determining not only the exact size of the property but also the best building site. If everything is found as has been represented to us and the title is satisfactory, we believe it advisable to arrange the purchase. In our opinion it is easily the best property near Shubenacadie for an Indian residential school. When title is being searched, it should be ascertained what privileges the owners have in connection with the lake that touches the property and if there is a right of way around its southern extremity.

Some time ago, approximately one-eighth of an acre of this farm was sold for the site of a residence. Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

or four years ago. the purchaser, Mr. Allan S. Etter, erected a residence, which would make a very suitable home for the farm instructor and other male members of the staff of the proposed school. This residence and lot, which is situate on the entrance road to the property, can be purchased for \$4,000, which sum is less than would be required to erect a suitable farmer's residence. We strongly recommend that this property, also, be purchased.

Supt. of Indian Education.

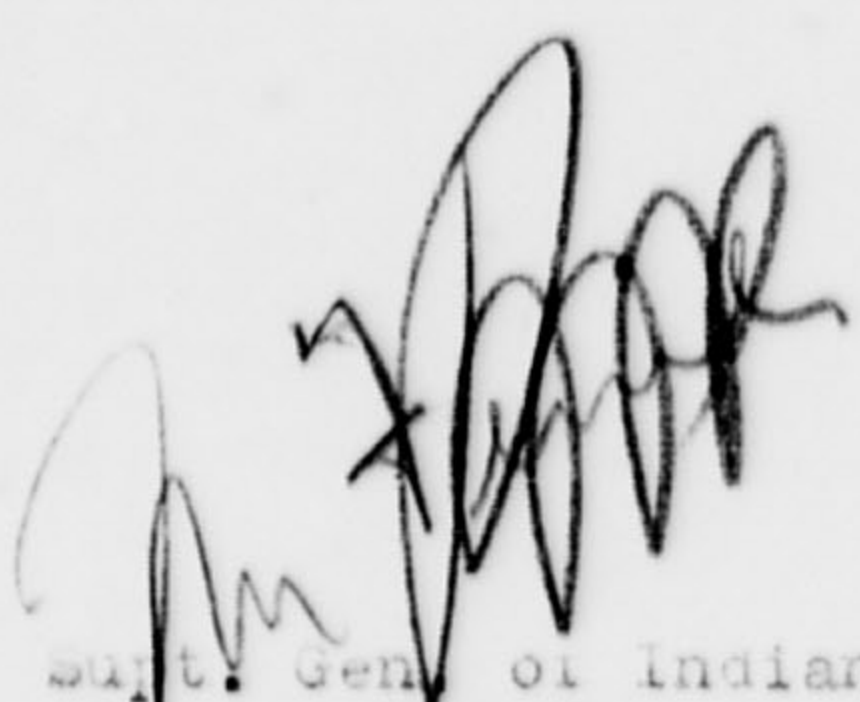
Department Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



Pugwash, N. S.,
Jan 2nd, 1928.

Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

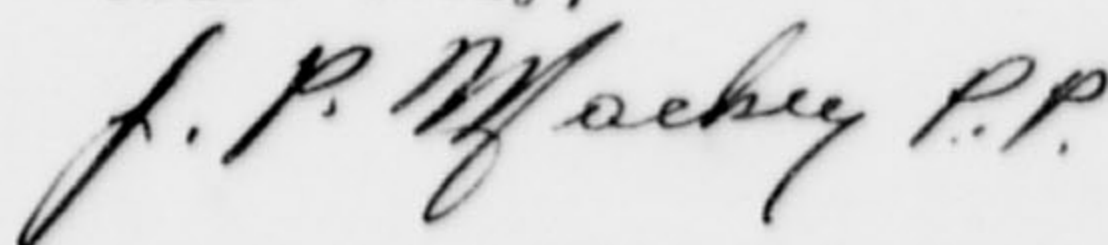
You are no doubt well informed of the negotiations carried on for some time between your Department and the Archbishop of Halifax concerning the opening of an Indian boarding school at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Beg to inform you that I have been appointed by the Archbishop, acting according to the wishes of the Government, as the Priest in charge. Needless to say our information concerning this project is very limited, and wishing to be well informed about it, I would greatly appreciate an interview with you or some member of your Department.

I will be free to proceed to Ottawa, or confer with you or a member of your Department at Halifax any time after the 14th of January.

Trusting that you will find it convenient to give me an early reply.

Yours truly,



JPM/MC.

P. S. If I may have your reply before January 12th please send it to P. O. Box 24, Pugwash, N. S., if later than the 12th address to St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

January 5, 1928.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to an interview concerning the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie. At the present time I do not intend making a trip to the Maritimes within the next few months and it will not likely be necessary for Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, to go to Shubenacadie until the building is about ready for occupation. I believe that the earliest date at which pupils can be admitted will be approximately a year from now.

There are, of course, many subjects that should be discussed in the not distant future. In the spring, it would be advisable for the church authorities to arrange for the farm activity. The Department will allow a certain amount of live stock and agricultural machinery, so that there will be farm and garden products for the use of the school during the following winter. Taking everything into consideration, I believe it advisable for you to come to Ottawa some time during the next three months. If you will intimate what time would be suitable for you, I shall be able to name a definite date.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Box 24,
Pugwash, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

C O P Y

51-0-1

Original on 51-0-9.

January 9, 1928.

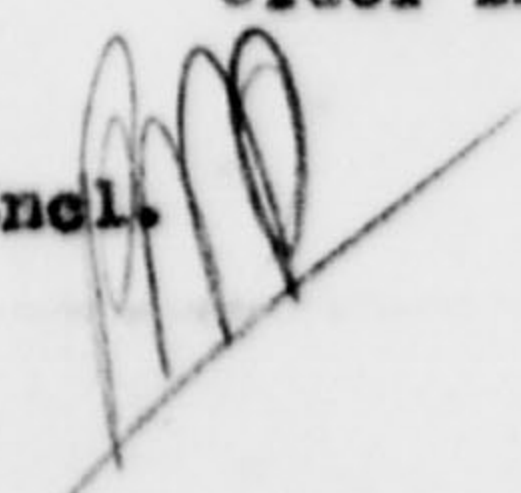
Dear Sir:

This Department proposes to purchase the farm of George Gay and a lot and house of Allan Etter, situate near Shubenacadie, N. S., as described in enclosures herewith. These properties are for the purpose of an Indian residential school which we are about to establish. I am enclosing (A) a copy of interim letter of R. W. McKenzie, C. E., Surveyor of Crown Lands, of Halifax, (B) his description of the Gay property which includes by way of an exception a description of the Etter lot, (C) a copy of Mr. McKenzie's letter relative to his description, and (D) Mr. McKenzie's plan showing the properties in question.

I should be grateful if you would have your agent at Windsor investigate the titles to these two properties and, if found satisfactory, to prepare conveyances to "His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs." The consideration in the case of the George Gay farm is \$7,000 and for the Etter lot with residence, \$4,000. It will not be necessary to prepare a bill of sale in either case, as we are not acquiring any chattels.

I understand that Mr. McKenzie is one of the best informed surveyors in Nova Scotia, and he has made such a careful and detailed report, that I believe it advisable to forward the enclosures mentioned for the attention of your agent. May I refer to enclosure marked "A", on the second page of which will be found a suggestion of Mr. McKenzie's that a narrow strip of the Gay property be included in the conveyance under a separate quit claim deed. Please have your agent comment on our right to dispose of sewage in the Shubenacadie river at this point. He should also ascertain what bathing and other rights we would have in the small body of water known as Snide Lake, which touches the Gay farm on the north.

Whereas funds are available this fiscal year, I should be grateful if you would ask your agent to use despatch in the matter. I am taking steps to secure an Order in Council authorizing the purchases.

Encl. 

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

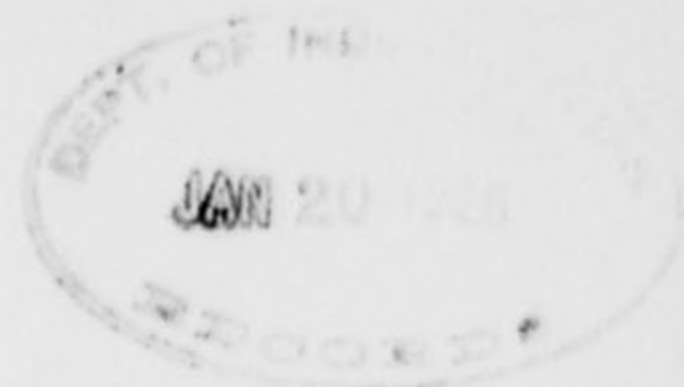
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Saint Mary's Cathedral
Halifax, N.S.



Mr. *[Signature]*

January 16, th/28.

Mr. Duncan G. Scott
Dep. - Supt General
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Received your letter of January 5th. The most suitable time for me to go to Ottawa would be the week of February 12th. If you could arrange that I have an interview some time that week I would indeed feel very grateful.

Yours truly
J. P. Mackay
St. Mary's Glebe
Halifax.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

RECD.
Ottawa, January 23, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th instant and to state that the week of February 12th will be satisfactory for your visit to Ottawa, to discuss the Indian residential school activity at Shubenacadie. You should let me know what day you will be in the city, so that Dr. Scott and Mr. Ferrier will be prepared for the interview with you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-1

Red Bank, North, ld CO,, N

Jan. 19th, 1928.



The Dept. of Ind. Affairs :-

Ottawa .

Would you kindly send me a box of writing paper , 13X8 for the "TYPEWRITER" , & a few envelopes ,!

I had a few lines from Fr. Mackey , who, ~~Mrs~~ Grace , the Archbishop of Halifax has chosen to care for your home at Shubenacadie, I advised him to go to Ottawa and met the Dept. for all or any orders & information required , I trust he will do so , I only wish we had such a home for our Indians of N.B. .Do try and rush matters ,as our whole Educational system is hung up for the want of ~~some~~ ^{money} , about all money is now practically wasted on education without this home .

Yours respectfully,

Arthur C. Ryan

Inspector of Indian Schools for N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Kind regards to all the Boys

I am more than rushed at present.

Trust that all are well.

Should any member of the Dept.
go down to Shubenacadie at the opening of
this new home, I would be pleased to go, if in
so doing, I could be of any service.

F. C. Ryan (Sd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

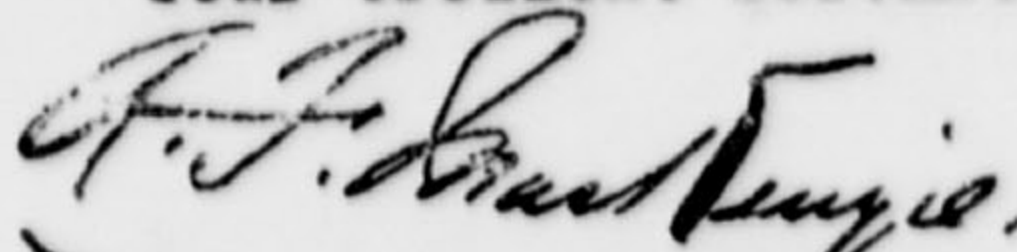
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 24, 1928.

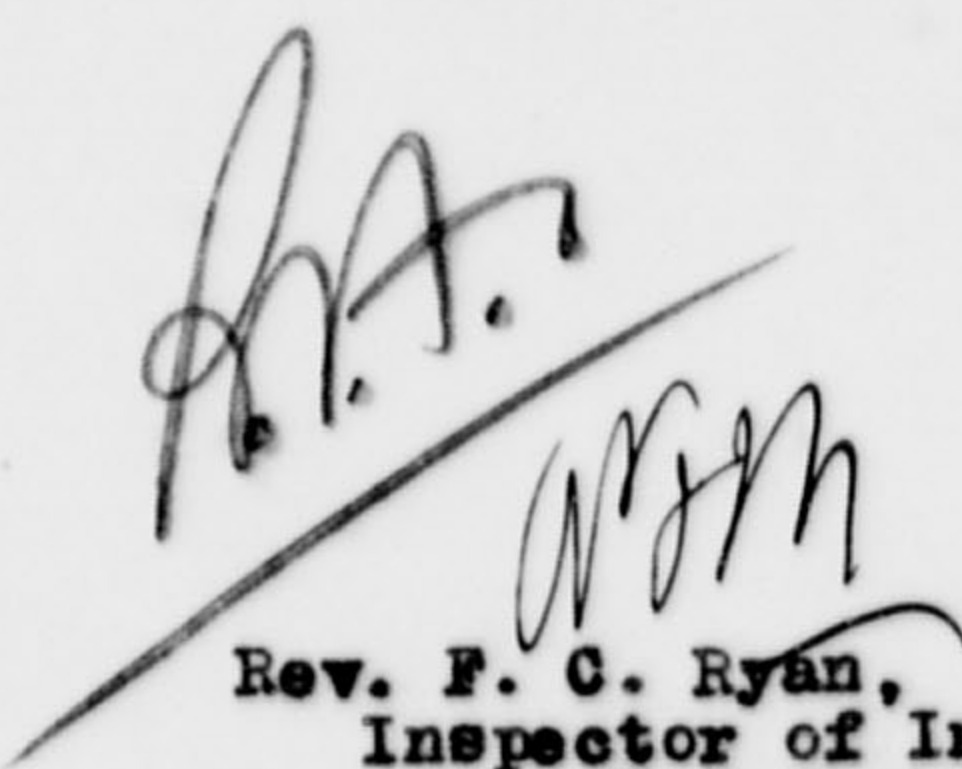
Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 19th instant which is relative to the proposed new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie. I wish to point out that this institution is not solely for the Indians of Nova Scotia, and, if there are any orphan or neglected children in New Brunswick, who should receive their education in a boarding school, it is quite in order to refer the individual cases to the Department when timely. The New Brunswick Indian agents will be circularized in this respect when the school is ready for pupils.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Red Bank, North. Co.,
N. B.

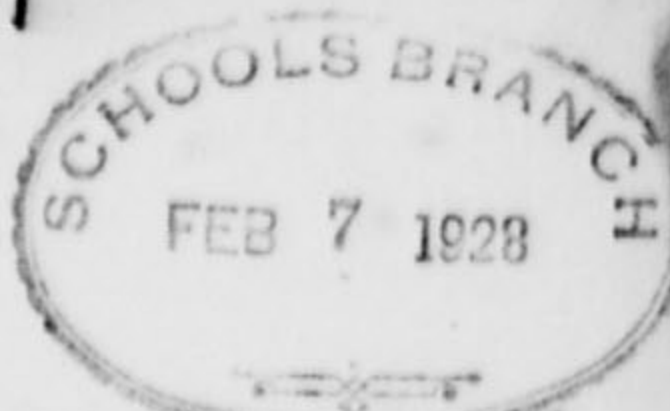
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-1

Saint Mary's Cathedral
Halifax, N. S.



February 3rd 1928

1. *Mr. MacKenzie*
2. *Indian Affairs*
Canada

noted



Dear Sir:-

I had to know through your letter
No. 51-0-1, of January 23rd. that the
week of February 12th. is satisfactory for
an interview with Dr. Scott and Mr. Ferris.
I shall leave Halifax on Monday Feb.
13th. and hope to be at the offices of
the Indian department on the following
Wednesday morning.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory
to the department and the gentlemen
concerned.

Yours Very Truly
F. P. Mackey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 17th, 1928.

Dear Father Mackey, -

I overlooked the advisability of reviewing with you yesterday certain circulars and forms that we have prepared from time to time. These are going forward to you under separate cover, along with the Census and Indian Act.

(1) is the application for admission form, which should go to Indian Agents as soon as filled in properly. In the case of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, you will find that most of these applications are filled in, in the first place, by Agents themselves. (2) has reference to recruiting, one section of which is obsolete and I have struck it out. (3) is the formal notice to be used if compulsion, under Section 10 of the Act, is to be enforced in any individual case. Until you are thoroughly acquainted with our practice in this connection, it would be advisable to have Indian Agents correspond with the Department concerning each case to which this section of the Act should be applied. (4) emphasizes that applicants must be medically fit. (5) has to do with half-breeds and the religious question - the latter will not be any real worry in Nova Scotia as practically all our wards there are Catholic. You will have many half-breeds brought to your attention, however, and much care will have to be exercised here. Each case should be referred back to the Indian Agent so that the status of the applicant can be definitely determined, if possible.

(6), with the deletions that are necessary in the case of your school, has to do with purchases when the accounts are being forwarded to the Department for payment direct to the firm. You will note that the third paragraph has to do with the requirements of the Purchasing Commission. This Commission is defunct, but the principles that guided it guide us at the present time. (7) has to do with classroom material, books, stationery, etc., of all kinds. Principals should anticipate their requirements a few weeks in this connection as all such equipment must be ordered from the King's Printer here. This means some delay in the filling of orders. It will not be necessary for you to have the certificate of the Indian Agent on this requisition. (8) is a recent circular which has reference to drugs, a reasonable supply of which is provided by the Department.

(9) is a recent circular with reference to fire protection and fire escapes. (10) and (11), respectively, have to do with dietary scale and Red Cross activity.

(12) is the form that is prepared once every quarter. Much care should attend its preparation as the per capita grant will be paid after it is checked. Form marked (13) accompanies this return. I intend to circularize all Principals in the near future with

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N. S.

particular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

particular reference to this. (14) has to do with the keeping of the classroom register and the posting to the quarterly return. One of our registers will go forward to you under separate cover. (15) has to do with the annual leave.

I have attached a draft of this letter to these forms so that you can keep all in your office for reference purposes.

I am enclosing, in duplicate, the memo we prepared which has reference to the number and duties of the staff. I filled in, in pencil, from the latest annual statement of the Blood School, which was recently visited by a committee of the Sisters of Charity. You will note that they have seven Sisters on the staff. Most such schools would prefer to have a Sister in the senior boys' classroom as well. This would make eight. It is possible that the laundry duties are divided among the Sisters. Most schools would have a Sister for the laundry activity. Personally, I like the establishment as shown on the tabular statement for a school with a pupilage of 90. The senior teacher would be for both boys and girls - we believe in co-education, of course. This teacher would have the older pupils who are in school but half a day. If there were 60 in this category, that would make 30 in each of the morning and afternoon classes. This would give a junior classroom 40 pupils, or they could be divided into two groups so that more personal attention could be given by the Sisters in charge. If one Sister could fill the dual position of nurse and boys' matron, (See my bracket), it might be well for the girls' supervisor to assist in the kitchen or in the sewing room, wherever her time was most needed. Such an establishment of Sisters would not necessarily be increased until the pupilage was approaching 120.

I trust that you have had a profitable visit to the Mohawk Institute and that your journey home was not monotonous.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

February 18th, 1928.

Dear Father Mackey, -

I wish to confirm our recent conversation with reference to the conduct of the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S. I should be grateful if you could arrange to take up residence there on or about the first of May, at which time the Department will be prepared to provide a temporary supply of live stock and agricultural implements. A reasonable amount of furnishings will be allowed for the residence. You will then be in a position to supervise the farming and gardening activity and to arrange for a root cellar and other improvements that may be found necessary. Further, it will be of much advantage to you to be at Shubenacadie when the new main building is being erected. The Department undertakes to meet all reasonable expenses in connection with getting the school started.

I believe it advisable for you to make yourself known to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, of Shubenacadie, who will be in a position to advise you concerning the keeping of accounts and forwarding vouchers that will be satisfactory to the Department. When the school is in operation, Mr. Lawlor will be instructed to make a visit once a month so that he can forward a report to the Department. It is not my present intention to hold him responsible, in any way, for the conduct of the institution, but I know that he will assist if, at any time, you approach him. When materials are to be purchased or labour engaged, the Department will send you the authority direct and wishes you to be responsible for every phase of the school activity.

I trust that you will be able to make satisfactory arrangements with the Sisters of Charity, who have so kindly offered to co-operate. Please give my best wishes to His Grace.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J.P. Mackey
Rev. J.P. Mackey,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MSA Ottawa, February 18th, 1928.

Sir,-

This is to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. J. P. Mackey as principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is Father Mackey's present intention to take up residence in the Etter house on or about the first of May so that he can supervise the farm and garden activity, effect improvements and so that he will be on the ground when the new main building is being erected. I am sure that you will assist him whenever he comes to you for advice.

At the present time, it is not the intention to ask you to be responsible in any way for the school activity. At a later date, I may request you to pay a visit to the school once a month and give the Department a report. When materials are to be purchased for the school and labour engaged, the Department will write to the Reverend Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

DL
D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

57-0-1

[Handwritten signature]

Archbishop's House
103 Brecken Road
Halifax, N.S.



March 21, 1928

The Secretary for Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

We beg to notify you that at a recent meeting of His Grace Archbishop McCarthy and the Diocesan Consultors, the Reverend J.P. Mackey was officially appointed Principal of the school to be erected at Shubenacadie for the Indian children.

Thanking your department for the many courtesies they are showing our authorities in regard to the arrangements for the new institution,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Gerald Murphy V.G.

Diocesan Administrator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 26, 1928.

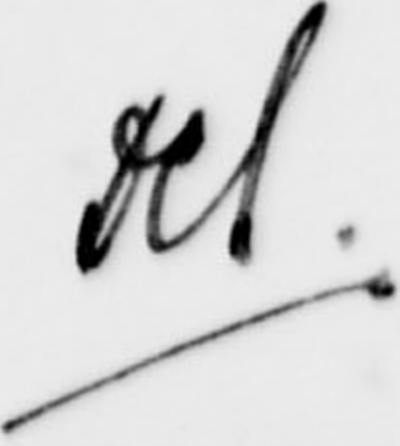
Right Reverend Monsignor:

I have your letter of the 12st instant, nominating the Reverend J. P. Mackey for the principalship of the proposed Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This appointment is approved, and, as I have already been favourably impressed with this Reverend Gentleman, I am hopeful that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

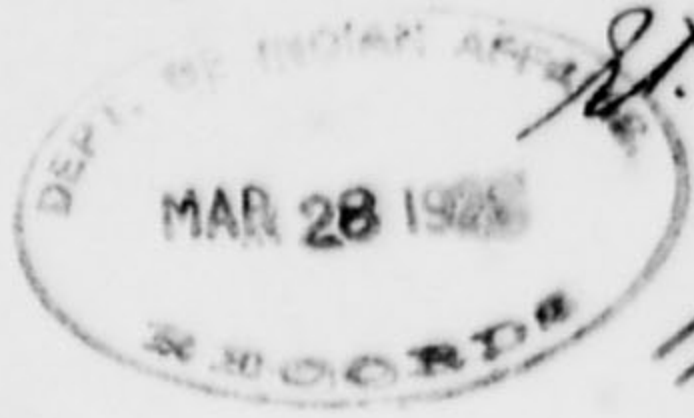
 
Rt. Rev. Gerald Murphy, V. G.,
Archbishop's House,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



St. Mary's Lake,
Halifax
March 24th /28

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir: *[Handwritten signature]*



I am leaving on Monday next
to relieve the priest at Kentville.
Will you please have any commun-
-ications from the Department of Indian
Affairs to me, addressed Kentville, N.S.

Yours Very Truly
J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



File : 15-0-1

Kentville, April 26th. 1928.

Dear Sir:

In a note from Mr. Wallace Gay, he informs me that they have vacated the property at Shubenacadie, and will not be responsible for any damage to buildings etc.

Yours very truly,

Mr. D.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Sec'y,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



Kentville, May 1st. 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

Noted
[Handwritten signature]

Reg to let you know that I will be leaving Kentville on Thursday May 3rd. for Halifax. Will you please address any ~~commications~~ communications to St. Mary's Glebe, Barrington Street, Halifax.

Yours very truly,

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. & Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. P. Mackey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 28th. 1928.

Reverend and dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 22nd. in which you apply for the position of Superintendent, Indian Residential school at Shubenacadie.

There are only nine Protestant Indians in a population of 1827, all the others are Roman Catholics, and it is thought necessary and desirable that the personnel of the staff should be of that faith. I have to thank you for your interest in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

CILAS. STEWART

Reverend Theodore Ross,
Port Elgin,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1582
51-0-1
X
Ottawa, May 29th. 1928.

My dear Colleague,

With reference to your letter of May 25th. I have to say that I have received a letter from Rev. Theodore Ross, of Port Elgin, N. B., making application for the position of Superintendent, Indian Residential school at Shubenacadie.

I have replied informing him that there are only nine Protestant Indians in a population of 1827, all the others being Roman Catholics, and that it is thought necessary and desirable that the personnel of the staff should be of that faith.

Yours faithfully,

CS
CHAS. STEWART

Honorable P. J. Veniot,
Postmaster General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5L-0-1

THE SENATE



CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE

JUL 16

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUL 17 '28

RECORDS

W. L. Stewart
Min of Interior
Ottawa

Sackville N.S.
July 14th 1928

Dear Mr Stewart: I have been asked how the teachers
in the Indian Schools are engaged or appointed. I
have particular reference to the new Indian School
that is being constructed at Shubenacke N.S.
Will you kindly let me have this information
Thanking you in advance

Samuel H. Hogg
AB Hogg

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs

JUL 16 1928

FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY in

PRIV. SECY.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

July 19, 1928.

Dear Mr. Copp:

I have been directed, in the absence of the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant referring to the appointment of teachers in Indian schools, with particular reference to the new Indian residential school now in course of construction at Shubenacadie, N.S.

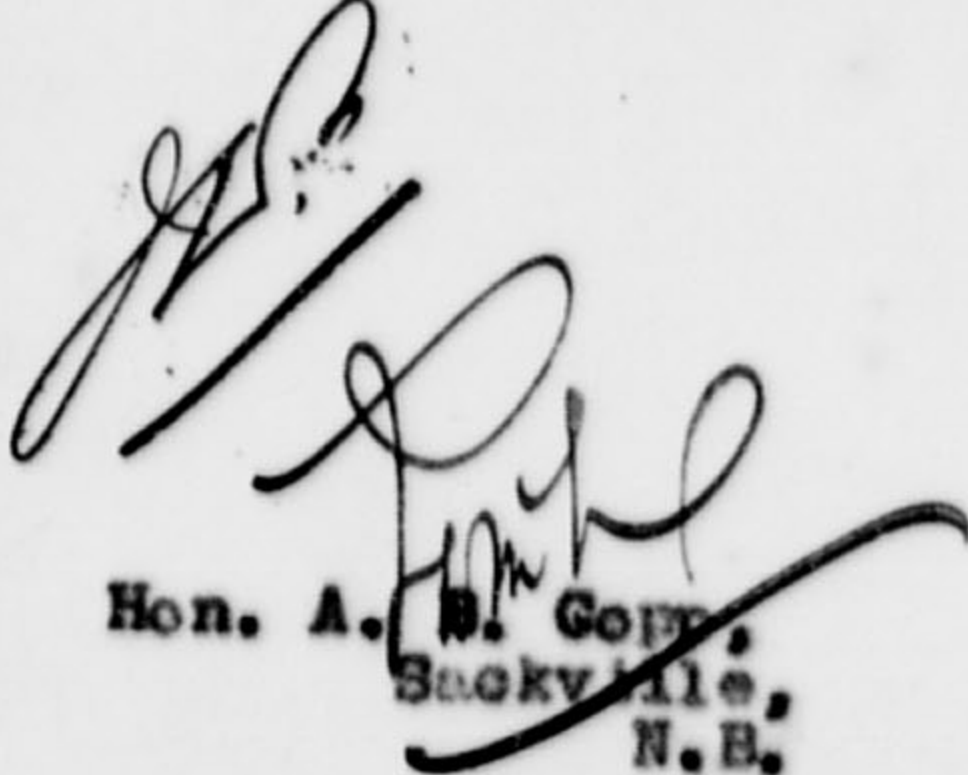
When a teacher is required for an Indian day school, the Department instructs the Indian Agent to secure applications, endorsed, in most cases, by the school inspector. When these applications are received here, the Department selects the teacher who appears to have the best qualifications.

It is the policy of the Department to place residential schools under the auspices of one of the religious denominations interested in Indian work. As the new residential school at Shubenacadie is for the education of Roman Catholic Indian children, the Department consulted His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, who nominated the principal and staff, including the teachers required.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.


Hon. A. D. Copp,
Buckville,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records
2-M. 74

51-0-1

#13 Linltham Bldg,
Calgary, Alberta
August 24, 1928.

Doctor D. B. Scott,
Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:-

I notice by a Nova Scotian daily that an Indian school is under construction at Shubenacadie. It is my desire to obtain a position on the staff if the vacancies have not all been filled.

I taught at the Stony Indian Reserve, first as classroom teacher and later as farm instructor. I hold a second rank teacher's license and a manual training instructor's certificate for the Province of Nova Scotia. It is possible that you remember me personally when we met at Wexley on your trip through the West last August. We discussed for a short period my efforts as a short-story writer.

Kindly let me know who has charge of engaging the staff for the Shubenacadie school.
Yours respectfully
Robert B. Powell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

September 5, 1928.

Dear Mr. Powell:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, concerning a position on the staff of the new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie. This institution will be managed by a resident priest as principal and the Sisters of Charity. Practically all Indians in Nova Scotia are adherents of the Roman Catholic Church. The principal's name is Rev. Father J. P. Mackey and his present address is Shubenacadie.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott



Robert B. Powell, Esq.,
13 Lineham Block,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Charlottetown,
Prince Edward Island,
September 14, 1928.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I understand that your Department has now under construction, at Shubenacadie, an Industrial School open to Mic Mac children of the Maritime Provinces; no doubt there will be considerable work on the part of an agent or agents appointed by your Department to instruct our people in the good this school will do and, if it is your intention to have a travelling agent for the Maritimes, to look after the interests of our children, I would like to place my name before you as an applicant for the position, as I have time at my disposal to visit the different places of our people in the Maritimes and explain the object of building such a school in their interests; should you need my services in any way I would be glad to hear from you.

Respectfully yours,

Isaac Rubin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, offering your services as recruiting officer for the new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I may say the Department believes there is a sufficient number of orphans and neglected Indian children to fill this institution. However, if it is necessary to engage a special officer for recruiting purposes, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief Isaac Peters

Chief Isaac Peters,
Charlottetown,
P. E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

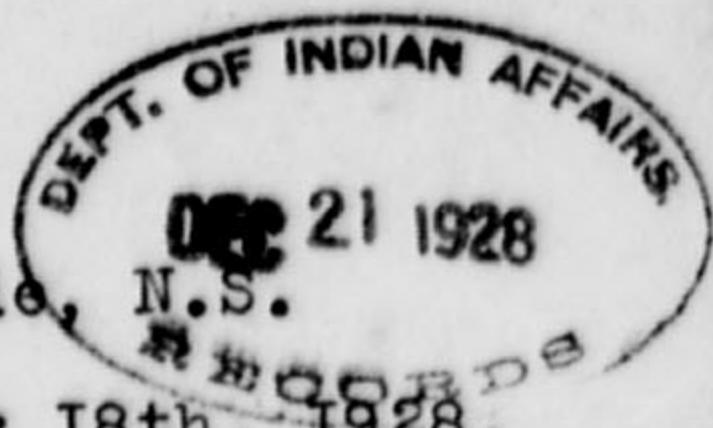
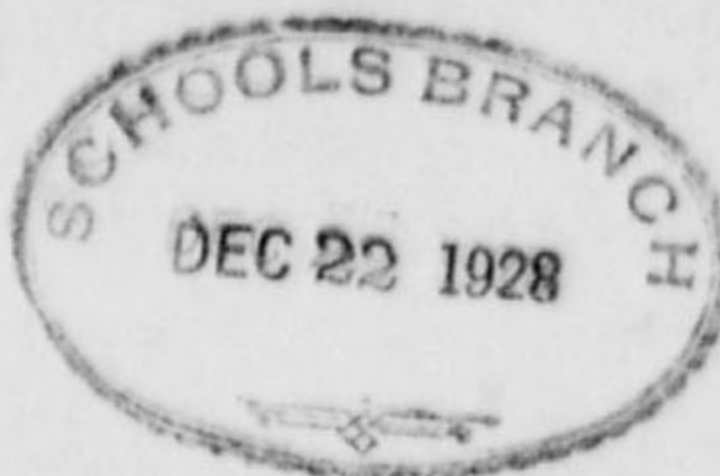
POOR
COPY

No. 51-0-I

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 18th. 1928.



Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that the work of Mr. James McCormick has not been satisfactory, and that I have given him thirty days notice today. The matter of thirty days was agreed upon between us when he came here. I hope to have your approval in this matter, and trust that you will have a man appointed to take his place by the middle of January. It may be that McCormick may not wish to work out the thirty days, if so may I take it upon myself to hire a man to fill in until such time as you have appointed a man to the position?

Yours very truly ,

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 3, 1929.

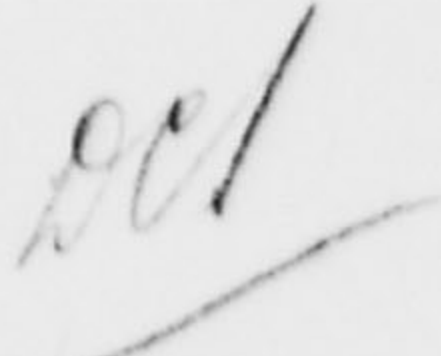
Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have to inform you that Mr. J. L. Ilsley, M.P., is being communicated with and requested, after consulting you, to recommend the services of a competent man as farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School to succeed James McCormick, who is terminating his services about the middle of the present month. You should inform Mr. Ilsley of the salary allowed. It is hoped that the services of a competent man can be secured in due time.

I shall be pleased to have, later, full particulars as to the name and qualifications of the man who has been recommended for the position.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 3, 1929.

Dear Mr. Isley:

Rev. Father Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, informs the Department that the farmer employed at the school has given notice that he intends to discontinue his services on or about the 18th instant. I should be pleased if you would, after consultation with Rev. Father Mackey, recommend the services of a competent man to look after the farm work at this School. Father Mackey will inform you as to the salary that would be paid.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Isley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the group (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM**

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

**Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph**

33 13 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

HALIFAX NS 17 915A

SECTY DEPT/INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REG TO RECOMMEND STEWART COOPER FOR FARMER AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE

REV J T MACKEY..

1929 JAN 17 AM 8 20

note
Saw Dr. Scott.
He has telegram from
Mr. Shelby offering
appointment of Cooper

FORM 100-1

Exclusive Connection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1.

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark as
 the class of service
 OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
 WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
 A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
 with
 WESTERN UNION
 TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
 to all the World
 Money Transferred
 by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, January 17, 1929.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
 Shubenacadie,
 N.S.

Appointment Stewart Cooper as farmer Shubenacadie
 Residential School approved.

J. D. McLean.

DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

No. 5100-I

51-0-1



Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 29th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

With regards to the name and qualifications of the man recommended for the position of farmer at the Indian Residential School here, I beg to say.

Stewart Michael Cooper, age thirty years, has had farming experience for a period of sixteen years. During those years he worked on a small farm of about thirty acres. He is honest, sober, he and the family enjoy a good name in this district.

Yours very truly,

Mr. J. D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1
No. 5-0-I

Shubenacadie, N.S.

February 7th ~~January 10th~~ 1989

Dear Sir:

In connection with the appointment of a carpenter-engineer for the school here, I beg leave to recommend Edward McLeod.

Even before the contract for the school was let I had this fellow in mind for that position. With that intention I approached Rhodes Curry Co. and McLeod started work as a carpenter early in July. When the pipe-fitters and plumbers started their work I figured that he could get valuable experience there, with the result that he went with them sometime in September. He is working with them at the present time, in spite of the fact that on account of getting too far advanced with that end of the work, they have left some of their men go. His work in that line has been entirely satisfactory. Besides his ability as a carpenter and plumber, I can vouch for his ability as a painter, some years experience as a black-smith and wheel-wright. Add to that his honesty, sobriety and industry, I firmly believe that he would make the most satisfactory carpenter-engineer that could be found in these parts. (That is saying a lot, but it is true)

For verification, I wish you would refer to Mr. J.M. Dunne, Supt. for Rhodes Curry CO., Mr. Ira Heckman, foreman of the pipe-fitters, and Mr. Wm. Crowell, inspector for the school.

Should this recommendation be accepted by the Dept. I feel certain I could make satisfactory arrangements so far as wages are concerned.

Mr. J. D. Maclean
Asst. Secretary & Deputy
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Yours very truly

H. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, February 9, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to a carpenter-engineer for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. As this position will not be filled until the school is about ready to be placed on the per capita grant basis, the Department will rely on you to secure a properly qualified man. Edward McLeod, whom you recommend and who has been employed on the building, appears to be quite suitable for this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.P.M.
I saw him
from
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, February 13, 1929.

Mr. Ferguson

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

21

Dear Dr. Scott:

As the Indian Training School
at Shubenacadie, N. S. nears completion,
more and more people are asking me about
its functions.

I am very poorly informed
about the functions, objects, and history
of these training schools, and I would like
it very much if you could direct me to any
available information about Indian education
in Canada - especially with reference to
training schools of this type.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley

J. L. Ilsley.

BT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. J. L. Ilsey
Records
Letter under to enter
R.T.F.

Ottawa, March 1, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of letter that is being directed today to Mr. J. L. Ilsey, M. P. You may be interested in the brief review of Indian education in Canada and the place in the Department's programme of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
 Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
 Shubenacadie,
 N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

March 1st, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the purpose of the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. You may be interested in a very brief review of Indian education in Canada, which will suggest the Department's general programme and will indicate the purposes and aims of the boarding school for Indian children in the East.

Prior to Confederation, Indian schools were supported, for the most part, by missionary societies, religious orders and the Indian bands, themselves - little financial assistance being given by the legislatures. Low salaries were paid and the attendance was irregular, and, as a consequence, the schools were not very effective. The British North America Act placed the responsibility for the Indians of Canada with the Federal Government, and this Department began to support existing schools and to establish others. By 1885, in eastern Canada, where the Indian was no longer living largely by the chase, day schools were conducted on reserves wherever it was possible to secure a worthwhile attendance. The Roman Catholic, Church of England, Methodist and Presbyterian Missionary Orders and Societies were associated with the Department in the conduct of most of these schools. The major portion of the expense was borne by Parliamentary Appropriation.

ad
h.p.
The problem of educating the children of the nomadic Indian groups of northwestern Ontario and of western Canada, generally, was largely unsolved, and the missionary societies and orders interested commenced the establishment of boarding schools to supplement the day schools on the reserves. The churches are rather keen on institutional activity, which has the advantage of placing a child under Christian influence and supervision for 24 hours of the day. The Department of Indian Affairs soon recognized the socio-economic advantage of the residential school. Ordered habits, domestic arts for girls, farming, gardening, care of live stock, carpentry and other trades for boys were of much interest to the State. The Department supported these residential schools and established others, placing emphasis on vocational as well as academic training, and today they

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

- are the chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

are the chief factor in our Indian educational programme west of the Great Lakes.

To return to the problem in eastern Canada, where the day school has, and will have, the more important part, there remains the provision for orphans, illegitimates and neglected children. Further, many Indian children live too distant from Indian or public day schools to attend regularly. To care for all these under-privileged children, the residential school has been found the most satisfactory solution. There are 6 such schools in the vicinity of the Great Lakes.

It is for the under-privileged Indian child of Nova Scotia and the other Maritime Provinces that the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie is being established.

The Department conducts 22 Indian day schools on the reserves in the Maritimes - 11 in Nova Scotia, 10 in New Brunswick and one on Prince Edward Island. These institutions solve the ordinary problem. There remain the under-privileged children. Over 50 of the most urgent cases are in convents and orphanages in Halifax and other centres. There are now 30 additional children needing maintenance as well as education. These will form the nucleus for the pupilage of the Shubenacadie School. Accommodation for 125 is being provided. The 45 children required to fill the school will be recruited from among those who are of or with families in a semi-destitute condition. The cost of maintaining pupils in our own school will be less than the fees paid to private institutions. Further, at Shubenacadie, the physical equipment and the courses of instruction are especially designed to meet the particular needs of our wards.

The educational activity at Shubenacadie will be academic and vocational. Classroom work will be comparable to that in the public schools of Nova Scotia and will be inspected, at our request, by officers of the Provincial Department of Education. Girls will be trained in the domestic arts; and boys, in farming, gardening and the care of stock. Later, it may be possible to give a thorough course in manual training. It is the object and desire of the Department that graduates of this school will become self-supporting and will not return to their old environment.

Practically 100% of the Indians in the Maritimes are Roman Catholic and the Department has secured the services of the Reverend Father Mackey for principal and the Sisters of Charity for the inside

- staff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- 3 -

staff. These church workers will be responsible for the school activity, generally, and will see that the pupils receive a training in religious education.

At these residential schools, the Department provides the buildings, farm and stock and whatever furnishings and equipment are necessary at the outset for their satisfactory conduct. There is allowed a per capita grant, based on the average attendance. This grant and the farm or other school earnings care for all current expenses, except classroom equipment, medical services and drugs, and are used for replacing worn out equipment. Major repairs to buildings and mechanical plant are made by the Department and are not a charge on school grant or other earnings. The management is expected to look after minor repairs and to keep all property in good condition.

It is necessary for me to be in British Columbia this month and I leave Ottawa on Tuesday morning. Some time in April, I shall be glad to enlarge on this subject whenever an interview is convenient. In the meantime, I have instructed Mr. Ferrier to make an appointment with you to discuss any phase of the activity in which you are especially interested.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE
THE HALIFAX DAILY STARThe Home Newspapers
of Nova Scotia

50-1-1

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

March 28/29

Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are planning on publishing in the Halifax Chronicle and Daily Star in the very near future, a special section dealing with the construction of the new Indian College now being completed at Shubenacadie, N.S. We would like very much to elaborate on the establishment of this school and to tell just what the Federal Government at Ottawa are doing in this regard, and with your co-operation we can accomplish this purpose. What we would like you to do is to give us a page or even a half page advertisement. We have already been in touch with the various contractors who have volunteered to take advertising space in this edition, and now with some advertising co-operation from your Department, we can put over a nice section. We thought possibly your Department would be willing to authorize a page but if not, a three-quarter page or even a half page space would enable us to put over the story.

It is planned to publish this section on Saturday April 6th or not later than the following Saturday, April 13th. Therefore we shall appreciate it very much if you will let us have copy and necessary instructions at your very earliest convenience. You can also if you will, send us a story dealing with your Department and its connection with the establishment of this school. We are sure your Department will appreciate the excellent opportunity this edition will afford you in telling the people of the Maritimes what real good your Department is doing.

The charge for a full page space would \$285.00. A three-quarter page space would cost \$214.00 and a half page space would cost \$145.00. The section of course will be published in both the Chronicle and Star and will have a circulation in excess of 33,000 copies.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favorable consideration, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CHRONICLE COMPANY LIMITED.

Wm. J. Green
Advertising Manager.

GPG/GL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

The Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, which will be opened in the near future, has been erected by the Department of Indian Affairs for the academic instruction and vocational training of those Indian children in the Maritimes whose needs are not being satisfied by the day schools which are conducted on the Indian reserves. Accommodation has been provided for 125 children and the necessary staff of instructors.

The Department of Indian Affairs conducts 22 day schools on the Indian reserves of the Maritimes - 11 in Nova Scotia, 10 in New Brunswick and one on Prince Edward Island. These schools solve the ordinary problem. There remains the necessity of providing for orphans, neglected children and those who live too distant from day schools to attend regularly. It is for these underprivileged children that the residential school has been erected at Shubenacadie. There are 6 such institutions in the vicinity of the Great Lakes in Ontario and many in Western Canada, but the one lately constructed in Nova Scotia is the first residential school for Indian children in the East. For some time it has been known at Ottawa that a school of this kind was needed in the Maritimes. The present Superintendent General of the Department, the Honourable Charles Stewart, satisfied that the time had come when something should be done, secured an appropriation from Parliament. In a few months, the school will be equipped and ready for the reception of pupils.

Following the well-established policy, this school will be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, as the Indians for whom it is to provide education are all adherents of that faith. From the establishment of the first industrial school, nearly one hundred years ago, there has been cooperation between the Government and the various denominations interested in missionary work among the Indians. The benefit arising from this system is that the Department obtains the zealous assistance of those interested in the evangelisation of the Indians, and the general education and civilization go hand in hand with Christianization. Very marked success has followed the association of these two forces working towards one and the same end.

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey has been appointed principal and under the Department's direction he will have general charge of the school. The Sisters of Charity will conduct the domestic and classroom activities: teachers and all other instructors will be fully qualified for their respective duties. The managers of the school will be expected to conduct the institution upon the revenue derived from a per capita grant without further assistance from Parliamentary Appropriation. It is found that this method insures economical management.

Only Indian children, wards of the Dominion Government, are eligible for admission, and, before being placed on the roll,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

will undergo a careful physical examination by a competent physician.

The educational activity at Shubenacadie will be academic and vocational. The classroom work will be comparable to that in the public schools of Nova Scotia and will be inspected, at the Department's request, by officers of the Provincial Department of Education. Girls will be trained in the domestic arts; and boys, in farming, gardening and the care of stock. Later, it may be possible to give a thorough course in manual training. The physical equipment and the courses of instruction are especially designed to meet the particular needs of Indian children. It is the object and desire of the Department that graduates of this school will become self-supporting and will not return to their old environment and habits.

The Dominion Government has provided the farm and main building. This building will house the pupils and instructors and provides all the accommodation necessary for classroom and domestic instruction. In due course, there will be erected barns, work shops and the other outbuildings that are necessary for this type of school. Furnishings, equipment and live stock will be purchased in the near future. The capital expenditure was provided in the appropriation for Indian education and there will be a yearly grant for current expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

April 4, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the special section in the Halifax Chronicle and the Daily Star dealing with the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. I regret that it is not the practice of the Department to advertise, but I am enclosing a short article concerning the establishment of the school, which may be of some interest to your readers.

Yours very truly,

Encl.



Duncan C. Scott

The Chronicle Company, Limited,
Halifax,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 32057

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
April 30th, 1929.

A. E. MacLean, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:

Received your very encouraging letter about the wharf at Lennox Island. Now, what progress since then? I also understand that Shubenacadie Indian school of N. S. nearly completed and understand its intended for orphans throughout the Maritimes.

I would like to know the qualifications of children who are entitled. If you could see Mr. Sutherland - he is an Island man. You may also ask if any job opening in his Department about that new school.

Hope to hear from you soon, and bolige.

Yours.

(Sgd.) I. Peters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

32057

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA.

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1929.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of letter which
I have received from Chief Isaac Peters of Charlottetown,
P.E.I., and you will note what he states in same.

What information can you give me in
connection with this matter in order that it may be
passed along to Chief Peters?

x

x

x

Yours truly,

A. E. MacLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



May 3, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. McLEAN.

Relative to the letter of A. R. MacLean, M. P., enclosing copy of a communication which he received from Chief Isaac Peters, of the Lennox Island Band, in which he requests information about the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to say that it is hoped to have this new residential school completed and ready to receive pupils in the latter part of the summer. This school is established for the education and training of Indian children from each of the Maritime Provinces. It is intended, primarily, for the benefit of orphan and neglected Indian children of school age, or children whose parents are in destitute circumstances or unable from other causes to have them attend day schools on their reserves.

Rev. J. A. McDonald, Indian Agent, Grand River, has been requested to make enquiries regarding any Indian children in Prince Edward Island who should be placed in the new Shubenacadie School. Any children whom he recommends, if they comply with the Department's requirements, as stated above, will be admitted when the school is ready.

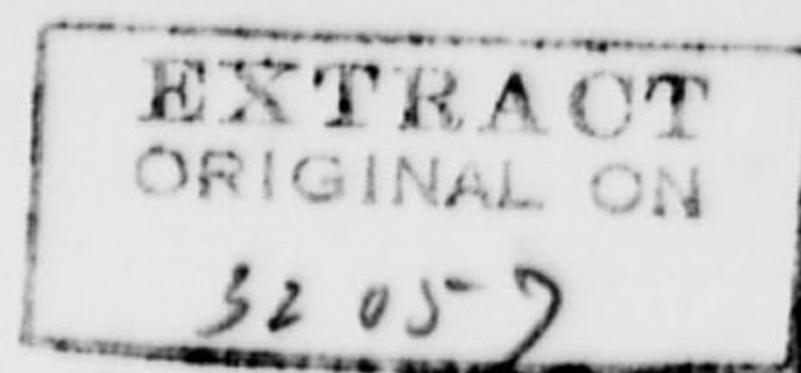
Rev. Father J. P. Mackey has been appointed principal, and, under the Department's direction, he will have general charge of the school. The Sisters of Charity will conduct the domestic and classroom activities; teachers and all other instructors will be fully qualified for their respective duties. The entire staff will be nominated by the Catholic Church authorities, under whose auspices this school will be conducted. It is not likely that there will be any position in the school or on the outside staff, to which Chief Isaac Peters could be appointed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

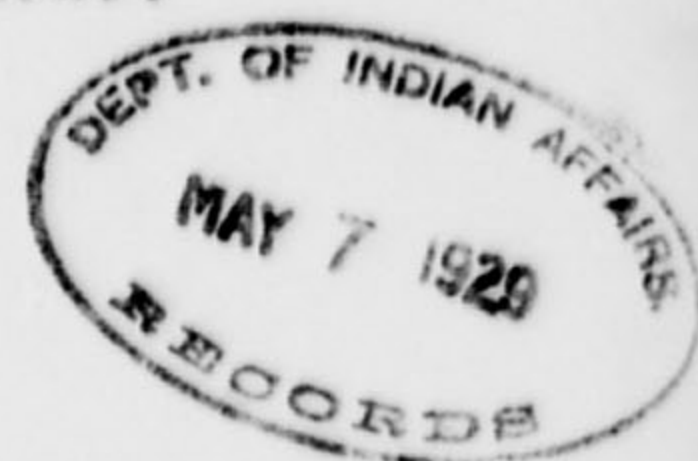
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



Ottawa, May 4th, 1929.



Dear Sir:

x

x

x

With regard to the Shubenacadie Residential school the Department hopes to have this completed in the latter part of the summer of this year. The school is intended, primarily, for the benefit of orphan and neglected Indian children of school age, or children whose parents are in destitute circumstances or unable from other causes to have them attend day schools on their reserves. The Rev. J. A. McDonald, our Indian Agent at Grand River, has been requested to make inquiries regarding any Indian children in Prince Edward Island who should be placed in an institution of this kind.

With regard to the Chief's inquiry with reference to a position, it is hardly likely that there will be any position to which he might be appointed. The school will be under the management of the Sisters of Charity and the entire staff will be nominated by the Catholic Church authorities, under whose auspices this school will be conducted.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Mc Lean.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A. E. MacLean, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Mr. [Signature]

Toronto Telegram 28th June 29



Indian School For Maritimes

Government Opens Residential School For the Children at Shubenacadie

Halifax, June 25.—First residential school for Indian children to be established in the Maritime Provinces has just been completed at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, and will be opened shortly. It has been erected by the Department of Indian Affairs for the academic instruction and vocational training of those Indian children in the Maritimes whose needs are being satisfied by the day schools which are conducted on the Indian reserves. Accommodation has been provided for 125 children and the necessary staff of instructors.

BUILDING COSTS \$200,000.

The building was constructed by Rhodes Curry and Co., Ltd., of Amherst and the total construction cost is estimated at \$200,000. The Dominion Government has provided the farm and main building. This building will house the pupils and instructors and provides all the accommodation necessary for class room and domestic constructions, barns, work shops and other outbuildings that are necessary for a school of this type will be erected in due course. The capital expenditure was provided in the appropriation for Indian education and there will be a yearly grant for current expenses. The Department of Indian Affairs conducts 22 day schools on the Indian reserves of the Maritimes, 11 in Nova Scotia, 10 in New Brunswick and one in Prince Edward Island, but the necessity has been felt for establishment of a residential school for orphans, neglected children or those who live too far from the day schools to attend regularly. It is for these underprivileged children that the residential schools has been erected at Shubenacadie. There are six such institutions in the vicinity of the Great Lakes in Ontario and many in Western Canada, but the one completed at Shubenacadie is the first such school for Indian children in the east.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MODERN SCHOOL IS ESTABLISHED

(Continued From Page 8)

was abandoned in 1856, after twenty years of effort.

HAPHAZARD METHODS OF EARLY DAYS

Prior to Confederation there was practically no organization of Indian schools in other parts of Canada. Missionaries interested in this work were opportunists—classes being conducted whenever and wherever the activity gave promise of even a little success. The New England Company experimented with foster homes for Indian children in New Brunswick. A Church of England chaplain to the Hudson's Bay Company conducted a boarding school for Indian children on the Red River as early as 1822. A Roman Catholic priest tried an agricultural school for young Indians at Baie St. Paul, now St. Eustache, Man., in 1833. There is record of day schools in various parts of the West, all conducted by Roman Catholic, Church of England and Methodist missionaries. In British Columbia the New England Company began work early in the 19th century from which developed the present Lytton Indian Residential School.

At the time of Confederation the Indian schools, few in number, paid small salaries, and attendance was irregular, thus making the schools ineffective.

During the year ending March 31st, 1927, there were 77 residential schools and 250 day schools in operation in Canada—a total of 327 Indian schools. In addition the Department of Indian Affairs assisted in the maintenance of 16 combined white and Indian schools. The total enrollment for the year was 14,710, and the average attendance 10,541. Several of the churches were actively engaged in the management of both residential and day schools. This co-operation of the churches in the case of residential schools such as the one now established at Shubenacadie, was as follows: Roman Catholic, 42; Church of England, 20; United Church, 13; Presbyterian, 2.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING AT ALL SCHOOLS

In addition to the regular academic work at all Indian schools, there is vocational training at all the residential schools. At the new institution at Shubenacadie there will be farming, gardening, the care of stock, manual training and domestic instruction. There is also the possibility of the Department of Indian Affairs assisting ex-pupils of residential schools to start farming and housekeeping.

At Shubenacadie, as at all other Indian residential schools, the provincial curricula are followed and fully qualified teachers will be engaged. Arrangements will be made with the Provincial Department of Education for the services of regular public and separate school inspectors for supervision. There will be medical inspection, and Department officers will constantly supervise the vocational training.

All equipment in the new structure along educational lines will be the most modern, and every possible facility for the advancement of the under privileged Indian will be provided.

The expenditure for Indian education from parliamentary appropriation for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1927, amounted to \$1,961,327.42, of which \$24,125.51 was spent in Nova Scotia, \$19,150.31 in New Brunswick, and 11,700.46 in Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FIRST INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN EAST

Modern School Is Established At Shubenacadie For Children Of Maritime Province Indians

Building, Erected At Cost Of \$200,000 Has Accommodation For 125 Pupils

REV. J. P. MACKEY IS SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

Church And State Co-operate To Teach And Care For The Young Micmac

By RUSSELL G. URQUHART

With the opening at Shubenacadie in June of the new residential school for underprivileged Indian children, the Indian population of the Maritime Provinces will have at its disposal one of the most modern and thoroughly equipped institutions of its kind in the Dominion—an institution in which it is planned to mould the lives of the young aborigines and aid them in their march towards the goal of complete Canadian citizenship.

The new building, erected during the past year at an approximate cost of \$200,000, will, when completely fitted out, have accommodation for 125 Indian children between the ages of 7 and 15 years, many of whom today are cared for in various Roman Catholic institutions in Halifax, including the Monastery of the Good Shepherd and St. Patrick's Boys Home.

WILL BE ADMINISTERED BY COMPETENT STAFF

Under privileged children now quartered in such institutions throughout the Province will be the first to remove to the new institution, where under the direction of Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, and the efficient Sisters of Service, the initial steps will be taken to consolidate Indian educational work in the Maritimes.

The institution is one of a series of twenty-eight co-educational residential schools established in Canada by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, which in addition, annually pays all charges for the maintenance of some 330 day schools established wholly for the benefit of Indian children.

The site selected for the erection of the Maritime school at Shubenacadie is one of the oldest Indian properties in Nova Scotia. As far back as 1713 it was known to have been occupied by Indians, and at the time St. Anne's Church flourished at Shubenacadie, it was the home of the famous Abbe La Loutre, a French priest who achieved more or less notoriety when he was accused of inciting the Indians against the Crown. At that time the town was known as Saa-ga-bun-akady, the place where the Saagabun or Micmac potato grows. Even in later years

the property was occupied by the Indians, but in recent years it became the property of George Gay, from whom it was purchased recently, by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The property comprises a farm of some 150 acres, of which 100 acres are partially cleared. Fifty acres are wooded with a second growth, while some thirty acres comprise swamp land. The new school building has been erected on the peak of a high slope on the very banks of the Shubenacadie river, and within a quarter of a mile of the railway station, which, in turn, is situated on the main line of the Canadian National Railways.

CORK INSULATION ON ALL EXTERIOR WALLS

The building itself is a commodious structure of three storeys, constructed of brick tile and granite. One of the features of construction is the cork insulation used on all exterior walls. Guernsey Orr, prominent Upper Canadian architect, whose designs played a part in the erection of the majority of the Indian schools throughout Canada, prepared plans for the Maritime school as well, while Rhodes Curry and Co., of Amherst, were the builders.

Work on the construction of the institution was rushed along steadily during the past few months, and the building is now completed.

A number of children will be transferred from Halifax institutions to the new building shortly. Eight Sisters of Service, at present in Halifax, will take up residence in the school at the outset, to be followed later by others as the accommodation of the building fills up. Rev. Father Mackey is in residence in a bungalow adjoining the institution, and has been busily engaged in looking after the many details preparatory to the opening and maintenance of the building, for many months.

WATER SUPPLY IS PUMPED INTO BUILDING

All modern conveniences are incorporated in the structure, the water supply for which will come from Snide Lake, situated almost half a mile away. Owing to the lack of natural pressure this water will be pumped to the institution, necessitating the digging of a long trench and the establishment of a storage tank on the premises. Low pressure steam will provide all necessary heat.

The basement floor of the building, in addition to the usual storage departments, will house the main dining room for the children, a separate dining room for male members of the staff these to include the Principal, the head shrdner and the engineer; among

others, and a third dining room for the Sisters of Service, upon whose shoulders falls the task of caring for the children housed in the building.

On the next floor are to be found the spacious class rooms in which the pupils will be segregated as in the public schools, according to age and ability; this floor will also house the executive offices including that of the principal. It is probable, also, that a second priest will be assigned to duty at the institution before long. On this floor will also be found the chapel with its fairly large seating capacity, and the manual training class room.

The third floor is given to the dormitories, where the children will make their homes during their stay at the institution, and also the quarters for the Sisters in residence at the school.

533 INDIANS ATTEND MARITIME SCHOOLS

During the year ending March 31st, 1927, there were 533 Indian children attending schools on the various reserves in the Maritime Provinces. The new institution, however, will not care for all these children, its first and chief obligation and purpose being the care of underprivileged, into this class fall the orphans, half orphans and illegitimates. After these have first been accommodated the remaining accommodation of the school will be filled with pupils from the various Indian schools, of which there are 22 in the Maritimes.

Of these day schools 11 are in Nova Scotia, situated at Afton, Askasoni, Sydney, Millbrook, Bear River, Indian Brook, Malagawatch, Whycomagh, Fisher's Cove, Salmon River and Middle River. 10 of these schools are situated in New Brunswick and 1 in Prince Edward Island.

In the 11 Nova Scotia Schools there were 275 pupils, with an average attendance of 150; in New Brunswick, 233 pupils with an average attendance of 165; in Prince Edward Island, 25 pupils with an average attendance of 15.

TOTAL OF 3,718 INDIANS IN MARITIMES

In the Maritime Provinces, there were a total of 3,718 Indians, 1,827 of whom resided in Nova Scotia, 1,696 in New Brunswick, and 315 in Prince Edward Island. Of those residing in this Province 239 were under the age of six years; 417 were between the ages of 6 and 16; 203 were between the ages of 16 and 65; and 124 were over 65 years of age.

Of the 1,827 Indians in Nova Scotia at that time, 2 were Anglicans, 7 were Baptists, and the remainder, 1809, were Roman Catholics.

The Indian population of the Dominion was 104,894, and an estimate of their total income from all sources was \$9,650,739.71. An estimate of the total

The New Indian School



Picture showing rear view of new Indian school at Shubenacadie, gives good idea of extent of the structure, which is rated as one of the best institutions of its kind in Canada.

income of the Nova Scotia Indians during the same period was \$118,208.58, under which major portion, or \$90,000 was classified under "wages earned." The value of farm products sold by Indians in the Province was estimated at \$14,217 during the same period.

Schools in the various Maritime reservations; in fact, nearly all the activities of the Indians, are supervised by the Department of Indian Affairs through its agents scattered throughout the Provinces. The British policy with regard to Indians in Canada was enunciated in the Proclamation of 1763, whereby their aboriginal rights were expressly recognized. In this the British attitude differed distinctly from that of the French, who, although they had treated the Indians kindly, had never given them any special status or conceded them any vested interest in the soil. The terms of the Proclamation have been reflected before and since confederation, in the administration of Indian affairs, by the successive Governments of Canada. Under the British North America Act the control of Indians was allotted to the Federal authority, and it has been the aim of the Government to treat them with uniformity throughout the Dominion under the provisions of the Indian Act, which is administered by the Department of Indian Affairs, of which Duncan C. Scott is Deputy Superintendent General, and Hon. Charles Stewart, Superintendent General.

Reserves have been set aside for the various Indian bands, all of which are under Government supervision through the agencies of the Department. Education, medical attendance, relief where required, assistance in agriculture and other pursuits have been provided in a generous manner.

During the pioneer days when the military policy looked upon the Indians as potential allies or foes, and the feeling was balanced between hope and apprehension, missionaries claimed them as material ready for evangelization and began a system-

\$2,600, which has been increased to approximately \$2,000,000. A considerable sum is spent annually for the care of the health of the Indians; physicians and nurses are in the regular employ of the Government, and hospital accommodation is afforded in cases of necessity.

Preventive measures, which consist chiefly of educational health propaganda and inspection, are conducted by field matrons and travelling nurses who visit the reserves, inspect the school children, and instruct and care for the Indians in their homes. Nova Scotia has one travelling nurse, whose duties are many and varied. In addition to the usual visitations and inspections, simple talks on sanitation, diet and homemaking are given, and many of the Indian women gratefully accept the advice of the nurses regarding the care of their children. Baby clinics are held wherever possible, and on some of the reserves throughout Canada, in addition to regular clinics, baby shows are being established with a view to stimulating the interest of Indian parents in proper methods of caring for their children. Indian women and girls are encouraged by the nurses to cultivate gardens, and they are instructed in methods of canning fruit and vegetables for the winter months.

PROVISION FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION

Each of the residential schools established in Canada is equipped with infirmaries and all necessary medical apparatus for the care of the pupils, while the Indian children attending day schools are examined regularly by qualified doctors and nurses. Full and part time physicians are appointed to the reserves, and it is their duty to visit the reserves at stated intervals and afford all necessary medical and surgical treatment. In addition they are obliged to afford office facilities for day to day treatments.

The total annual amount expended on the health of Indians is approximately \$500,000 of which amount \$50,000 is for the prevention of tuberculosis. All the early efforts to educate Indian children were missionary in character—for nearly 200 years the work was carried on without financial assistance from the Governments. There is record of Recollet Fathers' schools for Indian children in New France as early as 1616; the Jesuits were active early in the 18th century; and settlers in the British colonies established little centres of Christianity about this time. These intermittent and only partly successful efforts were continued under British domina-

SPEND \$4,000,000 YEARLY ON INDIANS

The total amount expended from parliamentary appropriation on Indian affairs in Canada is about \$4,000,000 annually, as compared with \$50,000 shortly after Confederation. At the time of Confederation the amount expended for Indian education was

prior to Confederation, but there is a record of only two of them receiving grants from the government of the day. Many special institutions for the instruction of the Indians were established at this time, including the community training centre established at Manitowaning, on Manitoulin Island, in Upper Canada. This enterprise was for the education of both young and old; but, as it did not appeal to the Indian temperament, it

Approximately forty day schools were established in Upper Canada

(Continued on Page 13, Col. 8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ARTICLE RE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

underneath.

By AM

*When
to
note
AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R, R no 2.

Stapwell, Pictou Co,

Nova Scotia

Sept. 13th 1929

D. C. Scott

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

H

I should like to secure
a copy of the last annual
report issued by the department
of Indian Affairs, I have for
six years taught in Indian
Residential schools. for the
last three years in the
Portage-la-Prairie school, Manitoba
During the coming year I do
not expect to be in Indian
work, but hope to the following

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-D-1

SUPPLY
SEP 18 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH

R, R no 2.
Hopewell, Pictou Co,
Nova Scotia
Sept. 13 th 1929

D. C. [unclear]
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1929

I should like to secure
a copy of the last annual
report issued by the department
of Indian Affairs, I have for
six years taught in Indian
Residential schools. for the
last three years in the
Portage-la-Prairie school, Manitoba
During the coming year I do
not expect to be in Indian
work, but hope to the following

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

year, meantime I am often
asked about the Indian work
and wish to be able to give
accurate information.

I do not know whether teachers
are entitled to a free copy of
the report or not. But I shall
be glad to pay for it if you
will kindly let me know the
cost.

Would you also please let
me know when the new
Residential School at Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia is to be opened
and if a public ceremony is
to be held at the opening.

As yet I have seen no account of the
opening in the Nova Scotia papers.

Yours truly, Eva F. Crockett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ARTICLE RE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

underneath.

By AMO

*Refer
to
note
AMO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*poor
copy*

Ottawa, September 16, 1929.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, and in reply to inform you that a copy of the last annual report of this Department has been sent you under separate cover.

Arrangements have not yet been completed for the reopening of the new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie. It is expected that there will be some public ceremony in connection with the reopening of this school, due notice of which will be given in the Halifax newspapers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Eva F. Crockett,
R. R. No. 2,
Hopewell, Pictou Co.,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

W. V. COPE,
CC. TOLLER
F. M. MACLENNAN,
ASST. COMPTROLLER

DEPARTMENT OF
RAILWAYS AND CANALS



51-0-1

CES/MCE.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
OTTAWA, ONT.

25th September, 1929

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Claims Officer of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia advising that the board has a claim supported by medical evidence in connection with an accident to George Whiteman Benner on September 4th, while employed in the cellar of the Indian College at Shubenacadie, N.S. when he suffered an injury to his hand. Benner states that he was paid at the rate of \$3.20 per day and had been employed for five weeks prior to the happening of the accident.

The Board have asked for a report in this case on their Form 7 "Employer's Report of Accident". It would appear that this workman was employed in connection with your branch. I am therefore enclosing the board's Form 7 for your attention.

Yours faithfully,

R.T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

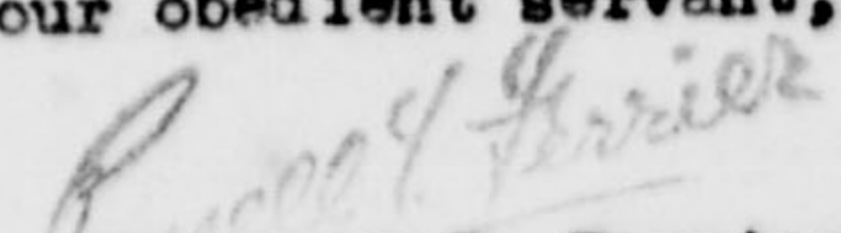
POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing, for completion, "Employer's Report of Accident" form in connection with an accident to George Whiteman Benner while he was employed in the cellar of the Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S., on the 4th instant, when he suffered an injury to his hand. This Department has no information regarding this matter, and we are forwarding the form to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the School, requesting him, if this man was in his employ, to fill in the information asked for on the form, or if he was in the employ of the contractor on the work, to have the form filled in by him and returned to the Claims Officer of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.
W. V. Cope, Esq.,
Comptroller,
Dept. of Railways & Canals,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey:

This Department has received, through the Department of Railways and Canals, a claim for compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act of Nova Scotia to George Whiteman Benner, who met with an injury to his hand on the 4th instant while employed in the cellar of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. We are not aware as to whether this man was employed by you or by the contractor on the work. The enclosed forms should be filled in by yourself, if he was employed by you, and, if not, you should hand same to the contractor to be filled in and forwarded to the Claims Officer of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia. I shall be grateful if this matter receives your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Copy for

November 20, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. MAXNER.

It is desired that you have general supervision over the Department's educational work in your inspectorate. You have already been given a list of the day schools in your inspectorate, showing locality, names of teachers, salaries, etc. There was attached a statement showing where Indian children are receiving tuition in white schools.

The Department is not satisfied that the Indian day schools are giving the best possible service. They have been under the supervision of the local Indian agents and are inspected semi-annually by provincial school inspectors. The provincial officers give advice to the teachers and make an independent report to the Department concerning the academic progress. It is your duty and that of the Indian agents to see that buildings and equipment are satisfactory and to improve the attendance and the general efficiency. Whenever you find that a teacher is not making the most of his or her opportunity, you should report to the Department.

It is particularly desired that you cooperate with the Indian agent in the matter of attendance. In the past, irregular schooling has militated against the success of our work. In this connection, you should give attention to the Indian children who are attending white schools as well as to our own institutions.

There is, at Shubenacadie, N. S., an Indian Residential School, recently established and about to be opened, for the benefit of the orphan and neglected children of Nova Scotia and the Maritimes generally. You should visit this school from time to time, so that you will become acquainted with the work there and so that you will be able to assist our agents, at the outset with recruiting and later in the determination of those that should be granted admission. Preference will be given to those applicants for this school who are clearly wards of the Department and who are orphan or neglected. Favourable consideration will be given also to those applicants who live too far from any day school to attend regularly. I have to instruct you to undertake a special duty in connection with the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Once every fiscal quarter, you will make a general inspection of the school and make a report to the Department. On these occasions, you should certify to the correctness of the quarterly fiscal report, which is prepared by the Reverend Principal. Your duties will be to check receipts or cancelled cheques with the items appearing on this report. At the present time, I am not asking you to assume any responsibility for the financial management or general conduct of this school.

Russell G. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, November 22, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. J. W. Maxner, formerly Indian Agent at Windsor, N.S., and Mr. C. J. McNeil, of Antigonish, have been appointed Inspectors of Indian Agencies for the Province of Nova Scotia. The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is located in the district under the inspectorate of Mr. Maxner. He has been instructed to visit and undertake special duties in connection with the school. Once each quarter he is to make a general inspection and report to the Department. On these occasions he will certify to the correctness of the quarterly fiscal report, which is to be prepared by yourself. He will check receipts or cancelled cheques with the items appearing on this report. He is also to assist the agents in his inspectorate with recruiting and in determining those pupils who should be granted admission. At the present time he is not asked to assume any responsibility for the financial management or general conduct of the school. I have to request that on the occasion of Mr. Maxner's visits to your school you will give him every facility in his inspection of the accounts and the information he may require regarding the work of the school generally.

Mr. McNeil will also visit the school from time to time. He will have no special duties in connection with the work of the school. His visits are in order that he will become acquainted with the work and be able to assist the agents in his inspectorate with recruiting and in the determination of those pupils who should be granted admission. Please give him any assistance and information he may require.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1
Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 2nd. 1930.

51-0-1

Dear Sir:

If it is agreeable to you we would have four or five of the Sisters of Charity come to the school about the 19th. inst. By the end of the month we would be in a position to care for fifty or sixty children.

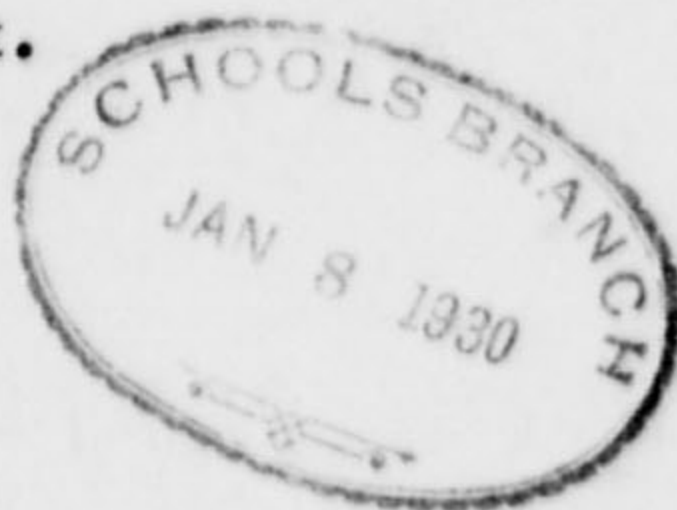
It would be necessary to have Mr. Crowell and Mr. Stevens continue the work of lockers, cupboards, etc. With the Sisters~~s~~ present they would know exactly what they wanted, and the children could at the same time have their classes.

If you think that would be alright please let me know so that I might send word to the Sisters.

At the present time I do not know what Rhodes Curry are going to do about the cement floors, but surely by that time they will have fininished their work.

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,



Rev. J. P. MacKenzey

*Let ofered
from a person*

*Not wanted
Had for in the
New Council
re writing*

*Also you should
complete 5-1-2
S.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 10, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the opening of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It will be satisfactory to have four or five of the Sisters come to the school about the 19th instant, and you should let the Department know, by telegram, if necessary, about 10 days before you are ready to accept the first pupils. No doubt, the contractors could finish the cement floors you mention, even after pupils are enrolled. The Department would like the school opened as soon as possible, as there is considerable need for proper maintenance in the case of certain neglected children.

I may say that the Department is waiting for word from either Mr. Crowell or yourself concerning the water supply. You should also state if the Power Company has completed the line to the school and if everything is working satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

51-0-1
Indian Residential School.



Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 17th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that I have made arrangements with the Sisters of Charity to have five of the Sisters come to the school on Monday, January 27th. inst. Any time within a week after that we would be in a position to care for fifty or sixty children. With the coming of the children we expect the other four Sisters to come and have classes under way within a short time.

The financial arrangement is that the Sisters would receive three hundred a year, that I think is reasonable. That would mean twenty-seven ^{hundred} a year for them.

At the same time I think that Edward McLeod, the man I have had in mind for the position of carpenter-engineer should be taken on at three dollars a day, and as long as he remains single, his board included. I thought of having him start on the first of next month. It will also be necessary for us to have an extra fireman for about two months.

Please let me know what school or class room supplies are furnished by the Dept. and if there are any that I should purchase here.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA
Ottawa, January 24, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the preparation of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I note that you would be in a position to care for 50 or 60 children any time after February 3rd. The Department will arrange to have those in orphanages, etc., sent to the school during that week. You will receive full details in further communications. The arrangements you have made with the Rev. Sisters of Charity are satisfactory. You may make whatever provision you wish for the regular carpenter-engineer. The suggested salary of \$3 a day appears high. Perhaps, if he were offered \$75 a month and his board, you might attract his services. However, this matter will be left with you. I note that an extra fireman will be needed for the winter months.

I understand that you have already been written concerning the classroom supplies, all of which are furnished by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy for Dr. Scott

51-0-1

*Office of
The Minister of the Interior.*

Ottawa February 22, 1930

Dear Mr. MacLean -

I have your letter of the 12th instant, written on behalf of Chief Isaac Peters, who is making application for a position in the new Indian school at Shubenacadie, N.B. In reply I may say that there are no vacancies on the staff of this school at present, but Mr. Peters' application will be noted.

Yours faithfully,

CHAS. STEWART

A.E. MacLean, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

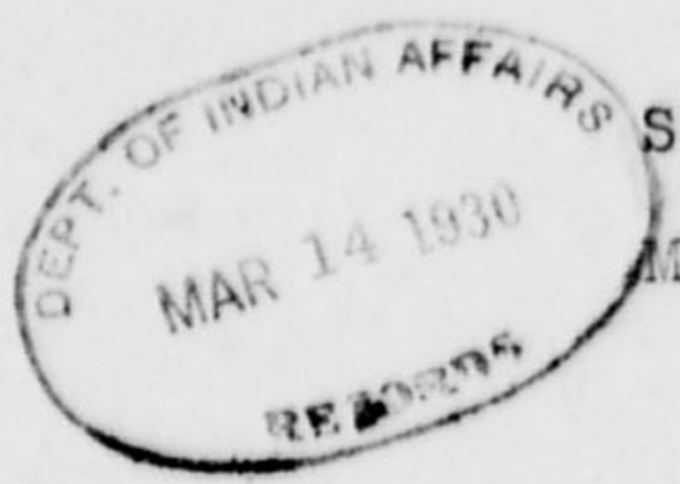
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Indian Residential School.

No. 51-0-1



Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 3rd. 1930

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that when I found that my car was being taken from the garage at night I fired Harry McLeod who has been assistant farmer for the past months. We can get along without a man for a month or so. But when the Spring ploughing begins we will have to get another man unless we have boys bigger and stronger than any we have in the school at the present time.

Approved
ASD



Yours very truly,

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

R. J. P. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 18th, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 3rd inst. informing the Department that you have dispensed with the services of the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The action taken by you in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1



House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, March 20th, 1930.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott,

Enclosed please find a
further letter, under date of the 18th instant,
which I have received from Chief Isaac Peters,
Mount Stewart, P.E.I.

I wish it were possible
for the Department to give him some work along
this line as I feel that he would make good.

Yours truly,

A. E. Maclean

AEMacL:MM
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

March 24, 1930.

Dear Mr. MacLean:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing communication from Chief Isaac Peters, with reference to a position at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I regret that there is no position at this institution, which would be suitable for the Chief. The Catholic Church authorities are responsible for the engagement of the staff, and it is the Department's practice to interfere only when the services engaged are not satisfactory. You may not be aware that the members of the staff are not paid by the Department. We allow a per capita grant for current expenses at an Indian residential school and the principal uses this and other receipts to engage his assistants. Under the circumstances, I am unable to consider Chief Peters' application. His letter is returned herewith.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Encl.

A. E. MacLean, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. FERSTER

Kindly instruct Father Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie School, to employ Lawrence R. Parker as assistant farmer. Would you also intimate that the Department would like him to choose employees from Hants County.

D.S.G.I.A.
D. S. G. I. A.

not too definite
BA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

17. X in

Ottawa, April 28, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department understands that Mr. Lawrence R. Parker would be a suitable person for the post of assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Please make arrangements to employ him. It is also desired that employees be chosen from Hants County, whenever possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.S.
9872

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Albert Varner
Wm. McNaughton
Both
Both P.
Pro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to **Ottawa, May 5, 1930.**

REV. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Reference my letter twenty-eighth ultimo
you should offer prevailing rate of wages for this
type of labour keeping in mind an expenditure that
the school can properly stand when on per capita
grant -STOP- Department considers maximum of fifty
dollars per month with board should be sufficient
for this position.


Chgo Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, May 6, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that it has been decided to place the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on a per capita grant basis as from the first instant. You should forward the quarterly report for the months of May and June, showing the attendance of all pupils, etc. At the end of June, you should also forward the financial statement, as explained by Mr. Phelan. Each subsequent fiscal quarter, it will be necessary for you to forward the report and the financial statement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

L. R. C. Bulletin
August 1929



Educating Canada's Indian Children—A recent photograph of the new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, erected by the Department of Indian Affairs. It provides accommodation for 125 pupils and the teaching staff. It will be opened during the month of September.

EDUCATING OUR INDIANS IS AN IMPORTANT TASK*

NEW SCHOOL IN THE MARITIMES

Dept. of Indian Affairs Conducts Day and Residential Schools Throughout Canada

One of the very important functions of the Department of Indian Affairs is the providing of educational facilities for Indian children throughout the Dominion. Day schools are conducted on reserves in every province and where conditions necessitate it, residential schools are also operated. In order to provide academic instruction and vocational training for those Indian children in the Maritime Provinces whose needs are not met by the twenty-two day schools conducted in that part of Canada by the Department, a residential school has been erected at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. There are six such institutions in the vicinity of the Great Lakes in Ontario and many in Western Canada but the one lately erected at Shubenacadie is the only one in the Maritimes. The new school, which will house 125 pupils and the necessary teaching staff and provide accommodation for classroom and domestic instruction, will be opened about the middle of September. In due time there will be erected barns, workshops, and the other equipment necessary for the vocational courses.

Of the day schools conducted by the Department of Indian Affairs in the Maritime Provinces, eleven are located on reserves in Nova Scotia, ten in New Brunswick, and one on Prince Edward Island. These schools solve the ordinary problem of educating the children residing in close proximity to the schools. There remains the necessity of providing for orphans, neglected children, and those who live too far from the day schools to be regular attendants. It is for these under-privileged children that the residential school has been established.

From the establishment of the first industrial school nearly one hundred years ago, there has been co-operation between the Dominion Government and the various religious denominations interested in missionary work among the Indians. In following this well established policy the Shubenacadie school will be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, as the Indian bands in the Maritimes are all adherents of that faith.

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey has been appointed principal and is now installed in the school. Under the Department's direction he will have general charge of the institution. The Sisters of Charity, who will conduct the domestic and classroom activities, will move into their quarters about the middle of August. The teachers and other instructors will be fully qualified, and the educational activities will be academic and vocational. The classroom work will be comparable to that in the public schools of the province. At the Department's request the school will be inspected by officers of the Provincial Department of Education. The vocational training will include: for the girls, domestic science; and for the boys, farming, gardening, care of stock, and possibly manual training, thus placing graduates from this school in a position to become self-supporting and independent.

* Prepared at the direction of Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-1

Cambridge Aug 27

Resuer

Kings Co

NB

Dear Sir

I am writing you a few lines to
tell you about that Indian School
at Shubenacadie I. Maugh - that
School was build for Indian
Childrens to Learn Read and write
not for slave and Prisoners
like Jail also get horse with
now one Indian Boy of this
Resuer was so Beated by father
maukie he was laid up for 7
Days also young girls do
scrubbing the floor on Sunday
for one young girl give one report
which their had to sent her
Back here got sick no wonder
she get sick for these journey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Some Indian girl never don
 any hard work so now when
 Indian agent come over told
 these Parents these children
 will not see hard time only
 shooling also clothes them and
 feed them and this pay there
 do not have enough to eat
 so I think that shool not
 for children to work like
 Country home that shool was
 built for boarding shool now
 you see all while children go
 boarding shool don have to
 work and I understood these
 children of this Reser should
 be all sent back and there
 can go shool here
 and there can help there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

P00
 COPY

These Parents also learn
how to make Baskets for
their Living for these children
are not or less, this got
father and mothers and this
would like see these children
be use wifes and I do
not blame them for even
one lose these children I
had children and got Leams
which out that kind of food?
So that is to hear from you
soon from you

Very Dear L. Francis
Chief

Cambridge
Bat 81
mcs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 30, 1930.

Dear Chief:

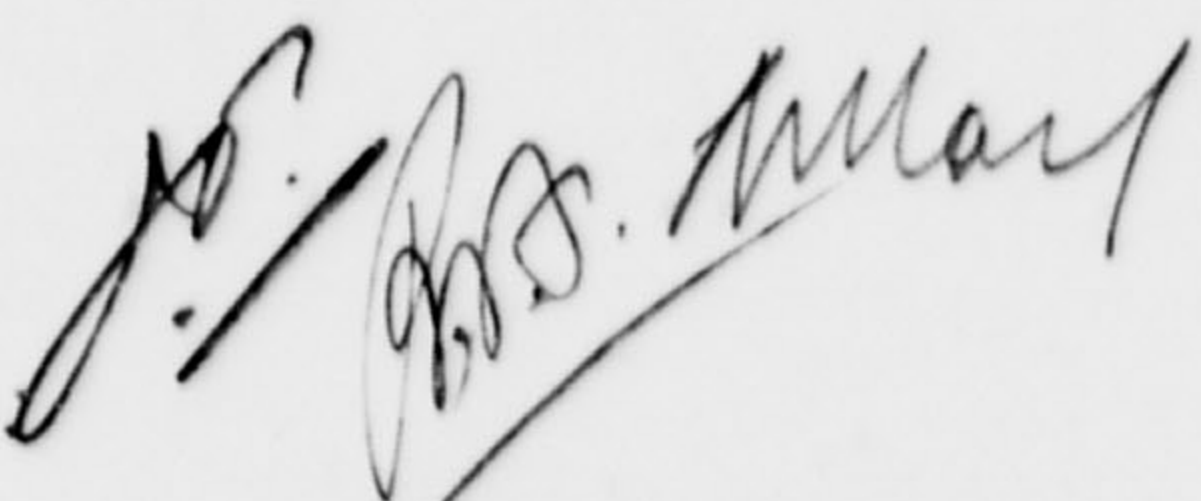
I have your letter of the 27th instant, relative to the complaints which you make against the management and the work being carried on at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I may say it is expected that the children will perform certain of the work at this school as part of their training. The older boys and girls, especially, will have certain duties to perform. The boys have to assist in the work on the farm and the girls, with the work in the school, as part of their training.

I would suggest that you visit the school and I am sure that Rev. Father Mackey, the Principal, will be glad to explain to you the work being done.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.


Chief Dan. L. Francis,
Box 31, Cambridge,
Kings Co., N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 30, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication, signed Chief Dan. L. Francis, Cambridge, Kings Co., N. S., complaining that the pupils at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School are overworked. He states, further, that one of the Indian boys from his reserve was beaten by the Principal and, as a consequence, was laid up for several days. His letter is rather indefinite regarding some of his statements.

However, the Department considers that it would be advisable for you to see this man, ascertain from him the nature of his complaints and on what grounds he bases them. I may say that the Department does not place much reliance in his charges, as this school is under the management of a competent staff, who have the best interests of the children in mind. It is expected that the older children at least will help with the work, both on the farm and in the school, as this is a part of the training which they receive at all residential schools. You might explain to the Chief the purposes for which this school is being carried on. I shall be pleased to hear from you after you have discussed this matter with Dan Francis.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

W. S. Prince, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 30, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Chief Dan. L. Francis, Cambridge, Kings Co., N. S., making certain complaints against the work which he states the pupils are called upon to perform at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Chief is being informed that it is expected the pupils, as part of their training, will do certain duties on the farm and in the school. Further, the Department is suggesting to the Chief that he visit the school to see what is being done for the Indian children. If he does so, I shall be pleased if you will give him an opportunity to see through the school, in order to satisfy him that there is no ground for any complaints. In order to facilitate future recruiting, the Department desires that the Indians themselves will be favourably disposed and given every opportunity to see that the Indian children are being well cared for in every respect.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

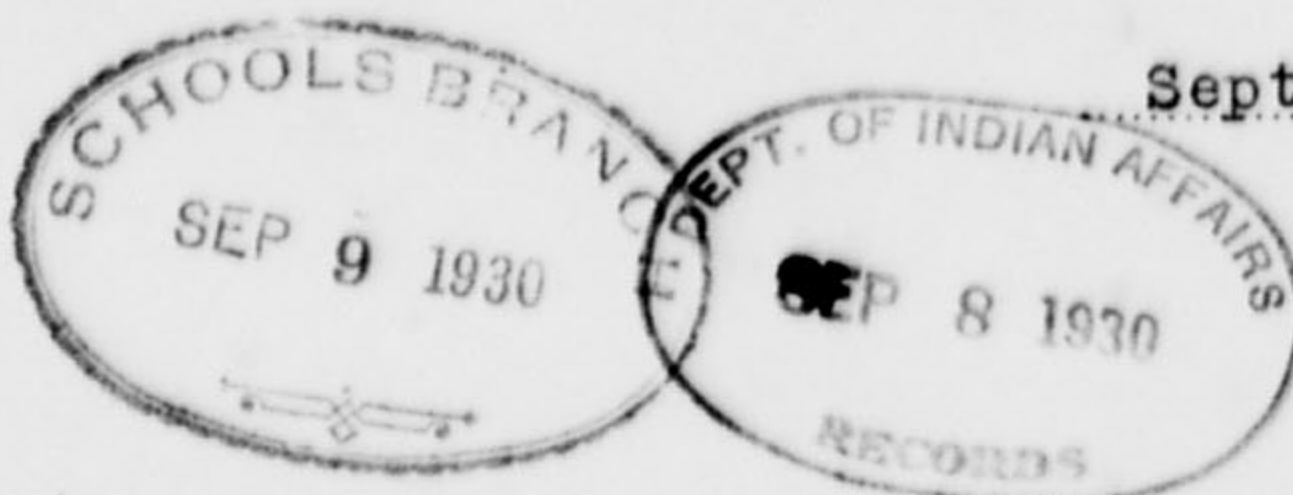
POOR
COPY

51-0-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kentville, N. S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 5, 1930. 19



Sir,

Your letter 51-0-1 Aug. 30, 1930.

Following receipt of your letter of above date and number, I communicated with Dan L. Francis of Cambridge Reserve, and the following are his statements regarding definite cases at the Shubenacadie Residential School as he gave them to me this morning:-

MARY ANN PETERS Sent home to Cambridge a short time ago on account of illness. Had to work hard while she was there and didn't get enough to eat.

JOAN BRADFORD Is homesick and wants to come home.

KATE KOPAGE and REGINA KOPAGE Their father, John Kopage, says he would be more contented to see his children attending Cambridge School and thinks they would learn more there. These girls are lonesome and want to come home.

MELVINA PAUL Her mother, Mrs. Frank Paul, wants her to come home to help with the work, carry milk, run errands, etc., and go to Cambridge School. Her mother visited her at Shubenacadie and reports her lousy and dirty.

ABRAM SMITH and VIOLA SMITH Their parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Smith, called on them at Shubenacadie. Children's heads lousy and parents will be more satisfied to have them home attending school at Cambridge. Abram Smith's hands blistered from work with shovel.

General reports from the children complain of too much work and not enough study.

You will understand that these reports are word for word as given to me by Dan Francis this morning and I obtained none of them from any other source.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Prince
Indian Agent

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

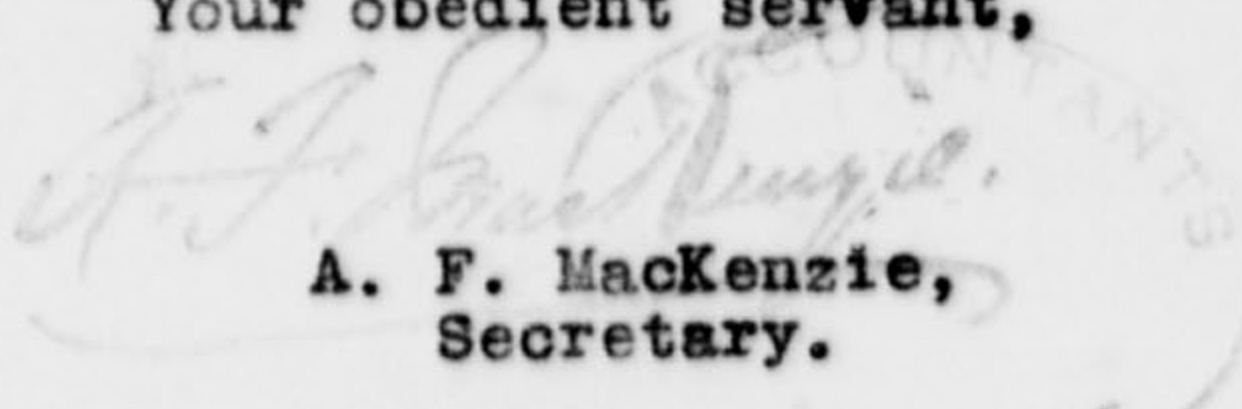
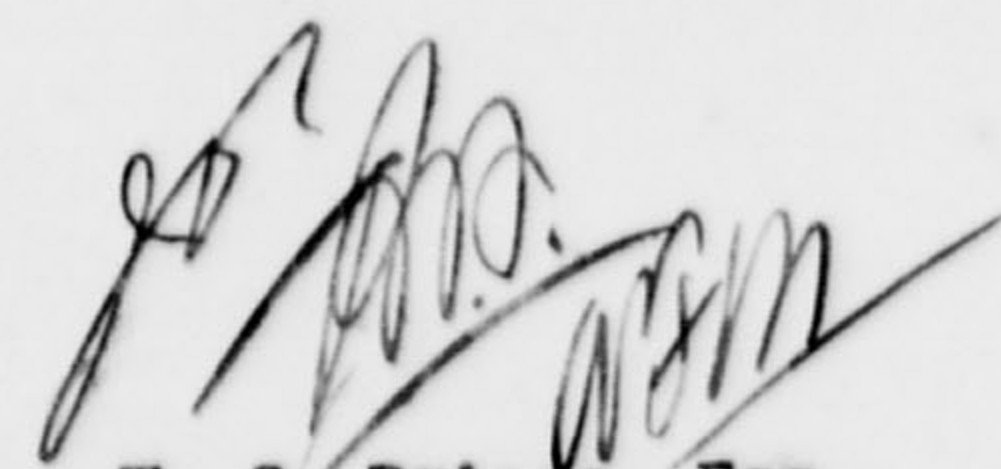
Ottawa, September 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to the complaint of Chief Dan L. Francis, Cambridge Reserve, regarding the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Department has noted the statements made by Chief Francis relative to the pupils mentioned in your letter.

I may say that very little reliance is placed on the Chief's statements. The pupils at this school are well treated, and we are sure the reverend sisters would not permit any uncleanness or vermin on the children under their charge. The fact that a child is homesick, or that the parents want their children home to run errands, etc., can receive little consideration. You should explain to Francis that this school is regularly inspected, and that it is being conducted in the best interests of the children. The Department suggested, when replying to his letter of the 30th ultimo, that he visit the school, and the Principal would be glad to explain to him the work being done and give him any information he wanted regarding the treatment the children are receiving. The Principal was also written and asked to give him an opportunity to see through the school in order that he would be satisfied there are no grounds for complaint. You might also suggest to him that he visit the school and see for himself the work that is being done.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
W. S. Prince, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

Quebec Chronicle-Telegraph, Jan 19/31

51-0-1



[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN WRITES ABOUT BUILDING OF COLLEGE

Truro, N.S. — Claiming that "trapping, basket and axe-handle making" are the natural trades of his people, an Indian of the Truro Reserve, writing under the nom de plume "Glooscap," expressed his views in the Letters to The Editor Column of the Truro News on the proposed Indian College to be built at Shubenacadie, N.S.

"Not very long ago," the letter states, "I was asked what I thought of our some thousand dollars Indian College at Shubenacadie where the final touches of our long drawn 'civilization' is to be given, where every thing 'Indian' is to be forever obliterated or cast into the Bottomless Pit. I was told, in less than ten years' time, some smart young Indians can become Priests, Doctors, and lawyers, young squaws, school teachers, stenographers and sales ladies just like the Whites today.

"Remembering my own experience of the effects or consequences of White Man's education upon an Indian and knowing how unchangeable Lo The Low Indian is, I had to utter one of my great-great grand Father's grunts and prayed to our old Father Glooscap to come and save us which I hope he will do, for to be an Indian is to be forever in constant state of being nothing more than a looker on, longing for the good things of this world which he sees but never can get. It is nearly forty years since the Indians schools were introduced in all our Reservations in Nova Scotia. Millions and millions of dollars have been spent to educate 'The Indian.' Today we have not one single Injin who can earn his bread and butter through or by the use of his pen.

"As some one said, three months after an Indian Priest is ordained and Indian Doctor and Indian Lawyer graduates you will find the three working together at baskets and handles.

"Modernism instead of improving the condition of Miemac Indians in Nova Scotia, is playing havoc with them, and everything else 'Indian.'

"Our last Christmas in our Reserve here was a modern one. Go to church in the morning, go back to your own house, enjoy your own dinner. If any Indian done it sixty years ago no prayers could have save his lost soul.

"For sixty years ago an old Indian Christmas was all 'Indian,' all saucy whites, including Priests were excluded from the Holy of Holies where Feast upon feasts raged from a day before Christmas until New Year. A New Year was always a reconciliation and kissing day. So our modern Indian Christmas here was a mere shadow of our former ones."

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Brookville Recorder + Times Jan 29/31
51-0-1

**INDIAN DECLARES
EDUCATION IS NOT
VALUABLE TO THEM**

Brookville Recorder + Times Jan 29/31
**Money Wasted On Schools,
Nova Scotian Indian Says.**

COLLEGE IS ATTACKED

**Trapping, Basket and Axe-
Handle Making Natural
Trades of People.**

By

Truro, N.S., Jan. 24.—(The Canadian Press.)—Claiming that "trapping, basket and axe-handle making" are the natural trades of his people, an Indian of the Truro reserve, writing under the nom de plume "Glooscap", expressed his views in the Letters To The Editor Column of the Truro News on the proposed Indian College to be built at Shubenacadie, N.S.

"Not very long ago", the letter states, "I was asked what I thought of our some thousand dollars Indian College at Shubenacadie where the final touches of our long drawn 'civilization' is to be given, where every thing 'Indian' is to be forever obliterated or cast into the Bottomless Pit. I was told, in less than ten years' time, some smart young Indians can become priests, doctors and lawyers, young squaws, school teachers, stenographers and salesladies, just like the Whites to-day.

"Remembering my own experience of the effects or consequences of White Man's education upon an Indian and knowing how unchangeable to the Low Indian is, I had to utter one of my great-great-grandfather's grunts and prayed to our old Father Glooscap to come and save us, which I hope he will do, for to be an Indian is to be forever in constant state of being nothing more than a looker on, longing for the good things of this world which he sees but never can get. It is nearly forty years since the Indian schools were introduced in all our reservations in Nova Scotia. Millions and millions of dollars have been spent to educate 'The Indian'. To-day we have not one single Injin who can earn his bread and butter through or by the use of his pen.

"As some one said, three months after an Indian priest is ordained and Indian doctor and Indian lawyer graduates you will find the three working together at baskets and handles.

"Modernism instead of improving the condition of Micmac In-

dians in Nova Scotia, is playing havoc with them, and everything else 'Indian'.

"Our last Christmas in our reserve here was a modern one. Go to church in the morning, go back to your own house, enjoy your own dinner. If any Indian did it sixty years ago no prayers could have saved his lost soul.

"For sixty years ago an old Indian Christmas was all 'Indian', all saucy whites, including priests, were excluded from the Holy of Holies where feast upon feast raged from a day before Christmas until New Year. A New Year was always a reconciliation and kissing day. So our modern Indian Christmas here was a mere shadow of our former ones".

B



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-1

51-0-1.

By ✓

INDIAN AFFAIRS
19 1931
RECORDS

February 19th, 1931

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 19 1931
19

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Re:- Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In memo dated February 17th, 1931, on File 1-1-5, Mr. Orr states that there is air space for 158 pupils in this school. It should be noted that approximately 165 pupils could be accommodated.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. J. P. MACKEY,
PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE,
N.S., DATED MARCH 9, 1931.

Original on No. 51-0-12.



In reply to your letter of February 19th ultimo, beg to inform you that with one hundred forty children every bed is taken, except those in the infirmaries. Looking over the space we can find room for possibly twenty more beds. As for the other equipment in the school supplied by the Department it was sufficient for one hundred twenty-five children. This number was to be the capacity of the school according to your letter of February 17, 1928, 51-0-1, and the copy of Dr. Scott's letter to Mr. Ilsley of March 1st, 1929. By this I do not mean to infer that we should not take more children, but only to prepare you for additional equipment for which we are asking. At the present time we are very much understaffed, as we know from experience and you will readily admit when you compare our staff with the memorandum given to me two years ago. In that memo. you shew 10 Sisters for 100 pupils and 12 Sisters for 125, the highest average is one Sister to 12½ children. With these things in mind we beg to suggest that the following equipment be supplied previous to the middle of August next so that we may have things ready for 160 children on the first of September.

Equipment required on No. 12 of file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night M	N M
Night L	N L
If none of the symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1931 OCT 16 AM 11 14

MOA98 20 COLLECT

SECY

HALIFAX NS 16 1202P

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

OPERATION FRIDAY TWENTY THIRD INSTANT IF YOU THINK NECESSARY PLEASE
HAVE SOMEONE COME TO GO OVER ACCOUNTS BY THURSDAY

J P MACKEY..

*copied
EB*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1.

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Patrons should note the class of service desired; otherwise message will be transmitted as a full-rate telegram.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 17, 1931. 192

To: Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sorry to learn operation necessary STOP Best
wishes for early recovery STOP Departmental audit will be
arranged during winter.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

[Handwritten signatures: J. P. Mackey, W. G. Barber]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Indian Res. School
Shubenacadie N.S.
Dec. 27, 1931.

file
Russell T. [unclear]
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

Your letter did not arrive
until after Father Mackey left
the school.

The name of the priest
who will be Acting Principal
during Father's absence is
Reverend Thomas Gill.

With best wishes for the
New Year, I remain,

Respectfully yours,
Sister Anita Vincent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

June 15th. 1933.

Dear Father Mackey,

Please be good enough to accept my cordial thanks for the hospitality and assistance given me during my visit to Nova Scotia. Pressure of business since my return has prevented my making an earlier acknowledgment. Permit me to say that I was very pleased indeed with your school and the work which is being conducted in such an excellent manner.

Mrs. McGill and I wish to be remembered to the Reverend Sisters and other members of your staff whom we met during an exceedingly pleasant visit.

With kindest personal regards, I am,

Yours faithfully,

Heverly

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

August 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, with attached correspondence from Colonel Cantley, M. P., to the Honourable the Minister, regarding the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to say that this school was established for the benefit of the Indian children in the Maritime Provinces. It is primarily for the purpose of educating orphan and neglected children, or children whose parents are unable to properly provide for them, or those who are unable to attend our Indian day schools.

Each case is brought to our attention by the local Indian agent, who forwards an application on the form for that purpose. These children are kept in the school until they reach the age of 16 years. The case of each child is dealt with on its merits.

The school age and the authority under which children are placed in a residential school are set forth in Section 10 of the Indian Act.

In cases where the parents neglect to send their children to school, the Department can have them committed, under the Section of the Indian Act referred to above. It is only in exceptional cases, however, that this action is necessary. It is stated on the application for admission in each case that the child will remain in the school, under the guardianship of the Principal, for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

With reference to communication received from Colonel Cantley, regarding the two Indians, Michael Paul and Peter Wilmot, who desire to have their daughters home for a holiday, I have to say that, as our funds for transportation of pupils for holidays have been so greatly reduced, the question of allowing holidays this year was left in the hands of the Principal, with the request that he would make the arrangements considered by him to be in the best interests of all parties concerned. When the parents provide the cost of the transportation in going to their homes and returning to the school, permission is granted for the children to go home on holiday. As the two Indians above referred to were unable to provide the cost of the transportation, the Principal kept their children at the school. Michael Paul has one daughter, Louise, 14 years of age, at the school, and Peter Wilmot has two daughters, Kate, aged 12, and Annie, aged 15.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada.

Pictou, N.S.
July 18, 1933.

Mr. Thomas L. Cantley, M.P.,
New Glasgow, N.S.

Dear Mr. Cantley:

In reply to your letter of July 12th
I wish to thank you for your kindly interest in the
two Indians mentioned, Michael Paul and Peter Wilmot.

Monday, June 12th, I interviewed the
Reverend J. Mackey, Superintendent of the Indian
Residential School at Shubenacadie, and was informed
by him that no children from this agency would be
granted vacation this summer. When the parents of
these children commit their charges to that institution
they sign over the care of the children to the Super-
intendent, who has authority to judge how long the
children must be kept there, and under what conditions
they may be granted vacations.

During my short term of office I have
not made any promises that houses would be built for
any Indians, for the good reason that it is not within
my power to make such promises. Last autumn I made
several recommendations to the Department of Indian
Affairs, and was plainly told that the Department had
no funds with which to build houses. At that time
this agency was granted some fifty-one dollars for
very necessary building repairs, and in the month of
January of this year a further fifty-one dollars was
authorized to build a shack for an Indian whose
children were suffering from exposure to the elements.

Perhaps you can sympathize with the
unenviable position of an Indian Agent. There are
really a number of Indians for whom houses should be
built, and many others whose homes need repairs; but
always I am informed that the Department has no funds
for exceptional expenditures, and that expenses must
be kept down. Added to all this, I am given the
disconcerting notice that these poor wards of the Government

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy

2.

must apply only through their agent, and that they are to be given notice to that effect. Only a couple of weeks ago I was given the unencouraging notice that my expenditure for relief in this agency is entirely too high, and that I must reduce the amount, telling the Indians to be self-reliant and attempt to support themselves and their families by agriculture, fishing and other work. I feel for these poor creatures, believing that the present time of depression has made their lot a particularly hard one, since it is impossible for them to get remunerative work or to sell their handiwork, and so I believe that the Government should give them extraordinary aid in these extraordinary times. But what can I do?

I am,

Yours respectfully,

signed: A. A. Johnston.

Rev. A. A. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

New Glasgow, N.S.,
July 12th, 1933.

Rev. A. A. Johnston, P.P.,
Pictou, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have had a visit from two Indians, Michael Paul and Peter Wilmot, who are anxious to have their girls home from Shubenacadie School for a while at least.

Michael Paul's story is that his daughter, Louise Paul, now about fourteen years of age, has spent three years at the school and that his wife and he are very anxious to have her home with them for a while, she being the only child.

School
Peter Wilmot states that two of his children, Kate aged twelve and Annie aged fifteen, are also at the School and that last year they were allowed home for one month, from July 14th to August 16th. His wife at the present time not being strong, they are anxious to have the girls home with them for as long a period as possible.

Wilmot also states that he has two other children aged seven and five, who are or soon will be of school age. Further, that he was promised that a house would be built for him at Pictou Landing. This he is anxious to have so that the young children can have the advantage of attending the Indian School there.

I know nothing of the facts above stated, but promised to call the matter to your attention and will feel obliged if you will be good enough to do what you can along the line indicated by the parties named.

Yours respectfully,

T. Cantley/G

"Cantley"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada.

New Glasgow, N.S.
July 21st, 1933.

Honourable T. G. Murphy,
Minister of the Interior,
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Minister:

I have recently had a visit from two very respectable Indians who live at Woodburn, Pictou County, namely; Peter Wilmot and Michael Paul, in regard to whose case I wrote Reverend A. A. Johnston, Indian Agent, Pictou, as per copy enclosed, and am now in receipt of his reply, copy of which I also enclose.

School
Having no definite knowledge as to the conditions under which Indian children are admitted to the Residential School, Shubenacadie, I am of course not in a position to form a judgment as to the Superintendent's statement contained in the second paragraph of Father Johnston's letter of July 18th, but the statement certainly does not correspond with that made by the parents of the children, the two Indians above named.

Relief
I come now to the matter dealt with in the third and following paragraphs of Father Johnston's letter which I am bound to indorse. Father Johnston's statement in regard to the situation is in no case overdrawn, and I am quite satisfied it was not the intention of the Prime Minister that conditions such as described should prevail and continue in this district.

I am asking you therefore to give Father Johnston authority to meet cases of destitution such as referred to by him. Your prompt attention to which I will appreciate.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) Thos. Cantley.

T. Cantley/G

Enclosure.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada.

New Glasgow, N.S.,
July 21st, 1933.

Honourable T.G. Murphy,
Minister of the Interior,
Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Will you be good enough to advise me as to the status, organization of and the rules governing the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, also conditions under which Indian children are admitted and such regulations as may be enforced as to their admittance and period of residence in the Institution and any other facts incidental to the matter.

Your courtesy as to which I will appreciate.

Schools
Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) Thos. Cantley.

T. Cantley/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 26, 1933.

MR. WILLIAMS:

The Minister will probably be in Ottawa some time next week. Will you kindly furnish, for his information, a report covering the attached correspondence from Colonel Cantley, M.P.

George Buskard per *JB*
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

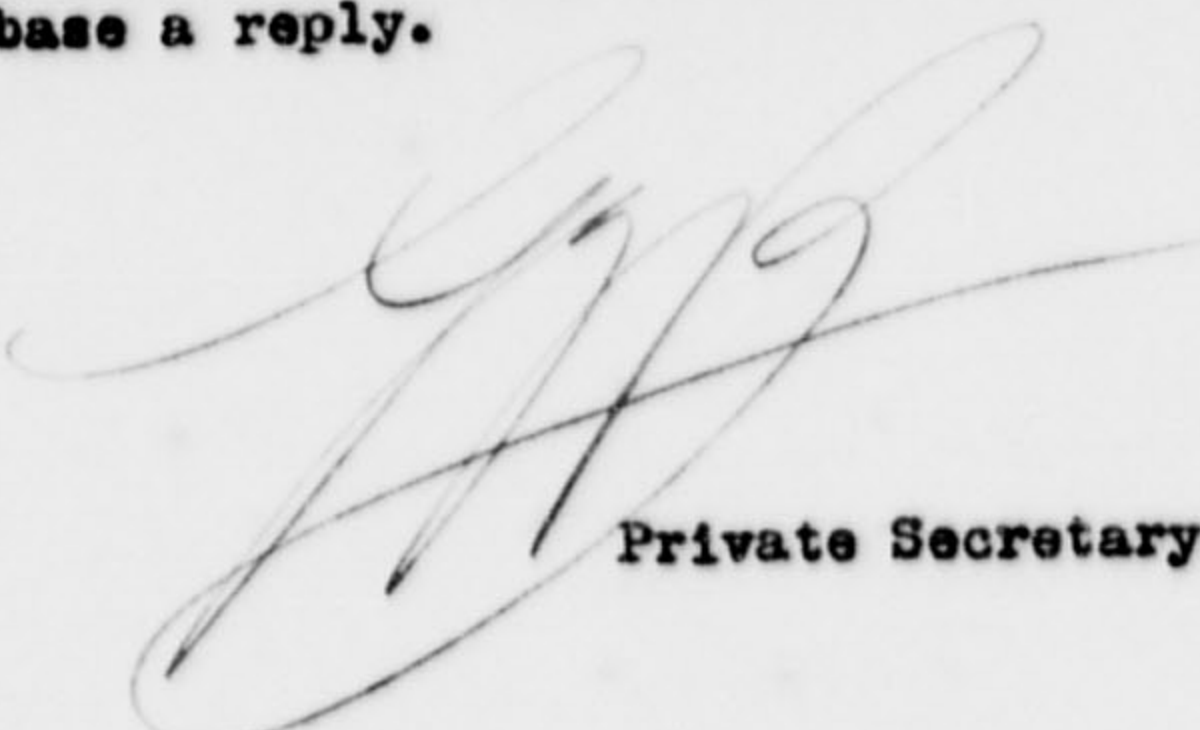
August 3rd, 1933.

Mr. Williams.

I am sending you,
herewith, some correspondence addressed
to the Minister by Colonel Thomas
Cantley, M.P., of New Glasgow, N.S.,
relative to some matters affecting the
Shubenacadie School, and also the question
of relief supplies.

I wish you would return
this correspondence to me, together with
a memorandum on which the Minister will be
able to base a reply.

Eng.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, *July 26* 192*3*

Mr. *L. J. [unclear]*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

*Mr. [unclear] - as to
Relief. [unclear]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, August 3, 1933.

Memorandum.

Mr. Buskard.

I have to refer to that part of your memorandum of today's date forwarding correspondence from Colonel Thomas Cantley, M.P., of New Glasgow, N.S., which relates to the question of relief among Indians of Pictou County.

The Indian Agent's account of the instructions given to him with reference to the elimination of expenditure for houses for Indians and drastic curtailment of the issue of relief to them, is correct.

*Kilman
a.s.w.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

57/10/11
Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

September 5, 1933 SEP 8 1933

DR. MCGILL

Zot...

Re: Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

With further reference to correspondence addressed to the Minister by Colonel Thomas Cantley, M.P., concerning the question of holidays for the daughters of two Indians, Michael Paul and Peter Wilmot,-

We communicated to Colonel Cantley the information furnished in the last paragraph of Mr. Williams' memorandum of August 4, and have to-day received from him the following:

"I have had a further visit from the parents of the children referred to, namely, Peter Wilmot and Michael Paul, who are now both prepared to provide the cost of transportation from Shubenacadie to their homes in this County, and in view of the statement contained in your letter, intend within a day or two to write the Principal of the Institution at Shubenacadie enclosing the amount necessary to enable the children to return home".

Will you please advise if the matter can be arranged in accordance with Colonel Cantley's wishes, or if there is any likelihood that he might encounter some difficulties.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Records
51-0-1

Mr. P. H. L.

Please file
this with dept
of your memorandum

A.S.

51-0-1

Ottawa, Sept 1 - 1921

Mr. Lalor

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

September 6, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I have your memorandum of the 5th instant, with reference to correspondence received from Colonel Thomas Cantley, M. P., regarding holidays for the daughters of two Indians, Michael Paul and Peter Wilmot, who are attending the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Memorandum of the 4th ultimo, signed by Mr. Williams, advised you why these children had not been allowed home for holidays. I note from your recent memorandum that the parents are now prepared to pay their transportation.

Classes have now been resumed at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and I consider it inadvisable to allow these children to go home. Besides, it is doubtful if the parents are able to properly care for them, and, in view of the approach of colder weather, it is quite possible that they would have to be returned to the school at departmental expense. I consider Colonel Cantley should be informed that the Department is not prepared to authorize these children being granted holidays at the present time.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Reads - a file
found by PP* 5/0/1
EXTRACT FROM LETTER WRITTEN BY REV. J. P.
MACKEY TO P. PHELAN - DATED APRIL 4, 1935.
APR 9 1935

File
We had to make an apology to Miss MacDonald, daughter of my friend, the Agent. When the young boys were out for a walk, and, as usual, two Sisters at the end of the line, two of MacDonald's daughters passed, and, while passing, threw the remark - "You would think that they would be trained better than that".

The Sisters knew it was for them, and wondered why, so, after enquiries, we found out, as the young ladies were passing - one is deformed - a "hunchback" - two of the boys said something to them.

After finding this out, I sent a note of apology to the young lady and the two boys to apologize in person. Mr. Agent MacDonald told them that if they made any more remarks, he would attend to them, so look out for more trouble.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

3101
Minister's Office
C.

MEMORANDUM

December 11, 1935.

DR. MCGILL:

Will you kindly let me have a memorandum showing the status of employees of the Shubenacadia Indian School.

If they are employees of the Federal Government, full particulars should be furnished i.e. name, position, salary, date appt; temporary-permanent, under the Civil Service Commission or exempt.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

December 16th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, the following statement gives the status of the employees of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School:-

Principal:- Rev. J. P. Mackey. He was appointed when the school was opened in 1929, at a salary of \$75.00 a month.

Staff of School:- Ten (10) Reverend Sisters, each of whom is paid \$300.00 a year.

Farmer:- Stewart Cooper - appointed in January, 1929, at a salary of \$70.00 a month.

Assistant Farmer:- L. Parker - appointed in April, 1930, at a salary of \$60.00 a month.

Carpenter-Engineer:- Ed. McLeod - appointed in February, 1929, at a salary of \$70.00 a month.

As the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is conducted under Roman Catholic auspices, His Excellency the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Halifax was requested to nominate the Principal and the Reverend Sisters.

Information on file indicates that Messrs. Cooper, Parker and McLeod were appointed with the concurrence of Hon. J. L. Ilsley, M. P.

This school is allowed a per capita grant for each Indian child in attendance and salaries and all other current expenses are paid by the Principal from the amount received from this source of revenue.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

W

MEMORANDUM

30th Dec., 1935.

Sc...
Dr. McGill,-

Will you kindly advise me as to the way in which provisions are purchased for the Indian School at Shubenacadie. I am referring to groceries, fuel, etc. Are the purchases made by the Department?

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

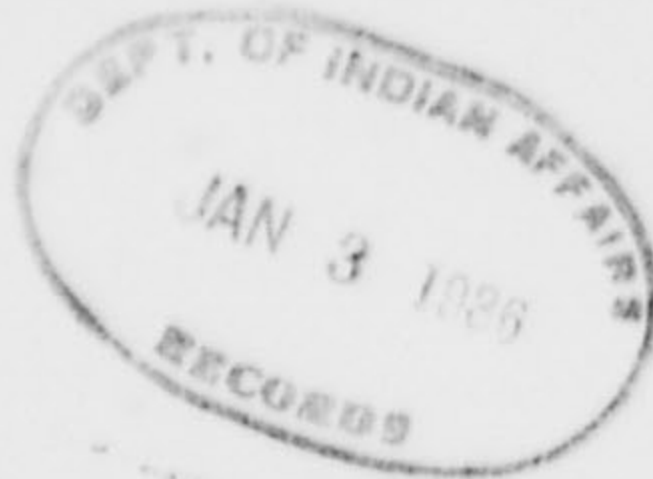
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

*Recd to place
in file for*

57-0-1

51-0-1.



January 2, 1936.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pratt.

Referring to your memorandum of the 30th ultimo regarding the purchase of provisions, fuel, etc., for the Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S., I would say that all purchases are made by the Principal of the School and payment is made from per capita grant provided by the Department.

From the per capita grant allowed, the school authorities are responsible for payment of the cost of food, clothing of pupils, fuel and payment of salaries of staff and incidental expenses.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.

MAR 31 1936

EXTRACT FROM REPORT DATED MARCH 19, 1936,
FROM DR. THOS. ROBERTSON, WHO IS INVESTIGATING
CONDITIONS AMONG THE INDIANS IN THE MARITIME
PROVINCES.

"I beg to submit the following report on my
visit to the Shubenacadie Indian School: -

x

x

x

Father Mackie
&
Staff.

Father Mackie is a man of splendid executive
ability and intensely interested in his work.
He has gathered about him a staff apparently imbued
with the same high ideals. I believe Father
Mackie's advice and assistance will be invaluable
in the drafting of any scheme for the better
administration of Indian Affairs in the Maritimes."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 3, 1936.

DR. MCGILL:

Is there a vacancy of "Farming
Instructor" at the Shubenacadie Reserve?
or in the vicinity?

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXD.

April 8, 1936.

EXD.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

BP.
With reference to memorandum of the 3rd April, I have to advise you that with the exception of the employees at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School there is no Farming Instructor in the vicinity of the Shubenacadie reserve. In this connection I would refer to memorandum to you of December 16, 1935. The Department has no information that the employees mentioned therein are resigning or being replaced.

Howells

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

One of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1936 JUL 3 PM 8 10

RA471 37 NL

SHUBENACADIE NS 3

E GURNEY ORR

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE BEEN EXPECTING YOU DURING PAST TEN DAYS I AM LEAVING MONDAY FOR
THREE WEEKS VACATION WOULD APPRECIATE IF YOU COULD ARRANGE TO COME
ABOUT THE END OF THIS MONTH AS I WOULD LIKE TO BE HERE

REV J P MACKEY.

For Prompt Service - Call
Queen 4500 - Queen 5280-1
Cor. Sparks and Metcalfe Streets

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	☒ DAY
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Day Letter.

July 4, 1936.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Will arrange to be at Shubenacadie when you
return from your vacation.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. B. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

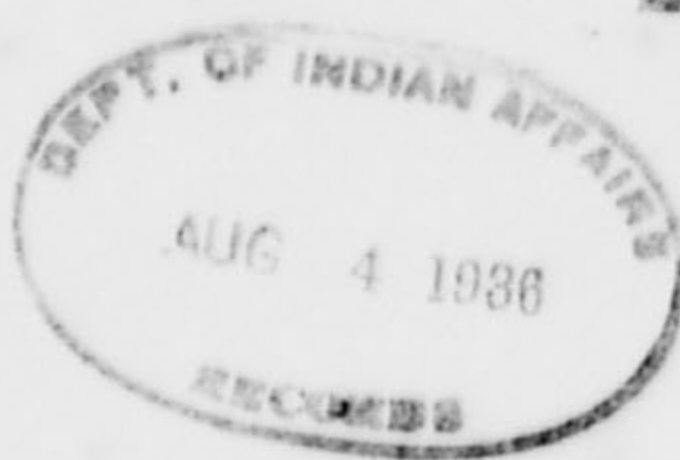
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



51-0-1
Annapolis County, N. S.

July 31st / 36

Dear Sir

Whilst doing my visiting I have met quite a few ex pupils of the school at Skubenacadie. I am rather disappointed at the results.

Whether the fault is on the pupils or the method of teaching is hard to say. But I have met bright and sharp children of 14 years only doing Grade 5 work. I have met a lad who was at school until he was seventeen & he was in grade 5 when he came home now this lad is as bright and intelligent as any white lad in the locality.

When the school reopens I would like your permission to visit the school, and I hope make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



continuation

a discovery as to the cause of what I term
poor results.

I feel very interested in childrens learning
and believe that whatever their creed or color
the best education is none too good for them

Trusting I will get your sympathy in this
matter

Yours faithfully

Edward C. Henry

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXL

Ottawa, August 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

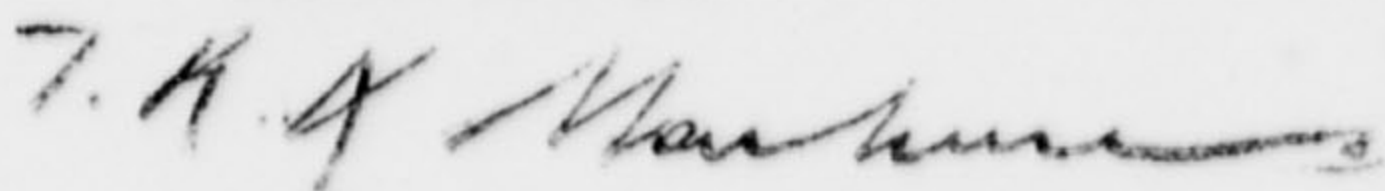
The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This school is visited regularly by departmental officials and it is felt that the staff are putting forth their best possible efforts on behalf of the children. I am inclined to feel that the fault is due to themselves - not lack of work by the staff.

Indian agents are at liberty to visit the Shubenacadie School at any time, and the Principal, no doubt, will be pleased to show you over the entire building.

It might be well for you to communicate with Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, stating the names of the children to whom you refer in your letter, in order that he can advise you regarding their work while at the Shubenacadie School.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacDunes,
Acting Secretary.



Edward C. Harry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lequille, N. S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

51-0-1

Kentville, N.S.
Sept 28/36



Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find the bills for the clothing that I had to get for these children and it was impossible to get any with anything less than I did.

These children were just about destitute for clothing.

I arrived at the school with the children O.K. and Dr. Mackey took charge of the children and I feel sure that they will receive the very best attention.

The school is wonderful and Father Mackey and the Sisters that are in charge are all very fine and they certainly are doing their best to give the children the very best attention. and each child should be benefited greatly from the training they get at this school.

I thank you very much for making it possible for me to take the children down to this school and to visit the school. A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



I had heard a lot about this school but did not think that I would have the opportunity of ever visiting the school.

One thing in particular I noticed was the order and of which the children had toward those who had charge of them.

Also how clean the building was kept everything seemed spotless.

Mr. Mackey took me all through the building and showed me every thing there was to see and explained what each department stood for.

I was very grateful to Mr. Mackey for all the kindness he showed toward me and he needs to be congratulated on the way he is conducting the school.

Yours truly

C. A. Spruay

Box 146

Kentville

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 8

Ottawa, June 2, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MCGILL.

Re my visit to the Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I wish to report that, during my inspection of Nova Scotia, I spent a whole afternoon at the above institution. This is a fine institution, built, I believe, on practically the same plan as the St. Mary's Indian Residential School (Blood R.C.), on the Blood Reserve.

There is a farm connected with the school and the staff was busy preparing the land for seeding. They have a fine herd of Ayrshire cows - all T.B. tested - and, therefore, the children are given all the milk they can drink.

I went over the school building from top to bottom and found everything in good order and the furnishings well taken care of. I noticed, however, that in several rooms the rain had beaten through the walls and the paint and kalsomine had become discoloured. The Principal has been in communication with the Department regarding this matter.

The heating plant, machinery, etc., were all in good order.

In the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey, the Department has, I believe, a good official. I also talked with the Sisters and other members of the staff and my opinion is that there is a very efficient staff at this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

The girls are instructed in domestic science and the boys receive a certain amount of manual training.

There is, however, one thing that I wish to bring to the attention of the Department and that is the future of the pupils who are attending this school. The Department is well aware of the conditions that exist among the Indians in Nova Scotia and, unless a change is brought about, the young men and women graduating from this school from year to year will return to their people and in a short time will be asking for relief.

*Went
Review*

You will see from my general report that the Indians all over Nova Scotia are depending, for a livelihood, on what relief they get from the Department and the sale of Indian handicraft, such as baskets, axe and pick handles, and other articles too numerous to mention, and both men and women are quite expert in this work. The children attending Shubenacadie are not given this training. Therefore, they will have absolutely no means of making a living when they return to their homes, but will have to depend on their parents and the Department to assist them. I am of the opinion that this is a matter that needs careful consideration, as the book-learning they receive at school will not make them any more efficient to earn their living than the others.

I shall discuss this matter fully with Mr. Hoey, and I am sure the Principal and his staff will co-operate in any endeavour which will be of benefit to the boys and girls attending the Shubenacadie School.

M. Christian

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 14, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, with reference to his recent visit to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Mr. Christianson was favourably impressed with general conditions at the school. However, he feels that, in view of conditions that now exist among the Indians in Nova Scotia, it is advisable to encourage more vocational training for both boys and girls.

I feel certain that you and the other members of the staff will cooperate with the Department in this regard. It is difficult, however, for us to decide exactly what should be done along these lines. I would appreciate receiving any recommendations in this connection that you care to make, and I can assure you that your proposals will receive sympathetic consideration,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FILE No. 420-10⁻⁴ TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MANITOBA

BEAVER CONSERVATION

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CORY				30-7-38			

FILE No. 420-10-4 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

265-1

~~51-0-1~~ CLOSED

VOL. 1

FROM 28/2/11

TO 14/6/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)

File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 7 1923 - 1937.
 File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

2-32 25-1

VOLUME 2

FROM
JAN 1939
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E2	gm	Note B7	7/3/50	PA	am	7/3	7/3
E2	gm	17788	20/3	PA	am	21/3	
E2	gm	2721	24/4	PA	am	29/4	
E-1	CR9	12741	16-5	PA	am	16/5	
E	CR9	3433	11-7	BF	am	31/7	
E	gm	Note B7	2/8				
E	am	17535 - human agreed	11-9-50	PA	am	11-9	
E	am	352	2-10-50	PA	am	26-10	
E	am	872 - human agreed	2/10	PA	am	17/10	
E2	gm	B7	20/10	PA	am	20/10	
E1	gm	8196	31/10/51	PA	am	31/11	
DDA	E.		31/11/51	PA	am	11/1/51	
E1	am	7841	5/2/51	PA	am	5-2-51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

POOR
COPY

265-1

[illegible]

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 265-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

51-0-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
15/10	PR	14/10	P	E1	23502		15/10
12/1/49	PR	14/1/49	P	E1	13437	CR19	12/1/49
20/5/49	PR	17/5	P	E1	19671	CR19	20/5
5/6/49	PR	3/6	P	E1	memo	EM	1/6/49
7/6/49	PR	4/6	M	E1	May 31	EM	4/6/49
9/14	B.F.	19/9	AM.	PR	10/1/9	PR	
20/1	B.F.	24/9	AM.	E7	memo		
	B.F.	30/10/49	AM.	E1	Note B7	EM	26/9
15/10	PR	24/10	AM.	E1	3829	CR19	14/10
24/10	PR	31/10	AM.	E1	Note B7	EM	24/10
22/10	PR	26/10	AM.	E1	6898	CR19	26/10
	PR	7-11	AM.	E7	see B. 7. 3/10	CR19	31/10
	PR	18/11	AM	E7	see B. 7. 7/10	CR19	1/11
	PR	7/12	AM	E-1	9587	CR10	7-11
	PR	29/1/50	AM	E7	2534	CR10	12/1
	PR	13/1	AM	E1	3123	N	13/1
19/1/50	PR	25/1/50	AM				
	PR	30/1	AM	E7	5043	CR10	21/1
				E7	Note B7	EM	25/1
	PR	30/1	AM	E	5783	CR10	26/1
	PR	30/1	AM	E	5784	CR10	26/1
	PR	11/2/50	AM	E7	Action	E	
				E7	B7	EM	28/1
		Not on file		E	6754	CR10	24/2
	PR	27/2/50	AM	E1	7741	CR10	6/2
	PR	6/3/50	AM	E7	Note B7	EM	27/2
	PR	3/3/50	AM	E7	13964	CR10	2/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 60-4, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR
COPY

NO. 51-0-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
January 21, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

A complaint has been received that no Indians are employed in a capacity at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school. I realize that this is unfair criticism due to the fact that the Department is fully aware of the manner in which the lay staff of the school was selected. At the same time I felt it was advisable to bring the matter to your attention in order that you may make whatever comments you consider advisable.

In replying I should appreciate receiving a report regarding the vocational training given both the boys and girls. In this connection I wish to have up-to-date information on file. You will remember that I wrote to you in regard to vocational training on June 14, 1937.

The present Minister is continually urging that increased attention be given to vocational training of pupils in Indian residential schools. I know that this involves extra equipment and possibly an additional member on the staff and while our funds are limited we are prepared to assist at least as far as money available will permit. As a matter of fact it is neither necessary nor advisable to install expensive equipment as very valuable training can be given with a comparatively small outlay of funds.

I shall await your report with interest.

Yours truly,

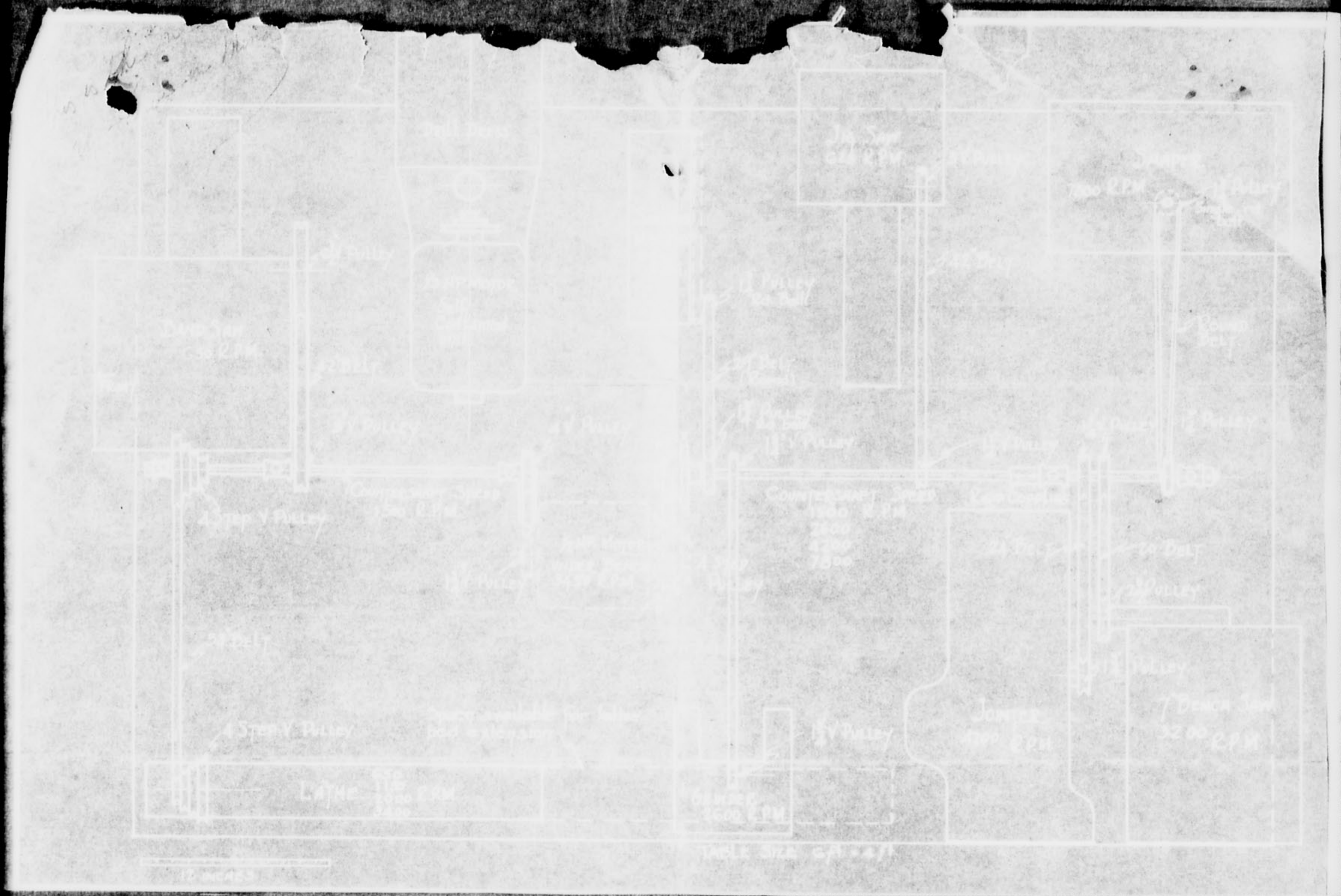
J. P. Mackey
Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEWING ROOM

September, 1938.

Monday A.M. (Darning)

Josephine Cloud	Martha Pero
Mary Martin	Laura Sark
Harriet Battiste	Madeline Sark
Jean McDonald	Josephine Thomas
Leona Copage	Mary Jane
Teresa Ginish	Isabel Knockwood
Rose Knockwood	Isabell Young
Bertha Jacobs	Margaret Young
Olive Tuplin	Elizabeth Copage
Pearline Labobe	Nancy Clare
Annie Marr	Pauline Philips
Mary Agnes Ward	Doris Atquin
Nancy Lampquin	Susan Googoo
Lillian Polchers	Mary Ellen Paul

Monday P.M. New Garments

Anna Louise Gehue
Annie May Ginish
Virgina Atquin
Mary Alice Paul
Mary Marr
Martha Silliboy
Dorothy Tennass
Mary Kane
Margaret Smith
Mary Ginish
Sarah Jacobs
Mollie Polchers
Annie Googoo
Mary Ann Silliboy
Maggie May Paul
Eva Tuplin
Jean Smith
Clara Julian

Tuesday A.M. - Mending & Darning

Christina Nicholas	Elizabeth Ginish
Marjorie Pero	Ellen Googoo
Mary Clare	Ann Battiste
Emma Condo	Agnes McDonald
Madeline Cabot	Sadie Francis
Grace Tuplin	Olive Meuse
	Mildred Sark

TUESDAY P.M. New Garments

Katie Francis
Josephine Cloud
Mary Martin
Madeline Sacobie
Harriet Battiste
Teresa Battiste
Susan Clare
Hannah Sark
Catherine Paul

WEDNESDAY A.M.

Mending

Maggie May Paul	Clara Julian
Eva Tuplin	Jean Smith
Mary Ann Silliboy	Annie Googoo
Mollie Polchers	Sarah Jacobs
Margaret Smith	

WEDNESDAY P.M.

New Garments

Jean McDonald	Teresa Ginish
Martha Pero	Laura Sark
Leona Copage	Rose Knockwood
Bertha Jacobs	Josephine Thomas
Isabella Young	Mary Jane
Margaret Young	Isabel Knockwood

THURSDAY A.M.

Mending

Katie Francis
Josephine Cloud
Madeline Sacobie
Teresa Battiste
Susan Clare
Catherine Paul

THURSDAY P.M.

New Garments

Christina Nicholas	
Marjorie Pero	Grace Tuplin
Mary Clare	Ellen Googoo
Emma Condo	Ann Battiste
Madeline Cabot	Olive Meuse
Mildred Sark	Eliz. Ginish
Agnes McDonald	

FRIDAY P.M. New Garments

Sadie Francis
Mary Martin
Madeline Sacobie
Harriet Battiste
Teresa Battiste
Susan Clare
Hannah Sark
Catherine Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

LAUNDRY

Monday A.M.

Katie Francis
Madel ine Sacobie
Teresa Battiste
Susan Clare
Hannah Sark
Catherine Paul

Monday P.M.

Christina Nicholas
Marjorie Pero Sadie Francis
Mary Clare Mildred Sark
Emma Condo Agnes McDonald
Madeline Cabot
Grace Tuplin Ann Battiste
Elizabeth Ginish
Ellen Googoo

Tuesday A.M.

William Barnaby
Wallace LaBillois
Peter Sark
Herman Somerville
Wilfred Narvey
Robert Paul
Roddie Bernard

Wednesday A.M.

Anna Louise Gehue
Annie May Ginish
Virginia Atquin
Mary Alice Paul
Mary Marr
Martha Silliboy
Dorothy Tennass
Mary Kane
Mary Ginish

Thursday A.M.

Mary Martin
Harriet Battiste
Hannah Sark

Friday A.M.

Ann Battiste
Agnes McDonald
Sadie Francis
Olive Meuse
Mildred Sark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

57-0-1

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 30, 1939.



[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 1

In reply to your letter, with regard to "that no Indians are employed in a capacity at the Indian Residential School" The school was opened for pupils in February, 1930. From among all the pupils in attendance since that date to the present time, we have recommended and received approval from the Department of Indian Affairs that one girl go on for higher education. This girl, Elsie Charles, is now a qualified teacher for this Province. Two years ago there was an opening in an Indian day school. We recommended at the time that the girl be given this school.. The Agent of the district was very much opposed to such procedure, saying quite emphatically that he had tried Indian teachers on previous occasions, and found either that they were no good, or that the Indians themselves refused to co-operate in the least. At that time we thought the matter over thoroughly of employing the girl as a last resort at the school here. After we had considered the matter, we came to the conclusion that it would not work out to the advantage of anyone.

This may be the matter to which you have reference in your letter. Had you let us know the source of the complaint, and the exact matter complained about, we would be in a much better position to reply definitely. As it is we will cover as much ground as we think necessary, but even at that, we may be far astray from the point.

As for the men employed, three on full time, and the night fireman, for about five months out of the year. They are the farmer, assistant farmer, and carpenter-engineer. These men have been employed since 1929-1930 and have given satisfactory service. As for extra labor, in all building operations, there has been no extra labor, except for plasterers and electricians. Until this last summer we have done all farm work without any extra help. But this last year we had very few big boys here during haying time, and haying work was delayed on account of rainy weather. The situation as far as the hay was concerned was getting serious, and so we decided that as soon as the weather cleared, we would hire two extra men and rush the operation. Our own male staff worked sixteen hours a day, and the hired help ten to thirteen hours a day. One of the hired men was Al Gass who has been employed on the staff as night fireman for the past few years, so we really hired only one extra man. We know of no Indian who in any way could take the place of any of our regular staff, and at the time we required the extra labor, most of the Indians capable of doing the work, were on the road making their way to Maine for picking potatoes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

We may have missed the point in the complaint made to you, but we think that we have covered fairly well the matter of the staff and the question of extra labor.

As for the vocational training, or manual training - as we understand it, that would mean all work other than reading, writing and arithmetic done in the class room. We will try and cover that in a general sort of way and enclose with this letter our schedule of work outside the regular class room.

At the opening of school in September, we make a list of the older boys, usually numbering from twenty to thirty boys, divide them into teams of five or six, mixing up the experienced with the inexperienced, having each team as nearly equal to the other as possible. A copy of the team list is posted in the dairy, recreation room, and we have a copy in the office. Their duties are the barn chores and milking, morning and evening for one week at a time. It usually works out to be about ten weeks for each team. If the farm work calls for boys, we usually try to use these same boys who are on for milking duty. It sometimes happens that in one team of five or six boys, that two or three may be in different classes in school and sometimes different rooms. So in that case we try to have boys of the same class out of school at the same time. In the early fall when the root crop is gathered in, there would be twelve to twenty of the bigger boys out of the classroom until this work is cleared up. Then of course there are days and weeks when not more than one or two boys would be employed at farm work during the time when classes are held. In the spring, for the planting, the same applies as for the fall. As you well know, a good part of the farm work is done during July and August, when so many of the older boys, because they have reached the age for discharge are not here. Also, so many more have gone home for vacation. So there are only a few boys who get the in-between work, that is, between the planting and harvesting. Again, as you would expect, we have the boy who has reached the age of fourteen, and yet is small of stature and not a strong constitution, and therefore, it cannot be expected that he would take his turn at the heavier work. These are usually employed around the house, from taking meals to those who may be sick, to washing dishes and cleaning up refectory, recreation, toilet, and wash rooms. We feel that every child capable of work should be impressed with the idea that if they are to get along, they must work.

As for the manual training - from the time the school opened, we have built two dwelling houses, a hog house about seventy five feet long by eighteen wide, a dairy and ice house, about 18 x 32, an addition to the feed room. As we have said before the only outside work we had for these buildings were for plastering and electric wiring, and one exception for excavation and cement work of one house. At that time we had very few big boys. All the bigger boys had their share in the work of erecting those buildings, from beginning to end, and the ones who were anxious to learn, did learn, but what can anyone do with a boy who does not want to learn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Again, as far as work in the school is concerned, we had outside painters in for the painting in the Chapel, but our carpenter-engineer and the boys worked under their instructions. Our carpenter-engineer learned something from that job, as can be seen from the painting done since that time in the class rooms, sewing rooms, and other rooms in the house. All the bigger boys, of course, help with the painting. All repairs, replacing window frames, glass, etc., is done with the help of the boys, which, by the way, is a very practical thing for an Indian to learn. All our sleds, twenty double runners, were made here, but we could not saw out the runners and bunks and beams because we have no band-saw. The painting and keeping in repair these sleds during the coasting season makes up quite a bit of work, and naturally the boys use the hammer, saw, screw driver, wrench, etc., at this work. We don't know whether or not you noticed it, but we have had no outside help for plumbing and heating. We have had considerable work with leaky pipes, clogged drains, and many necessary replacements here and there. This work has been done by the carpenter-engineer and the boys. There are many more things along the same line which we could mention, but we don't think that is necessary. With the equipment we have, we think, that, all things considered, these boys have an opportunity to learn many things which should stand them in good stead at a future time.

It is true that we do not make a particular drive at making baskets and axe handles. The market for these things in this locality is over supplied, and if we can teach the boys here to do some of the things that the boys on the reserve do not do, then we are bettering their own chances and leaving the market for baskets, etc., to those who need it most. Again, these boys are only sixteen years of age when they leave here, and if they want to learn basket making for a living, it is not too late. During the two months they are home for vacation, they learn the business, because we have no trouble in getting baskets and other things made for our own use here.

In the manual training room, we have a harness sewing machine, a boot and shoe sewing machine, a boot repairer stand, and part of a lathe which we picked up at the Navy Yard in Halifax. All out foot wear is repaired here, and the boys have the opportunity of learning. The lathe or part of the lathe which we have, we use for repairing chairs, etc., turning rungs, etc. The tools used in turning out this wood work are borrowed and have been used here for the past few years. The boys see this work done but do not actually do the finer part of the work, because the fixtures are such that one has to be most careful and it is not safe enough to cover their carelessness.

We have been told by one who has had charge of an Indian School for nearly twenty years, that this school is in excellent condition, and better than some which were built about the same time. We don't know whether this is true or not, because we have only had the opportunity of visiting one other Indian Residential School and that only for a short time. However, the day may come soon when we will be given the opportunity of visiting some of the long established schools and learn from them how we can improve matters here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

We are getting tired of writing this, and no doubt you are weary from reading it. Nevertheless, we are going on to the work of the girls and follow that with some suggestions which may or may not be practical.

As with the boys, so with the girls. At the beginning of the school term we make a list of the bigger girls, placing the few who have been here during the summer at the bottom of the list. During the regular work, four girls and two Sisters are in the kitchen. Each week one girl leaves and another goes in, so that each girl has one month of kitchen work. For the girl going to the kitchen for the first time, her work does not require much experience, but by the end of the month, she will, if she wants to, have learned a good deal. The list is not so long but that each girl will have two turns during the school term. During the time of preserving, two or more girls with experience are employed at that work. The girl leaving the kitchen, comes to my dining room, with a Sister present. She is taught how to set the table, and serve the meal. Entering the kitchen, say, two years before leaving the school, we feel that each girl, again if she wants to learn, can gain valuable experience. As would be expected we have to consider the girl who is small for her age, and not strong enough for the work. The laundry work works out quite regularly. The mending and darning, and there is plenty of that, is done by whole classes at a time. The new work, in sewing blouses, middies, skirts and pants, requiring the use of sewing machines is done mostly by the same girls, who are on the list for kitchen work. To this is added knitting for both boys and girls, so that all mittens and winter stockings are made here. Again there is what we call the fancy work, hem stitching, tatting, crocheting, cut-work, mat hooking and quilting. In the Spring of each year we get the patterns of five or six dresses. The girls who are leaving at the end of June, pick their pattern, do the cutting and sewing, in fact, make the dress to suit and fit themselves. These dresses are then their own property to wear or take home with them. With the mats and quilts, we hold a drawing to decide who should have them.

By the time we have ball playing, coasting, skating, and keeping the house clean, the day is pretty well used up, and what is left we want for sleep. We are enclosing a copy of the list for kitchen, sewing, mending and laundry, showing the days on which this work is done.

Now for our suggestions. We have for the boys about what could be called an average carpenter outfit, together with the harness sewing machine, boot and shoe sewing machine and repair outfit, and an electric drill. We are enclosing a blue print of a small manual training outfit. We are sorry that it comes from the U.S.A. but if any of the longer established schools have a regular manual training outfit, it would be similar to this. With the outfit, we could make all sorts of furniture. While our carpenter-engineer does not hold any diploma for manual training work, we feel certain that with a book to guide him, he could make an excellent showing at the work. Give him a picture, not a blue print of anything in furniture, and he will make it. So the matter of add-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

ing to the staff for that work would not be necessary. Although it may be necessary to hire someone to do the farm work which he under the present circumstances does. We have no idea of what this outfit would cost, but before this letter is finished it may be possible that we can get this information. With this outfit and the necessary constructive and repair work on the building, well, to be honest about it, we feel that these boys would have many advantages over the average white boy. We would not say that out loud, but nevertheless, that is what we think about it.

As for the girls, if we had the woods, where we could have the boys obtain the material for baskets, that work could be undertaken in opposition to what is being done by the Indians on the Reserves.

For the past two years with the attendance up to and sometimes over 160, we consider that it is asking too much of any woman to supervise eighty children, running in ages from six to sixteen. So this year we are going to apply for two more Sisters, bringing the staff of Sisters up to twelve. For the assistant supervisor of the girls, we hope to have a Domestic Science teacher who on at least two afternoon of each week, will be able to take a class of girls and provide a system whereby each girl will do her own cooking, etc., from beginning to end.

This is the last suggestion but we do not think it the least valuable. It is the matter of teaching as far as possible, first-aid. With the co-operation of the Doctor and the assistance of a registered nurse, and a book or two, we ought to be able to teach the more ambitious ones, something that would be helpful to them and perhaps others.

We hope that we have given you the information you have asked for, and that you will find out suggestions not too fantastic.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Father Mackey:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo replying to our letter of January 21. As stated in our previous letter you were not written in a spirit of criticism but simply for the purpose of having on file a complete report from you. Your recent letter gives the exact information that we require for our records.

I expect to visit the Indian schools in New Brunswick during the latter part of May and at that time will also visit Shubenacadie school when further consideration can be given to the question of increasing the facilities for vocational training for the boys.

No doubt you have visited technical schools but, if not, it might be advisable for us to visit the technical school in Halifax where it is quite possible several suggestions could be obtained and it might even be advisable to endeavour to make arrangements for one of their qualified instructors to visit Shubenacadie a few days a week during the fall term in order to assist your staff in having this work properly started.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS GET VALUABLE TRAINING AT SCHOOL AT SHUBENACADIE



WINDSOR, March 1—One hundred and sixty-two MicMac boys and girls were laughing and talking in their respective dialects as they each set about consuming a huge red apple by way of completing their mid-day meal when The Halifax Chronicle correspondent called recently at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

bashful titters greeted Father J. P. Mackey's call for volunteers for a group picture. However, the above group of comely belles and handsome braves were finally prevailed upon to pose. The boys lifted up only after considerable coaxing as becomes the modest male.

MODERN BUILDING

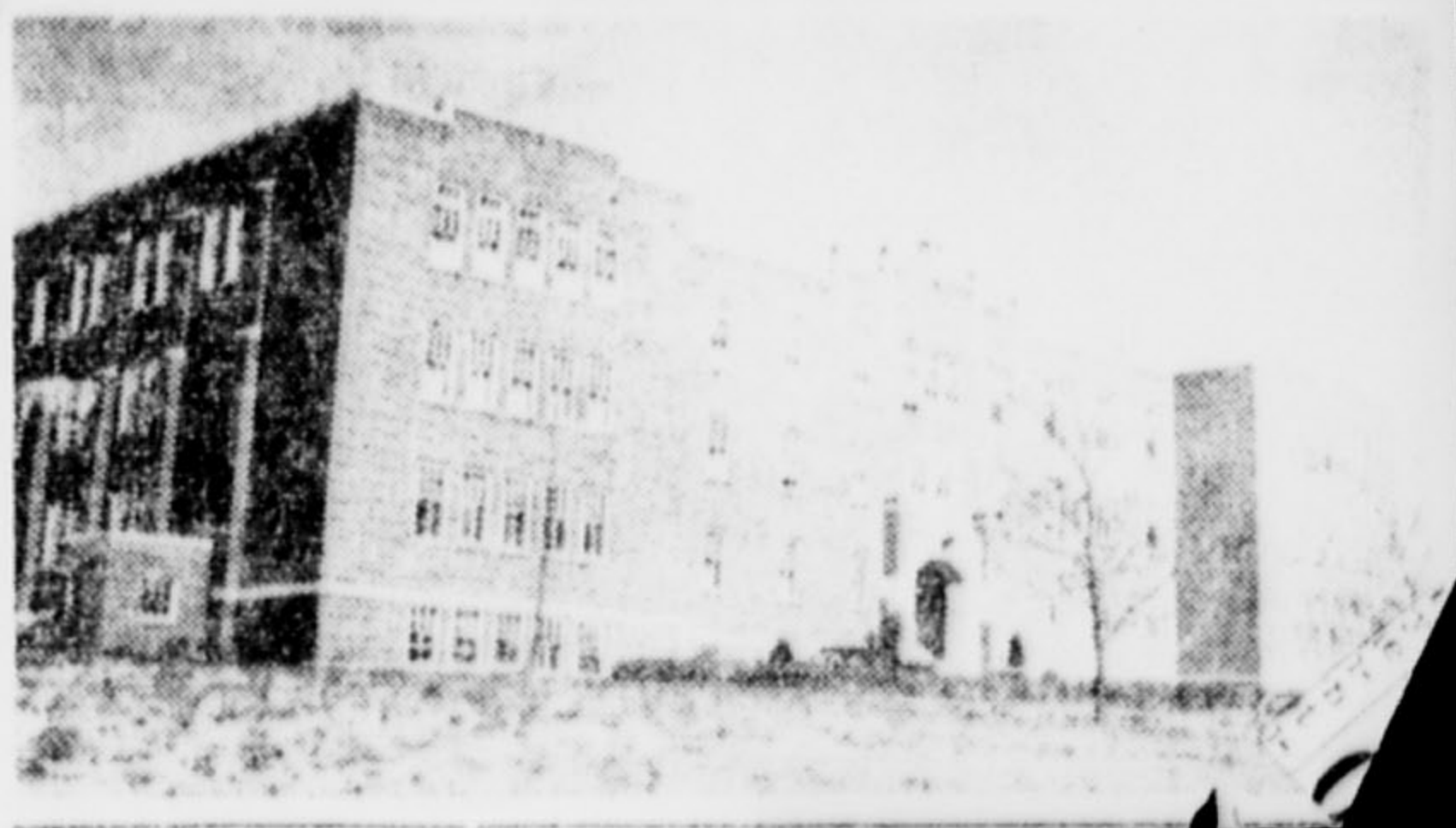
The Shubenacadie Indian Residential school is the only institution of its kind in Eastern Canada. The huge modern brick structure shown was built in 1930 by the Dominion government.

Farming and manual training supplement the preparatory school curriculum for the boys; sewing and dressmaking for the girls who have a special aptitude, says Father Mackey, for crochet work. A herd of thirty cattle and plenty of land to till provide first hand training in modern agriculture for the husky young MicMacs.

They leave the school at the age of 16 and, although many graduates are placed on farms, the girls in domestic service, the gregarious instinct of the Indian propels them to return to their reservations where they become progressive and useful citizens.

INTELLIGENTLY RUN

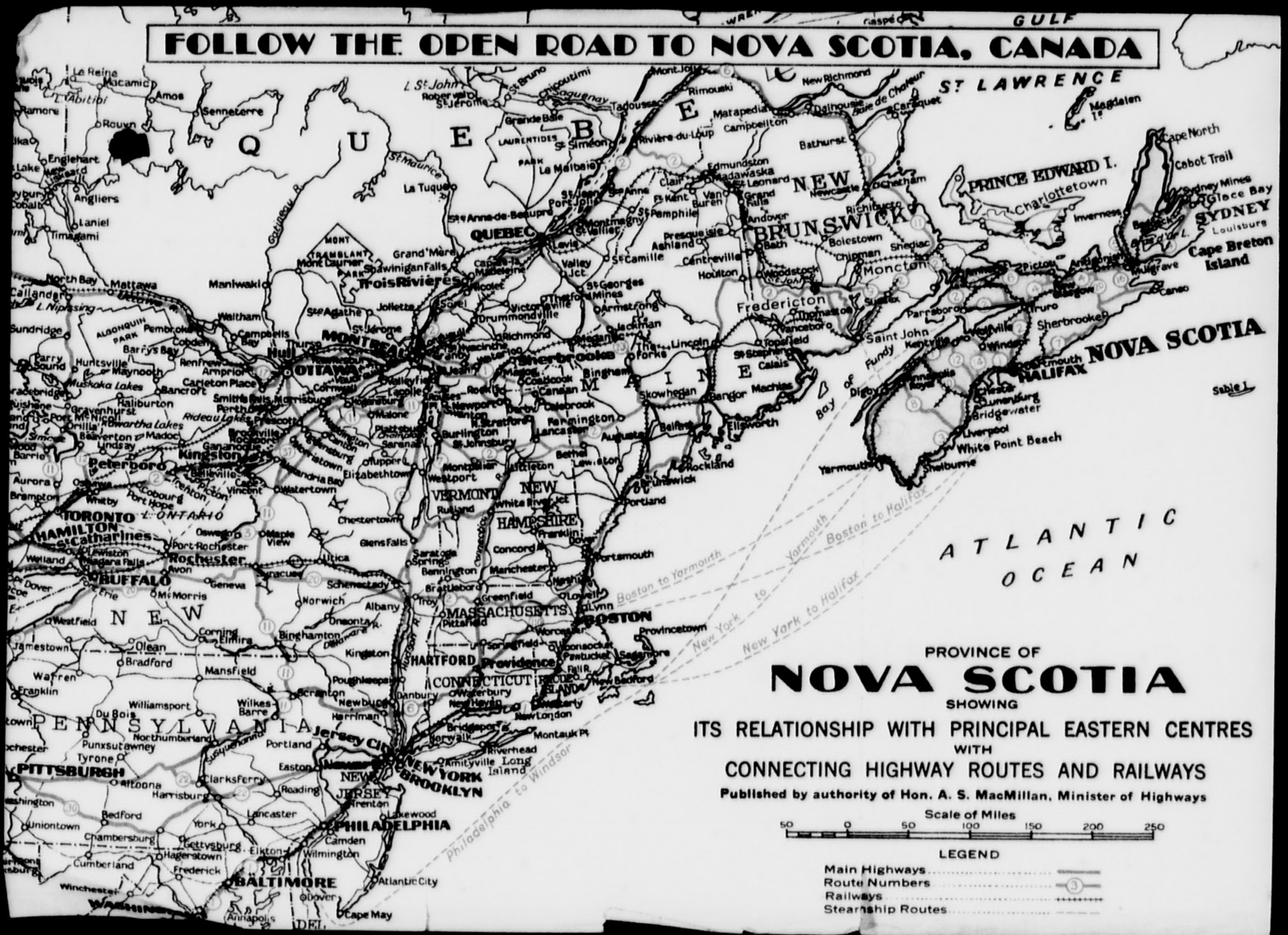
"We don't know whether we're teaching them or they are teaching us," said Father Mackey, in-charge of the school. He pointed out the human and democratic principles which this fine institution has instilled.



Indian Affairs. (RS 10, Volume 60-1, File 60-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy

Copy sent to Mr. A.J. Campbell

Ottawa,
March 18, 1941.

66

Dear Madam:

A letter has just been received from the Director of Publicity for the Province of Nova Scotia in which he states that he has received a letter from you requesting information regarding the Indians near Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

The Indians in the Province of Nova Scotia belong to the Mic Mac Tribe and number 2157 according to the 1939 census. There are 19 Indian Agencies conforming to the boundaries of the several counties, 47 small Indian reserves, 11 day schools and the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The latter school was completed in 1930. There is an enrolment of 160. In the academic course the first 8 grades are taught by qualified teachers. In addition vocational training is given. This school is intended primarily for Indian children in the Maritime Provinces who, for various reasons, are unable to regularly attend the Indian day schools operated by this Department.

I trust that this letter supplies the information you require but, if not, I will be pleased to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Mrs. W. Wallace Wilder,
634 Belmont Avenue,
Westmount,
Montreal, Que.

Howells
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

50-52-4

51-0-1
51-0-13

Ottawa, May 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT
WELFARE AND TRAINING

I note from a hospital report that Christine Nichols, pupil of the Shubenacadie Indian School, was injured last December by having her hand caught in a mangle. I wondered if the Department received any report from the school authorities on this accident? The hospital expenses involved are in excess of \$350.00.

P. E. Moore

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services.

0107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

END
A

Dear Father Mackey:

The Acting Superintendent of Medical Services has brought to my attention the fact that since last December an amount of \$350.00 has been paid for hospitalization expenses of Christine Nichols, who is stated to have injured her hand in a mangle at the Shubenacadie School.

I have reviewed several of our files but I cannot find any report that you submitted to the Department regarding this accident. In view of the heavy expense for hospitalization, it would appear that this girl suffered serious injury. I should appreciate having a complete report from you regarding the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

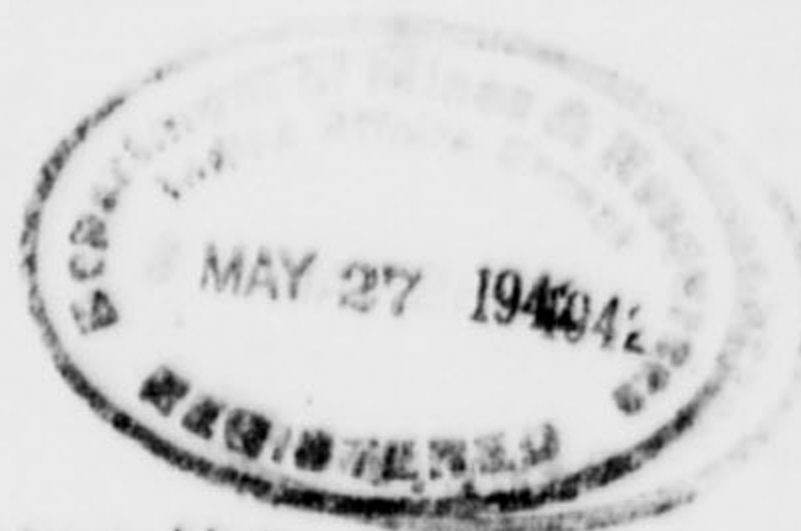
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 23, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 1



Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 18th, concerning the hospital expenses for Christina Nicholas.

On Monday, December 2nd, 1941, a rather cold morning, this girl went, with others to the laundry. As far as we can find out, she warmed her hands on the mangle, and remarked that she was nearly caught. The next time she warmed her hands, she was caught. We immediately called Doctor MacInnis, and after doing some bandaging, he ordered her to the hospital. The hospital did not send us any account of her injuries. They may have supplied Dr. MacInnis with this information. Month followed month, and there was no sign of her coming home. She was seen by Sisters of the school at different times, and quite often by the former Superior of the Sisters here, who is now living in Halifax. We were all puzzled by the length of time it was taking to heal the hand. She returned to the school April 27th, with the hand bandaged, and the fingers still quite stiff, and bent towards the palm of the hand. While she was at the hospital we heard about the Doctors being quite annoyed because she would not exercise the hand, and also, that a certain amount of experimentation was being tried out. All this is just hearsay, so take it that way.

Since returning to the school, she has improved generally, and by doing some crochet work, she is getting movement in the fingers, and is now able to take a grip with the hand.

She is due back at the hospital May 27th, and we hope that they will be satisfied with the progress made.

Yours very truly,

Ruf. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

[Handwritten signature]

51-0-1

Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Secretary
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

NOV 7 1942

Dear Sir:

This morning we invested five thousand dollars of school funds in the second Victory Loan. We wanted this bond registered in the name of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, per Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal. Here we ran into a snag, for up to the present time the school account, which is a current account, has been in my name and I have been signing all cheques, and using a stamp, Indian Residential School.

The manager of the bank tells me that it will be necessary to have you send to the Royal Bank, Shubenacadie, an official letter authorizing myself for the present, and then whoever may be here after me to sign cheques, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, per....., Principal.

We do not know if such a thing has come up as far as any of the other schools are concerned, but we hope you see what we mean.

Yours very truly

[Handwritten signature: Rev. J. P. Mackey]

Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal
Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
November 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the account of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in your bank, all cheques drawn against this account should be signed as follows:

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Per
Principal.

At the present time Rev. J.P. Mackey is Principal of this school and, in the event of any change being made in the principalship, you will be advised.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Manager,
Royal Bank,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
November 21, 1942.

EXD
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your recent letter,
I attach communication addressed to the
Manager of the Royal Bank, Shubenacadie,
N.S.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 25th. 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

REFERENCE 51-0-1.

We wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 21st. inst., authorizing the signing authority of the Rev. J. P. Mackey in connection with the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Account.

We shall be glad if you will advise us further in respect to endorsing for deposit and the verifying of the account.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 25th. 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



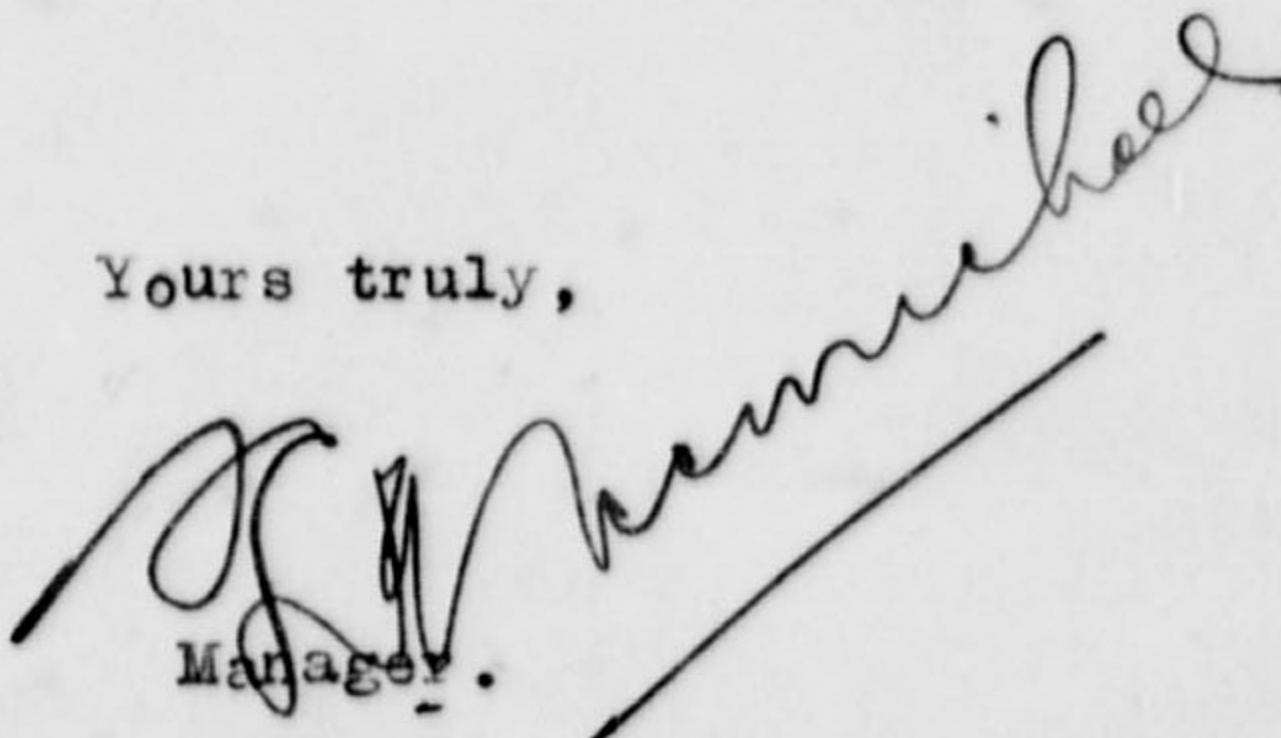
Dear Sirs:

REFERENCE 51-0-1.

We wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 21st. inst., authorizing the signing authority of the Rev. J. P. Mackey in connection with the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Account.

We shall be glad if you will advise us further in respect to endorsing for deposit and the verifying of the account.

Yours truly,


Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-57

Charlottetown, Dec. 8, 1942.

MONTHLY REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 1942

x

x

x

On November I went to Tyne Valley, on November 11 visited Lennox Island, found our building program progressing favourably expect to have those houses completed by the end of the month. Accompanied by Father Murphy, we visited all the homes on the Island, paid the help for picking potatoes, made arrangements for distributing some of the potatoes to those Indians who are in need.

On November 17, I again visited Lennox Island, arranged with Mr. Gillis, our Foreman to procure more help to have our building program speeded up, on the 19th accompanied by Father Murphy, we visited the residential school at Subenacadie, as I wanted to see the Indian children from our reserve here who are going to the school. Accompanied by Father Mackey, we visited the Indian reserve at Subenacadie, and may say that I was very much impressed by the general set up and I feel my visit to both the school and the Reserve there will be of great value to our centralization plan here.

x

x

x

Respectfully Yours,
J.E. Daly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-5-1

5-1-0-1

REPORT ON SHUBENICADIE INDIAN AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.
X X X

The school attendance for the month was 94.8% which speaks for itself. On two occasions during the month inclement weather closed the school for the remainder of the day. The health and appearance of the children continue to be satisfactory.

EXD.
A

X

X

H.C. Rice.
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Scanned

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 27, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In view of the fact that Stuart Cooper, left our
employ the first of January, we are taking on
Charles Crowell, of Shubenacadie, N.S., the first
of May.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Markey.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
April 29, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, in which you state that you have engaged Charles Crowell to replace Stuart Cooper. This is the first information that we appear to have received regarding Cooper leaving our employ on January 1 last. As he has been employed at the school for several years I would appreciate your advising his reasons for quitting. At the same time you might let me have more specific information regarding Charles Crowell, stating his age and qualifications for the position.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

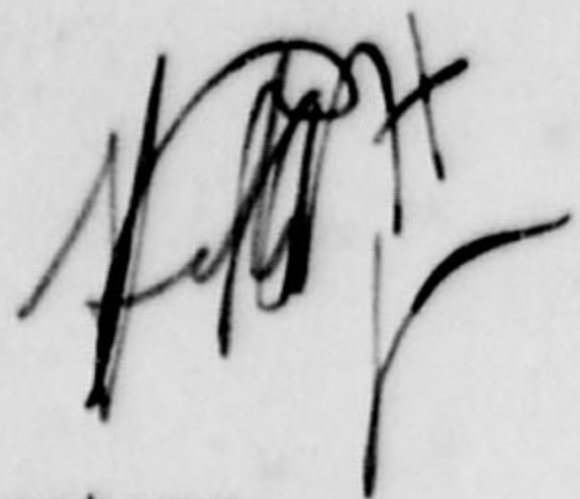
Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1


Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 3, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

No. 51 - 0 - 10

In reply to your letter concerning the fact that Stewart Cooper left his work here, and the matter of hiring Charles Crowell.

Mr. Cooper came here in 1929, and gave satisfaction for a number of years. However, for the past few years he had told me that he was going to leave, as he felt that he needed more money. I did not offer any more money, as I felt that throughout the years, he had been treated very well. So when he had the opportunity to get on the Railroad, he decided to go. That was January first of this year. We thought that we could get along with the assistant farmer, Lawrence Parker, until the Spring work would begin. We did not inform the Department about Cooper leaving, because in the past, we have been told what person to hire.

As for Charles Crowell, age about thirty one, married, and has worked on different farms in this vicinity for years. He is an experienced truck driver, and we hope will be a good operator for the tractor. Cooper never did learn to operate the tractor. We think that, locally, at least, he was the best man available, and as far as we know, should be acceptable to a certain individual; not that it would make a particle of difference to us, if it were otherwise.

Needless to say, Lawrence Parker will be the head farmer, taking Cooper's place and pay, and Crowell will be the Assistant.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

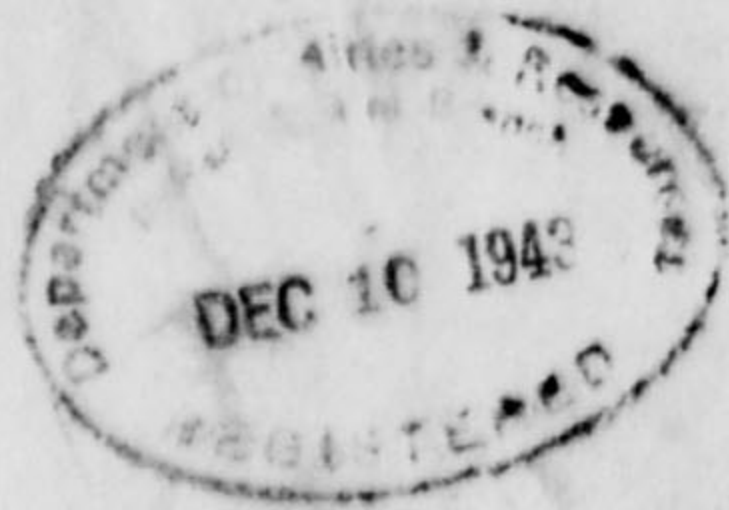
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1.
W. J. Burns
St. Mary's Cathedral
Halifax, N. S.

Dec. 8, 1943.



The Secretary
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

His Grace the Archbishop, Most Reverend J.T. McNally, has directed me to write you that he has accepted the resignation of Reverend J.P. Mackey.

Father Mackey has been principal of the Indian School at Shubenacadie since it was built. Lately his health has not been good and he felt obliged to give up this position.

Reverend J.W. Brown at present parish priest at Kentville, N.S. has been appointed to succeed Father Mackey. He will be in Shubenacadie about the seventeenth of this month.

We sincerely trust that the good work done by Father Mackey will be continued under the able direction of Father Brown.

Yours truly

W. J. Burns
Vicar General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Mackey:

It was with great regret that Departmental officials received a letter from Father Burns this morning advising that you had found it necessary to give up duties at the Shubenacadie School owing to ill health and that you were being replaced by Reverend J.W. Brown of Kentville.

The matter has come so suddenly and the information regarding Father Brown's qualifications is so vague that we are in a quandary as to what action should be taken. If at all possible, I should appreciate hearing from you by return mail.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

HALIFAX INFIRMARY
QUEEN STREET
HALIFAX. . NOVA SCOTIA

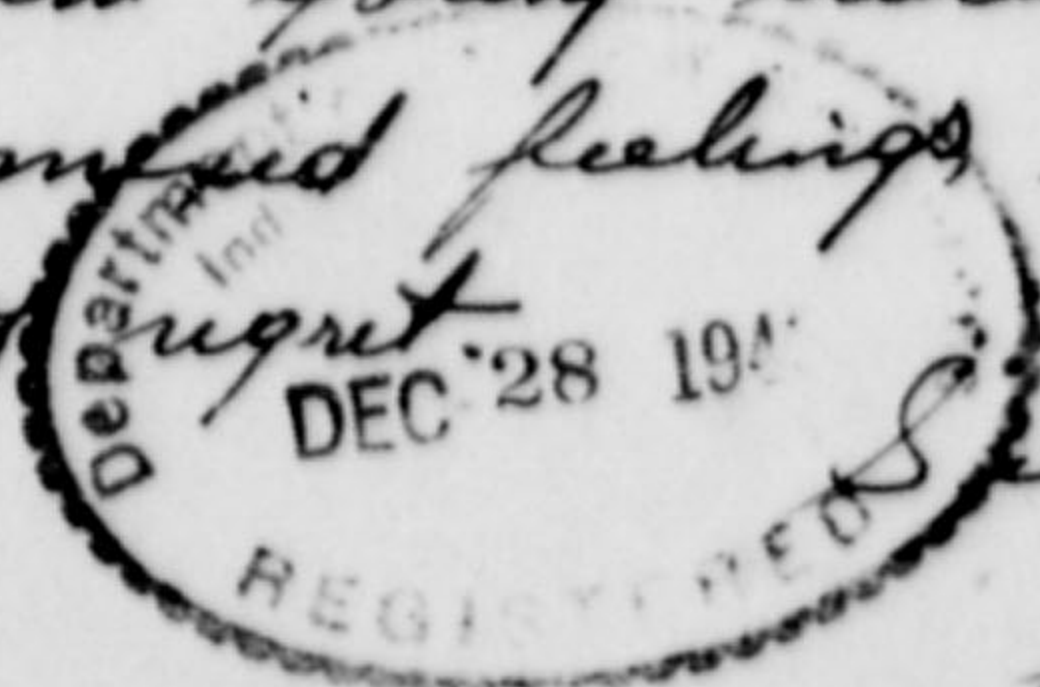
Dear Mr. *P. P. Mackay*:-

No doubt but that by now, the
Dept. has received word from the Arch-
-bishop that my days at the Indian
Residential School are over. I have
not been well, and I did not have
what it takes to continue further.

Some of my years there were
really enjoyable and we had smooth
sailing, others were tough going.
Father Brown, who will take over about
the middle of this month, will do
better than I did or we could do.

My sincere thanks to you, Doctor
McGill, Mr. Hovey, Mr. Amiel, and all the
others, for their kindness and consideration
given to me, during the past fifteen years.

I am going back to a small parish,
with mixed feelings, some of relief
others of regret.



Sincerely,
P. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 14, 1943.

Dear Father Burns:

It was with great regret that the Department received your letter of the 8th instant, advising that Reverend J.P. Mackey has been obliged to give up duties as Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School owing to ill health. Father Mackey's services have always been very satisfactory to us and his relations with Departmental officials have been most cordial.

The appointment of Reverend J.W. Brown as Principal of the Shubenacadie School is approved. I note from your letter that he will reach Shubenacadie about December 17.

I should appreciate it if you would advise Father Brown to come to Ottawa some time between January 15 and 31, 1944, in order that he may meet the Departmental officials and at that time we will be able to discuss the work with him. He can advise us later the exact dates on which he will be in Ottawa in order to ensure that the officials that he should meet will be here at that time.

Yours very truly,

Rev. W.J. Burns,
Vicar General,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N.S.

acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
December 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Dear Father Brown:

I presume Reverend Father Burns has already advised you that we wish you to visit Ottawa next month.

I was discussing your visit today with the officials whom it is desired that you will meet and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to be in Ottawa on January 26, 27 and 28.

I trust that you are finding your new position interesting.

An acknowledgment of this letter would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

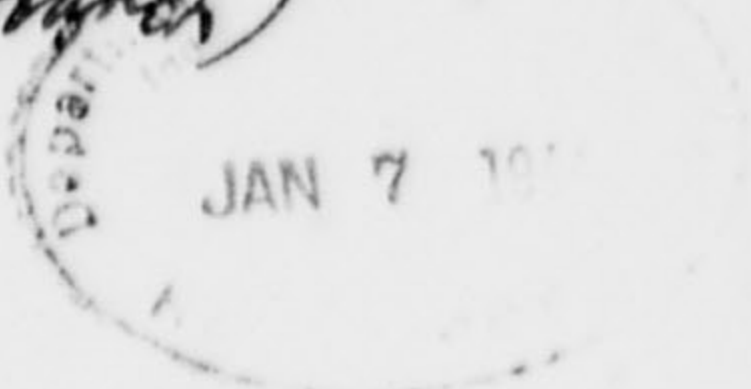
Shubenacadie N.S.

Jan. 4th / 44

Mr. R. A. Hoey

Acting Director (Indian Aff. Branch)

Dear Sir:



Your favor of the 27th Dec. to hand. Unless something grave comes up I expect to be in Ottawa for meeting Jan. 26th A.M. Before coming to Shubenacadie I had been called as a witness in an assault charge. That case has not come up for a hearing up to now. I have notified the lawyer concerned of my proposed visit to Ottawa and asking if in arranging dates for hearing I would be free to go away from Jan. 24th to Feb. 2nd. That hearing alone will preclude my going to Ottawa as directed. I will wire any necessary change in my going.

I am finding the work interesting and I know my Mic Macs for over forty years.

With good wishes for / 44

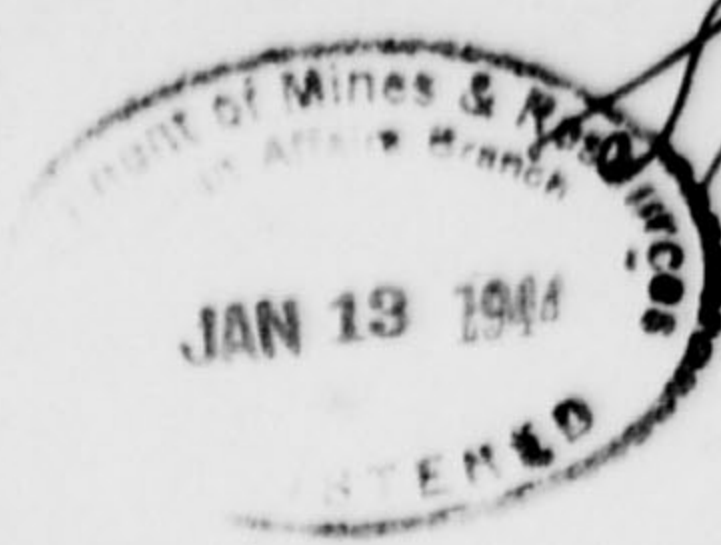
Sincerely Yours
J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51/0/1



Shulensadie M.
Jan. 8th/44

Mr. R. H. Hoey, Acting Director Indian Affairs

Dear Mr. Hoey

I regret to bother you to inquire of Hotel reservations in Ottawa. Mr. Rice was sure it would be cared for, yet no mention was made regarding same. I expect to be in Ottawa on Tuesday evening. My Court hearing - not mine - but the one I must assist at is being held on Jan 18th so everything seems to be clear. I will be very grateful if room reservation can be made.

Many thanks.

Sincerely Yours

J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Revised
file*

Ottawa,
January 12, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Reverend J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, is coming to Ottawa on Government business at the end of the month. He will arrive in Ottawa on the evening of Tuesday, January 25, and will be here for three or four days.

It would be appreciated if you would reserve a room for him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M

The Manager,
Chateau Laurier,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

CHATEAU LAURIER



PRIVATE OFFICE

CANADA'S HOTELS
OF DISTINCTION
OWNED AND OPERATED BY
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE CHARLOTTETOWN, CHARLOTTETOWN
THE NOVA SCOTIAN, HALIFAX
CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA
PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL, PORT ARTHUR
THE FORT GARRY, WINNIPEG
PRINCE EDWARD HOTEL, BRANDON
THE BESSBOROUGH, SASKATOON
THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON

SUMMER RESORTS
JASPER PARK LODGE, JASPER NATIONAL PARK, ALTA.
MINAKI LODGE, MINAKI, ONT.
PICTOU LODGE, PICTOU, N.S.

OTTAWA, ONT.

January 15th, 1944.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Spt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Rev. J.W. Brown - January 25th p.m.

We wish to acknowledge your letter of
January 12th and are pleased to confirm the reservation requested
therein.

Thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

CAM/EJ

G.A. Mann
G.A. Mann,
Office Manager.

MORNING ARRIVALS

Under present conditions it is not possible to promise
any accommodation until late afternoons.

CANCELLATION

Due to heavy demands created by wartime traffic,
prompt cancellation of reservations will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, January 17, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I have secured a room for you at the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa. I have advised them that you will arrive in Ottawa on the evening of Tuesday January 25.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Schools med 57-0-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

(21)

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6122

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

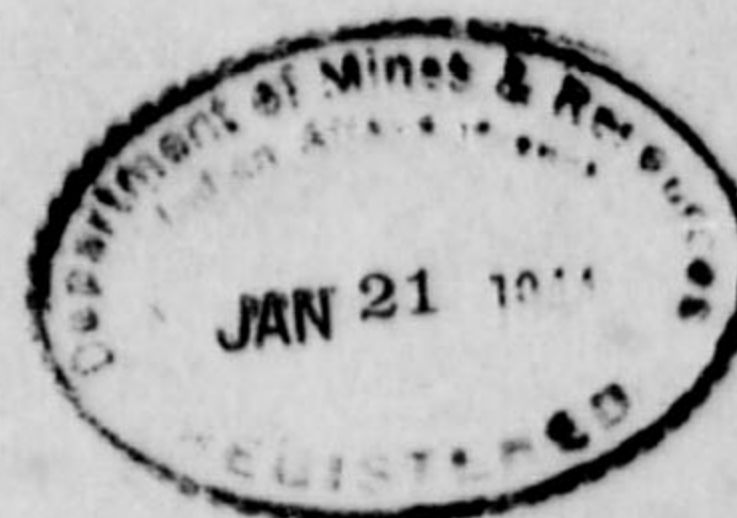
MOA555 20 NL XC02=SHUBENACADIE NS 20

R A HOEY=ACTG DIR INDIAN DEPT

0990 OTTAWA ONT=

PERSONAL ILLNESS FLU AND DANGER OUTBREAK FEAR MAKE IMPOSSIBLE
PROPOSE VISIT OTTAWA NEXT WEEK POSTPONE TRIP AT LEAST ONE
MONTH=

REV J W BROWN.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
January 21, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 12th instant and your reply of the 15th instant, I wish to cancel the reservation for Reverend J.W. Brown, as I have received the following telegram from him today:

PERSONAL ILLNESS FLU AND DANGER OUTBREAK FEAR MAKE
IMPOSSIBLE PROPOSE VISIT OTTAWA NEXT WEEK POSTPONE
TRIP AT LEAST ONE MONTH

I will communicate with you again when I have definite information regarding the date of Father Brown's arrival.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Manager,
Chateau Laurier,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51/0/1
Shubenacadie N.S.
Jan. 21st/44
J. N. Brown
Mr. R. H. Hoey



Acting Director Indian Department

Dear Mr. Hoey

I wired you yesterday to say I could not make the trip to Ottawa at this time as we had arranged. I was unwell with flu, from Tuesday, the 11th inst. I had to quit and go to bed on Thursday - the first time I have been off my feet (even for one day) in forty years. I am at work again but no condition to travel or do work at Ottawa. I must be here if the flu should get to our children and presumed your sanction for a delayed visit. Everything should be cleared up by last of February. Sincerely yours, J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

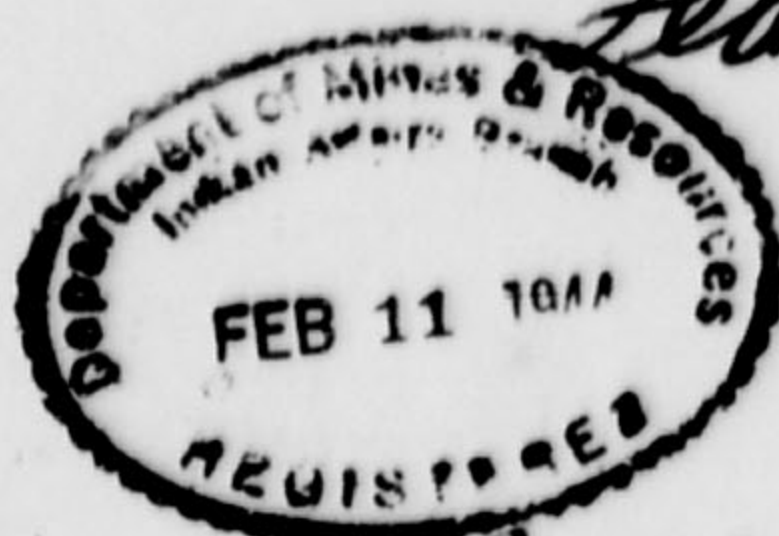
*poor
copy*

511011

Shubenacadie N.S.

Feb. 8th/44

Mr. R. A. Hoey



Acting Director, Indian Dept.,

Dear Mr. Hoey,

If the invitation to visit Ottawa still holds may I suggest March 8th 9th and 10th as suitable dates. If such is convenient may I have a line to confirm the above. I can undertake my railway reservations upon your approval.

Sincerely Yours

J. N. Brown

Please
you will
answer by 17th
and write Clinton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 10, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves your visiting Ottawa on March 8, 9 and 10. I presume that you will arrive on the evening of the 7th and I am requesting the Chateau Laurier to reserve you a room for that date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
February 10, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letters of January 12 and 21 and your letter of January 15, regarding a reservation for Reverend J.W. Brown, it has now been arranged to have Father Brown arrive in Ottawa on the evening of March 7, 1944. He will be here for three days on Government business. I should appreciate it if you would reserve a room for him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Manager,
Chateau Laurier,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

CHATEAU LAURIER



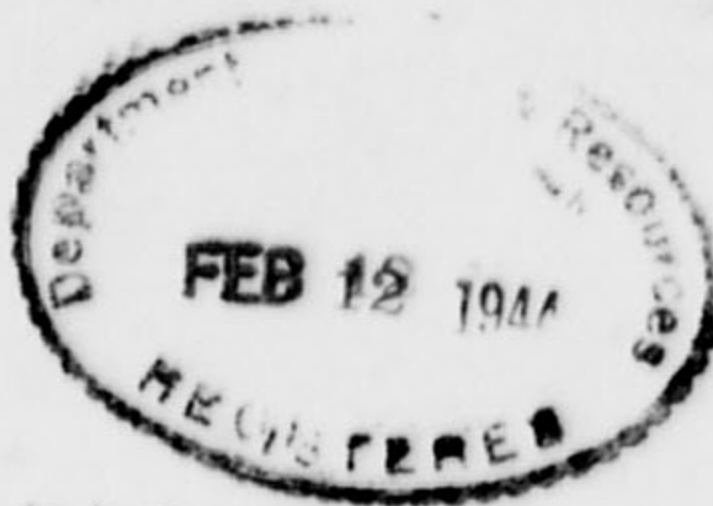
PRIVATE OFFICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

CANADA'S HOTELS
OF DISTINCTION
OWNED AND OPERATED BY
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE CHARLOTTETOWN, CHARLOTTETOWN
THE NOVA SCOTIAN, HALIFAX
CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA
PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL, PORT ARTHUR
THE FORT GARRY, WINNIPEG
PRINCE EDWARD HOTEL, BRANDON
THE BESSBOROUGH, SASKATOON
THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON

SUMMER RESORTS
JASPER PARK LODGE, JASPER NATIONAL PARK, ALTA.
MINAKI LODGE, MINAKI, ONT.
PICTOU LODGE, PICTOU, N.S.



February 11th, 1944.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Rev. J.W. Brown - March 7th p.m.

Replying to your letter of February 10th
we are pleased to confirm a room with bath for the occupancy of the
Reverend J.W. Brown, Tuesday evening, March 7th.

Thanking you, we remain

Yours very truly,

CAM/EJ

C.A. Mann
C.A. Mann,
Office Manager.

MORNING ARRIVALS

Under present conditions it is not possible to promise
any accommodation until late afternoons.

CANCELLATION

Due to heavy demands created by wartime traffic,
prompt cancellation of reservations will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

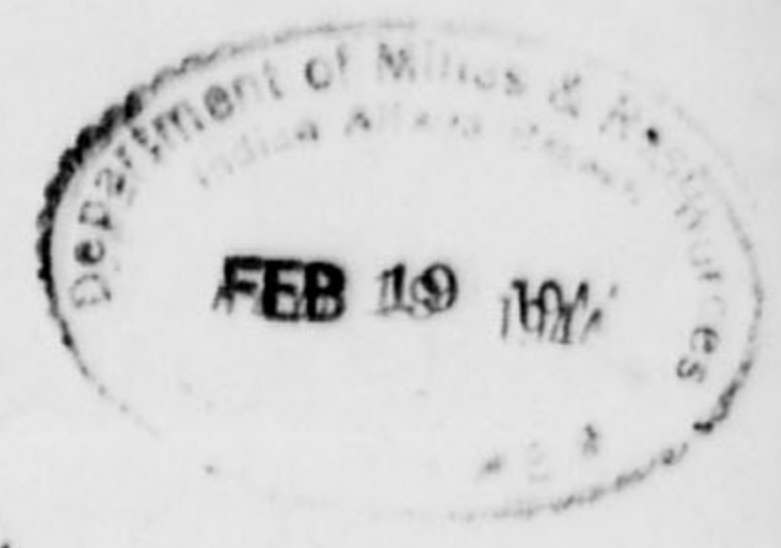
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0

Shubenaedie M.
Feb. 15th/44

Mr. R. H. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Dear Mr. Hoey

Your favor of
Feb. 10th I have. I will be in Ottawa on
Tuesday evening, March 7th. My sincere thanks
for reservation at the Chateau Laurier.

Sincerely Yours
J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-51

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES AT THE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY FROM
OCTOBER - 43 TO JANUARY - 44.

X

X

X

On December 14th this centralization project lost, to a great extent, the services of a good friend and an experienced adviser. Rev. Fr. Mackie, principal of the Residential School since its founding, was forced by recurring illnesses to relinquish his place as Principal and revert again to light parish work. Practically all summer his stomach condition bothered him and was aggravated, I believe, by a series of regrettable occurrences. First blow was the accidental drowning of two young girls of the school. He felt this very keenly. Next came an epidemic of diphtheria at the school, then three runaway attempts in extremely cold weather by children who were ill clothed for the temperatures we were then experiencing. Finally just home from the hospital he was unfortunate enough to meet the doctor, on the doorsteps of the school, coming out with a child on a stretcher. The idea which had been milling in his mind for some time suddenly became a decision and he forthwith sent in his resignation. We here at the agency and all of Shubenacadie were sorry to see him go, but we feel that due to his health the step he took was necessary. It is well known that the work of the present successor or any other in fact, will be made much easier because of the good will and respect enjoyed in this community by Fr. Mackie.

His successor, Fr. Brown, was my parish priest in Kentville and served for a time in Enfield 14 miles from here. His knowledge of the Cambridge Indians is extensive and it is well known that he always had a liking for what he calls "the poor Indian". He is a favourite of all children regardless of color or creed and in my opinion will have more trouble with ration coupons and pedigrees than managing 160 children. He too is a backer of the centralization idea and will do all in his power to help and speed the project along.

X

X

X

H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie N.S.

April 5th/44

Mr. R. A. Hoey

Supt. Melville Training



Dear Mr. Hoey

Forwarding by same
mail pictures of boys and girls in the
pottery room, the kiln, pottery display and
the Halifax Herald write up of our pottery
work at the school. I do hope the above
may be helpful in your records.

We will have a good picture in mid-summer
of our Dyonshire herd of cattle and will forward
same for your records.

With kind regards

Sincerely Yours

J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 8, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

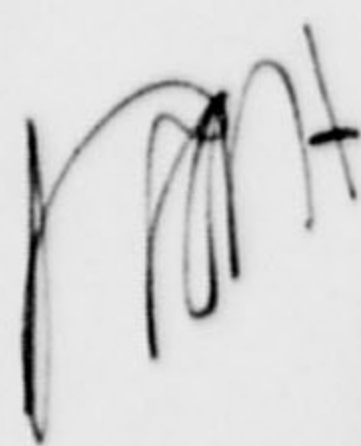
Please accept my sincere thanks for your letter of the 5th instant and for the photographs, which reached me by the same mail.

It is unnecessary to state that I found the photographs and the Press clippings very interesting and, if I may say so, rather encouraging. Publicity such as this is very helpful at a time when a great many of our residential schools throughout the Dominion are subjected to a great deal of criticism.

I am particularly anxious that you should inform the members of the staff, and particularly the Sister responsible for the organization of this work, that their efforts are very much appreciated by the officials of this Branch. It would prove helpful also if you could let us have somewhat similar newspaper excerpts if such are published from time to time.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*file + put by
w. acton
10/20*



51-0-1

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
September 28, 1944.

Memorandum:

[Signature]
MR. HOEY

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

" I inspected this school very carefully on September 7 and found everything running smoothly.

I must point out, however, that the Principal, Reverend Father J.W. Brown, is 64 years of age and, while he is quite vigorous, at the same time it is evident that the smooth operation is depending, to a large extent, upon the Reverend Sisters. During the course of an interview with Most Reverend J.T. McNalley, Archbishop of Halifax, on September 5, I pointed out to him that, while we realize the difficulty of securing young men at the present time, owing to the number of Priests from this diocese in the Armed Forces, at the same time the Department hopes that conditions will make it possible for a young man to be secured in the near future.

The pottery programme is proceeding very satisfactorily and a number of articles are being sold to people who call at the school. The Principal of the Province of Nova Scotia Technical College, at which pottery is taught, visits Shubenacadie frequently and is extremely interested in the work that is being done at our school. Due to the fact that several of the pupils who make pottery will eventually reside on the Shubenacadie Reserve, it is quite likely that this industry could be further encouraged on the reserve when the Sisters take charge of the day school. It is understood that one of the teachers who will go to the Shubenacadie Day School eventually will be able to continue the pottery training.

You will recall that there was some correspondence regarding the purchase of additional land for the school and at the time the request was made to us we expressed the opinion that no additional land should be secured at the present time. I discussed this matter with the former Principal, Reverend J.P. Mackey, whom I met in Halifax on September 6, and he stated that there was approximately ten acres of land adjacent to the school which it would be desirable to purchase at some time, but that, as the school has done very well with the amount of land they have, he did not see any particular reason for making the purchase at the present time, other than it might stop anyone else from securing it. In discussing the matter further with Father Brown it appears that he has lately purchased five acres of this ten-acre plot. Evidently, following our refusal to purchase land, he purchased the five acres from his own funds. He paid \$100 an acre for it, or a total of \$500. He stated that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

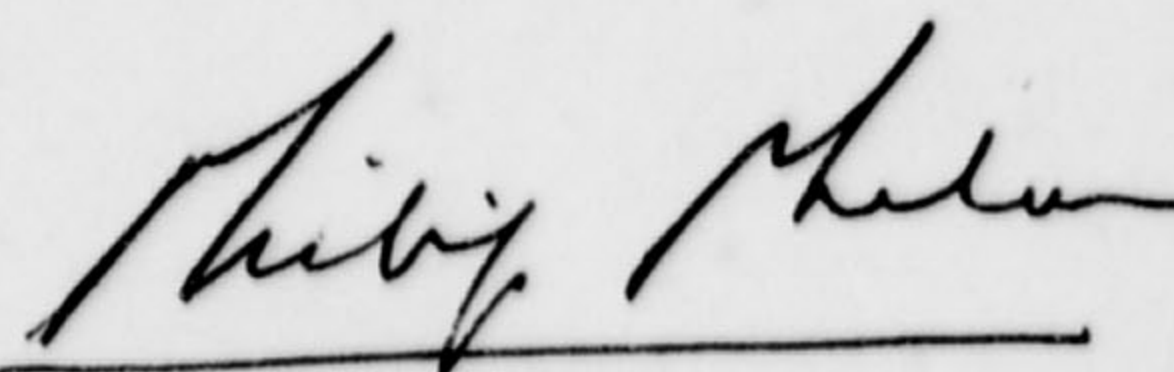
POOR
COPY

if the Department wished to secure this from him at any time he was quite willing to transfer title to us for the amount just stated.

There is a continuation school in the village of Shubenacadie, which is situated about a mile from the school, where instruction is given as far as Grade 11. Pupils who take Grade 11 in the Nova Scotia schools can then proceed to Normal School for a year's training and obtain a teacher's certificate. A few years ago one of the pupils of the Shubenacadie School, James Prosper, resided at the Shubenacadie Residential School and took Grade 11 at the village school. He is now in the Air Force.

It is interesting to know that 55 former pupils of the Shubenacadie Residential School are now in the Canadian Army. Of these 3 have been killed. One, Jimmy Prosper mentioned above, is in the Air Force and 2 ex-pupils are in the United States Navy.

Both the main building and the outbuildings are in good condition, with the exception of the trouble that they have been having with the wall. Mr. Sparks of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, who has been at Shubenacadie in connection with the erection of the new day school, made a careful inspection of the wall and roof and it is his opinion that the coping at the top of the walls should be fixed. He claims that if this is done the leaking of water into the building will be prevented. He had representatives of two firms inspect the roof with him and their quotations have not yet been received, but he estimated the expenditure would probably amount to \$2000.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

File

Ottawa, November 9, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

Please accept my sincere thanks for your letter of recent date and for the very fine snapshots sent forward therewith. It is certainly gratifying to note that you have 42 head of cattle at the school and that this is the largest number since the herd was established.

I have this morning discussed with the officials of the Welfare Division the desirability of having a few of these snapshots enlarged and returned to you. These officials are of the opinion, however, that these snapshots would scarcely lend themselves to enlargement, with the facilities at our disposal for such work here. They do suggest, though, that when one of our officials next visits the school, he might take a number of similar snapshots that could be enlarged and returned to you in due course. It is my intention to make this suggestion to Inspector Arneil, just as soon as he returns to Ottawa. In the meantime, many thanks for your courtesy in sending forward the pictures.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH
Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

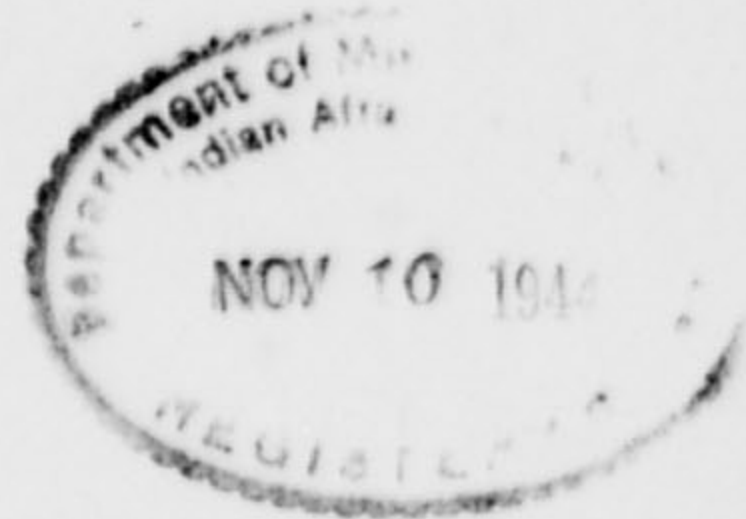
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

File
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Enclosing snaps of some of our Ayrshire stock which may be of interest to yourself and the Department. The snaps were taken as we were preparing for the Exhibition at Truro, and are at their best. We have forty-two head of cattle at this time, the largest number since the herd was established.

From the snaps, the "Grain Fields" compare well with the West; it is really one field. If the snaps are enlarged, I would be glad to have copies for our records here.

Sincerely yours,

J. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5/10/1
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

February 20, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Mr. Phelan:-

This note tells of the death of our Mr. Edward McLeod, who has been in charge of general repairs for everything from book to roof, since the school was opened.

His acute illness came on following the water pipe breakdown last fall. A "Kidney Infection" was the ailment, as reported from the Halifax Infirmary, where he spent some six weeks and lived only three weeks following his return from the hospital. May I inquire if any Departmental consideration is given for the grave illness, hospital or funeral costs, of a faithful servant of many years standing?

I do not know what the Department procedure is, in his replacement.

Mr. L. Parker, our farmer, would quit the management of the farm, and take over the Engineer work and repairs. He is a very handy man, had helped Mr. McLeod over the years, knows steam boilers, pumps, and electrical set-up around the building and barns. I think he would care for the work well. If the Department accepts the suggestion, it would be satisfactory to me. Mr. Parker suggested the change himself.

Mr. Crowell, Assistant farmer, advised me recently that he is giving up his work on April 15th. He has had a lot of illness since last November, and feels he might not be strong enough to carry on the Spring and Summer work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

I feel sure I can secure the services of a good farmer; he may have to be a Veteran of the First War. I need not insist that these positions need not have to do with Local Politicians, nor even returned men. Whoever is paid for the work here must be competent, and again, (most important) I have to live with the man and his family -- very important factors in our home life on the hill.

If I have any Political inquiries, much more appointments, my reply will be "The Department will make the appointments" and no one goes to work without my direction; I sign the Department checks.

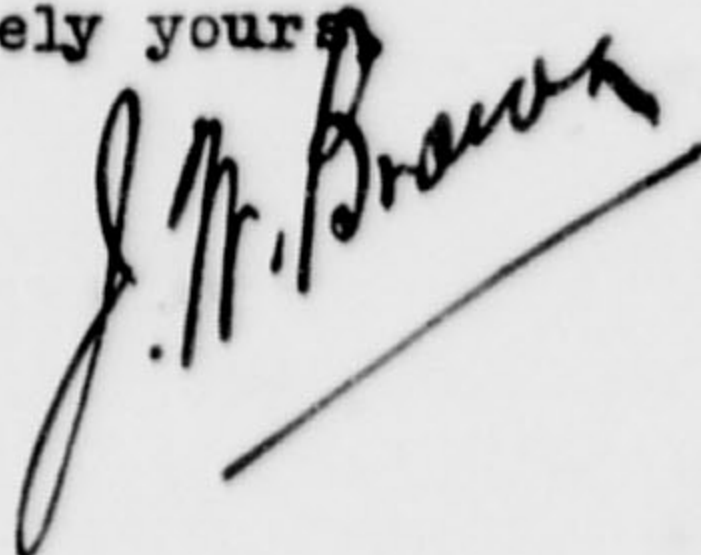
I have asked Rev. Dr. MacPherson, Agricultural Director at Antigonish, to find a suitable assistant farmer, and now I will have him interview a prospective farmer to assume management of the farm and stock. He must be an "Ayrshire" expert.

I submit this to the Department, and await your directions.

In the meantime, I will look for quality men to fill the positions.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

*Records
free*

51/0/1

Ottawa, March 2, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo and I am extremely sorry to learn of the death of Mr. Edward McLeod, who has served us so well at Shubenacadie since the school was erected.

I discussed your letter with the Director and we feel that you should immediately secure someone to replace him and also Mr. Crowell who, you state, is giving up duties on April 15.

When you make these appointments you should write to this office, giving the name, age and qualifications of the persons selected. You might also state by whom they were recommended.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

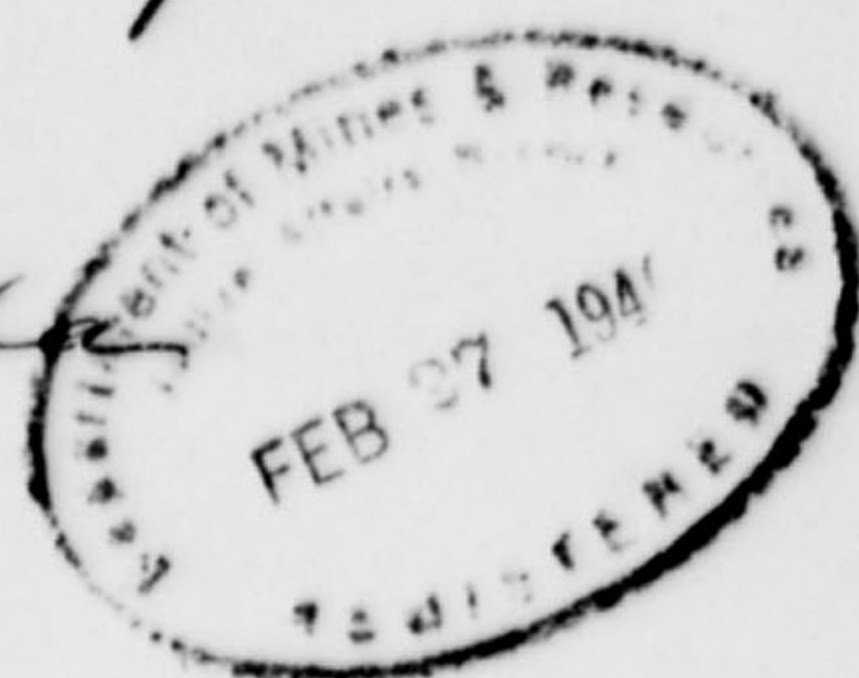
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubemacadie
Hants Co
N. S.
21. 3. 46.

The Affairs of Indian Dept
Ottawa
Canada
Dear Sirs,



re Indian Residential School
Shubemacadie.

Just inquiring to know if
there is to be any application
for the position held at the
above by the late Edward McLeod
as I would ^{like} to apply for same.

I am a Carpenter by trade, &
have done a little plumbing,

I also worked on the above
building from start to finish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I have a little idea of the lay
of the building, if there is any
application for same, please
forward me one to the following
address & oblige

Yours Truly

Frank Austin,

Shubunacadie

Hants Co

N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

51-0-3 W.T.1

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

Previous to the appointment of the present Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, we employed only a part time agent, and, as he was not thoroughly familiar with all conditions, the Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School corresponded direct with the Department.

It has been decided that the time has now arrived for placing more responsibility on Mr. Rice, who is a full time agent. Consequently, he will visit the school at regular intervals in the future, inspect all departments and report to the Department.

Any matter requiring attention, either in connection with the building or with the general operation of the school, should be brought to Mr. Rice's attention, so that he can write to this office.

The Quarterly Return and the Quarterly Financial Statement should be forwarded to Mr. Rice, who, in turn, will send it here.

I have recently reviewed your June quarter financial statement and compared same with previous years. This comparison shows the following results:

June Quarter expenditure 1944	-	\$6,848.99
June Quarter expenditure 1945	-	6,882.73
June Quarter expenditure 1946	-	8,704.41

On the occasion of Mr. Rice's next visit to the school, you

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

should explain fully to him why the expenditure has shown a considerable increase during the quarter just closed.

In your statement of receipts for the June quarter it is noted that the tractor was sold for \$1,200.00. You should explain to Mr. Rice why this machine was sold without first securing departmental authority.

The Auditor's report for the 12 month period August 1, 1944, to July 31, 1945, showed that the school had on hand Victory Bonds which cost \$10,000.00. I presume these have not yet been sold.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch advise that you informed their Engineer that you did not have the funds to pay for the very extensive repairs to the water system. In view of the large balance in Victory Bonds, it is considered that \$3,000.00 worth of these should be sold and the money used for the expenditure just mentioned.

Yours sincerely,


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

52003 W T 1

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Previous to your appointment as Indian Agent the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School corresponded direct with the Department in connection with any matter requiring attention.

I feel the time has now arrived for you to take a more active interest in the school and I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being forwarded to the Principal, Reverend J. W. Brown.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Director

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

1-1-1946
2-5-1946
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I have an application from Reverend Mother Evaristus,
Superior General of our Sisters of Charity, Halifax,
N.S. for permission to hold here a Pottery Class of
five Sisters, to finish courses already partly completed.

The necessity of such a request is that Mrs. Hagen, the
former teacher, has given up her classes, and the
Community has been unable to procure a wheel and the
material for a kiln required to hold the classes at
Mount Saint Vincent this year.

Sister Paul of the Cross, a member of our staff, would
conduct the classes, which would extend over the period
of about a month, and her duties would be cared for.
The cost for board would be the same as paid by the
Community for Sister-Students, attending other Summer
Schools.

The Community is anxious to have the Sisters complete
their course, so that they in turn may take up Pottery
classes at Mount Saint Vincent, and other schools.

My inquiry is to have your direction in the matter. Your
decision will be a policy to be followed in future years.

May I have your advice at the earliest convenience?
Many thanks!

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J. M. BROWN

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1946.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School, in which he states that the Sisters of Charity wish to hold a series of classes for members of their Community at the Shubenacadie Residential School during the summer.

As the majority of the children are absent at that time, I feel that we should assist the Community by allowing them to hold their pottery classes at the Shubenacadie Residential School. You may so inform Father Brown.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 3, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's letter of July 11th, enclosing copy of letter written to the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Enclosed is a letter which reached us today. I am anxious to know if the expenditure mentioned has been made.

I understand that Mr. Berthe, the Auditor will be in your agency next week. Please show him Mr. Hoey's letter of July 11th and also the copy of the letter written to the Reverend Principal. You should also show him the attached letter.

Please tell Mr. Berthe that we wish him to make an extra special survey of the financial situation of the Shubenacadie School.

When you have shown Mr. Berthe the enclosed letter you should return it to the Department.

EX'D.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-3

W. H. H.

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

July 21st, 1946.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Your letter of July 12th at hand. I want to report to yourself first, before I report to Mr. Rice, as directed, regarding the expenditure of the \$10,000. May I insist again that this money was saved because wartime requirements could not be obtained. That money still belong to the House, in that it will soon be required to purchase much that is urgently needed for the school.

Following expenditures make up the money we had in the Bank.

Account including report see letter above

Purchase Pumps	\$1173.50	
Installation	649.98	
Galvanized Iron Pipe	235.86	repairs to Water Main
Espress Costs	120.00	)
Boiler	590.00	
Boiler	375.00	
Difference for New Tractor	400.00	
Copper Roofing for Coal Shed	600.00	
Donohue Contact Roofing Bldg.	6903.00	
Extra Costs "	710.00	
	11,757.34	

It should be clear that we have spent over \$1700.00 more in the above items, than the value of the Victory Bonds. Bonds are all sold and credits placed to the credit of I.R.S. account. Water system costs, pipe, and placement, will be taken up by Mr. Rice.

The Tractor (old) was sold to the Department, or transferred to Eskasoni by Mr. Morris. I am sure he had authority to buy. For myself, he WAS the Department. Your presumption that bonds in Royal Bank were not sold is an error.

June Quarter expenses were more this year than preceding two years, just because all costs are up, and bills came due during this Quarter. Three things, J & M Murphy, Clothing, at \$500; Reid and Son, feed and seed costs, at \$1000; New Bull \$300; and St. John Milling Co., \$523 more than make up the difference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

You make no mention of the Credits, which should be of as much concern to you as the Expenditures. The improvements to our properties, the splendid results in our Ayrshire Stock, general health condition of the children, months of care of the Eskimo children -- all this greater value does not show at the Royal Bank, but is of the greatest worth in the general well being of the Indians.

One recent letter of Mr. Rice did bring results in our hot and cold water pipes, and general run down condition of the building. All Department representatives in my three years have been advised, and they saw for themselves, the over-all inroads of our weather, and just nothing was done. I am glad Mr. Rice shall have all such responsibility for the future.

Yours sincerely,

REVEREND

W. BROWN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, March 6, 1946.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the appointment of a man to succeed Mr. McLeod at the Shubenacadie Residential School will be made by the Principal, Reverend J. W. Brown.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Frank Austin,
Shubenacadie,
Hants Co., N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5718-1
Shubunacadie
Hants Co
14. 3. 46.
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs;

In reply to your
letter of the 9th ult., I
was up to see Father
Brown, re position created
by the late Edward M'Leod.
He told me he had
hired a man for a month.

There is also a rumor
going round that the
Assistant (Chas Crowell)
which is on the farm is
resigning the 1st May,
& I am willing to work
on the farm, if there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

is any procedure to go
through or any application
put out for same, I
would like to know, as
I am willing to apply
for same, I am married
and am willing to
move in the house which
is supplied for same if
I am successful;

Yours Truly
Frank Austin
Shubucadee
Hank Co
N. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

*Recd
2*

April 13, 1946.

Department of
Indian Affairs
APR 17 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

As requested in your letter of March 2nd, I am pleased to report, Mr. Anthony White, of Springhill, N.S. as taking position held by the late Edward McLeod. Mr. White was recommended by Reverend Thomas Buchanan, P.P., of Springhill, N.S.

Also the appointment of Arthur J. Hannaford, twenty seven years old, married, and two children, a Navy man recently discharged, and born in Wales. He had already bought a farm, and later the seller did not wish to sell. That gave us what I wanted - a man who wants to farm. He was recommended highly by Rev. Dr. C.F. Curran, St. Joseph's Parish, Halifax, N.S.

I am satisfied that both men will give us good service.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN Principal.

J.W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, April 20, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment, at the Shubenacadie Residential School, of Mr. Anthony White and Mr. Arthur J. Hannaford.

Yours very truly,


Director.


Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 9, 1946.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter August 3rd, file 51-0-1
(W.T.1) re letter written to Mr. Hoey by the Reverend J.W.
Brown, principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School,
expenditures as mentioned have been made.

Mr. Berthe, the auditor, has seen this letter and I
believe will submit a report on same.

I am returning letter as requested.

*Warrant
Auditing
Report*

G. F. Johnson

G. F. Johnson,
Actg. Indian Agent.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

AND TRAINING
SERVICE



51-0-1 (WT 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Seen
Memorandum:-

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

In talking to Archbishop McNally on February 6th, I discussed with him the situation at Shubenacadie Residential School. I pointed out to His Grace the importance of having a younger and more energetic principal and he promised that he would co-operate with us in this regard by making a new nomination within the next few weeks.

Subsequent to my visit to Halifax I spent two days at the Shubenacadie Residential School. While I feel the children are receiving every possible attention, at the same time our school would be in a very bad condition if it were not for the very excellent services given us by the Sisters.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

SAINT PATRICK'S RECTORY

GRAND RIVER, LOT 14
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,
CANADA
✠

Oct 28 / 49

Mr J. E. Morris.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr Morris:

Since speaking to you
I have had my status
changed. As a result, I
must advise you that I
will not be available for
several months. Kindly consider
me out of the picture for a while.
Thanking you for all kindness
Yours truly
D. Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Supplementary.

As an afterthought,
I understand you might
be interested that I
with the Advice and Consent
of the Bishop of Charlottetown
arrived at a decision to
make a change.

When I wrote I was
on my way for a rest. I have
spent some time in a hospital
in Montreal. I am, again,
feeling much better and quite
rested. At present, I am at
a religious institution, making
a retreat of thirty days, which
is really the grandest period of
my life.

Hoping these additional
lines will be helpful.

Yours truly,
A. J. A. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

11131 Blue Lamin (west)
St Genevieve
Montreal, P. Q.
Dec. 3, 1947

Mr J. E. Morris,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr Morris:
I am writing
to assure you that I
am very anxious to take
up again my work with
the Indians & that I have
been doing during the past
six years at Lennet
Island. I shall be
available any time after
January the first.

I am not going
into details, to explain why
I would prefer not to return
to Lennet Island, but, I
would be pleased with
any other opening in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

that may be available.
I believe, that my love
to help these people, together
with my years' experience
with them, which I feel
would have been more fruitful
if I had ~~been~~ been in a position
to devote more time to their
interests, will be a sufficient
guarantee ^{to you} of my faithful and
devoted service.

If you wish, I
would be pleased to take a
trip to Ottawa for an interview
any time after Christmas. If
convenient, during a stay in
Montreal, you could telephone
BYWATER 15047 As I have some
important decisions to arrive at,
I would greatly appreciate
an answer at your earliest
convenience.
With cordial good wishes
Sincerely yours
(Pen) G. O. Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA,
December 4, 1947.

Mr. Morris:-

The enclosed letter was received
this date. I am also enclosing copy of
acknowledgment sent Father Murphy.

You may have an opportunity of
phoning Father Murphy when passing through Montreal,
but I did not state in my letter where you were as
you may not have time to phone.

M. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OTTAWA,
December 4, 1947.

Dear Father Murphy:-

Your letter of the 3rd instant,
addressed to Mr. Morris has been received.

At the present time Mr. Morris
is out of town on inspection duty but upon his
return your letter will be brought to his
attention.

Yours truly,

ml.

Rev. Father W.O. Murphy,
11131 Blvd. Gouin West,
St Genevieve,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Shulman
#

Eskasoni, N. S.,
December 8, 1947

Rev. Father W. O. Murphy,
11131 Blvd. Gouin West,
St. Genevieve,
Montreal, Quebec.

Dear Father Murphy:

Your letter of December 3 has been forwarded to me at Eskasoni and it is with regret that I learn that you find it necessary to take a prolonged rest. I sincerely hope that you will enjoy this period of relaxation and that very shortly you will be fully recovered.

I will endeavour to get in touch with you when I am passing through Montreal sometime in the later part of the week of December 14. Failing in this, I will communicate with you immediately on my return to Ottawa and we can further discuss the proposal I asked you to consider several weeks ago.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Morris
Inspector of Agencies
Quebec and Maritimes.

JEM/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Dear Bishop Boyle:

Mr. J. E. Morris, our Inspector for the Maritimes, has recently reported favourably upon the work being done by the Reverend F.W.O. Murphy among the Indians at Lennox Island. It would seem that he is very fond of Indian work and is genuinely interested in their welfare. There are only some two hundred and fifty Indians at Lennox Island and consequently there will be no position to which the Department could appoint him. However, in view of Father Murphy's interest in and apparent ability for Indian mission work, it has been suggested that he be considered for full time employment elsewhere in the Maritimes.

We are very anxious to promote in every way the welfare of these Indians and realize only too well the great importance of having young, vigorous and interested Priests in our schools and reserves as leaders of every phase of community life.

Yours sincerely,


Director.



Most Reverend James Boyle, D.D.,
Bishop of Charlottetown,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 22, 1947.

Dear Archbishop McNally:

You will recall that Mr. Phelan visited you last year to discuss the matter of replacing the Reverend Father Brown as principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Reports from our field officials indicate that Father Brown's health is not as good as it should be for one in such a responsible position. He is now over sixty-five years of age. Changes in the Civil Service Superannuation Act are such that only under very special and extenuating circumstances are we permitted to retain as civil servants anyone over the age of sixty-five. While these regulations do not apply naturally to such positions as principals of these schools, nevertheless, it is felt that where possible we should conform with this policy.

We realize that Father Brown has done very fine work at this school in the past. Our officials all agree that no one could show a more fatherly interest in the Indians. He has endeared himself to these people and has always been their champion.

However, we feel that in the interests of the school administration and of the children therein, you should consider replacing him with a younger man. We fully appreciate the shortage of Priests and the difficulties

Most Reverend J. T. McNally, D.D.,
Archbishop of Halifax,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

..... you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

you might experience in obtaining a suitable successor.

Our field officials have had opportunities of assessing the abilities of several Priests labouring in Indian mission work and might, if you so desired, be able to suggest the name of a satisfactory replacement.

Yours sincerely,


Director. *over*

BFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

51-0-1



*with
shown to Mr
Hoey 13/1/48*

Archbishop's House
Halifax, N. S.
January 8th., 1948

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director
Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Letter 51-0-1 (W T)

Dear Mr. Hoey:

The Archbishop has left for Bermuda on business and before sailing he asked me to reply to your letter of December 24th., 1947 and say that just now the number of clergy in the diocese is insufficient to warrant the replacement of Father Brown at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School but His Grace wishes to assure you that as soon as it can be made possible he will conform with your wishes.

Sincerely yours

F. L. Carroll

Secretary

Rev. F. L. Carroll,
209 Coburg Road,
Halifax, N. S.



*copy sent to
Mr Morris
@ 107. Agent - N.S.
Eskeason - N.S.
Jan 12/48*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
A.

January 13, 1948.

Dear Father Carroll:

I have for answer your letter
of January 8th.

The Department feels that every effort
should be made to obtain a younger replacement for
Father Brown as principal of the Shubenacadie Residential
School before the opening of the next school term in
September. For the various reasons outlined in my
previous letter, it is suggested that his successor be
appointed before the beginning of another school year.

It is noted that His Grace will do
everything possible to conform to the wishes of the
Department in this regard.

Sincerely yours,


Director.


Reverend Father F. L. Carroll,
209 Coburg Road,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

ADDRESS REPORT
DIRECTOR OF INCOME TAX



TAXATION DIVISION

DOMINION PUBLIC BUILDING,
HALIFAX, N.S.

QUOTE THIS
REFERENCE

A.J.B.

January 15, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re: Rev. William Brown,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co.,
Nova Scotia.

Please advise the amount of salary and value
of free board supplied to the above-mentioned who
is apparently employed as a teacher or similar
position at the Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie.

Yours faithfully,

AJB/GB

for Director of Income Tax.



4 00
1500 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1 (WT 1)

Ref. your: A.J.B.

January 22, 1948.

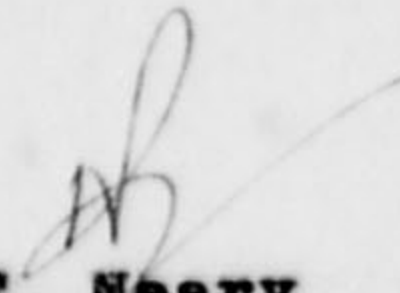
Dear Sir:-

Re: Rev. William Brown,
Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

With reference to your letter of January 15th, this Department pays a per capita grant for each Indian pupil attending the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. From these funds the operating expenses of the school are paid, including the salaries of the staff.

Reverend Father Brown is the principal of the school and his salary is set at \$1,500.00 a year. We have never placed any value on his board.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Director of Income Tax,
Taxation Division,
Department of National Revenue,
Halifax, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

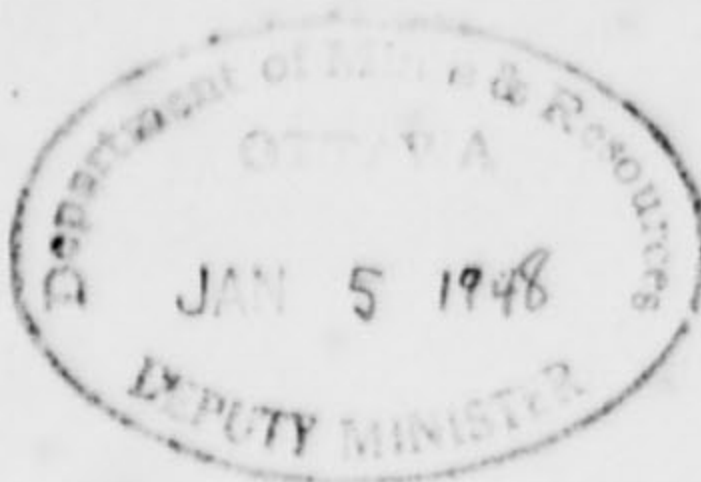
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Boyle
bol he
W. J. E. Morris
Boyle

Bishop's Residence
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

51-0-1



January 2, 1948.

The Director
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 23rd in reference to Reverend Father A.O. Murphy who was spiritual director of the Indians at Lennox Island, P.E. Island.

At present Father Murphy is absent from the Province and will be perhaps for some few months. I notice that Mr. J. E. Morris, the Inspector for the Maritimes reports favorably upon the work done by Father Murphy on behalf of the Indians of Lennox Island. You also state that owing to the small number of our Indians, that your Department has no position to which Father Murphy could be appointed, but you make the suggestion that Father Murphy might be given full time employment at Indian Mission work elsewhere in the Maritimes.

Father Murphy has given satisfactory service to our Indians here and if he can be of service in a bigger field of Indian work, I think that his release from this Diocese could be arranged.



Sincerely yours,

James Boyle

Bishop of Charlottetown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1 (W T)

EX'D.
M

January 7, 1948.

*no further action
with the new
warrant reply
Archbishop
from Mc Nally*

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. E. Morris,
Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies,
c/o Queen's Hotel, Summerside, P. E. I.

Reverend Father A. L. Murphy -

We have just received a letter from
Bishop Boyle, reading as follows:

"I acknowledge receipt of your letter of
December 23rd in reference to Reverend Father A. O.
Murphy, who was spiritual director of the Indians at
Lennox Island, P. E. Island.

"At present Father Murphy is absent from
the Province and will be perhaps for some few months.
I notice that Mr. J. E. Morris, the Inspector for the
Maritimes reports favorably upon the work done by
Father Murphy on behalf of the Indians of Lennox
Island. You also state that owing to the small number
of our Indians, that your Department has no position
to which Father Murphy could be appointed, but you
make the suggestion that Father Murphy might be given
full time employment at Indian Mission work elsewhere
in the Maritimes.

"Father Murphy has given satisfactory service
to our Indians here and if he can be of service in a
bigger field of Indian work, I think that his release
from this Diocese could be arranged."

[Signature]
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

January 29, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Murphy:

Mr. Morris has recently returned from an inspection trip of the Maritimes. He has brought your name to our attention on previous occasions and has now suggested that you come to Ottawa for an interview here.

I would be only too pleased to have the opportunity of meeting you and discussing the problems of Indian education in the Maritimes. I would appreciate being advised if you would find it convenient to come to Ottawa for such a purpose.

I will be away inspecting schools from February 1 to February 6 but will be back in Ottawa for the week of February 9. I could therefore see you at any time during this second week of February.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Father W. O. Murphy,
11131 Blvd. Gouin West,
St. Genevieve,
Montreal, P. Q.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-1
11131 Louis Blund, Ue
St Genevieve.
Montreal, P. 2,

Col B. J. Neary.
Sup. of Welfare & Training.
Dep. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Can.

EX'D.
A.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter, I wish to inform you that I shall be in Ottawa on Monday, Feb. 9, at 11.30 A.M. On my arrival, I shall contact you by telephone to assure myself of the hour that you have arranged to see me. I wish to acknowledge most sincerely your kind invitation.

Sincerely yours,
A. O. Murphy,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten: 51-0-1
Handwritten: Murphy file

February 5, 1948.

Handwritten: [Signature]
Colonel [Name]

On file 51-0-1.

Reverend A.O. Murphy advises that he will be in Ottawa on Monday, February 9th and will phone you on arrival in order to arrange an interview with you.

Handwritten: [Signature]

Philip Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Handwritten: POOR
COPY

51-0-1

THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-51.

9755

2
Your File # 50-1-1 Ins. 2.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

April 7th, 1948.

J. E. MORRIS, Esq.,
A/Insp. Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.



Re: Increases to the Field Staff -
Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

Further to previous discussions and refer-
ence to your letter of March 31st last respecting the cap-
tionally noted subject.

Adjustments in salaries have been made as
follows:-

Recommended
Name Old Rate New Rate
Laurie PARKER \$100.00 \$120.00 Per Mo.
Anthony WHITE \$ 90.00 \$120.00 " "
Alexander MACKAY \$ 80.00 \$100.00 " "

The new rate is effective commencing March 1st, 1948.

I have been approached by the Teaching
Sisters at the Residential School respecting an increase in
their Salaries. As no doubt are aware they are now being
paid at the rate of \$25.00 per month. It is understood that
this matter is under discussion at the present time by
those Departmental officials under whose jurisdiction this
School comes. I would appreciate a report on their findings
CON. SHEET # 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

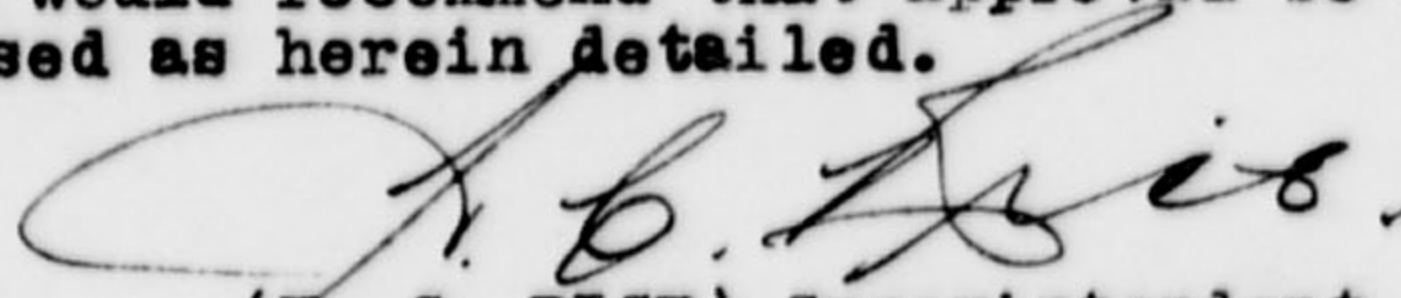
SHEET # 2.

Re: Increases to the Field Staff -
Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

so that I will be in a position to advise the Teachers concerned regarding this subject.

As far as the pay increases to the Field Staff are concerned, these can be granted without added expense to the Indian Affairs Branch and without jeopardizing the financial standing of this School.

I would recommend that approval be given the pay increased as herein detailed.


(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 13, 1948.

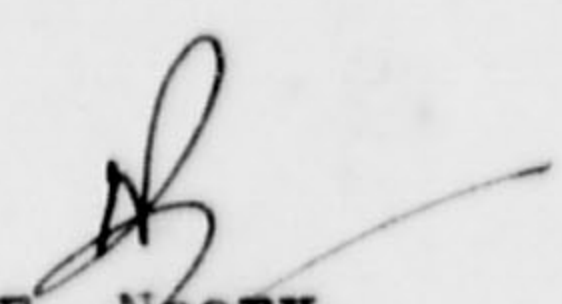
Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your letter of the 7th instant, file 14-51 with reference to increases in salary for certain members of the staff at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

In view of your recommendation we approve the following increases, effective March 1st, 1948:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Old Rate</u>	<u>New Rate</u>
Laurie Parker	\$100.00	\$120.00 per mo.
Anthony White	\$ 90.00	\$120.00 per mo.
Alexander MacKay	\$ 80.00	\$100.00 per mo.

With regard to an increase for the Sisters, we have not received any previous request for this. We are not prepared to make a decision at the present time but will keep the matter in mind and give it further consideration.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1948.

Dear Archbishop McNally:

I desire to refer you to my letter of December 22nd, 1947 and Father Carroll's reply of January 8th, 1948, with reference to the principalship of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

As stated in the second last paragraph of my letter of December 22nd, we still feel that in the interests of the school administration and of the children therein, you should consider replacing him with a younger man.

I hope that you will be able to nominate a qualified priest for this position in order that he may take charge on September 1st, 1948.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Most Rev. J.T. McNally, D.D.,
Archbishop of Halifax,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

51-0-1 (E1).

, June 25, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Attached is a letter which has just
been received from Mrs. Mary E. North .

Please discuss the contents of this
letter with the Management of the Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School and let us have a report.
When replying you should return the attached letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/BM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

July 8, 1948.

Mr. H.C.Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to Beatrice B. Paul and the complaint of Mrs. Mary E. North.

While we realize that the Indian children at the Shubenacadie School are receiving every possible care and attention, at the same time we are slightly disturbed at the statement in your letter "when this girl became eligible for discharge the responsibility of welfare was accepted by her father, James S. Paul (no permanent place of abode)".

The return for the quarter ended June 30th, 1947 stated that this girl was 16 years of age and we feel that before placing her in charge of her father who had no permanent place of abode, the Department should have been consulted. In this connection I would refer you to the latter part of Section 10 of the Indian Act which reads as follows:

"Provided that where it has been made to appear to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General (Minister) that it would be detrimental to any particular Indian child to have it discharged from school on attaining the full age of sixteen years, the Superintendent General (Minister) may direct that such child be detained at school for such further period as may seem to be advisable but not beyond the full age of eighteen years."

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

- 2 -

This part of Section 10 refers to cases such as the one under discussion and we feel that the management should be advised that in future they should keep this part of Section 10 in mind when pupils are being discharged, especially girls.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

July 8, 1948.

Mr. N.H. McPhail, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Perth, N.B.

Attached is a copy of a letter which we have received from Mrs. Mary B. North regarding her niece, Beatrice B. Paul. I am assuming that Mrs. North lives in your Superintendency as the return for the Shubenacadie school shows that Beatrice B. Paul came from New Brunswick North Agency.

I also enclose for your information a copy of a letter which has been received from Superintendent Rice.

(over)
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

3107

Perth, New Brunswick
July 13, 1948

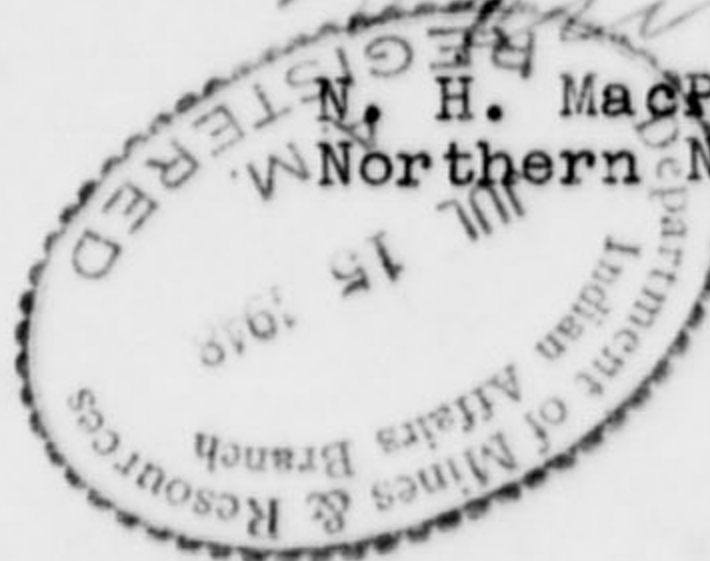
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter 51-O-1 (E1)
dated July 8, re correspondence Mrs. Mary B. North.

As neither Mrs. North nor Beatrice Paul is a
member of this Agency, I have forwarded this
correspondence to Mr. Whalen of Fredericton, N. B.

NHM/MM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



51-0-1

6847

Archbishop's House
Halifax, N. S.
July 28th., 1948

Dear Mr. Hoey:

In reply to your letter regarding the Indian School at Shubenacadie I wish to inform you the present Principal has been notified that he must relinquish that office and be replaced in it before September the first, of this year.

I am pleased to inform you also that the former Principal who, I believe, was very acceptable to the Department, the Right Reverend Jeremiah J. Mackey, has consented to return to the School as soon as the present Principal will have left there.

I hope this change will prove of benefit to the School and satisfaction to yourself.

Thanking you for your patience in this matter,
I am,



Yours very sincerely

Archbishop of Halifax

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Dear Archbishop McHally:

I have for answer your letter of July 28 with regard to the change in Principals at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

The Department accepts the resignation of Reverend Father J. W. Brown, effective 1 September, 1948. We are pleased to accept the nomination of the Right Reverend Jeremiah J. Mackey as Principal again, to replace Father Brown.

It is hoped that this change will prove of benefit to the school and in particular to the pupils and staff thereof.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Registrar.

[Signature]
Most Reverend J. T. McHally, D.D.,
Archbishop of Halifax,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Copy sent to Chief Treasury Officer,

and

Copies sent to: Mr. H. C. Rice, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Mr. N. H. MacPhail, Perth, N.B.

BPM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FILE NO. 265-1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 265-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JANUARY 1939

TO AUGUST 1943

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

29/836

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

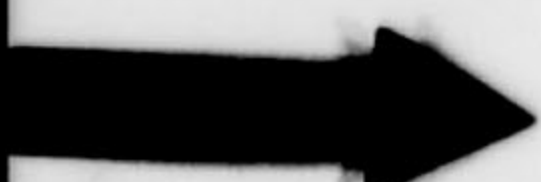
FILE ~~2-32-574~~ VOLUME ~~1~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)



File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 , 1923 - 1937.
File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NO.

~~51-0-23~~

265-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Shubenacadie

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor
copy

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1941

Principal R. J. P. M. McKay

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shahmoodie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1941

Principal R. J. P. M. McKay

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69	Prosper James	16	x		Halifax												Nov. 22/30	92		attending grade x. in town
95	Barnaby William	16			H. B. E.												Aug. 19/32	62		discharged Sept. 1/41
96	Augustine John P.	16			H. B. E.												" 30 "	62		" " "
103	Thomas Roland	15			Piston												Mar. 6/34	92		attending grade ix. in town.
105	Harvey Wilfred	15			H. B. E.												Aug. 26 "	92	5	
106	Harvey Harry	13			H. B. E.												" " "	92	15	
107	Sack Stephen	12			Halifax												" 23 "	92	9	
108	Sommerville Herman	15			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41
109	Sommerville Ernest	12			H. B. E.												" " "	92	14	
116	Bernard Matthew	13			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	92	8	
121	Cope Angus	14			Hants												Jan. 3/35	92	2	
125	Knockwood Joe	14			Hants												Aug. 16 "	92	21	
127	Morris Stephen	12			Kings												Sept. 8 "	92	21	
129	Julien John	15			Antigonish												Oct. 1 "	92	3	
130	Nicholas Noel	13			Hants												" 16 "	92	6	
132	McDonald James	13			Halifax												Nov. 15 "	92	6	
136	Gould Peter Joe.	13			Whycomanet												May. 15/36	92	21	
138	Toney Raymond	12			P. E. I.												Aug. 17 "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41.
140	Brooks Louis	13			Antigonish												" " "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41
141	Brooks Sandy	12			Antigonish												" " "	92	16	
142	Doucette Abraham	12			Antigonish												" 28 "	92	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
144	Julien John. Gil.	13			Antigonish												" " "	92	14	
146	Coppage Preston	13			P. E. I.												Sept. 5 "	77	8	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 1429.2
147	Thomas John	12			P. E. I.												" " "	92	21	
149	Hood Thomas	16			Cumberland												" 11 "	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 153.2
150	Piston Frank	12			Cumberland												" " "	92	11	
153	Stephens Peter. M.	12			Shelburne												" 21 "	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
154	Sack Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	92	21	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	0	2	3	4	5	4	2	2			TOTALS	2381	258	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28			0	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	P						2381	258			
156	Fuchon Angel	11	x		P. E. I.				1											Sept. 1/31	92	21			
157	Muise Frank	13			Beas River								1							" 4 "	91	6	Tonsils Aug. 26.		
158	Muise Oliver	12			Beas River						1									" " "	92	18			
159	Muise Clarence	11			Beas River							1								" " "	92	15			
160	Muise Bruce	9			Beas River			1												" " "	92	21			
161	Paul Raymond	12			Antigonish				1											" 18 "	92	21			
162	D Googoo Gordon	12			Whycomagh															Oct. 9 "	62		did not return from vacation.		
163	Peters Abraham	13			P. E. I.					1										" 22 "	92	21			
166	Sopier Peter	10			H. B. H.						1									May 30/38	92	19			
167	Bernady Louis	10			H. B. E.					1										Aug. 3 "	92	21			
168	Smith Leo	10			Kings				1											Sept. 1 "	84	16	Sept. 8 from vacation.		
170	Googoo John	14			Antigonish				1											" " "	92	15			
171	D Sellaby Mike	16			Antigonish															" " "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41		
175	Peters Barney	12			Pictou					1										" 19 "	92	21			
176	D Joe Frank	9			Inverness															" " "	62		did not return from vacation.		
178	McLeod Russel	9			Holifax															Nov. 3 "	92	20			
179	Julien Peter	11			Inverness			1												" 7 "	92	21			
180	Paul Frank	14			H. B. H.						1									" 22 "	91	12	Tonsils " "		
181	Paul Simon	12			H. B. H.				1											" " "	92	21			
182	Sampson Donald	13			H. B. E.				1											" 28 "	92	5			
183	Sampson Harry	11			H. B. E.				1											" " "	91	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92		
184	Phillips Peter	10			Whycomagh				1											Jan. 16/39	92	20			
185	Poulette Simon	13			Inverness				1											Jan. 28 "	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...153.2		
186	Poulette Louis	10			Inverness															" " "	92	21			
187	Morris Louis	9			Kings				1											June 7 "	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...153.2		
188	Lalabe James	6			P. E. I.				1											Aug. 3 "	92	21			
189	Lalabe Ed. Justin	9			P. E. I.				1											" 31 "	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
190	D Louis Raymond	9			P. E. I.															" " "	62		did not return from vacation		
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	5	1	9	9	7	6	5	2	2						TOTALS	4826	695			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shishimacadi Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1911.

Principal R. W. J. P. M. Achy

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

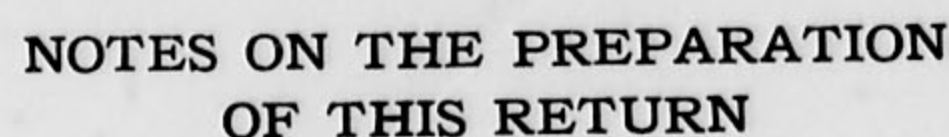
Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1941

Principal

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenscoobi, N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56															4326	695				
191	Bernard George	10			P. E. I.	1												Sept. 1/39	92	21			
192	Bernard John H.	7			P. E. I.	1												" " "	92	21			
193	Peters Leo Pat	8			P. E. I.	1												" " "	92	21			
194	Thomas. J. Leon.	7			P. E. I.	1												" " "	62		expected any day now.		
195	Knockwood Noel	10			Wants	1												" 5 "	92	21			
196	Copage William	9			Kings	1												" " "	77	10	Deft. 15. from vacation.		
197	Tony Frank.	9			Kings	1												" " "	84	17	Sept. 8. from vacation.		
198	Knockwood Roddie	11			Pictou	1												" 16 "	92	21			
199	Paul Robt. Wm.	8			Amapolis	1												" 21 "	92	21			
200	Paul Hubert	11			H. B. E.													" 28 "	91	21	Tonels Aug. 26		
201	Paul Gregory	10			H. B. E.													" " "	91	21	" " "		
202	Paul Gordon	8			H. B. E.													" " "	92	21			
203	Barnaby Tom	6			H. B. E.	1												" " "	92	21			
204	Paul Raymond	6			Amapolis	1												Nov. 20 "	92	19			
205	Bernard Maso	11			P. E. I.	1												Aug 30/40	92	21			
206 D	Bernard Albert	9			P. E. I.	1												" " "	77	9	Sent to St. Patrick's Home Sept. 15/41		
207	Bernard Charles	8			P. E. I.	1												" " "	92	18			
208	Michael Wilfred	11			Essexoni													Sept. 2 "	91	21	Tonels. " "		
209	Michael Joseph	9			Essexoni													" " "	92	21			
210	Brooks Russel	6			Amapolis	1												" 3 "	92	19			
211	Paul Donald	6			Amapolis	1												" " "	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92		
212	Knockwood Isaac	13			Pictou													Oct. 7 "	72	21	20 days late		
213	Sark Louis	7			Antigonish	1												Nov. 10 "	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 1209.2		
214	Marshall Stephen	9			Antigonish	1												" 13 "	92	21			
215	Marshall Abraham	7			Antigonish	1												" " "	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 153.2		
216 *	Pictou Francis	11			Shellburne	1												May. 8/41	92	20			
217	Silhey. Ernest	9			Pictou													Sept. 1/41	30	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$		
218 *	Lofford Levi	10			Antigonish													" " "	30	21			
TOTALS			54		TOTALS	20	6	13	12	7	7	5	2	2				TOTALS	7187	1209			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Shubert's Industrial Arts School for the Quarter
ended Sept 30 1941

Principa

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..Agency

REPORT of the..... School at..... on..... Reserve for Quarter ended..... 19.....

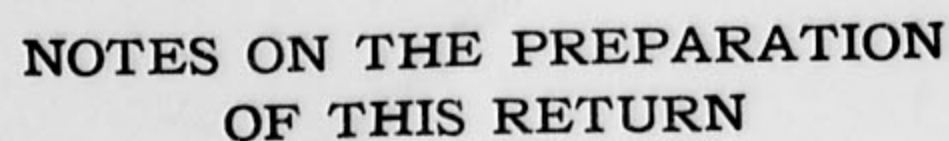
[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulencard's Ind. Pro School for the Quarter

ended, Sept. 30th 1941

Principal

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on Ch. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				92		24	4	18	12	7	7	5	2	2				7275	1269				
064 D	Battiste Teresa	16			Richmond													Aug. 15/30	62				
085	Clare Mary	16			H. B. E.													Jan. 7/31	92	21			
0103	Ginnish Annie May	14			H. B. E.													Aug 19/32	92	17			
0107	Thielis Christina	15			Hants													" 27 "	92	10			
0110 D	McDonald Agnes	16			Halifax													Sept. 18 "	62				
0117	Tubue Anna Louise	15			Kings													" 3/34	91	21	Mails. Aug. 23.		
0116	Battiste Anne	13			Richmond													Aug 28/33	92	19			
0118	Ginnish Mary	13			H. B. E.													Sept. 26/34	92	21			
0124	Sark. Laura May	15			H. B. E.													Feb. 13/35	92	21			
0125 D	Polehis Molly	16			H. B. E.													" 21 "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41		
0127 D	Jacobs Sarah	14			Maria													May 4 "	62		" " "		
0128 D	Jacobs. Bertha	13			Maria													" " "	62		" " "		
0129	Googoo Annie	14			Antigonish													" 24 "	62	10	" " "		
0131	Tuplin Eva	13			P. E. I.													Aug 16 "	92	21			
0136	Tenness Dorothy	14			H. B. E.													" 29 "	92	20			
0137	Silliboy Martha	14			Whycocomagh													Nov. 11 "	92	21			
0139	McDonald Jean	12			Halifax													" 18 "	92	21			
0140	Francis Sadie	16			H. B. E.													Feb. 18/36	92	21			
0143	Maid Mary Agnes	12			H. B. E.													Apr. 20 "	91	10	Mails. " "		
0144	Knockwood Rose	13			Hants													Aug 17 "	92	21			
0145	Knockwood Rachel	11			Hants													" " "	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 22		
0149	Tuplin Olive	11			P. E. I.													" " "	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 17. 2. 9. 8.		
0154	Laholm Pearlina	12			P. E. I.													" " "	92	18			
0155	Juhain Clara	15			Antigonish													" 28 "	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 12. 3. 2.		
0156 D	Copage Elizabeth	13			P. E. I.													Sept. 5 "	62				
0159	Ginnish Teresa	12			H. B. E.													" 12 "	92	21			
0161	Copage Lona	13			Kings													" 21 "	85	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. Sept 5 per capita		
0162 D	Smith Margaret	16			Kings													Sept. 21 "	62				
TOTALS				92 28	TOTALS	24	4	18	12	7	7	5	2	2				TOTALS	9602	1656			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1941.

Principal W. J. Mackay

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at S. Lulamasodii on 4. 8 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			92	28		24	6	13	13	13	9	11	5	2							9602	1656			
0165	Young Israel	13			Antigonish															Jan. 12/37	92	21			
0166	Young Mary May	11			Antigonish															" " "	92	21			
0167	Kane Mary	14			Pictou															Aug 30 "	92	21			
0168	Maize Olive	16			Bear River															Sept. 4 "	62		discharged Sept. 1/41		
0169	Young Alice	9			Antigonish															" 18 "	92	21			
0170	Paul Henry Clare	14			Antigonish															" " "	92	21			
0171	Googoo Susan	14			Wyerconough															Oct. 13 "	62		did not return from vacation.		
542 0173	Chiquin Virginia	16			H. B. H. E.															May 20/38	92	20			
0174	Chiquin Dorothy	12			H. B. H. E.															" " "	91	21	7 miles Aug. 23		
0175	Tony May	11			Wyerconough															July 1 "	92	21			
0176	Tony Angeline	9			"															" " "	92	21			
0177	Tony Guida	7			"															" " "	92	21			
0178	Smith Mildred	9			Kings															Sept. 1 "	85	16	Sept. 8. from vacation.		
0179	Thomas May C.	8			P. E. d															" " "	92	21			
0182	Polchis Lillian	13			H. B. H.															" " "	92	21			
0183	Phillips Pauline	13			Kings															" 2 "	85	9	Sept. 8 from vacation.		
0186	Paul Pauline	9			Richmond															" 19 "	92	12			
0187	Morris Eva	9			"															" " "	92	21			
0188	Bernard Bridget	15			"															" " "	92	17			
0189	Joe Teresa	14			"															" " "	62		did not return from vacation.		
0190	Paul Mary Louise	14			"															" " "	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...22		
0191	Paul Dorothy May	8			"															" " "	92	21			
0192	Paul Mary clones	8			"															" " "	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...120.9.8.		
0193	Bernard Clara	11			H. B. E.															" 22 "	91	21	7 miles Aug 23		
0194	Julian Teresa	8			Inverness															Nov. 8 "	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...183.2.		
0195	Paul Beatrice	9			H. B. H.															" 22 "	92	21			
0196	Phillips Rita	11			Wyerconough															Jan 16/39	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0197	Pictou Rita	9			Cumberland															" " "	92	21			
TOTALS			92	56	TOTALS	25	8	22	21	19	10	13	5	2						TOTALS	12072	2128			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulunasadie and Rio School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1941.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at S. Lulamasoodit on U.S. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			92	86			25	8	24	21	19	10	13	5	2							12072	2128		
0198	Lalohle Florence	9			P. E. I.																June 29/39	92	21		
0200 D	Jacobs. Laura	9			P. E. I.																Aug. 31	62			
0203	Bernard Cecilia	9			P. E. I.																Sept. 1	92	21		
0204	Googoo Mary A.	11			Antigonish																"	92	21		
0205	Sarahie Myrtle	10			H. B. H.																"	79	21	Returned from N.Y.H. July 12/41, Tonsils.	
0206	Paul Ella Jos.	9			Antigonish																"	92	21		
0207	Knockwood Hazel	10			Pictou																"	92	21		
0208	Paul Mary Teresa	9			Inverness																Nov. 20	92	21		
0209	Paul Bridget Anne	6			Inverness																"	92	21		
0210	Bernard Clara	6			P. E. I.																Aug 30/40	92	18		
0211	Fuchan Bernitta	6			P. E. I.																" 31	92	21		
0212	Marshall Bridget	15			Escherson																Sept. 2	92	21		
0213	Michael Teresa	9			Escherson																"	91	21	Tonsils. Aug 23	
0214	Michael Julia	12			Escherson																"	92	21		
0215	Charles Teresa M.	9			Bas River																Oct. 17	92	21		
0216	Charles Georgina	8			Bas River																"	92	21		
0217	Pictou M. Josephine	9			Cumberland																" 29	92	20		
0218	Pictou Matilda	7			Cumberland																"	92	21		
0219	Marshall Anne	5			Antigonish																Nov. 13	92	21		
0220	Denny Mary Geo.	8			H. B. E.																" 18	92	21		
0221	Denny Mary Josephine	5			H. B. E.																"	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92	
0222	Julian Margaret	6			Home of P. O.																Aug 27/41	34	21		
0223	Brooks Patricia	9			Amurpetis																Sept. 1/41	30	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 1409.8	
0224	Selliboy Clara	11			Pictou																"	30	21		
0225	Paul Mary Evangeline	8			Kings																" 8	22	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 23.23	
0226	Toney Bernice	8			Kings																" 12	18	12		
0227	Paul Stella Mary Anne	6			Cumberland																" 29	2	1	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$ 6895.25	
0228	Francis Marion Ruth.	7			Kings																" 29	2	1		
TOTALS			92	84	176	TOTALS 62 27 24 19 10 13 5 2															TOTALS	14098	2637	On Gr. 160 @ 4500 = 720000	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

On Gr. 160 @ 4500 = 7200-00
Pay at 92-24/25 = 6641-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 1st 1941.

Principal R. J. P. Machy

Dated January 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69	Prosper Ames	16			Halifax												Nov. 22/30	92	56	
103	Thomas Roland	15			Pictou												Mar. 6/34	92	56	
105	Harvey Wilfred	15			H. B. E.												Aug. 26 "	92	54	
106	Harvey Harry	12			H. B. E.												" " "	92	50	
107	Jack Stephen	12			Halifax												" 23 "	92	55	
109	Somerville Everett	12			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	92	54	
116	Bernard Matthew	13			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	92	54	
121	Cope Angus	14			Went												Jan. 3/35	90	50	vacation 2 days.
125	Knockwood Joe	13			Went												Aug. 16 "	92	53	
127	Morris Stephen	12			Kings												Sept. 8 "	92	49	
129	Julian John	15			Antigonish												Oct. 1 "	92	56	
130	Nicholas Noel	13			Went												" 16 "	61	21	N.Y.H. Nov. 4/41, Returned Dec. 5
132	McDonald James	13			Halifax												Nov. 15 "	92	51	
136	Paul Peter Joe	13			Weymouth												May. 15/36	92	55	
141	Broshe Sandy	13			Amapolis												Aug. 17 "	92	56	
142	Doucette Abraham	12			Antigonish												" " "	92	51	
144	Julian John Gilbert	13			Antigonish												" " "	92	51	
146	Coppage Preston	13			P. E. I.												" 28 "	92	55	
147	Thomas John	12			P. E. I.												" " "	92	54	
150	Pictou Frank	12			Cumberland												Sept. 11 "	92	53	
153	Stephens Peter Michael	12			Shelburne												" 21 "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
154	Jack Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	92	56	
156	Huban Dergel	11			P. E. I.												" 1/37	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13903
157	Maise Frank	13			Bear River												" " "	92	52	
158	Maise Oliver	12			Bear River												" " "	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151.12
159	Maise Clarence	11			Bear River												" " "	92	53	
160	Bruce Maise	9			Bear River												" " "	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
161	Paul Raymond	12			Antigonish												" 18 "	92	56	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	6	3	8	5	2	2					TOTALS	2543	1473	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 1st 1941.

Principal R. J. P. Macky

Dated Jan 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28														2543	1473	
163	Peters Abraham	13			P. E. I.												Oct 22/37	92	53	
166	Dopier Peter	10			H. B. H.												May 30/38	92	53	
167	Barnaby Louis	10			H. B. E.												Aug 3	92	55	
168	Smith Leo	10			Kings												Sept 1	92	56	
170	Googoo John	14			Halifax												"	92	56	
175	Peters Barney	12			Pictou												"	92	55	
178	McLeod Russell	9			Halifax												Nov 3	92	56	
179	Julian Peter	11			Inverness												" 7	92	56	
180	Paul Frank	14			H. B. H.												" 22	92	50	
181	Paul Simon	12			H. B. H.												"	92	56	
182	Sampas Donald	13			H. B. E.												" 28	92	56	
183	Sampas Harry	11			H. B. E.												"	92	56	
184	Phillips Peter	10			Whycocomagh												Jan 16/39	92	56	
185	Poulette Simon	13			Inverness												Jan 28	92	56	
186	Poulette Louis	10			Inverness												"	92	56	
187	Morris Louis	9			Kings												June 7	92	56	
188	Lalabe James	6			P. E. I.												Aug 3	92	56	
189	Lalabe Ed. frater	9			P. E. I.												" 31	92	56	
191	Bernard George	10			P. E. I.												Sept 1	92	56	
192	Bernard John Henry	7			P. E. I.												"	92	56	
193	Peters Leo Pet.	8			P. E. I.												"	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
194	Thomas John Leonard	7			P. E. I.												"	84	49	Oct 8 th /41 from vacation.
195	Knockwood Noel	10			Harts												" 5	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1390.3
196	Copeage William	10			Kings												"	92	56	
197	Tommy Frank	9			Kings												"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151.12
198	Knockwood Roddie	11			Pictou												" 16	92	42	
199	Paul Robert Wm.	8			Amnapolis												" 21	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
200	Paul Hubert	11			H. B. E.												" 28	92	56	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	10	6	7	11	4	9	5	2	2			TOTALS	5111	2996	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

Principal

R. W. P. Mackay

Dated Jan. 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REPORT OF THE																									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			56			10	6	7	11	4	9	5	2	2					5111	2996					
201	Paul Gregory	10			H. B. E.													Sept. 28/39	92	56					
202	Paul Gordon	8			H. B. E.													" " "	92	56					
203	Barnaby Tom	6			H. B. E.													" " "	92	56					
204	Paul Raymond	6			Inverness													Nov. 20 "	92	56					
205	Bernard Morris	11			P. E. I.													Aug 30/40	92	56					
207	Bernard Charles	8			P. E. I.													" " "	92	56					
208	Michael Wilfred	11			Eskeason													Sept. 2 "	92	56					
209	Michael Joseph	9			Eskeason													" " "	92	56					
210	Brooks Russel	6			Amopolis													" 3 "	92	56					
211	Paul Donald	6			Amopolis													" " "	92	56					
212	Knockwood Isaac	13			Pictou													Oct. 7 "	90	50	2 days vacation.				
213	Jack Lewis	7			Antigonish													Nov. 10 "	92	53					
214	Marshall Stephen	9			Antigonish													" 13 "	92	51					
215	Marshall Abraham	7			Antigonish													" " "	92	51					
216	Pictou Francis	11			Shelburne													May 8/41	92	56					
217	Delaney Ernest	9			Pictou													Sept. 1/41	92	56					
218	Rafford Levi	10			Antigonish													" " "	92	54					
219	Julian Arthur	8			Antigonish													" " "	92	56					
220	Delaney Michael	9			Weymouth													" 2 "	92	15					
221	Delaney Benjamin	7			Weymouth													" " "	92	55					
222	Francis Wilfred	9			Kings													" 29 "	92	56					
176	for Frank	12			Richmond													Sept. 19/38	58	33					
223	Brooks Thomas M.	8			Colchester													Nov. 22/41	39	20					
TOTALS						23	8	11	14	4	10	5	2	2				TOTALS	7138	4163					
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		151.12				
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

Nov. 3rd from vacation.
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 139.03

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 151.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan. 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Schunabadi School at Schunabadi on Feb Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			79			23	8	11	14	4	10	5	2				7138	4163	
542 085	Blair Mary	16			H. B. E.											Jan. 7/31	92	56	
0103	Linnish Annie May	15			H. B. E.											Aug 19/32	92	56	
0107	Nicholas Christina	15			Hants											" 27 "	61	41	N.Y.H. Dec 1st.
0117	Tubue Anna Louise	15			Wings											Sept. 3/34	92	56	
0116	Baltista Anne	13			Richmond											Aug 28/33	92	56	
0118	Linnish Mary	13			H. B. E.											Sept. 26/34	92	44	
0124	Serb. Laura May	15			H. B. E.											Feb. 13/35	92	45	
0129	Googo Annie	15			Antigonish											May 24 "	92	56	
0131	Tuplin Eva	13			P. E. I.											Aug 16 "	92	50	
0136	Ternass Dorothy	14			H. B. E.											" 29 "	92	56	
0137	Pillihoy Martha	14			Whycomanagh											Nov. 11 "	92	50	
0139	M ^{rs} Donald Jean	12			Halifax											" 18 "	92	56	
0140-2	Francis Sadie	16			H. B. E.											Feb. 18/36	92	56	
0143	Ward Mary Agnes	12			H. B. E.											Apr. 20 "	92	56	
0144	Knockwood Rose	13			Hants											Aug. 17 "	92	47	
0145	Knockwood Rachel	11			Hants											" " "	92	56	
0149	Tuplin Olive	11			P. E. I.											" " "	92	44	
0154	Laholte Pearlina	12			P. E. I.											" " "	92	56	
0155	Julian Clara	15			Antigonish											" 28 "	92	56	
0159	Linnish Teresa	13			H. B. E.											Sept. 12 "	92	56	
0161	Boysie Leone	13			Wings											" 21 "	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92
0165	Young Rachel	13			Antigonish											Jan 12/37	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 13903
0166	Young Mary Mary	12			Antigonish											" " "	92	56	
0167	Kane Mary	14			Pictou											Aug 30 "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 151.12
0169	Young Alice	9			Antigonish											Sept. 18 "	92	56	
0170	Paul Henry Blair	14			Antigonish											" " "	92	44	
542 0173	McQuinn Virginia	16			H. B. E.											May 20/38	3	3	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. Oct. 31st.
0174	McQuinn Dorothy	12			H. B. E.											" " "	92	56	
	TOTALS		79	28	TOTALS	23	8	11	24	13	12	13	5	2		TOTALS	9594	5589	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind Res School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

Principal R. P. Mackey

Dated Jan 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shulenasadie on 1/1 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31/1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			79	28		33	8	11	20	13	12	13	5	2						9594	5589				
0175	Toney Mary	11			Whycocomagh														July 1/38	92	56				
0176	Toney Angeline	9			"														" " "	92	56				
0177	Toney Luide	7			"														" " "	92	56				
0178	Smith Mildred	9			Kings														Sept. 1 "	92	56				
0179	Thomas Mary C.	8			P. E. I.														" " "	92	56				
0182	Pelchis Lillian	13			H. B. H.														" " "	92	56				
0183	Phillips Pauline	13			Kings														" 2 "	92	50				
0186	Paul Pauline	9			Richmond														" 19 "	92	56				
0187	Morris Eva	9			"														" " "	92	56				
0188	Bernard Bridget	15x			"														" " "	92	44				
0190	Paul Mary Anne	14			"														" " "	92	44				
0191	Paul Dorothy May	8			"														" " "	92	56				
0192	Paul Mary Agnes	8			"														" " "	92	56				
0193	Bernard Clara	11			H. B. E.														" 22 "	92	56				
0194	Julian Teresa	8			Inverness														Nov. 8 "	92	56				
0195	Paul Beatrice	9			H. B. H.														" 22 "	92	56				
0196	Phillips Rita	11			Whycocomagh														Jan. 16/39	92	56				
0197	Pictou Rita	9			Cumberland														" " "	92	56				
0198	Lalshu Florence	9			P. E. I.														June 29 "	92	56				
0203	Bernard Cecilia	9			P. E. I.														Aug 31 "	92	56				
0204	Googoo Mary C.	11			Antigonish														Sept. 1 "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
0205	Sacolie Myrtle	10			H. B. H.														" " "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 139.2			
0206	Paul Ella. Jos.	9			Antigonish														" " "	92	56				
0207	Knockwood Hazel	10			Pictou														" " "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151.12			
0208	Paul Mary. Teresa	9			Inverness														Nov. 20 "	92	56				
0209	Paul Bridget Anne	7			Inverness														" " "	92	47				
0210	Bernard Clara	6			P. E. I.														Aug 30/40	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
0211	Fehan Bernitta	6			P. E. I.														" 31 "	92	56				
	TOTALS		79	28	TOTALS	28	12	22	25	16	12	13	5	2					TOTALS	12170	7118				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941 N.S.

Principal Rev. J. P. Mackay
Dated Jan 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			79	56		23	12	22	25	16	12	13	5	2						12170	7118				
0212	Marshall Budget	15			Essex														Sept. 2/40	92	53				
0213	Michael Teresa	9			"														" " "	92	53				
0214	Michael Julia	12			"														" " "	92	54				
0215	Charles Teresa M.	9			Beas River														Oct. 17	92	54				
0216	Charles Georgina	8			" "														" " "	92	56				
0217	Pictou M. Josephine	9			Cumberland														" 29	92	54				
0218	Pictou Matilda	7			"														" " "	92	56				
0219	Marshall Irene	5			Antigonish														Nov. 13	92	56				
0220	Denny Mary Geo.	8			H. B. E.														" 18	92	50				
0221	Denny Mary Angeline	5			" " "														" " "	92	56				
0222	Julian Margaret	6			Home of P. A.														Aug 27/41	92	54				
0223	Brooks Patricia	9			Chimnapolis														Sept. 1	92	56				
0224	Jellison Clara	11			Pictou														" " "	92	56				
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	8			Kings														" 8	92	56				
0226	Tony Bernice	8			Kings														" 12	92	56				
0227	Paul Stella Mary Ann	6			Cumberland														" 29	92	56				
0228	Francis Marion Ruth	7			Kings														" " "	92	56				
0229	Poulette Ida May	8			Whycersmouth														Oct. 21	71	42				
0189	Joe Teresa	14			Richmond														Sept. 19/38	58	21	Nov. 3 from vacation			
0127	Jacobs Sera Betha	13			Mania														May 3/35	20	5	Returned from vacation Dec. 11/41			
0200	Jacobs Laura	11			P. E. L.														July 1/39	20	5	" " "			
TOTALS						40	13	26	28	17	12	13	5	2						TOTALS	13903	8131	Am. An. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13903

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$6799.95

Am. Con. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
Pay at 92.24/100 = 6641.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal Rev. J. P. MacKay
Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
69	Prosper James	16	x		Halifax													Nov. 22/30	90	61			
103	Thomas Roland	15			Pictou													Mar. 6. /34	90	61			
105	Harvey Wilfrid	15			H. B. E.													Aug 26. "	90	59			
106	Harvey Harry	12			" " "													" " "	90	61			
107	Sack Stephen	12			Halifax													" 23 "	90	61			
109	Summerwill Ernest	12			H. B. E.													Sept. 3 "	90	61			
116	Bernard Matthew	13			Inverness													Dec. 8. "	90	56			
121	Cope Angus	15			Hants													Jan. 3. /35	90	58			
125	Knockwood Joe	13			Hants													Aug. 16. "	90	61			
127	Morris Stephen	12			Kings.													Sept. 8 "	90	61			
129	Julian John	15			Antigonish													Oct. 1 "	90	59			
130	Nicholas Noel	13			Hants													" 16 "	90	60			
132	McDonald James	13			Halifax													Nov. 15 "	90	61			
136	Gould Peter Jos.	13			Whycocomagh													May. 15 /36	90	61			
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amnapolis													Aug. 17. "	90	61			
142	Doucette Abraham	13			Antigonish													" " "	90	61			
144	Julian John Gilbert	13			Antigonish													" " "	90	61			
146	Copage Preston	13			P. E. I.													" 28 "	90	61			
147	Thomas John	12			P. E. I.													" " "	90	61			
150	Pictou Frank	12			Cumberland													Sept. 11 "	90	61			
153	Stephens Peter Michael	12			Shelburne													" 21 "	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
154	Sack Harry	12			H. B. E.													" 24 "	90	61			
157	Muir Frank	14			Bear River													" 1 /37	90	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13799		
158	Muir Oliver	13			Bear River													" " "	90	61			
159	Muir Clarence	12			Bear River													" " "	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....153.32		
160	Muir Bruce	9			Bear River													" " "	90	61			
161	Paul Raymond	12			Antigonish													" 18 "	90	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
156	Feehan Dergel	11			P. E. I.													" 1 "	90	61			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	5	5	6	5	2	2						TOTALS	2520	1691			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 2nd 1942

Principal R. J. P. Macky
Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulnamacodie on Howe Street Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the *Shahumecadi Ind Res* School for the Quarter

ended *March 31st* 19*42*

Principal *R. J. P. Mackay*

Dated *April 2nd* 19*42*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubunoodie on Thorn Lake Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56															3040	3369				
200	Paul Hubert	11	x		H. B. E.	10	5	8	11	7	6	5	2	2				Sept. 28/39	90	61			
201	Paul Gregory	10			H. B. E.													" " "	90	61			
202	Paul Gordon	8			H. B. E.													" " "	90	61			
203	Barnaby Tom	6			H. B. E.													" " "	90	56			
204	Paul Raymond	6			Imvernuse													Nov. 23 "	90	61			
205	Bernard Messer	11			P. E. I.													Aug 30/40	90	61			
207	Bernard Charlie	8			P. E. I.													" " "	90	61			
208	Michael Wilfred	11			Erharoni													Sept. 2 "	90	61			
209	Michael Joseph	9			Erharoni													" " "	90	61			
210	Brooks Russel	6			Chmopolis													" 3 "	90	61			
211	Paul Donald	6			Chmopolis													" " "	90	61			
212	Knockwood Isaac	13			Pictou													Oct. 7 "	90	61			
213	Sack Louis	7			Antigonish													Nov. 10 "	90	61			
214	Marshall Stephen	9			Antigonish													" 13 "	90	45			
215	Marshall Abraham	7			Antigonish													" " "	90	45			
216	Pictou Francis	11			Shelburne													May. 8/41	90	61			
217	Silliboy Ernest	10			Pictou													Sept. 1 "	90	61			
218	Lafford Levi	10			Antigonish													" " "	90	61			
219	Julian Arthur	8			Antigonish													" " "	90	61			
220	Silliboy Michael	9			Whycornough													" 2 "	90	60			
221	Silliboy Benjamin	7			Whycornough													" " "	90	60			
222	Francis Wilfred	9			Kings													" 29 "	90	61			
223	Brooks Thomas	8			Colchester													Nov. 22/41	90	61			
TOTALS						23	7	12	14	7	7	5	2	2				TOTALS	7110	4733			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13799

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....153.32

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal

R. J. P. Macbey

Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Residential* Agency School at *Shubenacadie* on *Nova Scotia* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st 1942*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
085	Clare Mary	16		*	H. B. E.	23	7	12	14	7	7	5	2	2						Jan. 7. /31	90	61			
0103	Finnish Annie May	15			H. B. E.														Aug. 19/32	90	59				
0107	Nichols Christina	15			Hants														" 27 "	0	0	W. 9. 14.			
0117	Fisher Anna Reine	15			Kings														Sept. 3 /34	90	49				
0116	Battiste Anne	13			Richmond														Aug. 28/33	90	61				
0118	Finnish Mary	13			H. B. E.														Sept. 26/34	90	61				
0124	Sark. Laura May	15			H. B. E.														Feb. 13 /35	90	49				
0129	Googo Annie	15			Antigonish														May. 24 "	90	49				
0131	Tuplin Eva	13			P. E. I.														Aug. 16 "	90	52				
0136	Thomas Dorothy	14			H. B. E.														" 29 "	90	61				
0137	Jellison Martha	14			Wyeomagh														Nov. 11 "	90	61				
0139	McDonald Jean	12			Halifax														" 18 "	90	49				
0140	Francis Dedic	16			H. B. E.														Feb. 18/36	15	7	Discharged Jan 15/42. age.			
0143	Ward Mary Agnes	12			H. B. E.														Apr. 20 "	90	57				
0144	Knockwood Rose	13			Hants														Aug. 17 "	90	61				
0145	Knockwood David	11			Hants														" " "	90	61				
0149	Tuplin Olive	11			P. E. I.														" " "	90	61				
0154	Laloue Pearlina	12			P. E. I.														" " "	90	49				
0155	Julian Clara	15			Antigonish														" 28 "	90	56				
0159	Finnish Theresa	13			H. B. E.														Sept. 12 "	90	61				
0161	Copage Leona	13			Kings														" 21 "	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90			
0165	Young Isabel	13			Antigonish														Jan. 12/37	90	60				
0666	Young Mary Mary	12			Antigonish														" " "	90	49	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13799			
0167	Kane Mary	14			Pictou														Aug 30 "	90	49				
0169	Young Alice	9			Antigonish														Sept. 18 "	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....153.32			
0170	Paul Nancy Clare	14			Antigonish														" " "	90	54				
0174	Acquin Dorothy	12			H. B. H. E.														May 20/38	90	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0175	Toney Mary	11			Wyeomagh														July 1 "	90	61				
TOTALS			79	28	TOTALS	23	7	13	19	17	10	11	5	2					TOTALS	9465	6202				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shashinacodie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal: R. J. P. Mackay
Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			79	28																	9465	6202			
0176	Toney Angelina	9		x	Myeromaph	23	7	13	19	17	10	11	5	2							July 1/38	90	61		
0177	Toney Guida	7			"	1															" " "	90	61		
0178	Smith Mildred	9			Kings				1												Sept. 1 "	90	61		
0179	Thomas Mary. C.	8			P. E. I.				1												" " "	90	61		
0182	Polchis Lillian	13			H. B. H.					1											" " "	90	61		
0183	Phillips Pauline	13			Kings						1										" 2 "	90	60		
0186	Paul Pauline	9			Richmond					1											" 19 "	90	61		
0187	Morris Eva	9			"				1												" " "	90	61		
0188 D	Bernard Bridget	15			"						1										" " "	90	61		
0189	Joe Teresa	14 -			"							1									" " "	90	61		
0190	Paul Mary Louise	14 -			"								1								" " "	90	60		
0191	Paul Dorothy May	8			"				1												" " "	90	61		
0192	Paul Mary Agnes	10			"				1												" " "	90	61		
0193	Bernard Clara	11			H. B. E.					1											" 22 "	90	60		
0194	Julian Teresa	8			Inverness				1												Nov. 8 "	90	61		
0195	Paul Beatrice	9			H. B. H.				1												" 22 "	90	61		
0196	Phillips Rita	18			Myeromaph					1											Jan. 16/39	90	61		
0197	Pictou Rita	9			Cumberland						1										" " "	90	59		
0198	Lalshie Florence	9			P. E. I.				1												June 29 "	90	61		
0200	Jacobs Laura	11			P. E. I.					1											July 1 "	90	61		
0203	Bernard Cecilia	9			P. E. I.					1											Aug. 31 "	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....20	
0204	Goopso Mary. C.	11			Antigonish					1											Sept. 1 "	90	59		
0205	Sarahie Myrtle	10			H. B. H.					1											" 1 "	90	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13799	
0206	Paul. Ella. Jos.	9			Antigonish					1											" " "	90	61		
0207	Knockwood Hazel	10			Pictou					1											" " "	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....15332	
0208	Paul Mary. Teresa	9			Inverness					1											Nov. 20 "	90	61		
0209	Paul Bridget Anne	7			Inverness					1											" " "	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0210	Bernard Clarita	6			P. E. I.					1											Aug 30/40	90	61		
TOTALS			79	56	TOTALS	27	12	23	24	21	10	11	5	2							TOTALS	11485	7902		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942. N.S.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated April 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REPORT of the										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad						
			19	56		37	12	23	24	21	10	11	5	2						11985	7902			
0211	Feehan Bernita	6			P. E. O.														Aug. 31/40	90	61			
0212	Marshall Bridget	13			Essexoni														Sept 2	90	55			
0213	Michael Teresa	9			"														"	90	61			
0214	Michael Julia	12			"														"	90	49			
0215	Charles Teresa M.	9			Bear River														Oct. 17	90	60			
0216	Charles Georgina	8			Bear River														"	90	58			
0217	Pictou Mary. Jo.	9			Cumberland														" 29	90	61			
0218	Pictou Matilda	7			"														"	90	61			
0219	Marshall Irene	6			Antigonish														Nov. 13	90	60			
0220	Danny Cecilia	9			H. B. E.														" 18	90	43			
0221	Danny Mary. A.	6			H. B. E.														"	90	61			
0222	Julien Margaret	6			Home of G. A.														Aug 27/41	90	60			
0223	Brooks Patricia	9			Amnapolis														Sept. 1	90	61			
0224	Jillbury Clara	12			Pictou														"	90	61			
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	8			Kings														" 8	90	61			
0226	Toney Bernice	8			Kings														" 12	90	50			
0227	Paul Stella Mary A.	7			Cumberland														" 29	90	59			
0228	Francis Marion D.	7			Kings														"	90	61			
0229	Poulette Beta May	8			Myronopolis														Oct. 21	90	61			
0127	Jacobs Bertha	13			Marina														May 3/35	90	61			
0230	Dopier Mary	9			St. John. Hsa														Mar. 17/42	14	10			
TOTALS						41	12	27	27	21	10	11	5	2						TOTALS	13799	9077		
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		90		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		13799		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		153.32		
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 6899.40		
																				Am. Gr. 160 @ 45.00		7200.00		
																				Per at 92.24%		6641.28		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 13799
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 153.32
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 6899.40
 Am. Gr. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
 Pay at 92.24% = 6641.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the *Shubunacadi Ind. Res.* School for the Quarter

ended *June 30th* 19*42*

Principal *R. P. Mackay*

Dated *July 4th* 19*42*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69	Proeper James	17	x		Holifax												Nov. 22/30	91	59	
103	Thomas Roland	16			Pictou												Mon. 6/34	91	59	
105	Harvey Milford	15			H. B. E.												Aug. 26 "	91	59	
106	Harvey Harry	12			H. B. E.												" " "	91	59	
107	Jack Stephen	12			Holifax												" 23 "	91	59	
109	Somerville Ernest	12			H. B. E.												Sept 3 "	91	59	
116	Bernard Matthew	13			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	91	59	
121	Cope Angus	15			Hants												Jan. 3/35	9	5	Expelled April 9 th
125	Knockwood Joe	13			Hants												Aug. 16 "	91	59	
127	Morris Stephen	12			Kings												Sept. 8 "	91	59	
129	Julian John	15			Antigonish												Oct. 1 "	91	59	
130	Nichols Noel	13			Hants												" 16 "	91	59	
132	M MacDonald James	13			Holifax												Nov. 15 "	91	59	
136	Gould Pat. Joe	13			Physconagh												May. 15/36	91	59	
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amnapolis												Aug. 17 "	91	59	
142	Doucette Abraham	13			Antigonish												" " "	91	59	
144	Julian John G. H.	13			Antigonish												" " "	91	59	
146	Coppe Preston	13			P. E. I.												" 28 "	91	59	
147	Thomas John	12			P. E. I.												" " "	91	59	
150	Piston Frank	12			Cumberland												Sept. 11 "	91	59	
153	Stephens Pts. Mica.	12			Shelburne												" 21 "	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
154	Clark Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	91	59	
157	Maise Frank	16			Beas River												" 1/37	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....139.21
158	Maise Oliver	14			Beas River												" " "	91	59	
159	Maise Clarence	12			Beas River												" " "	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.97
160	Maise Bruce	10			Beas River												" " "	91	59	
161	Paul Raymond	13			Antigonish												" 18 "	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
156	Fiehan Duziel	12			P. E. I.												" 1 "	91	59	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	3	8	4	4	6	1	2					TOTALS	2466	1598	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1912

Principal Rev. J. P. Mackay

Dated July 4th 1912

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
163	Peters Abraham	14	1		P. E. I.			3	8	4	4	6	1	2				2466	1598	
166	Sapiur Peter	11			H. B. H.												Oct. 22/37	91	59	
167	Barnaby Rains	11			H. B. E.												May 30/38	91	59	
168	Smith Leo	11			Kings												Aug. 3	91	59	
170	D. Goozee John	15			Antigonish												Sept. 1	91	59	
175	Peters Barney	13			Pictou												" "	91	59	
176	Joe Frank	13			Richmond												" 19	91	59	
178	McLeod Russel	10			Halifax												Nov. 3	91	59	
179	Julian Peter	12			Inverness												" 7	91	59	
180	Paul Frank	15			H. B. H.												" 22	91	59	
181	Paul Simon	13			H. B. H.												" "	91	59	
182	Dampass Donald	14			H. B. E.												" 28	91	59	
183	Dampass Harry	12			H. B. E.												" "	91	59	
184	Phillips Peter	11			Whycomeagh												Jan. 16/39	91	59	
185	Boulette Simon	14			Inverness												" 28	91	59	
186	Boulette Louis	10			Inverness												" "	91	59	
187	Morris Louis	10			Kings												June 7	91	59	
188	Laloh James	7			P. E. I.												Aug. 3	91	59	
189	Laloh Ed. Justin	10			P. E. I.												" 31	91	55	
191	Bernard George	11			P. E. I.												Sept. 1	91	59	
192	Bernard John Henry	8			P. E. I.												" "	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91...
193	Peters Leo Pat	9			P. E. I.												" "	91	59	
194	Thomas John Leonard	8			P. E. I.												" "	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...13921
195	Knockwood Noel	11			Hants												" 5	91	59	
196	Boysie William	11			Kings												" "	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...152.91
197	Toney Frank	10			Kings												" "	91	57	
198	Knockwood Riddis	12			Pictou												" 16	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
199	Paul Robert Wm	9			Antigonish												" 21	91	59	
TOTALS			56			10	5	8	14	6	4	6	1	2			TOTALS	5014	3240	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1944

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated July 4th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shishinecodie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56															5014	3240				
200	Paul Aubert	12	b		H. B. E.	10	5	8	14	6	4	6	1	2				Sept. 28/39	91	59			
201	Paul Gregory	11			H. B. E.				1									" " "	91	59			
202	Paul Gordon	9			H. B. E.			1										" " "	91	59			
203	Barnaby Tom	7			H. B. E.													" " "	91	59			
204	Paul Raymond	7			Inverness													Nov. 23 "	91	59			
205	Bernard Moses	12			P. E. I.		1											Aug. 30/40	91	59			
207	Bernard Charles	9			P. E. I.													" " "	91	59			
208	Michael Wilfred	12			Eschasoni				1									Sept. 2 "	91	59			
209	Michael Joseph	10			Eschasoni			1										" " "	91	59			
210	Brooks Russel	7			Amnapolis													" 3 "	91	59			
211	Paul Donald	7			Amnapolis													" " "	91	59			
212	Knockwood Grace	15			Pictou					1								Oct. 7 "	84	52	Truant, Apr. 15-22. 7 days.		
213	Sack Louis	8			Antigonish													Nov. 10 "	91	59			
214	Marshall Stephen	10			Antigonish													" 13 "	91	59			
215	Marshall Abraham	8			Antigonish													" " "	91	51			
216	Pictou Francis	12			Shelburne													May. 8/41	91	59			
217	Silliboy Ernest	11			Pictou				1									Sept. 1/41	91	59			
218	Lafford Levi	11			Antigonish				1									" " 1/41	91	59			
219	Julian Arthur	9			Antigonish													" " "	91	59			
220	Silliboy Michael	10			Weyaceonagh													" 2 "	91	59			
221	Silliboy Benjamin	8			Weyaceonagh													" " "	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 21.....		
222	Francis Wilfred	10			Kings													" 29 "	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13221		
223	Brooks Thomas ^m	9			Colchester													Nov. 22 "	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.97		
TOTALS			79		TOTALS	23	7	12	17	6	5	6	1	2			TOTALS	7100	4581	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1942

Principal R. J. P. Mackey

Dated July 4th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at S. Lulucacodie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				79		33	7	12	17	6	5	4	2					7100	4581	
085	Clare Mary	16		x	H. B. E.												Jan. 7/31	91	59	
0103	Finnish Anne May	15x			H. B. E.												Aug. 19/32	91	47	
0107	Nicholas Christina	15			Hants												" 27 "	64	41	Returned from N.Y. H. Apr. 27.
0117	Eulene Amie Louise	15x			Kings												Sept. 3/34	91	59	
0116	Bathurst Ann	14			Richmond												Aug. 28/33	91	59	
0118	Finnish Mary	14			H. B. E.												Sept. 26/34	91	55	
0124	Dark Laura May	16			H. B. E.												Feb. 13/35	91	59	
0127	Jacobs Bertha	14			Mar. Que.												May 3 "	91	59	
0129	Gooper Annie	16			Antigonish												May 24 "	23	15	April 23. to work.
0131	Tuplin Eva	14			P. E. I.												Aug. 16 "	91	59	
0136	Tennas Dorothy	15x			H. B. E.												" 29 "	91	59	
0137	Silliboy Martha	16			Whycoraugh												Nov. 11 "	91	47	
0139	McDonald Jean	13			Halifax												" 18 "	91	59	
0143	Maid Mary Edna	13			H. B. E.												Apr. 20/36	91	53	
0144	Knockwood Rose	14			Hants												Aug. 17 "	91	59	
0145	Knockwood Isabel	12			Hants												" " "	91	47	
0149	Tuplin Olive	12			P. E. I.												" " "	91	47	
0154	Haliburton Earline	13			P. E. I.												" " "	91	48	
0155	Jubian Clara	15x			Antigonish												" 28 "	91	56	
0159	Finnish Teresa	13			H. B. E.												Sept. 12 "	91	59	
0161	Copage Leona	14			Kings												" 21 "	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0165	Young Isabel	14			Antigonish												Jan. 12/37	91	59	
0166	Young Mary Marg.	12			Antigonish												" " "	91	44	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13921
0167	Kane Mary	15			Pictou												Aug. 30 "	91	59	
0169	Young Elise	10			Antigonish												Sept. 18 "	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.97
0170	Paul Honey Clare	15			Antigonish												" " "	91	54	
0174	Cecilia Dorothy	13			H. B. E.												May 20/38	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0175	Only Mary	12			Whycoraugh												July 1 "	91	59	
TOTALS			79	28		33	7	12	23	16	7	13	3	2			TOTALS	9553	6079	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubensadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1942

Principal Rev. J. P. Mesley

Dated July 4th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

V

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			79	28			23	7	13	23	16	7	13	3	2							9553	6079		
0176	Toney Angelina	10		1	Myerconagh			1													July 1/38	91	58		
0177	Toney Guida	8			Myerconagh																" " "	91	59		
0178	Smith Michael	10			Kings				1												Sept. 1 "	91	59		
0179	Thomas Mary C	9			P. E. I.				1												" " "	91	59		
0182	Poleis Lillian	14			H. B. H.					1											" " "	91	59		
0183	Phillips Pauline	14			Kings						1										" 2 "	91	47		
0186	Paul Pauline	10			Richmond					1											" 19 "	91	59		
0187	Morris Eva	10			"				1												" " "	91	58		
0188	Bernard Bridget	16			"						1										" " "	91	47		
0189	Joe Teresa	15			"					1											" " "	91	47		
0190	Paul Mary Louise	15			"					1											" " "	91	47		
0191	Paul Dorothy May	9			"				1												" " "	91	59		
0192	Paul Mary,agnes	11			"				1												" " "	91	59		
0193	Bernard Clara	12			H. B. E.					1											" 22 "	91	59		
0194	Julian Teresa	9			Inverness				1												Nov. 8 "	91	59		
0195	Paul Beatrice	10			H. B. H.					1											" 22 "	91	59		
0196	Phillips Rita	12			Myerconagh				1												Jan. 16/39	91	59		
0197	Pictou Rita	10			Cumberland					1											" " "	91	59		
0198	Lalshie Florence	10			P. E. I.				1												June 29 "	91	59		
0200	Jacobs. Laura	12			P. E. I.				1												July. 1 "	91	59		
0203	Bernard Cecilia	10			P. E. I.				1												Aug. 31 "	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...71...	
0204	Toogoo Mary, A.	12			Antigonish					1											Sept. 1 "	91	59		
0205	Sacchie Myrtle	11			H. B. H.					1											" " "	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13221	
0206	Paul Ella Joe	10			Antigonish				1												" " "	91	59		
0207	Knockwood Hazel	11			Pictou					1											" " "	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.97	
0208	Paul Mary Teresa	10			Inverness					1											Nov. 20 "	91	59		
0209	Paul Bridget Ann	8			Inverness					1											" " "	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0210	Bernard Clarita	7			P. E. I.				1												Aug 30/40	91	59		
TOTALS			79	56	TOTALS	27	12	23	28	26	7	13	3	2							TOTALS	12101	7681		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the *Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School* for the Quarter

ended *June 30th* 19*42*

Principal *Ruf P. Mackey*

Dated *July 4th* 19*42*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at S. L. H. Acadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			79	56		27	12	13	28	20	7	13	3	2							7681				
0211	Frederick Bernita	7			P. B. I.														Aug 31/40	12/101	59				
0212	Marshall Bridget	15			Eschasoni														Sept. 2 "	91	46				
0213	Michael Teresa	10			Eschasoni														" " "	91	59				
0214	Michael Julia	13			Eschasoni														" " "	91	59				
0215	Charles Teresa M.	10			Bas River														Oct. 17 "	91	59				
0216	Charles Georgina	9			Bas River														" " "	91	59				
0217	Pictou Mary Jo.	10			Cumberland														" 29 "	91	59				
0218	Pictou Matilda	8			Cumberland														" " "	91	59				
0219	Marshall Irene	7			Chetiquish														Nov. 13 "	91	59				
0220	Denny Cecilia	10			H. B. E.														" 18 "	91	59				
0221	Denny Mary A.	7			H. B. E.														" " "	91	59				
0222	Julian Margaret	7			Halifax														Aug. 27/41	91	59				
0223	Brooks Patricia	10			Amnapolis														Sept. 1 "	91	59				
0224	Silliboy Clara	13			Pictou														" " "	91	59				
0225	Paul Marie Evang	9			Kings														" 8 "	91	59				
0226	Toney Bernice	9			Kings														" 12 "	91	21				
0227	Paul Stella Mary A.	8			Cumberland														" 29 "	91	59				
0228	Francis Marion R.	8			Kings														" " "	91	59				
0229	Poulette Ida Mary	8			Whycorona														Oct. 21 "	91	59				
0230	Soper Mary	9			St. John. Bon.														Mar. 17/42	91	58				
TOTALS			79	56	155	TOTALS	39	14	27	30	20	7	13	3	2				TOTALS	13921	8804				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91				
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13921				
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.97				
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		6895.65		
																							Am. Co. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00		
																							P. 22.44 @ = 1644.28		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13921

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....152.91

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$6895.65

Am. Co. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
Pay at 92.24/10 = 6641.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at S. Lulimacodie on 7/1 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69	Prosper James	17			Halifax												Nov. 22/30	92	20	
103	Thomas Roland	16			Pictou												Mar. 6/34	62		discharged, went to work.
105	Harvey Wilfred	16			H. B. E.												Aug 26	62		"
106	Harvey Harry	13			H. B. E.												"	92	20	
107	Sack Stephen	13			Halifax												" 23	92	20	
109	Donnerville Ernest	13			H. B. E.												Sept 3	82	20	
116	Bernard Matthew	14			Inverness												Dec. 8	92	20	
125	Knockwood Joe	14			W. A. E.												Aug 16/35	92	20	
127	Morris Stephen	13			Kings												Sept 8	92	20	
129	Julian John	16			Antigonish												Oct. 1	62		
130	Nicholas Noel	14			W. A. E.												" 16	92	20	
132	McDonald James	14			Halifax												Nov. 15	62		discharged, attending school at E. J. J. J.
136	Gould Peter Joseph	14			Whycocomagh												May 15/36	82	10	10 days late.
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amnapolis												Aug 17	92	20	
142	Dewett Abraham	14			Antigonish												"	92	20	
144	Julian John Tillist	13			Antigonish												"	92	20	
146	Copage Preston	14			P. E. I.												" 28	76	12	Sept. 16 th returned, sickness in home.
147	Thomas John	14			P. E. I.												"	92	20	
150	Pictou Frank	14			Cumberland												Sept. 11	92	20	
153	Stephens Peter Mich.	13			Shelburne												" 21	92	20	
154	Sack Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24	92	20	
157	Miss Frank	16			Bear River												" 1/37	62		discharged.
158	Miss Oliver	14			Bear River												"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1346.2
159	Miss Clarence	13			Bear River												"	92	20	
160	Miss Bruce	10			Bear River												"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....146.3
161	Paul Raymond	13			Antigonish												" 18	92	20	
166	Tahan Dengil	12			P. E. I.												" 1	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
163	Peter Abraham	15			P. E. I.												Oct. 22	62		discharged
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	6	5	8	4	2	2					TOTALS	2370	421	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulenscodie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1942

Principal Rev. J. P. Macky

Dated Oct 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended Sept. 30th 1944

Principal R. P. Machy

Dated Oct. 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulucadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28					1	6	5	8	4	2	2						2370	421				
166	Sapius Peter	12	x		H. B. G.						1				1				May. 30/38	92	20				
167	Barnaby Louis	12			H. B. G.				1							1			Aug. 3 "	92	19				
168	Smith Leo	12			Kings				1							1			Sept. 1 "	92	20				
170 D	Googoo John	16			Antigonish				1							1			" " "	62		discharged.			
175	Peters Barney	13			Pictou					1						1			" " "	92	20				
176	Joe Frank	14			Richmond					1						1			" 19 "	92	20				
178	McLeod Russel	12			Halifax												1		Nov. 3 "	92	20				
179	Julian Peter	12			Inverness												1		" 7 "	92	20				
180	Paul Frank	15			H. B. G.						1					1			" 22 "	92	20				
181	Paul Simon	13			H. B. G.					1							1		" " "	92	20				
182	Sampass Donald	14			H. B. G.					1							1		" 28 "	92	20				
183	Sampass Harry	12			H. B. G.					1							1		" " "	92	20				
184 D	Phillips Peter	12			Whycconagh					1						1			Jan. 16/39	62		has not yet returned from vacation			
185	Poulette Simon	14			Inverness					1							1		" 28 "	92	20				
186	Poulette Louis	10			Inverness												1		" " "	92	20				
187	Morris Louis	10			Kings												1		June 7 "	92	20				
188	Lalohu James	7			P. E. G.												1		Aug 3 "	92	20				
189	Lalohu Ed. Justin	10			P. E. G.												1		" 31 "	62		has not returned from vacation			
191	Bernard George	11			P. E. G.												1		Sept. 1 "	92	20				
192	Bernard John. Hen.	8			P. E. G.												1		" " "	92	20				
193	Peters Leo Pat.	10			P. E. G.												1		" " "	92	16	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
194	Thomas John Leonard	8			P. E. G.												1		" " "	92	20				
195	Knockwood Noel	12			Haut												1		" 5 "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13462			
196	Copage William	12			Kings												1		" " "	76	12	Sickness at home. Sept. 16			
197	Toney Frank	12			Kings												1		" " "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1463			
198	Knockwood Roddie	12			Pictou												1		" 16 "	71	8	Sept. 21 N. late.			
199	Paul Robt. Wm.	10			Antigonish												1		" 21 "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
200	Paul Hubert	13			H. B. G.												1		Sept. 28 "	92	20				
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	7	6	13	8	10	4	2	2						TOTALS	4819	896				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

Principal R. P. Massey

Dated Oct 2nd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubunawadie on Th. 8 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			56			7	4	6	13	8	16	4	2	2					4819	896					
201	Paul Eugory	11			H. B. E.					1								Sept. 28/39	92	20					
202	Paul Gordon	10			H. B. E.				1									" " "	92	20					
203	Barnaby Tom	8			H. B. E.	1												" " "	92	20					
204	Paul Raymond	8			Unversess	1												Nov. 23	"	92	20				
205	Bernard Mous	13			P. E. I.	1												Aug 30/40	62		Bick. did not return from vacation				
207	Bernard Charles	10			P. E. I.	1												" " "	92	20					
208	Michael Wilfred	12			Essexville					1								Sept. 2	"	92	20				
209	Michael Joseph	11			Essexville					1								" " "	92	20					
210	Brooks Russel	8			Chamagopolis	1												" 3	"	92	20				
211	Paul Donald	7			Chamagopolis	1												" " "	92	20					
212	Knockwood Grace	16			Pictou						1							Oct. 7	"	62		discharged			
213	Sack Louis	9			Chuligomish	1												Nov. 10	"	92	20				
214	Marshall Stephen	11			Chuligomish	1												" 13	"	92	20				
215	Marshall Abraham	10			Chuligomish	1												" " "	62		suspected T. B. has not returned.				
216	Pictou Francis	10			Shelburne	1												May 8/41	92	20					
217	Sullivan Ernest	12			Pictou					1								Sept. 1	"	92	20				
218	Lafford Levi	12			Chuligomish					1								" " "	92	20					
219	Julian Arthur	10			Chuligomish	1												" " "	92	20					
220	Sullivan Michael	10			Whycaromagh	1												" 2	"	92	20				
221	Sullivan Benjamin	8			Whycaromagh	1												" " "	92	20					
222	Francis Wilfred	10			Kings	1												" 29	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
223	Brooks Thomas M.	10			Bolchester	1												Nov. 22	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1346 2			
224	Toney Jas. Thel	8			Kings	1												Aug 30/42	32	20					
225	Prosper Eugene	7			Chuligomish	1												Sept. 1	"	30	20				
226	Young Maurice R.	9			Chuligomish	1												" " "	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 14.6 3				
227	Bernard Rose	6			P. E. I.	1												" " "	30	20					
228	Samson Joseph	8			H. B. E.	1												" 2	"	28	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
229	Peter Roland Pat	7			P. E. I.	1												" 8	"	22	16				
TOTALS						26	6	8	15	16	11	4	2	2				TOTALS	6925	1388					
			84																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubunoodie on U.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			84			26	6	8	15	10	11	4	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1388

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...146.3

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Oct 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulenscodie on Th. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				86		28	6	8	15	10	11	4	2	2						6971	1426				
085-4	Clare Mary	16		x	H. B. E.														Jan. 7/31	92	20				
0103.	Yemish Annie May	15*			H. B. E.														Aug. 19/32	92	20				
0107	Nichols Christina	16			H. onto														" 27 "	62		discharged			
0116	Battiste Anna	15			Richmond														Aug 28/33	92	20				
0117	Yuhie Anne Louise	15*			Kings														Sept 3/34	92	20				
0118	Yemish Mary	14			H. B. E.														" 26 "	92	20				
0124	Sark. Laura May	16			H. B. E.														Feb. 13/35	62		discharged			
0127	Jacobs Bertha	14			Mania.														May. 3 "	92	20				
0131	Tuplin Eva	14			P. E. I.														Aug 16 "	92	10				
0136	Tennass Dorothy	15			H. B. E.														" 29 "	92	20				
0137	Sellibay Martha	16			Whycocomagh														Nov. 11 "	62		discharged			
0139	M ^{rs} Donald Jean	14			Halifax														" 18 "	62		attending school at Enfield. N.S.			
0143	Ward Mary. Edna	14			H. B. E.														Apr. 20/36	92	20				
0144	Knockwood Rose	14			H. onto														Aug 17 "	92	20				
0145	Knockwood Isabel	12			H. onto														" " "	92	20				
0149	Tuplin Olive	12			P. E. I.														" " "	92	20				
0154	Lahole Pearlina	14			P. E. I.														" " "	62		has not returned from vacation.			
0155	Julian Clara	15*			Chuligomish														" 28 "	92	20				
0159	Yemish Teresa	13			H. B. E.														Sept. 12 "	92	13				
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings														" 21 "	92	15				
0165	Young Isabel	14			Chuligomish														Jan 12/37	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
0166	Young Mary. Mary	12			Chuligomish														" " "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1342			
0167	Kane Mary	16			Pictou														Aug 30 "	62		discharged			
0169	Young Alice	10			Chuligomish														Sept. 18 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 1463			
0170	Paul Nancy Clare	16			Chuligomish														" " "	62		discharged			
0174	Acquin Dorothy	13			H. B. E.														May 20/38	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
0175	Toney Mary	13			Whycocomagh														July. 1 "	92	20				
0176	Toney Angeline	11			Whycocomagh														" " "	92	20				
	TOTALS		86	28	TOTALS	28	6	9	21	14	19	10	5	2					TOTALS	9291	1818				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shumacadiac Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1942

Principal R. J. P. Mosby

Dated Oct 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulensadli on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			86	28		28	6	9	21	14	19	10	5	2							92	1818			
0177	Toney Guida	9			Myrocomagh															July 1/38	62		did not yet returned.		
0178	Smith Mildred	11			Kings															Sept. 1	92	20			
0179	Thomas Mary C.	10			P. E. L.															" "	92	20			
0182	Poleis Lillian	14			H. B. H.															" "	92	20			
0183	Phillips Pauline	14			Kings															" 2	92	20			
0186	Paul Pauline	11			Rachmuid															" 19	92	20			
0187	Morris Eva	11			"															" "	92	20			
0188	Bernard Budget	16			"															" "	62		discharged		
0189	Joe Teresa	15			"															" "	92	20			
0190	Paul Mary Louise	15			"															" "	92	20			
0191	Paul Dorothy May	10			"															" "	92	20			
0192	Paul Mary Agnes	12			"															" "	92	20			
0193	Bernard Clara	13			H. B. E.															" 22	92	20			
0194	Julian Teresa	10			Inverness															Nov. 8	92	20			
0195	Paul Beatrice	11			H. B. H.															" 22	92	20			
0196	Phillips Rita	13			Myrocomagh															Jan. 16/39	92				
0197	Pictou Rita	11			Cumberland															" "	62	20	did not return from vacation		
0198	Lolobe Florence	12			P. E. L.															June 29	92	20			
0200	Jocobs Laura	12			P. E. L.															July 1	92	20			
0203	Bernard Beilia	10			P. E. L.															Aug 31	62		did not return from vacation.		
0204	Toogoo Mary A.	12			Antigonish															Sept. 1	92	20	Total number of days in Quarter 92		
0205	Saskia Myrtle	12			H. B. H.															" "	92	20			
0206	Paul Ella Jo.	11			Antigonish															" "	92	20			
0207	Knockwood Hazel	12			Pictou															" "	92	18			
0208	Paul Mary Teresa	11			Inverness															Nov. 20	92	20			
0209	Paul Budget Chm	9			Inverness															" "	92	20			
0210	Bernard Clarita	8			P. E. L.															Aug 30/40	92	20			
0211	Julian Bernita	8			P. E. L.															" 31	92	20			
	TOTALS		86	56	TOTALS	33	7	13	33	17	22	10	5	2						TOTALS	11685	2296			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11793

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1942.

Principal Rue. J. P. Mackey

Dated Oct. 2nd 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulmanodis on Th. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			86	56		33	7	13	83	17	22	10	5	2				11085	2296	
02120	Marshall Bridget	16			Exbasoni												Sept. 2/40	62		discharged
0213	Michael Teresa	11			"												" "	92	20	
0214	Michael Julia	13			"												" "	92	10	
0215	Charles Teresa M.	11			Beas River												Oct. 17	92	20	
0216	Charles Georgina	10			"												" "	92	20	
0217	Piston Mary Jo.	11			Cumland												" 29	62		did not return from vacation.
0218	Piston Matilda	10			"												" "	62		" " " "
0219	Marshall Irene	8			Antigonish												Nov 13	92	20	
0220	Denny Cecilia	11			H. B. E.												" 18	92	20	
0221	Denny Mary A.	9			" " "												" "	92	20	
0222	Julian Margaret	7			Halifax												Aug. 27/41	92	20	
0223	Brooks Patricia	10			Chimnapolis												Sept. 1	92	20	
0224	Lilliboy Clara	13			Piston												" "	92	20	
0225	Paul Marie Evang	10			Kings												" 8	76	10	Sept. 16. from vacation.
0226	Toney Bernice	9			Kings												" 12	62		discharged
0227	Paul Stella	8			Cumland												" 29	62		did not return from vacation.
0228	Francis Marion	8			Kings												" "	92	20	
0229	Poultte Ida May	8			Whycocomagh												Oct. 21	92	20	
0230	Sapies Mary	10			S. John Sen.												Mar. 17/42	92	20	
0231	Battiste Mary Jane	7			Antigonish												Aug 31/42	31	20	
0232	Prosper M. Bernadette	9			Antigonish												Sept. 1	30	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0233	Prosper Rita	17			Antigonish												" "	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13540
0234	Young Clara	7			Antigonish												" "	30	20	
0235	Teahan Patricia	6			P. E. O.												" "	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1475
0236	Copage Leone Pauline	8			Hank.												" "	30	20	
																	" 16	14		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$6657.50
TOTALS			86	81	167	TOTALS											TOTALS	13462	2666	Am. Con. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shahmaddie Ind. Sch. School for the Quarter

ended December 31st 1942

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenasadie on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69	Prosper James	17	x		Halifax												Nov. 22/30	92	56	
106	Nauley Harry	13			H. B. E.												Aug. 26/34	92	56	
107	Sack Stephen	13			Halifax												" 23 "	92	56	
109	Sommerville Ernest	13			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	92	56	
116	Bernard Matthew	15			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	92	56	
125	Knockwood Joseph	15			Hants												Aug. 16/35	92	56	
127	Morris Stephen	13			Kings												Sept. 8 "	92	56	
130	Nichols Noel	15			Hants												Oct. 16 "	92	56	
136	Gould Peter Joseph	14			Weymouth												May. 15/36	92	56	
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amnapolis												Aug. 17 "	92	56	
142	Doucette Abraham	15			Antigonish												" " "	92	56	
144	Julian John Gilbert	13			Antigonish												" " "	92	56	
146	Coppage Preston	14			P. E. I.												" 28 "	92	56	
147	Thomas John	14			P. E. I.												" " "	92	56	
150	Pictou Frank	15			Cumberland												Sept. 11 "	92	56	
153	Stephens Peter Mich.	13			Shelburne												" 21 "	92	56	
154	Sack Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	92	56	
158	Muir Oliver	14			Beas River												" 1/37	92	56	
159	Muir Clarence	13			Beas River												" " "	92	56	
160	Muir Bruce	10			Beas River												" " "	92	56	
161	Paul Raymond	13			Antigonish												" 18 "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
156	Fuhan Dangel	13			P. E. I.												" 1 "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13157
166	Sapier Peter	13			H. B. E.												May. 30/38	92	56	
167	Barnaby Louis	12			H. B. E.												Aug. 3 "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....142.9
168	Smith Leo	13			Kings												Sept. 1 "	92	56	
175	Peters Barney	13			Pictou												" " "	92	56	
176	Joe Frank	13			Richmond												" 19 "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
178	McLeod Russel	12			Halifax												Nov. 3 "	92	56	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	1	0	1	7	4	6	5	3	1			TOTALS	2576	1568	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28			1	0	1	7	4	6	5	3	1							2576	1568			
179	Julian Peter	12			Inverness			1												Nov. 7/38	92	52			
180	Paul Frank	15			H. B. H.						1									" 22 "	92	56			
181	Paul Simon	13			H. B. H.			1												" " "	92	56			
182	Sanipass Donald	14			H. B. H.			1												" 28 "	92	56			
183	Sanipasa Harry	12			H. B. H.				1											" " "	92	56			
185	Paulette Simon	13			Inverness				1											Jan. 28/39	92	56			
186	Paulette Louis	11			Inverness			1												" " "	92	56			
187	Morris. Louis	10			Kings			1												June 7. "	92	56			
188	Lalohu James	8			P. E. L.			1												Aug. 3 "	92	56			
✓189	✓ Lalohu Ed. Peter	10			P. E. L.															" 31. "			Discharged as of Sept. 1/42.		
191	Bernard George	11			P. E. L.			1												Sept. 1 "	92	54			
192	Bernard John H.	9			P. E. L.			1												" " "	92	56			
193	Peter Leo Pet.	10			P. E. L.			1												" " "	92	56			
194	Thomas John Leonard	8			P. E. L.			1												" " "	92	56			
195	Knockwood Noel	12			Hants.				1											" 5 "	92	56			
196	Copage William	12			Kings				1											" " "	92	56			
197	Toney. Frank	12			Kings				1											" " "	92	56			
198	Knockwood Roddy	12			Pictou				1											" 16 "	92	54			
199	Paul Robert Wm.	10			Champlain			1												" 21 "	92	56			
200	Paul Hubert	14			H. B. H.						1									" 28 "	92	56			
201	Paul Eugeny	12			H. B. H.						1									" " "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
202	Paul Gordon	11			H. B. H.						1									" " "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13157		
203	Barnaby Tom	8			H. B. H.															" " "	92	56			
204	Paul Raymond	8			Inverness			1												Nov. 23 "	92	56			
✓205	✓ Bernard Morris	13			P. E. L.															Aug. 30/40			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....142.9		
207	Bernard Charles	10			P. E. L.			1												" " "	92	56	Sees school return from vacation.		
208	Michael Wilfred	13			Eskeasoni						1									Sept. 2. "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
209	Michael Joseph	12			Eskeasoni						1									" " "	92	54			
TOTALS			54		TOTALS	9	3	8	11	7	7	5	3	1						TOTALS	4968	3014			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Schubert Acadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended December 31st 1942

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shulnasadie on 7.8. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				54		9	3	8	11	7	7	5	3	1						4968	3014				
210	Brooks Russel	8			Chinook		1												Sept 3/40	92	56				
211	Paul Donald	7			Chinook		1												" " "	92	56				
213	Sack Louis	10			Chinook		1												Nov. 10	92	56				
214	Marshall Stephen	11			Chinook		1												" 13	92	56				
215	Marshall Abraham	10			Chinook														" " "			Sick, discharged as of Sept. 1/42.			
216	Piston Francis	13			Shelburne		1												May. 8/41	92	56				
217	Silliboy Ernest	12			Piston														Sept. 1	78	43	14 days away at time of mother's death.			
218	Lofford Levi	12			Chinook														" " "	92	56				
219	Jelison Arthur	10			Chinook														" " "	92	56				
220	Silliboy Michael	10			Whycomagh														" 2	92	56				
221	Silliboy Benjamin	8			Whycomagh														" " "	92	56				
222	Francis Wilfred	10			Kings														" 29	92	56				
223	Brooks Thomas M.	10			Colchester														Nov. 22	92	56				
224	Toney Jas. Noel	8			Kings														Aug. 30/42	92	56				
225	Prosper Eugene	7			Chinook														Sept. 1	92	52				
226	Young Maurice	9			Chinook														" " "	92	56				
227	Bernard Ross	6			P. E. I.														" " "	92	56				
228	Simonson Joseph	8			H. B. H.														" " "	92	56				
229	Peters Roland Pat	7			P. E. I.														" 8	92	56				
230	Brooks Thorman	8			Hants														" 7	92	55				
231	Brooks Victor Albert	6			Hants														" " "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
232	Piston Vincent Paul	8			Cumberland														Oct. 7	85	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....43157			
233	Toney Donald	6			Kings														Nov. 7	57	34				
TOTALS			76				27	5	10	11	7	7	5	3	1					TOTALS	6936	4201			
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....142.9		
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1912.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan 1 1913

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on 4.8. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1942

REPORT of the <u>Indian Residential</u> School at <u>Neah</u>																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				76		27	5	10	11	7	7	5	8	1						6936	4201			
085	Clare Mary	16		+	H. B. E.															Jan. 7. 131	92	56		
0103	Gimmish Annie May	15			H. B. E.															Aug. 19/32	92	56		
0116	Battiste Edna	15			Richmond															Aug. 28/33	92	56		
0117	Julius Alma L.	15			Kings.															Sept. 3/34	92	44		
0118	Gimmish Mary	14			H. B. E.															" 26. "	92	44		
0127	Jacobs Bertha	14			Maria															May. 3/35	92	44		
0131	Tuplin Eva	14			P. E. L.															Aug. 16 "	92	56		
0136	Tennant Dorothy	15			H. B. E.															" 29 "	92	50		
0143	Ward Mary Agnes	14			H. B. E.															Apr. 20/36	92	56		
0144	Knockwood Rose	14			H. B. E.															Aug. 17. "	92	44		
0145	Knockwood Isabel	13			H. B. E.															" " "	92	56		
0149	Tuplin Olive	12			P. E. L.															" " "	92	44		
0154	Lalabe Pauline	14			P. E. L.															" " "			discharged as of Sept. 1/42	
0155	Julian Clara	15			Chuligonsk															" 28 "	92	56		
0159	Gimmish Teresa	14			H. B. E.															Sept. 12 "	92	56		
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings															" 21 "	92	50		
0165	Young Isabel	14			Chuligonsk															Jan. 12/37	92	47		
0166	Young Mary M.	13			Chuligonsk															" " "	92	44		
0169	Young Alice	11			Chuligonsk															Sept. 18 "	92	56		
0174	Requin Dorothy	14			H. B. E.															May. 20/38	92	56		
0175	Toney Mary	13			Whycomagh															July. 1. "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92	
0176	Toney Angeline	11			Whycomagh															" " "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 1315	
0177	Toney Linda	9			Whycomagh															" " "				
0178	Smith Mildred	12			Kings															Sept. 1 "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 142.9	
0179	Thomas Mary C.	10			P. E. L.															" " "	92	56		
0182	Polchis Lillian	14			H. B. E.															" " "	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$	
0183	Phillips Pauline	14			Kings.															" 2 "	92	44		
0186	Paul Pauline	11			Richmond															" 19 "	92	56		
TOTALS			76	26	TOTALS	27	5	11	19	8	16	7	8	1						TOTALS	9328	5549		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shuhunadi Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Jan. 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0187	Morris Eva	11			Richmond	27	5	11	19	8	16	7	8	1				92	56	
0188	Joe Teresa	15			"													92	44	
0190	Paul Mary Reine	15			"													92	56	
0191	Paul Dorothy May	11			"													92	56	
0192	Paul Mary Elmes	12			"													92	56	
0193	Bernard Clara	13			H. B. E.													92	56	
0194	Julian Teresa	10			Inverness													92	56	
0195	Paul Beatrice	11			H. B. E.													92	56	
0197	Pictou Rita	12			Cumberland													92	56	
0198	Labelle Florence	12			P. E. L.													92	56	
0200	Jacobs Laura	12			P. E. L.													92	56	
0203	Bernard Cecilia	10			P. E. L.															discharged as of Sept. 1/42
0204	George May. Elg.	12			Antigonish													92	56	
0205	Jacolie Myrtle	12			H. B. E.													92	56	
0206	Paul Ella Jos.	12			Antigonish													92	56	
0207	Knockwood Hazel	13			Pictou													92	44	
0208	Paul Mary Teresa	12			Inverness													92	56	
0209	Paul Budget Chm	9			Inverness													92	56	
0210	Bernard Blenita	8			P. E. L.													92	56	
0211	Julian Bernita	8			P. E. L.													92	56	
0213	Michael Teresa	12			Essex													92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0214	Michael Julia	15			Essex													92	56	
0215	Charles Teresa M.	12			Bras River													92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13157
0216	Charles May. Y.	11			Bras River													92	56	
0217	Pictou Mary Jos.	12			Cumberland													85	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 142.9
0218	Pictou Matilda	10			Cumberland													85	51	Oct. 7
0219	Marshall Irene	9			Antigonish													92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0220	Denny Cecilia	11			H. B. E.													92	55	
TOTALS			76	53	TOTALS	30	9	16	30	10	18	7	8	1				11798	7026	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulamacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1942 N.S.

Principal Rev. P. P. Mackay

Dated Jan 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on H. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
			76	53		30	9	16	30	10	18	7	8	1						11798	7026					
0221	Denny Mary. Ch.	9			H. B. E.														Nov. 18/40	92	56					
0222	Julian Margaret	8			Halifax														Aug 27/41	92	56					
0223	Brooks Patricia	10			Amnapolis				1										Sept. 1 "	92	56					
0224	Sullivan Clara	13			Pictou					1									" " "	20	--	died Oct. 29/42, had heart				
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	10			Kings														" 8 "	92	56					
0227	Paul Stella	8			Cumberland														" 29 "	80	49	Oct. 12/42.				
0228	Francis Marion	8			Kings														" " "	92	56					
0229	Poulette Ida May.	8			Whycomagh														Oct 21 "	92	56					
0230	Lapier Mary.	10			N. John														Mar. 17/42	92	56					
0231	Bethune Mary Jane	7			Chuligamish														Aug 31 "	92	56					
0232	Prosper Bernadette	9			Chuligamish														Sept. 1 "	92	56					
0233	Prosper Rita	11			Chuligamish				1										" " "	92	56					
0234	Young Clara	7			Chuligamish														" " "	92	56					
0235	Hehan Patricia	6			P. E. I.														" " "	92	56					
0236	Coppage Leona Pauline	8			Wants														" 16 "	92	56					
0226	Tony Bernice	8			Kings.													Sept 12/41	Nov. 4/ "	57	32	discharged but again accepted.				
TOTALS			76	69	145	TOTALS	48	10	17	31	10	18	7	8	1				TOTALS	13157	7835					
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter		92			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		13157			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		142.94			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$ 6432.30			
																					TOTALS		13157	7835	An. Gr. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13157

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 142.94

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 6432.30

On. Gr. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
92.24/100 = 664.28

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunadie Ind. Sch. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal R. P. Massey

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
69 D	Prosper James.	17			Halifax												Nov. 22/30	90	62	
106	Harvey Harry.	13			H. B. E.												Aug. 26/34	90	62	
107	Jack Stephen	13			Halifax												" 23 "	90	61	
109	Sommerwill Ernest	13			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	90	62	
116 D	Bernard Matthew	15			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	90	62	
125 D	Knockwood Joseph	15			Wants												Aug. 16/35	90	62	
127	Morris Stephen	13			Kings												Sept. 8 "	90	62	
130 D	Nicholas Noel	15			Wants												Oct. 16 "	90	62	
136	Gould Peter Joseph	14			Whycocomagh												May. 15/36	90	62	
141	Brooks Sandy.	13			Amnapolis												Aug. 17 "	90	62	
142	Doucette Abraham	15			Antigonish												" " "	90	62	
144	Julian John Wilbur	13			Antigonish												" " "	90	62	
146	Coppage Preston	14			P. E. I.												" 28 "	90	62	
147	Thomas John	14			P. E. I.												" " "	90	62	
150	Piston Frank	15			Cumberland.												Sept. 11 "	90	62	
153	Stephens Peter Misd.	13			Shelburne												" 21 "	90	61	
X 154	Sark Harry.	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	90	62	
158 D	Muir Oliver	14			Bear River												Sept. 1/37	90	62	
159	Muir Clarence	13			Bear River												" " "	90	62	
160	Muir Bruce	10			Bear River												" " "	90	61	death in the family.
161	Paul Raymond	13			Antigonish												" 18 "	84	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
H 56	Fuhan Dengel	13			P. E. I.												" 1 "	90	62	
166	Sopier Peter	13			H. B. E.												May. 30/38	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12970
167	Barnaby Louis	12			H. B. E.												Aug. 3 "	90	61	
168	Smith Leo	13			Kings												Sept. 1 "	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....144.1
175	Peter Barney	13			Piston												" " "	90	62	
176	Joe Frank	13			Richmond												" 19 "	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....0.484.50
178	McLeod Russel	12			Halifax												Nov. 3 "	90	62	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	0	1	7	4	6	5	3	1			TOTALS	2514	1726	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shumacadi Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency

REPORT of the

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Rs. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulmanadi on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 M. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						8	4	8	11	7	7	5	3	1						4854	3338			
210	Brooks Russel	8			Chunopolis														Sept. 3/40	90	62			
211	Paul Donald	7			Chunopolis														" " "	90	62			
213	Sack Louis	10			Antigonish														Nov. 10 "	90	62			
214	Marshall Stephen	11			Antigonish														" 13 "	90	62			
216	Pictou Francis	13			Shillburne														May 8/41	90	62			
217	Silliboy Ernest	12			Pictou														Sept. 1 "	90	60			
218	Lafford Levi	12			Antigonish														" " "	90	62			
219	Julian Arthur	10			Antigonish														" " "	90	62			
220	Silliboy Michael	10			Whycomeagh														" 2 "	90	62			
221	Silliboy Benjamin	8			Whycomeagh														" " "	90	61			
222	Francis Wilfred	10			Kings														" 29 "	90	62			
223	Brooks Thomas M.	10			Colchester														Nov. 22 "	90	62			
224	Toney Jas. Noel	8			Kings														Aug. 30/42	90	61			
225	Prosper Eugene	7			Antigonish														Sept. 1 "	90	42			
226	Young Maurice	9			Antigonish														" " "	90	62			
227	Bernard Ross	6			P. E. I.														" " "	90	55			
228	Simonsen Joseph	8			N. B. H.														" " "	90	59			
229	Peters Roland Pat	7			P. E. I.														" 8 "	90	62			
230	Brooks Thomas	8			Kents														" 7 "	90	61			
231	Brooks Victor Albert	6			Kents														" " "	90	57			
232	Pictou Vincent Paul	8			Cumberland														Oct. 7 "	90	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90		
233	Toney Donald	6			Kings														Nov. 4 "	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12920		
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....144.1	
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....0.84.50 \$	
	TOTALS		46		TOTALS	24	8	10	11	7	7	5	3	1					TOTALS	6834	4661			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shahmoodie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on March 31 1943
 REPORT of the Indian Residential Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REPORT OF THE																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						24	8	10	11	7	7	5	8	1				6834	4661				
0852	Clare Mary	16			H. B. E.													Jan. 7/31	90	62			
0103	Lemish Cherie May	15			H. B. E.													Aug. 19/32	90	50	all girls who worked in		
0116	Beltzle Ann	15			Richmond													Aug. 28/33	90	50	kitchen show 50 days in school		
0117	Gubue Anna Louise	15			Kings													Sept. 3/34	90	62	class - room.		
0118	Lemish Mary	14			H. B. E.													" 26 "	90	61			
0127	Jacobs Bertha	14			Maria													May 3/35	90	62			
0131	Tuplin Eva	14			P. E. I.													Aug. 16 "	90	50			
0136	Thomas Dorothy	15			H. B. E.													" 29 "	90	62			
0143	Ward Mary Agnes	14			H. B. E.													Apr. 20/36	90	50			
0144	Knockwood Rose	14			Hants													Aug. 17 "	90	54			
0145	Knockwood Rachel	13			Hants													" " "	90	50			
0149	Tuplin Olive	12			P. E. I.													" " "	90	62			
0155	Julian Clara	15			Antigonish													" 28 "	90	50			
0159	Lemish Teresa	14			H. B. E.													Sept. 12 "	90	62			
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings													" 21 "	90	50			
0165	Young Rachel	14			Antigonish													Jan 12/37	90	62			
0166	Young Mary M.	13			Antigonish													" " "	90	62			
0169	Young Alice	11			Antigonish													Sept. 18 "	90	62			
0174	Elquin Dorothy	14			H. B. H. E.													May. 20/38	90	50			
0175	Toney Mary	13			Weymouth													July. 1 "	90	62			
0176	Toney Angeline	11			Weymouth													" " "	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90		
0178	Smith Mildred	12			Kings													Sept. 1 "	90	62			
0179	Thomas Mary C.	10			P. E. I.													" " "	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12910		
0182	Pelchis Lillian	14			H. B. H.													" " "	90	60			
0183	Phillips Pauline	14			Kings													" 2 "	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1441		
0186	Paul Pauline	11			Richmond													" 19 "	90	62			
0187	Morris Eva	11			Richmond													" " "	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0189	Joe Teresa	15			Richmond													" " "	90	57			
TOTALS			76	28	TOTALS	24	8	11	20	8	17	7	8	1				TOTALS	9354	6285			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shumacotte Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal R. J. P. Macky

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on March 31 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
01902	Paul Mary L.	15			Richmond	24	2	11	20	8	17	7	8	1			Sept. 19/38	90	50	
0191	Paul Dorothy May	11			"				1								" " "	90	62	
0192	Paul May. Elms	12			"				1								" " "	90	62	
0193	Bernard Clara	13			H. B. E.				1								" 22 "	90	62	
0194	Julian Teresa	10			Inverness			1									Nov. 8 "	90	62	
0195	Paul Beatrice	11			H. B. H.				1								" 22 "	90	62	
0197	Pictou Rita	12			Cumhuland					1							Jan. 16/39	90	62	
0198	Laliohe Florence	12			P. E. L.			1									June 29 "	90	62	
0200	Jacobs Laura	12			P. E. L.			1									July 1 "	90	62	
0204	George May. A.	12			Antigonish					1							Sept. 1 "	90	62	
0205	Secolie Myrtle	12			H. B. H.				1								" " "	90	61	
0206	Paul Ella. Jos.	12			Antigonish			1									" " "	84	57	death in family.
0207	Knockwood Hazel	13			Pictou				1								" " "	90	51	
0208	Paul May. Tessa	12			Inverness				1								Nov. 20 "	90	61	
0209	Paul Bridget Ann	9			Inverness				1								" " "	90	62	
0210	Bernard Clarita	8			P. E. L.			1									Aug. 30/40	90	62	
0211	Hechan Bernita	8			P. E. L.			1									" 31 "	90	58	
0213	Michael Teresa	12			Essexon				1								Sept. 2 "	90	62	
0214	Michael Julia	15			Essexon				1								" " "	90	50	
0215	Charles Tessa Mar.	12			Beas River				1								Oct. 17 "	90	62	
0216	Charles May. Y.	11			Beas River				1								" " "	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...90
0217	Pictou May. Jos.	12			Cumhuland				1								" 29 "	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1202.22
0218	Pictou Matilda	10			Cumhuland				1								" " "	90	62	
0219	Marshall Irene	9			Antigonish				1								Nov. 13 "	90	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...144
0220	Denny Cecilia	11			H. B. E.				1								" 18 "	90	61	
0221	Denny May. A.	9			H. B. E.				1								" " "	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...07.54.50
0222	Julian Margret	8			Holyfax				1								Aug. 27/41	90	62	
0223	Brooks Patricia	10			Amnapolis				1								Sept. 1 "	90	61	
TOTALS			76	56	TOTALS	30	11	16	31	10	18	7	8	1			TOTALS	11868	7972	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shuk-acadi Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1943.

Principal Res. J. P. Masby

Dated April 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulnacadie, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			76	56		30	11	16	31	10	18	7	8	1				11858	7972	
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	10			Kings		1										Sept. 8/41	90	62	
0226	Toney Bernice	8			Kings		1										" 12 "	90	61	
0227	Paul Stella	8			Cumberland		1										" 29 "	90	62	
0228	Francis Marion	8			Kings		1										" " "	90	62	
0229	Poulette Ida May	8			Myersburgh		1										Oct. 21 "	90	62	
0230	Sepier Mary	10			St. John		1										Mar. 17/42	90	62	
0231	Balthus Mary Jane	8			Chuligaish		1										Aug. 31 "	90	62	
0232	Prosper Bernadette	9			Chuligaish		1										Sept. 1 "	90	62	
0233	Prosper Rita	13			Chuligaish		1										" " "	90	61	
0234	Young Clara	7			Chuligaish		1										" " "	90	61	
0235	Helean Patricia	7			P. E. O.		1										" " "	90	62	
0236	Gofage Lena Pauline	8			Hants		1										" 16 "	90	62	
0237	Piston Lillian Elsie	8			Yarmouth		1										Mar. 20/43	11	8	
0238	Piston Betty Lou	7			Yarmouth		1										" " "	11	8	
TOTALS			76	40 = 116	TOTALS	39	16	16	31	10	18	7	8	1			TOTALS	12970	8727	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12970

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 144.11

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 8757.50

Am. Cn. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00

92-24/02 6641-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulmanacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

Principal R. P. Mackay

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on 7/5 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
99	Prosper James	18	x		Halifax												Nov. 22/30	91	60	
106	Howey Harry	13			H. B. E.												Aug 26/34	91	60	
107	Harry Siro S.	13			Halifax												" 23 "	91	60	
109	Emmerwill Ernest	13			H. B. E.												Sept. 3	91	60	
116	Bernard Matthew	15			Amherst												Dec. 8	91	60	
125	Knockwood Joseph	15			Hants												Aug. 16/35	91	60	
127	Morris Stephen	13			Kings												Sept 8	91	60	
130	Nichols Noel	15			Hants												Oct. 16	91	60	
136	Gould Peter J.	14			Weymouth												May. 15/36	91	60	
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Chapelton												Aug. 17	91	60	
142	Doucette Abraham	14			Antigonish												" "	91	60	
144	Julian John T.	13			Antigonish												" "	91	60	
146	Cosgrove Preston	14			P. E. I.												" 28 "	91	60	
147	Thomas John	14			P. E. I.												" "	91	60	
150	Pictou Frank	15			Cambrian												Sept 11	91	60	
153	Stephens Peter M.	13			Shelburne												" 21 "	91	60	
154	Siro Harry	12			H. B. E.												" 24 "	91	60	
156	Hehan Dengel	13			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/37	91	60	
158	Maise Oliver	15			Beaver River												" "	91	60	
159	Maise Clarence	13			Beaver River												" "	91	60	
160	Maise Bruce	10			Beaver River												" "	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91
161	Paul Raymond	13			Antigonish												" 18 "	82	53	home 9 days, death in family
166	Sopier Peter	13			H. B. E.												May. 30/38	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 13268
167	Barnaby Louis	12			H. B. E.												Aug. 3	91	60	
168	Smith Leo	13			Kings												Sept. 1	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 145.8
175	Peters Barney	13			Pictou												" "	91	60	
176	Joe Frank	13			Richmond												" 19 "	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
178	MacLeod Russell	12			Halifax												Nov. 3	91	60	
TOTALS						1	0	1	7	4	6	5	3	1			TOTALS	2539	1671	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1943

Principal R. P. MacKay

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at S. Shumacadi on Ch. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
179	Julian Peter	12			Inverness	1	6	7	7	4	6	5	3	1				Nov. 1/38	2539 91	1671 59			
180	Paul Frank	14			H. B. G.													" 22 "	91	60			
181	Paul Simon	12			H. B. G.			1										" " "	91	60			
182	Saniposs Donald	14			H. B. G.				1									" 28 "	91	60			
183	Saniposs Harry	12			H. B. G.			1										" " "	91	60			
185	Paulette Simon	13			Inverness				1									Jan 28/39	91	60			
186	Paulette Louis	11			Inverness													" " "	91	60			
187	Morris Louis	10			Kings	1												June 7 "	91	60			
188	Leboe James	8			P. E. I.	1												Aug. 3 "	91	60			
191	Bernard George	11			P. E. I.	1												Sept 1 "	91	60			
192	Bernard John H.	9			P. E. I.	1												" " "	91	60			
193	Peter Leo Pat	10			P. E. I.	1												" " "	91	60			
194	Thomas John Leonard	8			P. E. I.	1												" " "	91	60			
195	Knockwood Neil	12			Kings				1									" 5 "	91	60			
196	Esopage William	12			Kings				1									" " "	91	60			
197	Toney Frank	12			Kings				1									" " "	91	60			
198	Knockwood Riddle	12			Pictou				1									" 16 "	91	60			
199	Paul Robert Wm.	10			Amnapolis	1												" 21 "	91	60			
200	Paul Hubert	14			H. B. G.													" 28 "	91	60			
201	Paul Gregory	12			H. B. G.													" " "	91	60			
202	Paul Gordon	10			H. B. G.				1									" " "	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91....		
203	Barnaby Tom	8			H. B. G.	1												" " "	91	60			
204	Paul Raymond J.	8			Inverness	1												Nov. 23 "	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...132.68		
207	Bernard Charles	10			P. E. I.	1												Aug. 30/40	91	60			
208	Michael Wilfred	13			Esosoni													Sept. 2 "	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...145.8		
209	Michael Joseph	12			Esosoni				1									" " "	91	60			
210	Brooks Russel	8			Amnapolis	1												" 3 "	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
211	Paul Donald	7			Amnapolis	1												" " "	91	60			
TOTALS					TOTALS	9	5	8	11	8	6	5	3	1				TOTALS	5087	335-0			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shumacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Principal Rev. J. P. Mackey

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on Th. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

RESERVE for Quarter ended 194																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
213	Sack. Louis	10			Antigonish	9	5	8	11	8	6	5	3	1						Nov. 10/40	5087	3350		
214	Marshall Stephen	11			Antigonish															" 13 "	91	60		
216	Pictou Francis	13			Shelburne															May. 8. /41	91	60		
217	Silliboy Ernest	12			Pictou															Sept. 1 "	91	60		
218	Lafford Levi	12			Antigonish															" " "	91	60		
219	Julian Arthur	10			Antigonish															" " "	91	60		
220	Silliboy Michael	10			Weymouth															" 2 "	91	60		
221	Silliboy Benjamin	8			Weymouth															" " "	91	60		
222	Francis Wilfred	10			Kings															" 29 "	91	60		
223	Brooks. Thomas M.	10			Colchester															Nov. 22 "	91	60		
224	Tracy Jas. Noel	8			Kings															Aug 30/42	91	60		
225	Prosser Eugene	7			Antigonish															Sept. 1 "	91	60		
226	Young Maurice	10			Antigonish															" " "	91	60		
227	Bernard. Ross	6			P. E. I.															" " "	91	60		
228	Simmons Joseph	8			H. B. N.															" " "	91	60		
229	Pete Roland Pat	7			P. E. I.															" 8 "	91	60		
230	Brooks Herman	8			Hants															" 7 "	91	60		
231	Brooks Victor A.	6			Hants															" " "	91	60		
232	Pictou Vincent Paul	8			Cambridge															Oct. 7 "	91	60		
233	Toney Donald	6			Kings															Nov. 4 "	91	60		
TOTALS						23	9	16	11	8	6	5	3	1						TOTALS	6907	4550		
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.....					
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13268					
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....145.8					
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...13268

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...145.8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Chukewassee Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1943

Principal Rev. J. P. MacKay

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Schubenscade on 11.8 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
085	Clare Mary	18		x	H. B. E.	28	9	10	11	2	6	5	3	1						Jan. 7/31	6907	4550	
0103	Gimmish Annie M.	15			H. B. E.															Aug. 19/32	91	60	
0116	Battiste Ann	15			Richmond															Aug. 28/33	91	60	
0117	Tubue Anna L.	15			Kings															Sept. 3/34	91	48	hitchen
0118	Gimmish Mary	14			H. B. E.															" 26 "	91	48	"
0127	Jecole Bertha	15			Maria															May. 3/35	91	49	
0131	Tuplin Eva	14			P. E. L.															Aug. 10 "	91	60	
0136	Tennas Dorothy	15			H. B. E.															" 29 "	91	48	
0143	Ward Mary A.	14			H. B. E.															Apr. 30/36	91	48	
0144	Knobwood Rose	14			Hants															Aug. 17. "	91	56	
0145	Knobwood Isabel	13			Hants															" " "	91	60	
0149	Tuplin Olive	12			P. E. L.															" " "	91	50	
0155	Julian Clara	15			Antigonish															" 28 "	91	54	
0159	Gimmish Teresa	14			H. B. E.															Sept. 12 "	91	48	
0161	Expage Leona	15			Kings															" 21 "	91	60	
0165	Young Isabel	14			Antigonish															Jan. 12/37	91	48	
0166	Young Mary M.	13			Antigonish															" " "	91	48	
0169	Young Alice	11			Antigonish															Sept. 18 "	91	60	
0174	Acquin Dorothy	14			H. B. E.															May. 20/38	91	60	
0175	Toney Mary	13			Wyeomagh															July. 1 "	91	60	
0176	Toney Angeline	11			Wyeomagh															" " "	91	60	
0178	Smith Mildred	12			Kings															Sept. 1 "	91	58	
0179	Thomas Mary C.	10			P. E. L.															" " "	91	60	
0182	Polchis Lillian	15			H. B. E.															" " "	91	49	
0183	Phillips Pauline	14			Kings															" 2 "	91	48	
0186	Paul Pauline	11			Richmond															" 19 "	91	60	
0187	Morris Eva	11			Richmond															" " "	91	60	
0189	Joe Teresa	15			Richmond															" " "	91	53	
TOTALS						23	9	12	19	11	15	7	7	1						TOTALS	9455	6083	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sikemacadii Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1943

Principal R. P. Mackey

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0190	Paul Mary L.	15			Richmond	23	9	12	19	11	15	7	7	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Saskatoon Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1943.

Principal R. P. P. Mackay

Dated July 5th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on H. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	10			Kings	29	13	17	29	13	16	7	7	1					Sept. 8/41	91	60		
0226	Honey Bernice	8			Kings														" 12 "	91	60		
0227	Paul Stella	8			Cumberland														" 29 "	91	60		
0228	Francis Marion	8			Kings														" " "	91	60		
0229	Poulette Ida May	8			Whycomeagh														Oct. 21 "	91	60		
0230	Sophs Mary	10			H. John														Mar. 11/42	91	60		
0231	Beths Mary Jane	8			Antigonish														Aug 31 "	91	60		
0232	Prosper Bernadette	9			Antigonish														Sept. 1 "	91	60		
0233	Prosper Rita	13			Antigonish														" " "	91	60		
0234	Young Clara	7			Antigonish														" " "	91	60		
0235	Hechan Patricia	7			P. & S.														" " "	91	60		
0236	Cyprien Leona Pauline	8			Kings														" 16 "	91	60		
0237	Piston Mary M.	8			Narmouth														Mar. 20/43	91	55		
0238	Piston Betty Jane	7			Narmouth														" " "	91	55		
TOTALS		76	70	146	TOTALS	38	16	17	29	13	16	7	7	1					TOTALS	13 268	8563		Am. Can. 160 @ \$2.00 = \$200.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13 268

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 145.8

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 6561.00

Am. Can. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
12.2140 = 6671.28
9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shushwapamish Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30th 1943

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated October 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on Nov. 8 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
693	Prosper James	18	*		Halifax												Nov. 22/30	90		found R. C. A. K. Sept. 29/43.
106	Harvey Harry	13			H. B. E.												Aug. 26/34	92	20	
107	Dark Harry E.	13			Halifax												" 23 "	92	20	
109	Donmurville Ernest	14			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	92	20	
116	D Bernard Matthew	16			Inverness												Dec. 8 "	62		discharged. Sept. 1.
125	D Knowlwood Joseph	16			Hants												Aug. 16/35	62		" " "
127	Morris Stephen	14			Kings												Sept. 8 "	90	17	N. Y. H. Sept. 29. offending.
130	D Nicholis Noel	16			Hants												Oct. 16 "	62		discharged. Sept. 1.
136	D Gould Peter Jos.	15			Weymouth												May. 15/36	62		did not return from vacation.
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amnapolis												Aug. 17 "	92	20	
142	Doucette Abraham	15			Antigonish												" " "	92	20	
144	Julian John Robert	14			Antigonish												" " "	92	20	
146	Lozage Preston	15			P. E. I.												" 28 "	92	20	
147	Thomas John	15			P. E. I.												" " "	92	20	
150	Pictou Frank	15	*		Cumberland												Sept. 11 "	92	20	
153	Stephens Peter Mis.	14			Shelburne												" 21 "	92	20	
154	Dark Harry	13			H. B. E.												" 24 "	92	20	
156	D Fichan Dengel	14			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/37	62		did not return from vacation.
158	D Muise Oliver	16			Bear River												" " "	62		discharged. Sept. 1st.
159	Muise Clarence	14			Bear River												" " "	92	20	
160	Muise Bruce	11			Bear River												" " "	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92.
161	D Paul Raymond	14			Antigonish												" 18 "	62		did not return from vacation.
166	Leppier Peter	14			H. B. E.												May 30/38	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 1340.4
167	Barnaby Louis	13			H. B. E.												Aug. 3 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 145.69
168	Smith Leo	14			Kings												Sept. 1 "	92	20	
175	Peters Barney	14			Pictou												" " "	92	20	
176	Joe Frank	14			Rushmore												" 19 "	90	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$
178	McLeod Russel	13			Halifax												Nov. 3 "	92	20	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS		2	5	2	4	6						TOTALS	2360	397	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shulmanacadi Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30th 1943

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated October 14th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubensadie on H. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
179	Julian Peter	13			Inverness												Nov. 7/38	92	20	
180	Paul Frank	15			H. B. H.												" 22 "	92	20	
181	Paul Simon	13			H. B. H.												" " "	92	20	
182	Sanpase Donald	15			H. B. E.												" 28 "	92	20	
183	Sanpase Harry	13			H. B. E.												" " "	92	20	
185	Poulette Simon	14			Inverness												Jan. 28/39	84	14	8 days late from vacation
186	Poulette Louis	12			Inverness												" " "	92	20	
187	Morris Louis	11			Kings												June 7 "	92	20	
188	Leholer James	9			P. E. I.												Aug 3 "	92	20	
191	Bernard George	12			P. E. I.												Sept. 1 "	92	20	
192	Bernard John H.	10			P. E. I.												" " "	92	20	
193	Peters Leo Pat	11			P. E. I.												" " "	92	14	
194	Thomas John Harold	9			P. E. I.												" " "	92	20	
195	Knockwood Noel	13			Hants												" 5 "	62		did not return from vacation.
196	Copage William	13			Kings												" " "	92	20	
197	Toney Frank	13			Kings												" " "	92	20	
198	Knockwood Boddie	13			Pictou												" 16 "	92	20	
199	Paul Robert, Wm.	11			Chmopolis												" 21 "	92	20	
200	Paul Hubert	15			H. B. E.												" 28 "	92	20	
201	Paul Gregory	13			H. B. E.												" " "	92	20	
202	Paul Gordon	11			H. B. E.												" " "	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
203	Barnaby Tone	9			H. B. E.												" " "	92	20	
204	Paul Raymond J.	9			Inverness												Nov. 23 "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13404
207	Bernard Charles	11			P. E. I.												Aug. 30/40	92	20	
208	Michael Wilfred	14			Esbaronit												Sept. 2 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 145.07
209	Michael Joseph	13			Esbaronit												" " "	92	20	
210	Brooks Russel	9			Chmopolis												" 3 "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
211	Paul Donald	8			Chmopolis												" " "	92	20	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	7	2	5	8	10	4	5	6				TOTALS	4898	925	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shushumacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943

Principal R. P. Mackay

Dated October 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
213	Sack Louis	11			Antigonish	7	2	5	8	10	4	3	2				Nov. 10/40	92	20	
214	Marshall Stephen	12			Antigonish			1									" 13 "	92	20	
216	Pictou Francis	13			Shelburne			1									May 8/41	92	20	
217	Silliboy Ernest	13			Pictou				1								Sept. 1 "	92	20	
218	Lafford Levi	13			Antigonish				1								" " "	92	20	
219	Julian Arthur	11			Antigonish			1									" " "	92	20	
220	Silliboy Michael	11			Myrconoph												" 2 "	92	20	
221	Silliboy Benjamin	9			Myrconoph												" " "	92	20	
222	Francis Wilfred	11			Kings				1								" 29 "	92	20	
223	Brooks Thomas M.	11			Colchester				1								Nov. 22 "	92	20	
224	Toney Jos. Noel	9			Kings												Aug 30/42	92	20	
225	Prosper Eugene	8			Antigonish												Sept. 1 "	62		discharged Sept. 1.
226	Young Maurice	11			Antigonish												" " "	92	18	
227	Bernard Ross	7			P. E. I.												" " "	92	14	
228	Simonsen Jos.	9			H. B. I.												" " "	92	20	
229	Peter Roland P.	8			P. E. I.												" 3 "	92	14	
230	Brooks Herman	9			Hants												" 7 "	92	20	
231	Brooks Victor	7			Hants												" " "	92	20	
232	Pictou Vincent	9			Cumberland												Oct. 7 "	92	20	
233	Toney Donald	7			Kings												Nov. 4 "	92	20	
234	* Knockwood David	8			Pictou												Aug 31/43	31	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
235	* Simonsen John Elie	8			Monia, Quebec												" " "	31	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 404
236	* Francis Stephen	6			Pictou												Sept. 1 "	30	20	
237	* Bernard John J.	10			Antigonish												" " "	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 145.69
238	* Bernard Walter	9			Antigonish												" " "	30	20	
239	* Julian Ralph Joseph	6			Antigonish												" " "	30	20	
138	* Toney Raymond	13			P. E. I.					1					absent 2 years.		" " "	30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
240	* Bernard John James				P. E. I.												" " "	30	20	
TOTALS		84			TOTALS	25	4	9	11	10	4	5	6	-			TOTALS	6950	1451	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulimacadie Ind Res School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943

Principal Rev. J. P. Mackay

Dated October 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shulnasa die Ind. Res. School at Shulnasa die on 7/3 Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
241	Brooks Paul	7			Amopolis	1	4	9	11	18	4	5	6				Sept. 1/43	695	1451	
215	Marshall Abraham	10			Chuligoni	2											" " "	30	20	absent for one year.
TOTALS						26	5	9	11	10	4	5	6				TOTALS	701	1491	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 912

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1344

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 143.69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Schulungacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Principal R. J. P. Mackay

Dated Oct 1st 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
085	Clare Mary	18		x	H. B. E.	24	5	7	11	10	4	5	6				Jan. 7/31	70/0	1491	
0103	Finish Annie M.	16			H. B. E.												Aug. 19/34	62		discharged Sept. 1
0116	Battiste Ann	16			Richmond												Aug. 28/33	62		" " "
0117	Tubus Anna L.	16			Kings												Sept. 3/34	92	20	
0118	Finish Mary	15			H. B. E.												" 26 "	43		drowned in lake Aug. 12/43
0127	Jacobs Bertha	16			Maria												May 5/35	92	20	
0131	Tuplin Eva	15			P. E. E.												Aug. 16/35	62		not back but expected.
0136	Tenness Dorothy	16			H. B. E.												" 29 "	62		discharged Sept. 1
0143	Ward Mary A.	15			H. B. E.												Apr. 30/36	92	20	
0144	Knockwood Rose	15			Hants												Aug. 17 "	92	20	
0145	Knockwood Isabel	14			Hants												" " "	92	20	
0149	Tuplin Olive	14			P. E. E.												" " "	62	-1	not back but expected.
0155	Julian Clara	16			Antigonish												" 28 "	92	13	
0159	Finish Teresa	15			H. B. E.												Sept. 12 "	92	20	
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings												" 21 "	92	20	
0165	Young Isabel	15			Antigonish												Jan. 12/37	62		L. B. three months not by doctor.
0166	Young Mary M.	14			Antigonish												" " "	92	11	
0169	Young Alice	12			Antigonish												Sept. 18 "	92	20	
0174	Requin Dorothy	15			H. B. H. E.												May 20/38	43		Drowned in lake Aug. 12/43.
0175	Toney Mary	14			Whycomanagh												July 1/38	92	18	
0176	Toney Augustine	12			Whycomanagh												" " "	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
0178	Smith Mildred	13			Kings												Sept. 1 "	92	20	
0189	Thomas Mary C.	11			P. E. E.												" " "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13404
0182	Pelchis Lillian	16			H. B. H.												" " "	62		discharged Sept. 1
0183	Phillips Pauline	15			Kings												" 2 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....145.69
0186	Paul Pauline	12			Richmond												" 19 "	92	20	
0187	Moris Eva	12			Richmond												" " "	85	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0189	Joe Teresa	16			Richmond												" " "	62		discharged Sept. 1
TOTALS			86	28	TOTALS	26	5	9	14	16	5	11	8				TOTALS	9241	1806	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulnamacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Principal

R. P. Macleay

Dated Oct 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Paul Mary Louise	16		*	Richmond	26	5	9	14	16	5	11	8				Sept. 19/33	92 1/2	1806	discharged Sept. 1
0191	Paul Dorothy May	12			Richmond				1					1			" " "	92	18	
0192	Paul Mary Elmes	13			Richmond				1					1			" " "	92	18	
0193	Bernard Clara	14			H. B. E.				1					1			" 22 "	92	20	
0194	Julian Teresa	11			Inverness				1					1			Nov. 8 "	92	20	
0195	Paul Beatrice	12			H. B. H.				1					1			" 22 "	92	20	
0197	Pictou Rita	13			Cumberland					1				1			Jan 16/39	92	20	
0198	Leboche Florence	13			P. E. I.				1								June 29 "	92	20	
0200	Jascho Laura	13			P. E. I.				1					1			July 1 "	92	20	
0204	George Mary A.	13			Antigonish					1				1			Sept. 1 "	92	8	
0205	Sacolie Myrtle	13			H. B. H.				1					1			" " "	92	11	
0206	Paul Ella Jos.	13			Antigonish				1					1			" " "	92	20	
0207	Knobwood Hazel	14			Pictou					1				1			" " "	92	12	
0208	Paul Mary T.	13			Inverness				1					1			Nov. 20 "	92	20	
0209	Paul Bridget Anne	10			Inverness									1			" " "	92	20	
0210	Bernard Clarita	9			P. E. I.									1			Aug 30/40	92	20	
0211	Trishan Bernita	9			P. E. I.									1			" 31 "	92	20	
0213	Michael Teresa	13			Essexville				1					1			Sept. 2 "	92	20	
0214	Michael Julia	16			Essexville					1				1			" " "	92	20	
0215	Charles Teresa M.	13			Beas River					1				1			Oct. 17 "	92	20	
0216	Charles Maria G.	12			Beas River				1					1			" " "	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0217	Pictou Mary Jos.	13			Cumberland				1					1			" 29 "	62		mother sick, did not return from vacation
0218	Pictou Matilda	11			Cumberland				1					1			" " "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13404
0219	Marshall Irene	10			Antigonish				1					1			Nov. 13 "	92	20	
0220	Denny Cecilia	12			H. B. E.				1					1			" 18 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 145.69
0221	Denny Mary A.	10			H. B. E.				1					1			" " "	92	20	
0222	Juliana Mary	9			Halifax												Aug 27/41	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0223	Brooks Patricia	11			Amapolis				1					1			Sept. 1 "	92	20	
TOTALS						30	7	12	24	20	7	11	8				TOTALS	11787	2293	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Principal R. P. Mosley

Dated Oct 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubunoodie on N.D. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0225	Paul Marie Evang	11			Kings	30	7	12	26	20	7	11	8				Sept. 8/41	11757	2293	
0226	Toney Bernice	9			Kings		1										" 12 "	92	20	
0227	Paul Stella	9			Amherstburg												" 29 "	92	20	
0228	Francis Marion	9			Kings												" " "	92	20	
0229	Boulette Ida May	9			Whycomanah												Oct. 21 "	62	1	did not return but expected soon.
0230	Sappier Mary	11			H. John												Mar. 17/42	92	20	
0231	Battiste Mary Jane	9			Antigonish												Aug 31 "	92	20	
0232	Prosper Bernadette	10			Antigonish												Sept. 1 "	62		discharged Sept.
0233	Prosper Rita	14			Antigonish												" " "	62		" " "
0234	Young Clara	8			Antigonish												" " "	92	19	
0235	Keenan Patricia	8			P. E. L.												" " "	92	20	
0236	Copage Leona Pauline	9			Hants												" 15 "	92	20	
0237	Pictou Mary M.	9			Hermouth												Mar. 20/43	92	15	
0238	Pictou Betty L.	8			Hermouth												" " "	92	20	
0239	* Woodward Josephine	7			Pictou												Aug 31 "	31	18	
0240	* Francis Catherine	8			Pictou												Sept. 1 "	30	20	
0241	* Gillibray Catherine	6			Whycomanah												" " "	30	20	
0242	Francis Mary Ellen	12			"												" " "	30	20	
0243	* Copage Hilda	11			Kings												" " "	30	19	
0244	Paul Geraldine Marie	7			Amapolis												" " "	30	11	
0245	* Mitchell Rosie Jane	9			P. E. L.												" " "	30	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.
0246	* Thomas Mary Ollona	7			P. E. L.												" " "	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...134.24.
0247	* Bernard Rita	7			P. E. L.												" " "	30	20	
0248	* Peters Eileen	8			P. E. L.												" " "	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...145.69
0203	* Bernard Cecily	12			P. E. L.										absent last year.		" " "	30	18	
0249	* Young Leona Rita	7			Antigonish												" 2 "	28	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$
0171	* Toney Guida	9			Whycomanah										absent last year.		" " "	28	18	
0250	* Smith Mary Flora	15			Bydney												" 17 "	131	9	
TOTALS			86	84	TOTALS	46	10	16	27	21	7	11	8				TOTALS	13353	2759	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shuhenasadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1943

Principal Rev. J. P. Mackay

Dated October 1st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shulnamadie on Ch. P. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0251	Geogoo May Rita	12			Sydney	46	10	16	27	21	7	11	8				Sept. 17/43	13	9	
0252	Moore Mary Dorothy	10			Sydney			1									" " "	13	9	
0253	Joe Mary Colthine	10			Sydney	1											" " "	13	9	
0254	Boucette Mary Dorothy	6			Sydney	1											" 20 "	10	4	
TOTALS						48	10	17	28	21	7	11	8				TOTALS	13404	2790	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13404

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....145.69

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....6556-05

Am. Gr. 160 @ 45.00 = 7200.00
92-24/10 = 6641.28

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shishanaadine School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Dated Dec 31st 1943 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School at Shubenacadie on Th. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Harvey Harry	13	x		H. B. E.												Aug 26/34	92	55	
107	Sark Harry	13			Holifox												" 23 "	92	55	
109	Tommerville Ernest	14			H. B. E.												Sept. 3 "	92	55	
127	Morris Stephen	14			Kings												Sept. 8 /35	95	49	Return from N.Y. H. Oct. 7 th
138	Tney Raymond	13			P. E. E.												" 1 /43	92	55	absent for two years.
141	Brooks Sandy	13			Amapolis												Aug. 17/36	92	55	
142	Douette Abraham	15			Antigonish												" " "	92	55	
144	Julian John Elbert	14			Antigonish												" " "	92	55	
146	Copage Preston	15			P. E. E.												" 28 "	92	55	
147	Thomas John	15			P. E. E.												" " "	43	28	St. Patrick's Home, ran away Nov. 17/43
150	Pictou Frank	15	x		Cumsholund												Sept. 11 "	92	55	
153	Stephens Peter Mic.	14			Shelburne												" 21 "	92	55	
154	Sark Harry	13			H. B. E.												" 24 "	89	47	ran away for 3 days.
159	Maise Clarence	14			Bras River												Sept. 1 /37	92	55	
160	Maise Bruce	11			Bras River												" " "	92	55	
166	Soppier Peter	14			H. B. H.												May. 30/38	92	55	
167	Barnaby Louis	13			H. B. E.												Aug. 3 "	92	55	
168	Smith Leo	14			Kings												Sept. 1 "	92	55	
175	Peters Barney	14			Pictou												" " "	92	55	
176	Joe Frank	14			Richmond												" 19 "	92	55	
178	McLeod Russell	13			Holifox												Nov. 3 "	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
179	Julian Peter	13			Inverness												" 7 "	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
180	Paul Frank	15			H. B. H.												" 22 "	92	55	
181	Paul Simon	13			H. B. H.												" " "	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
182	Sanipass Donald	15			H. B. E.												" 28 "	92	55	
183	Sanipass Harry	13			H. B. E.												" " "	92	55	
185	Poulette Simon	14			Inverness												Jan. 28/39	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
186	Poulette Louis	12			Inverness												" " "	92	55	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	1	1	5	8	2	6	5				TOTALS	2517	1498	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Dated Dec. 31st 1943 Principal J. N. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on 7/1 Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28															2517	1498				
187	Morris, Louis	11	x		Kings													June 7/39	92	55			
188	Lalshes, James	9			P. E. L.													Aug. 3/39	92	52			
191	Bernard George	12			P. E. L.													Sept. 1 "	92	54			
192	Bernard John Henry	10			P. E. L.													" " "	92	55			
193	Peters Leo Pat.	11			P. E. L.													" " "	92	55			
194	Thomas John L.	9			P. E. L.													" " "	92	55			
196	Copage William	13			Kings													" 5 "	90	53	ran away for 2 days.		
197	Toney Frank	13			Kings													" " "	92	53			
198	Knockwood Paddy	13			Pictou													" 16 "	92	55			
199	Paul Robert Wm.	11			Amnapolis													" 21 "	92	55			
200	Paul Hubert	15			H. B. E.													" 28 "	92	55			
201	Paul Gregory	13			H. B. E.													" " "	92	55			
202	Paul Gordon	11			H. B. E.													" " "	92	55			
203	Barnaby Tom.	9			H. B. E.													" " "	92	55			
204	Paul Raymond J.	9			Inverness													Nov. 23 "	92	55			
207	Bernard Charles	11			P. E. L.													Aug. 30/40	92	55			
208	Michael Wilfred	14			Eskeston													Sept. 2 "	92	55			
209	Michael Joseph	13			Eskeston													" " "	92	55			
210	Brooks Russel	9			Amnapolis													" 3 "	92	55			
211	Paul Donald	8			Amnapolis													" " "	92	55			
213	Sack, Louis	11			Antigonish													Nov. 10 "	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
214	Marshall Stephen	12			Antigonish													" 13 "	92	55			
215	Marshall Abraham	10			Antigonish													" " "	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
216	Pictou Francis	13			Shelburne													May. 8/41	92	55	about one year.		
217	Sullivan Ernest	13			Pictou													Sept. 1 "	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
218	Lafford Levi	13			Antigonish													" " "	92	55			
219	Julian Arthur	11			Antigonish													" " "	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
220	Sullivan Michael	11			Whycomagh													" 2 "	92	55			
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	7	2	11	11	9	5	6	5					TOTALS	5091	3022			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shahmashoodi Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943

Dated Dec 31st 1943 Principal J. N. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Sheshagadi on W.D. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sheshagadi

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56			7	2	11	11	9	5	6	5					5091	3022	
221	Silliboy Benjamin	7			Whycomanagh												Sept. 2/41	92	55	
222	Francis Wilfred	11			Kings												" 29 "	92	55	
223	Brooks Thomas M.	11			Colchester												Nov. 22 "	92	55	
224	Toney Jas. Noel	9			Kings												Aug. 30/42	92	55	
226	Young Maurice	11			Antigonish												Sept. 1 "	92	55	
227	Bernard Ross	7			P. E. I.												" " "	92	54	
228	Simonsen Jas.	9			H. B. N.												" " "	92	55	
229	Peters Roland	8			P. E. I.												" 8 "	92	55	
230	Brooks Herman	9			Hants												" 7 "	92	55	
231	Brooks Victor	7			Hants												" " "	92	55	
232	Pictou Vincent	9			Cumberland												Oct. 7 "	92	55	
233	Toney Donald	7			Kings												Nov. 4 "	92	55	
234	Mockwood David				Pictou												Aug 31/43	92	55	
235	Simonsen John Elie	8			Marion												" " "	92	53	
236	Francis Stephen	6			Pictou												Sept. 1 "	92	52	
237	Bernard George	10			Antigonish												" " "	99	7	died Oct. 19 th
238	Bernard Walter	9			Antigonish												" " "	92	41	
239	Julian Ralph Jas.	6			Antigonish												" " "	92	37	
240	Bernard John James	10			P. E. I.												" " "	92	49	
241	Brooks Paul	7			Antigonish												" " "	92	55	
TOTALS			76			TOTALS 24 3 13 11 9 5 6 5											TOTALS	6928	4030	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943

Principal J. M. Brown
Dated Dec. 31st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Residential* Agency School at *Shubenacadie* on *Ch. D.* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31. 1943*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			76			24	3	13	11	9	5	6	5					6928	4030	
0085	Clare Mary	18		x	H. B. E.												Jan. 7/31	92	-	
0117	Luhue Anna Louise	16			Kings												Sept. 3/34	92	55	
0127	Jacobs Bertha	16			Maria												May 5/35	92	44	
0131	Tuplin Eva	15			P. E. I.												Aug. 16 "	87	50	Oct. 5 th
0143	Ward Mary Agnes	15			H. B. E.												Apr. 30/36	92	55	
0144	Knockwood Rose	15			H. B. E.												Aug. 17 "	92	43	
0145	Knockwood Isobel	14			H. B. E.												" " "	92	45	
0149	Tuplin Olive	14			P. E. I.												" " "	87	38	Oct. 5 th
0155	Julian Clara	16			Antigonish												" 28 "	92	49	
0159	Limish Teresa	15			H. B. E.												Sept. 12 "	92	43	
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings												" 21 "	92	55	
0166	Young Mary Mary	14			Antigonish												Jan. 12/37	92	50	
0169	Young Alice	12			Antigonish												Sept. 18 "	92	55	
0175	Toney Mary	15			Whycromagh												July 1/38	54	25	N.Y. Hospital Nov. 23rd. - Died - Dec 5
0176	Toney Augustine	12			Whycromagh												" " "	67	34	Home forefather's funeral
0177	Toney Guida	10			Whycromagh												" " "	67	48	absent for one year.
0178	Smith Mildred	13			Kings												Sept. 1 "	92	55	
0179	Thomas Mary C.	11			P. E. I.												" " "	92	44	
0183	Phillips Pauline	15			Kings												" 2 "	92	55	
0186	Paul Pauline	12			Richmond												" 19 "	92	55	
0187	Morris Eva	12			Richmond												" " "	92	43	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0191	Paul Dorothy May	12			Richmond												" " "	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0192	Paul Mary Agnes	13			Richmond												" " "	92	55	
0193	Bernard Clara	14			H. B. E.												" 22 "	92	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0194	Julian Teresa	11			Inverness												Nov. 8 "	92	55	
0195	Paul Beatrice	12			H. B. E.												" 22 "	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0197	Pigott Rita	13			Cumberland												Jan 16/39	92	44	
0198	Labole Florence	13			P. E. I.												June 29 "	92	51	
	TOTALS		76	28		24	4	13	19	16	7	14	7				TOTALS	9406	5330	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9336

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shumash Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943

Dated Dec. 31st 1943 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shulunasadie Indian Res. School at Shulunasadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					7th number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			76	28		24	4	13	19	16	7	14	7					926	5835	
0200	Jacobs Laura	13			P. E. I.												July 1/39	92	52	
0204	Toogoo Mary Chinos	13			Antigonish												Sept 1 "	92	55	
0205	Sophie Myrtle	13			H. B. E.												" " "	92	55	
0206	Paul Ella Jos.	13			Antigonish												" " "	92	43	
0207	Knockwood Hazel	14			Pictou												" " "	92	55	
0208	Paul Mary T.	13			Inverness												Nov. 20 "	92	52	
0209	Paul Budget Ann	10			Inverness												" " "	92	55	
0210	Bernard Clarita	9			P. E. I.												Aug 30/40	92	55	
0211	Techan Bernita	9			P. E. I.												" 31 "	92	54	
0213	Michael Teresa	13			Essexville												Sept. 2 "	92	55	
0214	Michael Julia	16			Essexville												" " "	92	55	
0215	Charles Teresa M.	13			Bear River												Oct. 17 "	92	55	
0216	Charles Georgina M.	12			Bear River												" " "	92	55	
0218	Pictou Matilda	11			Cumberland												" 29 "	92	55	
0219	Marshall Irene	10			Antigonish												Nov. 13 "	92	54	
0220	Denny Cecilia	12			H. B. E.												" 18 "	92	54	
0221	Denny Mary C.	10			H. B. E.												" " "	92	54	
0222	Julian Margaret	9			Halifax												Aug 27/41	92	55	
0223	Burke Patricia	11			Ampholis												Sept. 1 "	92	54	
0225	Paul Mary Evang	11			Kings												" 8 "	92	55	
0226	Toney Bernice	9			Kings												" 12 "	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0227	Paul Stella	9			Cumberland												" 29 "	92	52	
0228	Francis Marion	9			Kings												" " "	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0229	Boulton Ida May	9			Myrcosmaph												Oct. 21 "	- 2 -	-	has not returned from vacation.
0230	Sappier Mary	11			H. John												Mar. 17/42	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0231	Bathurst Mary Ann	9			Antigonish												Aug 31 "	92	52	
0234	Young Clara	8			Antigonish												Sept. 1 "	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0235	Techan Patricia	8			P. E. I.												" " "	92	42	
TOTALS			76	56	TOTALS	32	7	20	20	19	8	14	7				TOTALS	11890	6777	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11820

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunashie Inst. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Dated Dec. 31st 1943 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Residential* Agency *Schunoradi* School at *Th. S.* on Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31 1943*

REPORT of the														CLASS OF STUDY		STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			76	56		32	7	20	25	19	8	14	7							11890	6777					
0236	Copage Lena Paul.	9			Hants															Sept. 16/42	92	55				
0237	Pictou Mary M.	9			Yarmouth															Mar. 20/43	92	9				
0238	Pictou Betty Lou.	8			Yarmouth															" " "	92	54				
0239	* Knockwood Josephine	7			Pictou															Aug. 31	92	53				
0240	Francis Catherine	8			Pictou															Sept. 1	92	52				
0241	Silliboy Catherine	6			Weymouth															" " "	92	54				
0242	? Francis Mary Ellen	12			Weymouth															" " "	92	54				
0243	Copage Hilda	11			Kings															" " "	92	49				
0244	? Paul Geraldine Marie	12			Amnapolis															" " "	92	49				
0245	Mitchell Berie Jane	9			P. E. I.															" " "	92	55				
0246	Thomas Mary Anna	7			P. E. I.															" " "	92	49				
0247	Bernard Rita	7			P. E. I.															" " "	92	49				
0248	Peters Eileen	8			P. E. I.															" " "	92	54				
0249	Young Helen Rita	1			Antigonish															" 2 "	92	54				
0250	Smith Mary Flora	15			Sydney															" 17 "	92	55				
0251	Gorgas Mary Rita	12			Sydney															" " "	92	55				
0252	Moore Mary Dorothy	10			Sydney															" " "	92	55				
0253	Joe Mary Catherine	10			Sydney															" " "	92	46				
0254	Dancelte Mary Dorothy	6			Sydney															" 20 "	92	21				
0203	Bernard Cecily	12			P. E. I.															" 1 "	92	55	absent for 1942-1943.			
0255	* Schattis Mary Ann	8			Fredericton															Oct. 5/43	87	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
0256	* Schattis Rose Marie	6			Fredericton															Oct. 5/43	87	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13834			
																				TOTALS	13904	7848	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....150.36		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$6766.20	
																				TOTALS	13834	7200.00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....151.73		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$6641.28	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunashic Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Dated April 1st 1944 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shulmanadie on N. d. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Nasery Harry	14	x		N. B. E.												Aug. 26/34	91	63	
107	Sack Stephen	15			Halifax												" 23/34	91	63	
109	Dammerville Ernest	15			N. B. E.												Sept. 3/34	91	63	
127	Morris Stephen	14			Kings												Sept. 8/35	91	63	
138	Toney Raymond	13			B. E. I.												" 1/43	91	63	
141	Brooks Stanley	13			Annapolis												Aug. 17/36	91	63	
142	Lauette Abraham	15			Antigonish												" " "	91	63	
144	Julian John Gilbert	13			Antigonish												" " "	91	63	
146	Copage Preston	13			B. E. I.												" " "	91	63	
150	Barton Frank	16			Cumberland												Sept. 11/ "	91	63	
153	Stephens Peter M.	12			Shelburne												" 21/ "	91	63	
154	Sack Harry	13			N. B. E.												" 24/ "	91	63	
159	Muir Clarence	14			Bear River												Sept. 1/37	91	63	
160	Muir Bruce	10			Bear River												" " "	91	63	
166	Sappier Peter	13			N. B. N.												Mar. 30/38	91	63	
167	Barnaby Louis	14			N. B. E.												Aug. 3/38	91	63	
168	Smith Leo	14			Kings												Sept. 1/ "	91	63	
175	Peters Barney	14			Barton												" " "	91	63	
178	M. Leod Russell	13			Halifax												Nov. 3/38	91	61	
179	Julian Peter	12			Inverness												" 7/ "	91	63	
180	Paul Frank	16			N. B. N.												" 22/ "	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91...
181	Paul Simon	13			N. B. N.												" " "	91	63	
182	Sanipas Donald	15			N. B. E.												" 28/ "	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13.4.55
183	Sanipas Harry	13			N. B. E.												" " "	91	63	
176	Joe Frank	14			Richmond												Sept. 19/38	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....14.7.8
185	Paullette Simon	15			Inverness												Jan. 28/39	91	61	
186	Paullette Louis	12			Inverness												" " "	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
187	Morris Louis	"			Kings												June 2/39	91	63	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	1	1	6	8	1	6	5				TOTALS	2548	1760	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensashie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1944

Principal

Dated April 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
188	Labobe James	9			B. E. I.	1	1	1	6	8	1	6	5						Aug. 2/39	54	33	In Truro Hospital - mastoid
191	Bernard George	13			B. E. I.	1													Sept. 1/39	91	63	
192	Bernard John Henry	10			B. E. I.	1													" " "	91	63	
193	Peters Leo Pat.	12			B. E. I.		1												" " "	91	63	
194	Thomas John Leonard	11			B. E. I.	1													" " "	91	63	
196	Copage William	12			Xingo		1												" 5 "	91	61	
197	Toney Frank	12			Xingo		1												" " "	91	62	
198	Knockwood Roddie	12			Puteau			1											" 16 "	91	63	
199	Paul Robert Wm.	11			Annapolis		1												" 21 "	91	63	
200	Paul Hubert	15			N. B. E.							1							" 28 "	91	63	
201	Paul Gregory	13			N. B. E.							1							" " "	91	63	
202	Paul Gordon	12			N. B. E.					1									" " "	91	63	
203	Barnaby Thomas	10			N. B. E.			1											" " "	91	63	
204	Paul Raymond J.	10			Inverness		1												Nov. 23 "	91	63	
207	Bernard Charles	12			B. E. I.		1												Aug 30/40	91	63	
208	Michael Wilfred	14			Eskeani							1							Sept. 2/ "	91	63	
209	Michael Joseph	13			Eskeani				1										" " "	91	52	
210	Brooks Russell	11			Annapolis		1												" 3 "	91	63	
211	Paul Donald	10			Annapolis		1												" " "	91	61	
213	Sark Louis	11			Antigonish			1											Nov. 10/ "	91	63	
214	Marshall Stephen	13			Antigonish			1											" 13 "	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
215	Marshall Abraham	11			Antigonish			1											" " "	91	63	
216	Puteau Francis J.	12			Shelburne			1											May 8/41	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
217	Sylliboy Ernest	12			Puteau				1										Sept. 1/41	91	63	
218	Lafford Levi	12			Antigonish			1											" " "	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
219	Julian Archer	10			Antigonish			1											" " "	91	63	
220	Sylliboy Michael	11			Hypocromagh														" 2 "	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
221	Sylliboy Benjamin	9			Hypocromagh														" " "	91	63	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	6	4	13	9	9	4	6	5	-					TOTALS	5059	3476	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubunashie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1944.

Principal

Dated April 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubertsville on N. D. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
222	Francis Hilfred	11	x		Xings	4	4	13	9	9	4	6	5				Sept. 29/41	91	63	
223	Brooks Thomas M.	11			Colchester			1									Nov. 22/41	91	63	
224	Toney Jos. Noel	9			Xings	1											Aug. 30/42	91	63	
226	Young Maurice	10			Antigonish	1											Sept. 1/42	91	63	
227	Bernard Ross	8			P. E. S.	1											" " "	91	61	
228	Simonsen Joseph	11			N. B. N.	1											" " "	91	63	
229	Peters Roland	9			P. E. S.	1											" 8 "	91	63	
230	Brooks Norman	9			Hants	1											" 7 "	91	63	
231	Brooks Victor	7			Hants	1											" " "	91	63	
232	Pitau Vincent	9			Cumberland	1											Oct. 7/42	91	63	
233	Toney Donald	8			Xings	1											Nov. 4/42	91	59	
234	Knockwood David	7			Pitau	1											Aug. 31/43	91	63	
235	Simonsen John Ellie	8			N. B. N.	1											" " "	91	58	
236	Francis Stephen	6			Pitau	1											Sept. 1 "	91	60	
238	Bernard Walter	9			Antigonish	1											" " "	91	63	
239	Julian Ralph	6			Antigonish	1											" " "	91	62	
240	Bernard John James	10			P. E. S.	1											" " "	91	56	
241	Brooks Paul	7			Amnapolis	1											" " "	91	57	
TOTALS			74		TOTALS	21	5	15	9	9	4	6	5				TOTALS	6697	4581	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1944

Principal

Dated April 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
085	Blane Mary	19		x	N. B. E.	21	5	15	9	9	4	6	5				Jan. 7/31	91	4581	
0117	Lehue Anna Louise	16			Kings												Sept. 3/34	91	54	
0127	Jacobs Becha	16			Maria					1							May 5/35	91	60	
0131	Tuplin Eva	15			P. E. S.							1					Aug 16/	91	63	
0143	Hard Mary Agnes	14			N. B. E.					1							Apr. 30/36	91	57	
0144	Knockwood Rose	14			Kanta						1						Aug. 17/36	91	63	
0145	Knockwood Isabelle	12			Kanta							1					" " "	91	61	
0149	Tuplin Olive	13			P. E. S.					1							" " "	91	63	
0155	Julian Clare	16			Antigonish								1				" 28 "	91	63	
0159	Ginnish Theresa	15			N. B. E.							1					Sept. 12 "	91	57	
0161	Copage Leona	15			Kings							1					" 21/36	91	58	
0166	Young Margaret M.	13			Antigonish						1						Jan. 12/37	91	52	
0169	Young Alice	12			Antigonish							1					Sept. 18/	91	60	
0176	Toney Angelina	12			Essexoni					1							July 1/38	12	7	Did not return until Mar. 20
0177	Toney Guida	11			Essexoni												" " "	12	8	" " " " " "
0178	Smith Mildred	12			Kings					1							Sept. 1 "	91	53	
0179	Thomas Clara	12			P. E. S.					1							" " "	91	48	
0183	Phillips Pauline	15			Kings							1					Sept. 2 "	91	63	
0186	Gaul Pauline	11			Richmond					1							" 19 "	91	58	
0187	Morris Eva	12			Richmond						1						" 19 "	91	48	
0191	Gaul Dorothy May	10			Richmond					1							" " "	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0192	Gaul Mary Agnes	12			Richmond					1							" " "	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0193	Bernard Clara	14			N. B. E.						1						" 22 "	91	63	
0194	Julian Theresa	10			Antigonish					1							Nov. 8 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0195	Gaul Beatrice	12			N. B. N.					1							" 22 "	91	63	
0197	Birtou Rita	12			Cumberland					1							Jan. 16/39	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0198	Labobe Florence	12			P. E. S.					1							June 29/	91	58	
0200	Jacobs Laura	13			P. E. S.					1							July 1/	91	63	
	TOTALS		28	28	TOTALS	21	6	17	17	15	5	13	8				TOTALS	9087	6074	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubmanadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944

Dated April 1st 1944 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						21	6	17	17	15	5	13	8					9087	6074	
0204	Georges Mary Agnes	13		*	Antigonish												Sept. 1/39	91	57	
0205	Isobelle Myrtle	14			N. B. N.												" " "	91	49	
0206	Paul Ella Jos.	13			Antigonish												" " "	91	63	
0207	Knockwood Hazel	14			Pictou												" " "	91	52	
0208	Paul Mary T.	12			Inverness												Nov. 20/39	91	51	
0209	Paul Budget Anne	8			Inverness												" " "	91	63	
0210	Bernard Clanta	10			P. E. I.												Aug. 30/40	91	61	
0211	Kechan Bernita	10			P. E. I.												" 31 "	91	62	
0213	Michael Theresa	12			Essexton												Sept. 2 "	91	63	
0214	Michael Julia	16			Essexton												" " "	91	43	
0215	Charles Theresa M.	13			Bear River												Oct. 17 "	91	51	
0216	Charles Georgina M.	11			Bear River												" " "	91	63	
0218	Pictou Matilda	10			Cumberland												" 29 "	91	63	
0219	Marshall Irene	9			Antigonish												Nov. 13 "	91	63	
0220	Lenny Cecilia	11			N. B. E.												" 18 "	91	63	
0221	Lenny Angela	9			N. B. E.												" " "	91	63	
0222	Julian Margaret M.	8			Halifax												" 27/41	91	63	
0223	Brooks Patricia	12			Annapolis												Sept. 1 "	91	63	
0225	Paul Marie Evang.	12			Xango												" 8 "	91	63	
0226	Lenny Bernice	11			Xango												" 12 "	91	63	
0227	Paul Stella	9			Cumberland												" 29 "	91	63	
0228	Francis Marion	10			Xango												" " "	91	62	
0229	Paullette Ida Mae	10			Hyacinth												Oct. 21 "	91	63	
0230	Sappie Mary	11			St. John												Mar. 17/42	91	63	
0231	Bathie Mary Jane	8			Antigonish												Aug 31/42	91	63	
0234	Young Clara	8			Antigonish												Sept. 1 "	91	62	
0235	Kechan Patricia	7			P. E. I.												" " "	91	63	
0236	Copage Leona Paul	9			Xango												" 16 "	91	63	
TOTALS						28	10	23	23	18	6	13	8				TOTALS	11,544	7695	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunashie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 19 44

Dated April 10th 19 44 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

VI
 Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0237	Peters Mary M.	8		x	Yarmouth	1								1			Mar. 20/43	91	61	
0238	Peters Betty Lou	6			Yarmouth	1								1			" " "	91	63	
0239	Knockwood Josephine	7			Peters	1											Aug. 31 "	91	55	
0240	Francis Catherine	8			Peters	1								1			Sept. 1 "	91	63	
0241	Hylliboy Catherine	6			Whycocomagh	1								1			" " "	91	63	
0242	Francis Mary Ellen	10			Whycocomagh			1						1			" " "	91	63	
0243	Copage Hilda	11			Unip	1								1			" " "	91	63	
0244	Gaul Geraldine	6			Annapolis	1											" " "	91	52	
0245	Mitchell Rosie Jane	9			P. E. I.	1								1			" " "	91	63	
0246	Thomas M. Alma	7			P. E. I.	1											" " "	91	63	
0247	Bernard Rita	7			P. E. I.	1											" " "	41	59	
0248	Peters Irene	8			P. E. I.	1								1			" " "	91	60	
0249	Young Helen Rita	7			Antigonish	1								1			" 2 "	91	62	
0250	Smith Mary Flora	15			Sydney					1				1			" 17 "	91	63	
0251	George Mary Rita	12			Sydney				1					1			" 17 "	91	63	
0252	Moore Mary Dorothy	10			Sydney			1						1			" " "	91	63	
0253	Joe Mary Catherine	11			Sydney	1											" " "	91	67	
0254	Louette " Dorothy	6			Sydney	1											" 20 "	91	57	
0255	Sebatia Mary Ann	8			Fredericton	1								1			Oct. 5 "	91	58	
0256	Sebatia Rose Marie	6			Fredericton	1								1			" " "	91	58	
0203	Bernard Emily	12			P. E. I.	1								1			Sept. 1 "	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
TOTALS						43	12	25	24	19	6	10	8				TOTALS	13403	8967	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13455
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....147.85
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....6253.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended June 30th 19 44

Principal

Dated.....19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shybenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Narvey, Harry	14	X		N.B.E.												Aug. 26/34	91	57	
107 D	Sack, Stephen	16			Halifax												" 25/34	91	57	
109 D	Sommerville, Ernest	16			N.B.E.												Sept. 3/34	91	57	
127	Morris, Stephen	14			Kings												" 8/35	91	57	
138	Toney, Raymond	13			P.E.I.												" 1/43	91	57	
141	Brooks, Stanley	13			Annapolis												Aug. 17/36	91	57	
142 D	Doucette, Abraham	16			Antigonish												" " "	91	57	
144	Julian, John Gilbert	14			Antigonish												" " "	91	57	
146	Copage, Preston	14			Cambridge												" " "	91	57	
150 D	Pictou, Frank	16			Cumberland												Sept. 11/"	91	57	
153	Stevens, Peter M.	13			Shelburne												" 21/"	91	57	
154	Sark, Harry	14			N. B. E.												" 24/"	91	57	
159	Muise, Clarence	14			Bear River												" 1 /37	91	57	
160	Muise, Bruce	10			Bear River												" " "	91	57	
166	Sappier, Peter	14			N. B. N.												Mar. 30/38	91	57	
167	Barnaby, Louis	14			N. B. E.												Aug. 3/38	91	57	
168	Smith, Leo	14			Kings												Sept. 1/38	91	57	
175	Peters, Barney	14			Pictou												" " "	91	57	
176	Joe, Frank	14			Richmond												" 19/"	91	57	
178	McLeod, Russell	13			Halifax												Nov. 3/38	91	57	
179	Julian, Peter	12			Inverness												" 7/"	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
180 D	Paul, Frank	16			M. B. N.												" 22/"	91	57	
181	Paul, Simon	13			N. B. N.												" " "	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13729
182 D	Sanipas, Donald	15			N. B. E.												" 28/"	91	57	
183 D	Sanipas, Harry	13			N. B. E.												" " "	61	36	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....150.8
185 D	Poulette, Simon	15			Inverness												Jan. 28/39	91	57	
186	Poulette, Louis	12			Inverness												" " "	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
187	Morris, Louis	12			Kings												June 7/39	91	57	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	1	1	6	7	2	6	5				TOTALS	2518	1575	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 44

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			18			0	1	1	6	7	2	6	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal.....

J. M. Brown

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at N.S. on June 30th 1944 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56			6	4	10	12	8	5	6	5					5066	3169	
222	Francis, Wilfred	11	X		Kings												Sept. 29/41	91	57	
223	Brooks, Thomas M.	11			Colchester												Nov. 22/41	91	37	
224	Toney, Joseph Noel	9			Kings												Aug. 30/42	91	57	
226	Young, Maurice	11			Antigonish												Sept. 1/42	91	57	
227	Bernard, Ross	8			P.E.I.												" " "	91	57	
228	Simonson, Joseph	11			N.B.N.												" " "	91	57	
229	Peters, Roland	9			P.E.I.												" 8 "	91	57	
230	Brooks, Norman	9			Hants												" 7 "	91	57	
231	Brooks, Victor	7			Hants												" " "	91	57	
232	Pictou, Vincent	9			Camberland												Oct. 7/42	91	57	
233	Toney, Donald	8			Kings												Nov. 4/42	91	57	
234	Knockwood, David	7			Pictou												Aug. 31/43	91	57	
235	Simonson, Eohn Ellie	8			N.B.N.												" " "	91	56	
236	Francis, Stephen	6			Pictou												Sept. 1/43	91	57	
238	Bernard, Walter	9			Antigonish												" " "	91	57	
239	Julian, Ralph	6			Antigonish												" " "	91	57	
240	Bernard, John James	10			P.E.I.												" " "	91	55	
241	Brooks, Paul	7			Annapolis												" " "	91	57	
TOTALS						21	5	12	12	8	5	6	5				TOTALS	6704	4172	
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REPORT of the		Indian Residential School at														Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			74			21	5	12	12	8	5	6	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 44

Principal

J. M. Brown

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			74	28		21	6	14	20	14	7	13	7							
0203	Benard, Cecily	12		X	P.E.I.												Sept.1/43	91	57	
0204	Googoo, Mary Agnes	14			Antigonish												" " 39	91	57	
0205	Scobie, Myrtle	14			N.B.N.												" " "	91	57	
0206	Paul, Ella Josephine	13			Antigonish												" " "	91	47	
0207	Knockwood, Hazel	14			Pictou												" " "	91	57	
0208	Paul, Mary T.	13			Inverness												Nov.20/39	91	57	
0209	Paul, Bridget Anne	9			Inverness												" " "	91	57	
0210	Bernard, Clarita	10			P.E.I.												Aug.30/40	91	57	
0211	Feenan, Vernita	10			P.E.I.												" 31/"	91	57	
0213	Michael, Teresa	12			Eskasoni												Sept.2/ "	91	57	
0214	Michael, Julia	16			Eskasoni												" " "	91	57	
0215	Charles, Theresa M.	13			Bear River												Oct.17/ "	91	57	
0216	Charles, Georgina	11			Bear River												" " "	91	57	
0218	Pictou, Matilda	11			Cumberland												" 29 "	91	57	
0219	Marshall, Irene	9			Antigonish												Nov.13/ "	91	57	
0220	Denny, Cecilia	11			N.B.E.												" 18/ "	91	57	
0221	Denny, Angela	9			N.B.E.												" " "	91	57	
0222	Julian, Margaret M.	9			Halifax												Aug.27/41	91	56	
0223	Brooks, Patricia	12			Annapolis												Sept.1/41	91	57	
0225	Paul, Marie Evang.	12			Kings												" 8 "	91	57	
0226	Toney, Berenice	11			Kings												" 12 "	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0227	Paul, Stella	9			Cumberland												" 29 "	91	57	
0228	Francis, Marion	10			Kings												" " "	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0230	Sappier, Mary	11			St. John												Mar.17/42	91	57	
0231	Battist, Mary Jane	8			Antigonish												Aug.31/42	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0234	Young, Clara	8			Antigonish												Sept.11/42	91	57	
0235	Feenan, Patricia	8			P.E.I.												" " "	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0236	Copage, Pauline L.	9			Kings												" 16 "	91	57	
TOTALS			74	28	TOTALS	26	13	20	26	17	8	13	7				TOTALS	11733	7234	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 44

Principal

J. N. Brown

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			74	56		24	13	20	26	17	8	13	7					11733	7234	
0237	Piotou, Margaret M.	8		X	Yarmouth	1											Mar. 20/43	91	56	
0238	Piotou, Betty Lou	6			Yarmouth	1											" " "	91	57	
0239	Knockwook, Josephine	7			Piotou	1											Aug. 31/"	91	57	
0240	Francie, Catherine	8			Piotou	1											Sept. 1/"	91	57	
0241	Syllibou, Catherinr	6			Whycocomagh	1											" " "	91	57	
0242	Francis, Mary Ellen	12			Whycocomagh		1										" " "	91	57	
0243	Copage, Hilda	11			Kings	1											" " "	91	57	
0244	Paul, Geraldine	7			Annapolis	1											" " "	91	57	
0245	Mitchell, Rosey Jane	9			P.E.I.	1											" " "	91	57	
0246	Thomas, Alma	7			P.E.I.	1											" " "	91	56	
0247	Bernard, Rita	7			P.E.I.	1											" " "	91	57	
0248	Sappier, Irene	8			P.E.I.	1											" " "	91	55	
0249	Young, Helen Rita	7			Antigonish	1											" 2 "	91	57	
0250	Smith, Mary Flora	16			Sydney					1							" 17 "	91	57	
0251	Googoo, Mary Rita	12			Sydney				1								" " "	91	57	
0252	Moore, Mary Dorothy	10			Sydney			1									" " "	91	57	
0253	Joe, Mary Catherinr	11			Sydney	1											" " "	91	54	
0254	Doucette, Dorothy	6			Sydney	1											" 20 "	91	57	
0255	Sebattis, Mary Ann	8			Fredericton	1											Oct. 5 "	91	57	
0256	Sebattis, Rose Marie	6			Fredericton	1											" " "	91	57	
0257	Bartlett, Dorothy	11			Yarmouth												May 2 "	59	41	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0258	Bertlett, Ann Pauline	7			Yarmouth	1											" " "	59	42	
0259	Bernard, Rita	12			Cumberland				1								" 3 "	58	33	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13729
TOTALS						43	14	22	28	18	8	13	7				TOTALS	13729	8482	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....150.86
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 6788.70

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1944
Principal J. M. Brown
Dated Sept. 30 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Nalley, Harry	15	X		N.B.E.												Aug. 26/34	92	19	
127	Morris, Steven	14			Xings					1							Aug. 23/35	92	19	
138	Toney, Raymond	14			P.E.I.					1							Sept. 8/35	62	1	Did not return from vacation
141	Brooks, Stanley	14			Annapolis							1					" 8/35	92	19	
144	Julian, John Ed.	14			Antigonish							1					Aug. 17/36	92	19	
146	Copage, Preston	14			Cambridge							1					" " "	67	4	Returned from vacation Sept. 25
153	Stevens, Peter M.	13			Shelburne					1							Sept. 21/36	92	19	
154	Sark, Harry	14			N.B.E.					1							" 24/36	92	19	
159	Muse, Clarence	15			Bear River								1				" 1/37	92	19	
160	Muse, Bruce	"			Bear River					1							" " "	92	19	
166	Sappier, Peter	14			N.B.N.								1				Mar. 30/38	92	19	
167	Barnaby, Louis	14			N.B.E.					1							Aug. 3/38	62	1	Did not return from vacation
168	Smith, Leo	15			Cambridge					1							Sept. 1/38	92	19	
175	Peters, Barney	15			Pictou							1					" " "	92	19	
176	Jee, Frank	14			Richmond							1					" 19 "	62	1	Did not return from vacation
178	M. Lead, Russell	13			Halifax					1							Nov. 3 "	92	19	
179	Julian, Peter	13			Inverness					1							" 7 "	92	19	
181	Paul, Simon	15			N.B.N.					1							" 22 "	92	19	
186	Carlette, Louis	14			Inverness					1							Jan. 28/39	62	1	Did not return from vacation
187	Morris, Louis	12			Cambridge					1							Aug. 3/39	92	19	
188	Labate, James	10			P.E.I.					1							Sept. 1/39	92	19	
191	Bernard, George	14			P.E.I.					1							" " "	62	1	Did not return from vacation
192	Bernard, John Hen.	10			P.E.I.					1							" " "	62	1	
194	Thomas, John Leonard	12			P.E.I.					1							" " "	92	19	
193	Peters, Leo	13			P.E.I.					1	X						" " "	92	19	
196	Copage, William	12			Cambridge					1							" 5 "	724	9	
197	Toney, Frank	13			Cambridge					1							" " "	92	19	
198	Knockwood, Roddie	12			Pictou					1							" 16 "	92	19	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	3	2	6	9	2	3	3	-			TOTALS	2331	383	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubunawadzie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1944

Dated Sept. 30th 1944 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						0	3	2	6	9	2	3	3					2331	383	
199	Paul, Robert Hm	11	x		Annapolis				1					1			Sept. 21/39	92	19	
200	Paul, Hubert	16			N. B. E.					1							" " "	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1
201	Paul, Gregory	14			N. B. E.					1				1			" " "	92	19	
202	Paul, Gordon	12			N. B. E.					1				1			" " "	92	19	
203	Casaby, Thomas	10			N. B. E.				1					1			" " "	92	19	
204	Paul, Raymond J.	11			Inverness				1					1			Aug. 30/40	92	19	
207	Beinart, Charles	15			P. E. I.				1					1			Sept 2/40	92	19	
208	Michael, Wilfred	15			Cakesoni					1				1			" " "	92	19	
209	Michael, Joseph	14			Cakesoni					1				1			" 3 "	92	19	
210	Brooks, Russell	11			Annapolis				1					1			" " "	92	19	
211	Paul, Donald	10			Annapolis				1					1			Nov. 10/40	92	19	
213	Lark, Louis	11			Antigonish				1					1			" 13 "	92	19	
214	Marshall, Stephen	13			Tunis				1					1			" " "	62	-	Did not return from vacation
215	Marshall, Abraham	10			Tunis				1					1			May 8/41	62	-	" " " "
216	Cutten, Francis J.	11			Shelburne				1					1			Sept 1/41	92	19	
217	Sylliboy, Ernest	12			Cutten				1					1			" " "	92	19	
218	Lafford, Levis	13			Antigonish					1				1			" " "	92	19	
219	Julian, Arthur	11			Antigonish				1					1			" 2 "	92	19	
220	Sylliboy, Michael	12			Whycocomagh									1			" " "	92	19	
221	" Benjamin	10			Whycocomagh									1			" " "	92	19	Absent because of illness
222	Frances, Wilfred	11			Cambridge				1					1			" 29/41	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
223	Brooks, Thomas M.	13			Colchester				1					1			Nov. 22/41	82	0	Discharged Sept. 1
224	Taney, Joseph N	10			Kings				1					1			Sept. 1/42	92	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
226	Young, Morris	11			Antigonish				1					1			" " "	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
227	Boenard, Hudson	8			P. E. I.				1					1			" " "	92	19	
228	Simonsen, Joseph	10			N. B. N.				1					1			" " "	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
229	Peters, Roland	9			P. E. I.				1					1			" 8 42	92	19	
230	Brooks, Norman	10			Hants				1					1			" 7 "	92	19	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	4	5	1	15	12	5	3	3				TOTALS	757	815	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4458

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie, Ind. Res. School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1944

Dated Sept. 30th 1944 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56														4757	815	
231	Brooks, Victor	7			Nanto	1											Sept 7/42	92	19	
232	Gutau, Vincent	9			Cumberland	1											Oct. 7/42	92	19	
233	Loney, Donald	8			Kings	1											Nov. 4/42	92	19	
234	Knockwood, David	8			Gutau	1											Aug. 31/43	92	19	
235	Simonsen, John Ellie	9			N. B. N.	1											" " "	92	19	
236	Manis, Stephen	7			Gutau	1											Sept. 1/43	92	19	
238	Bernard, Walter	10			Antigonish	1											" " "	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1
239	Julien, Ralph	7			Antigonish	1											" " "	92	19	
240	Bernard, John James	10			P. E. I.	1											" " "	92	19	
241	Brooks, Paul	8			Amegopolis	1											" " "	92	19	
242	Tuplin, Charles	9			P. E. I.		1										Aug. 29/44	30	19	
243	Tuplin, Reuben	10			P. E. I.	1											" " "	30	19	
244	Wartin, Eugene	11			Gutau	1											Sept. 1/44	30	19	
245	M'Kargie, Edward	10			Gutau	1											" " "	30	19	
246	Smith, James	6			Kings	1											" " "	30	19	
247	Young, Thomas	6			Antigonish	1											" " "	30	19	
248	Nubby, John	7			Kings	1											" 2 "	30	19	? 29 days
249	Loney, Vincent	6			Kings	1											" 1 "	30	19	
250	Simon, Noel	13			N. B. E.		1										" 18 "	18	13	? 13 days
251	Labrador, William	9			Queens	1											" 14 "	16	11	
252	Francis, Benjamin	7			Eskeston	1											" 18 "	12	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
253	Bernard, Roderick	13			West alba		1										" " "	12	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
254	Bernard, John	10			" "	1											" " "	12	9	
255	Joe, James	11			" "			1									" " "	12	9	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
256	Johnston, Joseph	10			N. B. N.	1											" 25 "	5	0	
257																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
2																				
	TOTALS		81		TOTALS	19	9	15	15	12	5	3	3				TOTALS	5974	1198	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

Dated Sept. 30th 1944 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
085	Clare, Mary	19		81	N.B.E.	19	9	15	15	12	5	3	3				Jan. 7/31	5974	1198	
0143	Ward, Mary Agnes	15			N.B.E.												Apr. 30/36	92	19	Discharged Sept. 1
0144	Knockwood, Rose	15			Hants												Aug. 17/36	92	19	
0145	Knockwood, Isabelle	13			Hants												" " "	92	19	
0149	Tuplin, Olive	14			P.E.I.												" " "	92	19	
0159	Ginish, Theresa	15			N.B.E.												Sept. 12/36	92	19	
0166	Young, Margaret Mary	14			Antigonish												Jan. 1/37	92	19	
0169	Young, Alice	12			Antigonish												Sept. 18/37	92	19	
0176	Toney, Angeline	13			Eskasoni												July 1/38	81	14	
0177	Toney, Guida	11			Esaksoni												" " "	81	14	
0178	Smith, Mildred	13			Kings												Sept. 1/38	92	19	
0179	Thomas, Mary Clara	13			P.E.I.												" " "	92	19	
0186	Paul, Pauline	11			Richmond												" 19 "	92	19	
0187	Morris, Eva	13			Richmond												" " "	82	-	Discharged Sept. 1
0191	Paul, Dorothy May	11			Richmond												" " "	92	19	
0192	Paul, Mary Agnes	13			Richmond												" " "	92	19	
0193	Bernard, Clara	15			N.B.E.												" 22 "	92	19	
0194	Julian, Theresa	11			Antigonish												Nov. 8 "	92	19	
0195	Paul, Beatrice	13			N.B.N.												" 22 "	92	19	
0197	Pictou, Rita	13			Cumberland												Jan. 16/39	92	19	
0198	Labobe, Florence	13			P.E.I.												June 29/39	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0200	Jacobs, Laura	13			P.E.I.												July 1/39	92	19	
0203	Bernard, Cecily	12			P.E.I.												Sept. 1/43	62	0	did not return from vacation AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0204	Googoo, Mary Agnes	13			Antigonish												Sept. 1/39	92	19	
0205	Scobie, Myrtle	14			N.B.N.												" " "	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0206	Paul, Ella Josephine	13			Antigonish												" " "	92	19	
0207	Knockwood, Hazel	15			Pictou												" " "	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0208	Paul, Mary Teresa	13			Inverness												Nov. 20/39	92	19	
TOTALS			81	28	TOTALS	19	9	17	21	19	10	7	7				TOTALS	8438	1663	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944

Dated Sept. 30th 1944 Principal J. McNamee

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 194 ⁴

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0209	Paul, Bridget Anne	9		X	Inverness	19	9	17	21	19	10	7	7				Nov.20/39	8438	1663	
0210	Bernard Clara	10			P.E.I.												Aug.30/40	92	19	
0211	Feehan, Vernita	10			P.E.I.												" 31 "	92	19	
0213	Michael, Teresa	13			Eskasoni												Sept.2 "	92	19	
0215	Charles, Theresa M.	13			Bear River												" " "	92	19	
0216	Charles, Georgina	11			Bear River												Oct.17 "	92	19	
0218	Piotou, Matilda	11			Cumberland												" " "	92	19	
0219	Marshall, Irene	9			Antigonish												" 29 "	62	1	Did not return from vacation
0220	Denny, Cecilia	11			N.B.E.												Nov.13 "	92	19	
0221	Denny, Angela	9			N.B.E.												" " "	92	19	
0222	Julian, Margaret Mary	9			Halifax												" " "	92	19	
0223	Brooks, Patricia, Mae	12			Annapolis												Aug.27/41	92	19	
0225	Paul, Marie Evangel.	12			Kings												Sept.1 "	62	0	absent because of illness
0226	Toney, Berenice	11			Kings												" 8 "	92	19	
0227	Paul, Stella	9			Cumberland												" 12 "	92	19	
0228	Frances, Marion	10			Kings												" 29 "	92	19	
0230	Sappier, Mary	11			St. John												" " "	92	19	
0231	Battiste, Mary Jane	8			Antigonish												Mar.17/ 42	92	19	
0234	Young, Clara	9			Antigonish												Aug.31 "	92	19	
0235	Feehan, Patricia	8			P.E.I.												Sept.1 "	92	19	
0236	Copage, Pauline L.	10			Kings												" " "	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0237	Piotou, Margaret M.	9			Yarmouth												" 16 "	92	19	
0238	Piotou, Betty Lou	8			Yarmouth												Mar.20/43	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0239	Knockwood, Josephine	9			Piotou												" " "	92	19	
0240	FRancis, Catherine	9			Piotou												Aug.31 "	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0241	Sylliboy, Catherine	7			Whyoccomagh												Sept.1 "	92	19	
0242	Francis, Mary Ellen	12			Whyoccomagh												" " "	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0243	Copage, Hilda	12			Kings												" " "	92	19	
TOTALS			81	56	TOTALS	21	15	26	27	23	11	7	7				TOTALS	10954	2157	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Poor
 copy

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 44

Dated Sept. 30th 19 44 Principal J. P. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 194 4

Reserve for Quarter ended 194																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			81	56			21	15	26	27	23	11	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Dated January 4th 1945 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Nasely, Harry	15	x		N.B.E.								1				Aug. 26/34	92	58	
127	Morris, Stephen	13			Kings							1					Sept. 29/35	92	58	
141	Brooks, Stanley	14			Annapolis								1				Aug. 17/36	92	58	
144	Julian, John Gilbert	14			Antigonish								1				Aug. 28/36	92	58	
146	Copage, Creston	14			Kings								1				Sept. 5/36	92	58	
153	Stevens, Peter Michael	13			Shelburne							1					Sept. 24/36	92	58	
154	Sark, Harry	14			N.B.E.												Feb. 15/37	92	58	
159	Muir, Clarence	15			Bear River								1				Sept. 1/37	92	58	
160	Muir, Bruce	11			Bear River				1								" " "	92	52	
166	Lappier, Peter	14			N.B.N.								1				May 20/38	92	58	
167	D Barnaby, Louis	14			N.B.E.												Aug. 3/38			did not return from vacation
168	Smith, Leo	15			Cambridge												Sept. 1/38	92	58	
175	Peters, Barney	15			Pictou								1				Sept. 19/38	92	58	
176	D Joe, Frank	14			Richmond												" " "			did not return from vacation
178	M. Lord, Russell	13			Halifax				1								Nov. 3/38	92	58	
179	Julian, Peter	13			Inverness					1							Nov. 7/38	92	58	
181	Paul, Simon	15			N.B.N.												Nov. 22/38	92	58	
186	D Paulette, Louis	14			Inverness												Jan. 28/39			did not return from vacation
187	Morris, Louis	12			Cambridge				1								June 7/39	92	58	
188	Labobe, James	10			C.E.L.				1								August 3/39	92	58	did not return from vacation
191	D Bernard, George	14			" " "												Sept. 1/39			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
192	D Bernard, John Henry	11			" " "												" " "			did not return from vacation
193	Leo Peters	13			" " "				1								" " "	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1385-9
194	Thomas, John Leonard	10			" " "				1								" " "	92	58	
196	Copage, William	12			Cambridge												" " "	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....150.6
197	Conry, Frank	13			"												" " "	92	58	
198	Knockwood, Rodrick	12			Pictou					1							Sept. 21/39	55	38	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
199	Paul, Robert Wm.	12			Annapolis					1							Sept. 28/39	92	58	Plan away Nov 24 - still at large
TOTALS		28				TOTALS	0	1	4	4	4	3	2	5			TOTALS	2079	1308	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hulsenarade Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944

Dated January 4th 1945 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubensadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						0	1	4	4	4	3	2	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Sch. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

Dated January 4th 1945 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
234	Knockwood, David	7	x		Pictou	4	6	9	11	6	4	4	5				Aug. 31/43	4434	2793	
235	Simonsen, John Ellie	8			N. B. N.	1											Aug. 31/43	92	58	
236	Francis, Stephen	7			Pictou	1											Sept. 1/43	92	58	
239	Julian, Ralph	6			Antigonish	1											Sept. 1/43	92	54	
240	Bernard, John James	10			P. E. I.	1											Sept. 1/43	92	58	
241	Brooks, Paul	9			Annapolis	1											Sept. 1/43	92	58	
242	Tuplin, Charles	9			P. E. I.		1										Aug. 29/44	92	56	
243	Tuplin, Reuben	10			P. E. I.			1									Aug. 29/44	92	54	
244	Martin, Eugene	11			Pictou			1									Sept. 1/44	92	58	
245	McKenzie, Edward	10			Pictou	1											Sept. 1/44	92	58	
246	Smith, James	8			Cambridge	1											Sept. 1/44	92	58	
247	Young, Thomas	6			Antigonish	1											Sept. 1/44	92	58	
248	Nobby, John	9			Cambridge	1											Sept. 2/44	92	56	
249	Toney, Vincent	6			Cambridge	1											Sept. 1/44	92	58	
250	Simon, Noel	14			N. B. N.			1									Sept. 12/44	92	58	
251	Labrador, William	9			Liverpool	1											Sept. 14/44	92	58	
252	Francis, Benjamin	9			Castle Bay	1											Sept. 18/44	92	43	
253	Bernard, Rodrick	13			West Alba				1								Sept. 18/44	92	58	
254	Bernard, John	10			West Alba	1											Sept. 18/44	92	56	
255	Joe, James	11			West Alba			1									Sept. 18/44	92	58	
256	Johnston, Joseph	10			N. B. N.	1											Sept. 25/44	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
257	Lafferty, Harold	12			N. B. E.	1											Oct. 3/44	89	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
258	Lafferty, Henry	7			N. B. E.	1											Oct. 3/44	89	53	
259	Leblanc, Harry	7			N. B. E.	1											Oct. 3/44	89	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
260	Paul, Edward	12			Sydney	1											Dec. 18/44	13	0	
261	Paul, Andrew	9			Sydney	1											Dec. 18/44	13	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
TOTALS		82				24	7	13	12	6	4	4	5				TOTALS	6659	4141	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944

Dated January 4 1945 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0143	Hard, Mary Agnes	15			N. B. E.	24	7	13	12	6	4	4	5						1		April 20/34	6659 92	4141 49	
0144	Knockwood, Rose	15			Nants									1				1		Aug. 17/36	92	46		
0145	Knockwood, Isabelle	13			Nants									1				1		Aug 17/36	92	58		
0149	Tuplin, Olive	14			P. E. L.						1							1		Aug 17/36	92	58		
0159	Eninick, Theresa	15 X			N. B. E.									1				1		Sept. 12/36	92	46		
0166	Young, Margaret Mary	14			Antigonish									1				1		Jan 12/37	92	58		
0169	Young, Alice	13			Antigonish									1				1		Nov. /37	92	46		
0176	Toney, Angeline	13			Eskaconi				1											July 1/38	92	46		
0177	Toney, Guida	11			Eskaconi			1												" " "	92	58		
0178	Smith, Mildred	13			Kings						1							1		Sept. 1/38	92	46		
0179	Thomas, Mary Clara	13			P. E. L.					1								1		Sept. 1/38	92	58		
0186	Paul, Pauline	11			Richmond						1							1		Sept. 19/38	92	58		
0191	Paul, Dorothy Mae	11			Richmond				1											Oct. 19/38	92	58		
0192	Paul, Mary Agnes	13			Richmond													1		Oct. 19/38	92	58		
0193	Bernard, Clara	15			N. B. E.						1							1		Oct. 22/38	92	46		
0194	Julian, Theresa	11			Antigonish				1											Nov. 8/38	92	58		
0195	Paul, Beatrice	13			N. B. N.					1								1		Nov. 22/38	92	58		
0197	Boutan, Rita	13			Cumberland									1				1		Jan. 16/39	92	58		
0198	Labobe, Florence	13			P. E. L.				1											June 29/39	92	58		
0200	Jacobs, Laura	14			P. E. L.				1											July 1/39	92	58		
0203	Bernard, Ailly	12			P. E. L.															Sept. 1/43			did not return from vacation	
0204	Googoo, Mary Agnes	15			Antigonish									1				1		Sept. 1/39	92	46		
0205	Savolbe, Myrtle	14			N. B. N.					1								1		Sept. 1/39	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0206	Paul, Ella Josephine	14			Antigonish				1											Sept. 1/39	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter	
0207	Knockwood, Hazel	15			Boutan						1							1		Sept. 1/39	92	46		
0208	Paul, Mary Theresa	13			Inverness					1								1		Nov. 20/39	92	58		
0209	Paul, Bridget Anne	9			Inverness				1											Nov. 20/39	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter	
0210	Bernard, Clara	11			P. E. L.				1										1	Aug 30/40	92	58		
TOTALS			28	28	TOTALS	24	7	16	18	12	9	7	9							TOTALS	9143	5602		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shulensadie Ind Res School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944

Dated January 4th 1945 Principal J. N. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Residential* Agency School at *Shubensade* on *7.1* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31 1944*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						24	7	16	18	29	7	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubertanadin Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944

Dated January 14th 1945 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0246	Thomas, Alma	7			P.E.I.	27	14	21	24	16	9	8	9				Sept. 1, 43	92	58	
0247	Bernard, Rita	7			P.E.I.	1											" " "	92	58	
0248	Lappier, Irene	7			P.E.I.	1											" " "	92	58	
0249	Young, Helen Rita	8			Antigonish	1											" 2 "	92	58	
0251	Boogoo, Rita	13			Sydney												" 12 "			did not return from vacation
0252	Moore, Dorothy	11			Sydney												" " "	92	58	
0253	Joe, Mary Catherine	11			Sydney	1											" " "	92	58	
0255	Lebbattis, Mary Ann	9			N.B.E.	1											Oct. 5/44	92	58	
0256	Lebbattis, Rose Wanda	6			N.B.E.	1											" " "	92	58	
0257	Bartlett, Dorothy	12			Yarmouth												May 2/44	92	58	
0258	Bartlett, Pauline Anne	7			Yarmouth	1											" " "	92	58	
0259	Bernard, Rita	11			Cumberland												" 3 "	92	58	
0260	Martin, Rita	9			Antigonish	1											Sept. 1 "	92	58	
0261	Paul, Velda	6			P.E.I.	1											" " "	92	58	
0262	Smith, Patricia	8			Cambridge	1											" 2 "	92	58	
0263	Toney, Phyllis	5			Cambridge	1											" " "	92	58	
0264	Hobby, Veronica	11			Cambridge	1											" " "	92	56	
0265	Francis, Francis Eliza	7			Cambridge	1											" 4 "	92	58	
0266	Labrador, Catherine	6			Liverpool	1											" 14 "	92	58	
0267	Labrador, Virginia	8			Liverpool	1											" " "	92	58	
0268	Sylliboy, Georgina	11			Castle Bay												" 18 "	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0269	Sylliboy, Amelia	7			Castle Bay	1											" " "	92	58	
0270	Sylliboy, Ellen	8			Castle Bay	1											" 19 "	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13859
0271	Francis, Catherine	13			Castle Bay												" 18 "	92	58	
0272	Francis, Theresa Louise	9			Castle Bay	1											" " "	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 150.64
0273	Lebbattis, Lillian	9			N.B.E.	1											Oct. 3 "	89	55	
0274	Lafford, Mary Anne	7			N.B.E.	1											Nov. 24/44	37	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 6472.50
TOTALS						56	17	24	26	16	9	8	9				TOTALS	13859	8531	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31 19 45

Principal J. McPherson

Dated March 31st 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Norrey, Harry	15	x		N. B. E.													Aug. 26/34	90	59				
127	Morris, Stephen	14			Kings													Sept. 29/35	90	59				
141	Brooks, Stanley	14			Annapolis													Aug. 17/34	90	59				
144	Julian, John Gilbert	14			Antigonish													Aug. 28/34	90	59				
146	Copage, Preston	14			Kings													Sept. 5/34	90	59				
153	Stevens, Peter Michael	13			Shelburne													Sept. 24/34	90	59				
154	Sark, Harry	15	x		N. B. E.													Feb. 15/37	90	59				
159	Muir, Clarence	15	x		Bear River													Sept. 1/37	90	59				
160	Muir, Bruce	12			Bear River													" " "	52	0	In hospital - pleurisy - 5 weeks.			
166	Sappier, Peter	14			N. B. N.													May 20/38	90	59				
168	Smith, Leo	15	x		Cambridge													Sept. 1/38	90	59				
170	Peters, Barney	15	x		Pictou													Sept. 19/38	90	59				
176	McLeod, Russell	14			Halifax													Nov. 3/38	90	59				
179	Julian, Peter	13			Castle Bay													Nov. 7/38	90	59				
181	Paul, Simon	15	x		N. B. N.													Nov. 22/38	90	59				
187	Morris, Louis	12			Cambridge													June 7/39	90	59				
193	Peters, Leo	13			P. E. I.													Sept. 1/39	90	59				
194	Thomas, John Leonard	11			P. E. I.													Sept. 1/39	90	59				
196	Copage, William	13			Cambridge													Sept. 1/39	90	59				
197	Toney, Frank	13			Cambridge													Sept. 1/39	90	59				
198	Knockwood, Rodrick	12			Pictou													Sept. 21/39	0	0	Runaway in Maine. Discharged Jan. 2/45			
199	Paul, Robert Howard	12			Annapolis													Sept. 28/39	90	59				
188	Labobe, James	10			P. E. I.													Aug. 3/39	54	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... In hospital - maintained			
201	Paul, Gregory	14			N. B. E.													Sept. 21/39	90	59				
202	Paul, Gordon	13			N. B. E.													Sept. 21/39	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
203	Barnaby, Thomas	11			N. B. E.													Sept. 21/39	90	59				
204	Paul, Raymond J.	11			Inverness													Aug. 30/40	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
207	Barnard, Charles	13			P. E. I.													Sept. 2/40	90	59				
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	3	4	5	3	5	2	6	-				TOTALS	2356	1509				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensade Indian Res School for the Quarter ended March 31 1945

Dated March 31st 1945 Principal J. N. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28		0	3	4	5	3	5	2	1								2356	1509			
208	Michael, Wilfred	15			Estecsoni															Sept. 3 / 40	90	59			
209	Michael, Joseph	14			Estecsoni					1										" " "	90	59			
210	Brooks, Russell	11			Annapolis				1											Nov. 10 / 40	90	59			
211	Paul, Donald	10			Annapolis			1												Nov. 10 / 40	90	59			
213	Sark, Louis	12			Shubenacadie				1											Nov. 10 / 40	90	59			
214	Butau, Francis Jos.	12			Yarmouth				1											May 31 / 41	90	59			
217	Sylliboy, Ernest	13			Butau				1											Sept. 1 / 41	90	59			
218	Lafford, Levi	13			Antigonish					1										Sept. 1 / 41	90	59			
219	Julian, Arthur	11			Antigonish				1											Sept. 1 / 41	90	59			
220	Sylliboy, Michael	12			Weymouth															Sept. 1 / 41	90	58			
221	Sylliboy, Benjamin	10			Weymouth			1												Sept. 1 / 41	90	59			
222	Francis, Wilfred	12			Cambridge				1											Sept. 29 / 41	90	59			
224	Toney, Joseph Noel	10			Cambridge			1												Sept. 1 / 42	90	59			
224	Young, Maurice	11			Antigonish			1												Sept. 1 / 42	90	58			
227	Bernard, Hudson	9			P.E.I.		1													Sept. 1 / 42	90	59			
228	Simonsen, Joseph	10			N.B.M.				1											Sept. 1 / 42	90	59			
229	Peters, Roland	10			P.E.I.		1													Sept. 8 / 42	90	59			
230	Brooks, Norman	10			Shubenacadie			1												Sept. 7 / 42	90	59			
231	Brooks, Victor	8			Shubenacadie			1												Sept. 7 / 42	90	59			
232	Butau, Vincent	10			Cumberland			1												Sept. 7 / 42	90	59			
233	Toney, Donald	9			Cambridge		1													Nov. 4 / 42	90	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
234	Knockwood, David	7			Butau		1													Aug. 31 / 43	90	59			
235	Simonsen, John Ellie	9			N.B.M.		1													Aug. 31 / 43	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
236	Francis, Stephen	8			Butau		1													Sept. 1 / 43	90	56			
239	Julian, Ralph	7			Antigonish		1													Sept. 1 / 43	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
240	Bernard, John James	10			P.E.I.		1													Sept. 1 / 43	90	59			
241	Brooks, Paul	9			Annapolis		1													Sept. 1 / 43	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
242	Tuplin, Charles	10			P.E.I.			1												Aug. 29 / 44	90	54			
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS	11	9	6	11	5	5	3	6	-						TOTALS	4876	3141			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945.

Dated March 31st 1945 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
243	Tuplen Reuben	11			C.E.D.	11	9	4	11	5	5	3	6	-			Aug. 29/44	4876	3141	
244	Martin Eugene	12			Pictou												Sept. 1/44	90	59	
245	M'Kenzie, Edward	10			Pictou												Sept. 1/44	90	59	
246	Smith, James	8			Cambridge												Sept. 1/44	90	57	
247	Young, Thomas	6			Antigonish												Sept. 1/44	90	59	
248	Mobby, John	8			Cambridge												Sept. 2/44	90	59	
249	Conry, Vincent	7			Cambridge												Sept. 1/44	90	57	
250	Simon, Noel	14			N.B.N.												Sept. 12/44	90	59	
251	Labrador, William	9			Liverpool												Sept. 14/44	90	59	
252	Travis, Benjamin	7			Castle Bay												Sept. 18/44	90	59	
253	Bernard, Rodrick	14			West Alba												Sept. 18/44	90	44	
254	Bernard, John	10			West Alba												Sept. 18/44	90	59	
255	Joe, James	11			West Alba												Sept. 18/44	90	59	
256	Johnston, Joseph	10			N.B.N.												Sept. 25/44	90	59	
257	Lafford, Harold	13			N.B.E.												Oct. 3/44	90	59	
258	Lafford, Henry	7			N.B.E.												Oct. 3/44	90	59	
259	Seblattis, Harry	7			N.B.E.												Oct. 3/44	90	58	
260	Paul, Edward	12			Sydney												Dec. 18/44	90	59	
261	Paul, Andrew	9			Sydney												Dec. 18/44	90	45	
262	Duwell, Albert	13			N.B.N.												Feb. 13/44	46	0	Not attending class - had case of "scabies" on admission
TOTALS						22	5	9	11	5	5	3	6	-			TOTALS	6632	4228	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1945

Dated March 31st 1945 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				76		22	15	9	11	5	5	3	6	-					6632	4228			
0143	Hard, Mary Anne	15	x		N. B. E.													April 20/36	90	59			
0144	Knockwood, Rose	15	x		Shubenacadie													Aug. 17/36	90	59			
0145	Knockwood, Isabelle	13			Shubenacadie													Aug. 17/36	90	56			
0149	Tuplin, Olive	14			P. E. L.													Aug. 17/36	90	59			
0159 -1	Girish, Theresa	16			N. B. E.													Sept. 12/36	90	59			
0166	Young, Maryselt Mary	14			Antigonish													Jan. 12/37	90	47			
0169	Young, Alice	13			Antigonish													Nov. 1/37	90	54			
0176	Toney, Angelina	13			Esksani													July 1/38	90	47			
0177	Toney, Guida	11			Esksani													July 1/38	90	59			
0178	Smith, Mildred	13			Cambridge													Sept. 1/38	90	47			
0179	Thomas, Mary Clara	14			P. E. L.													Sept. 1/38	90	59			
0186	Paul, Pauline	12			Barra Head													Sept. 19/38	90	59			
0191	Paul, Dorothy May	11			Esksani													Oct. 19/38	90	47			
0192	Paul, Mary Agnes	13			Esksani													Oct. 19/38	90	59			
0193	Bernard, Clara	15	x		N. B. E.													Oct. 22/38	90	59			
0194	Julian, Theresa	11			Castle Bay													Nov. 8/38	90	47			
0195	Paul, Beatrice	13			N. B. N.													Nov. 22/38	90	47			
0197	Antau, Rita	14			Cumberland													Jan. 16/39	90	47			
0198	Labobe, Florence	13			P. E. L.													June 29/39	90	56			
0200	Jacobs, Laura	14			P. E. L.													July 1/39	90	59			
0204	Grogos, Mary Agnes	15	x		Antigonish													Sept. 1/39	90	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0205	Labobe, Myrtle	15	x		N. B. N.													Sept. 1/39	90	47	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0206	Paul, Ella Josephine	14			Antigonish													Sept. 1/39	90	59			
0207	Knockwood, Hazel	15	x		Antau													Sept. 1/39	40	25	Now away Feb 17-31 due to Grand Shepherd 2/21/40		
0208	Paul, Mary Theresa	13			Inverness													Nov. 20/39	90	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0209	Paul, Budget Anne	9			Inverness													Nov. 20/39	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0210	Bernard, Clara	11			P. E. L.													Aug. 30/40	90	59			
0211	Hechan, Vemita	10			P. E. L.													Sept. 1/40	90	59			
	TOTALS			76	28	TOTALS	22	17	11	17	11	10	6	10	-			TOTALS	9110	5721			

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945.

Dated March 31st 1945 Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			76	28		32	17	11	17	11	10	6	10					9110	5721	
0213	Michael, Theresa	13		x	Eskasoni												Sept. 12/40	90	59	
0215	Charles, Theresa Marion	14			Beau River												Oct. 17/40	90	47	
0216	Charles, Georgina	12			Beau River												Oct. 17/40	90	59	
0218	Cutler, Matilda	11			Cumberland												Oct. 17/40	90	59	
0220	Lenny, Cecilia	12			N. B. C.												Nov. 18/40	90	59	
0221	Lenny, Angela	10			N. B. C.												Nov. 18/40	90	59	
0222	Julian, Margaret Mary	9			Bayfield												Aug. 25/41	90	59	
0223	Brooks, Patricia Mae	12			Amnapolis												Sept. 1/41	90	59	
0225	Paul, Marie Evangeline	12			Shubenacadie												Sept. 1/41	90	59	
0226	Toney, Berenice	12			Cambridge												Sept. 8/41	90	59	
0227	Paul, Stella	10			Cumberland												Sept. 10/41	90	59	
0228	Frances, Marion	11			Cambridge												Sept. 29/41	90	59	
0230	Sappier, Mary	11			N. B. C.												Jan. /42	90	59	
0231	Battist, Mary Jane	10			Tenno												Sept. 1/42	90	59	
0234	Young, Clara	9			Antigonish												Sept. 1/42	90	59	
0235	Hechan, Patricia	8			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/42	90	59	
0236	Copage, Pauline	10			Cambridge												Sept. 1/42	90	59	
0237	Cutler, Margaret M.	9			Yarmouth												April /43	90	59	
0238	Cutler, Betty Lou	8			Yarmouth												April /43	90	59	
0239	Knockwood, Josephine	9			Cutler												Aug. 31/43	90	59	
0240	Frances, Catherine	10			Cutler												Sept. 1/43	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0241	Sylliboy, Catherine	8			Hydrocognate												Sept. 1/43	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0242	Frances, Mary Ellen	13			Hydrocognate												Sept. 1/43	90	59	
0243	Copage, Hilda	12			Cambridge												Sept. 1/43	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0244	Paul, Geraldine	7			Amnapolis												Sept. 1/43	90	59	
0246	Thomas, Alma	8			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/43	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0247	Bernard, Rita	8			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/43	90	59	
0248	Sappier, Irene	8			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/43	90	59	
TOTALS			76	56		TOTALS	32	23	16	23	15	10	7	10	-		TOTALS	11630	7341	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1945

Principal J. P. Brown

Dated March 31st 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenansie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			76	56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13700

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....152.22

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Sp. Am. x 6847.70
570.82
7420.72
less Adj. 3000
4420.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 605h, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hubert Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 45

Dated July 3rd 19 45

Principal J. M. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Shubenacadie School at N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
106	Nasey Nasey	15	x		N. B. E.												Aug. 31/34	91	57	In "Tues Hospital" April 26 - June 3 In Victoria General Hospital June 13 - June 30
127	Morris Stephen	14			Xings												Sept. 29/35	36	15	
141	Brooks Stanley	14			Annapolis												Aug. 17/36	91	57	
144	Jackson John Kil.	15			Antigonish												Aug. 20/36	91	57	
146	Copage Preston	15			Xings												Sept. 5/36	91	57	
153	Stevens Peter Michael	14			Shelburne												Sept. 24/36	91	57	
154	Sark Nasey	15	x		N. B. E.												Feb. 15/37	91	57	
159	Muir Clarence	15	x		Bear River												Sept. 1/37	91	57	
160	Muir Bruce	12			Bear River												" " "	91	0	In bed "T.B." rest cure
166	Suppice Peter	15			N. B. N.												May 20/38	91	57	
168	Smith Leo	15	x		Cambridge												Sept. 1/38	91	57	
175	Peters Conway	16			Pictou												Sept. 19/38	91	57	
178	M. Leod Russell	14			Halifax												Nov. 3/38	91	57	
179	Julian Peter	13			Castle Bay												Nov. 7/38	91	57	
181	Paul Simon	15	x		N. B. N.												Nov. 22/38	91	57	
187	Morris Louis	13			Cambridge												June 7/39	91	57	
193	Peters Leo	13			P. E. I.												Sept. 1/39	91	57	
194	Thomas John L.	11			P. E. I.												" " "	91	57	
196	Copage William	13			Cambridge												" " "	91	57	
197	Toney Frank	14			Cambridge												" " "	91	57	
199	Paul Robert	12			Annapolis												Sept. 28/39	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
188	Labobe James	11			P. E. I.												Aug. 3/39	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
201	Paul Gregory	15			N. B. E.												Sept. 21/39	91	57	
202	Paul Gordon	13			N. B. E.												Sept. 21/39	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
203	Burnaby Thomas	11			N. B. E.												Sept. 21/39	91	57	
204	Paul Raymond	11			Inverness												Aug. 30/40	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
207	Burnard Charles	14			P. E. I.												Sept. 2/40	91	57	
208	Michael Hilfred	14			Essex												Sept. 3/40	91	57	
TOTALS		28				0	1	6	4	3	4	3	7	-			TOTALS	2493	1497	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945.
Principal J. W. Brown
Dated July 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
209	Michael Joseph	15	x		Essexton	0	1	6	4	3	4	3	7	-				2493	1497	
210	Brooke Russell	12			Annapolis				1								Sept. 3/40	91	57	
211	Paul Donald	11			Annapolis			1									Nov. 10/40	91	57	
213	Sark Louis	12			Shubenacadie				1								Nov. 10/40	91	57	
216	Piston Francis	12			Yarmouth				1								Nov. 16/40	91	57	
217	Sylliboy Ernest	13			Piston				1								May 8/41	91	57	
218	Lafford Levi	14			Antigonish					1							Sept. 1/41	91	57	
219	Julian Arthur	12			Antigonish				1								Sept. 1/41	91	57	
220	Sylliboy Michael	13			W. H. Cameron												Sept. 1/41	91	56	
221	Sylliboy Benjamin	11			W. H. Cameron		1										Sept. 1/41	91	57	
222	Frances Hilfred	12			Cambridge				1								Sept. 29/41	91	57	
224	Toney Joseph	10			Cambridge			1									Sept. 1/42	91	57	
226	Young Maurice	12			Antigonish			1									Sept. 1/42	91	57	
227	Bernard Hudson	9			P. E. I.		1										Sept. 1/42	91	57	
228	Simonsen Joseph	11			N. B. N.				1								Sept. 1/42	91	57	
229	Retter Roland	10			P. E. I.		1										Sept. 8/42	91	57	
230	Brooke Norman	10			Shubenacadie		1										Sept. 7/42	91	57	
231	Brooke Victor	8			Shubenacadie		1										Sept. 7/42	91	55	
232	Piston Vincent	10			Cumberland			1									Sept. 7/42	91	57	
233	Toney Donald	9			Cambridge			1									Nov. 4/42	91	57	
234	Knockwood David	8			Piston		1										Aug. 31/43	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
235	Simonsen John	9			N. B. N.		1										Aug. 31/43	91	57	
236	Francis Stephen	8			Piston		1										Sept. 1/43	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
239	Julian Ralph	7			Antigonish			1									Sept. 1/43	91	57	
240	Bernard John	10			P. E. I.		1										Sept. 1/43	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
241	Brooke Paul	9			Annapolis			1									Sept. 1/43	91	57	
242	Luplin Charles	10			P. E. I.			1									Aug. 29/44	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
243	Luplin Reuben	11			P. E. I.				1								Aug. 29/44	91	57	
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	11	7	9	10	5	4	3	7	-			TOTALS	5041	3090	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1945

Dated July 30 1945 Principal J. W. Brown

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubensashie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						11	7	9	10	5	4	3	7	1					5041	3090			
244	Martin Eugene	12	*		Cutler													Sept. 1/44	91	57			
245	M'Kenzie Edward	11			Cutler													Sept. 1/44	91	57			
246	Smith James	8			Cambridge													Sept. 1/44	91	57			
247	Young Thomas	7			Antigonish													Sept. 1/44	91	57			
248	Nibby John	8			Cambridge													Sept. 2/44	91	57			
249	Toney Vincent	7			Cambridge													Sept. 1/44	91	57			
250	Simon Noel	14			N. B. N.													Sept. 12/44	91	57			
251	Labadon William	10			Linspool													Sept. 14/44	91	57			
252	Travis Benjamin	10			Castle Bay													Sept. 18/44	91	57			
253	Arnold Rodrick	13			West Alton													Sept. 18/44	86	0	Red-rest - Kentville Jan. June 25		
254	Arnold John	10			West Alton													Sept. 18/44	91	57			
255	Joe James	13			West Alton													Sept. 18/44	91	57			
256	Johnston Joseph	10			N. B. N.													Sept. 25/44	91	57			
257	Lafford Harold	13			N. B. E.													Oct. 3/44	91	57			
258	Lafford Henry	7			N. B. E.													Oct. 3/44	91	57			
259	Lebbatten Henry	8			N. B. E.													Oct. 3/44	91	57			
260	Paul Edward	12			Sydney													Dec. 18/44	91	57			
261	Paul Andrew	9			Sydney													Dec. 18/44	91	57			
262	Sewell Albert	13			N. B. E.													Feb. 23/45	91	57			
TOTALS						22	10	13	11	5	4	3	7					TOTALS	6765	4116			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945.
Principal J. M. Brown
Dated July 30 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						22	10	13	11	5	4	3	7	-					6745	4116			
0143	Hard Mary Anne	15	A	x	N. B. E.													April 20/36	91	48			
0144	Knockwood Rose	15	A		Shubenacadie													Aug. 17/36	91	45			
0145	Knockwood Isabelle	14			Shubenacadie													Aug. 17/36	91	45			
0149	Euphine Olive	14			P. E. I.													Aug. 17/36	91	45			
0159	B Irish Theresa	16			N. B. E.													Sept. 12/36	91	51			
0166	Young Margaret M.	14			Antigonish													Jan. 12/37	91	57			
0169	Young Alice	13			Antigonish													Nov. 1/37	91	45			
0176	Toney Angeline	14			Essexoni													July 1/38	91	57			
0177	Toney Lucinda	12			Essexoni													July 1/38	91	57			
0178	Smith Mildred	14			Cambridge													Sept. 1/38	91	57			
0179	Thomas Mary Clara	14			P. E. I.													Sept. 1/38	91	54			
0186	Paul Pauline	12			Barns Head													Sept. 19/38	91	57			
0191	Paul Dorothy	12			Essexoni													Oct. 19/38	91	57			
0192	Paul Mary Agnes	14			Essexoni													Oct. 19/38	91	45			
0193	Bernard Clara	15			N. B. E.													Oct. 22/38	91	45			
0194	Julian Theresa	12			Castle Bay													Nov. 2/38	91	57			
0195	Paul Beatrice	14			N. B. N.													Nov. 22/38	91	57			
0197	Piston Rita	14			Cumberland													Jan. 16/39	91	57			
0198	Labobe Florence	12			P. E. I.													June 29/39	74	47	U. H. Hospital May 4 - May 21st		
0200	Jacobs Laura	14			P. E. I.													July 1/39	91	57			
0204	Googon Mary Agnes	14			Antigonish													Sept. 1/39	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0205	Sandrie Myrtle	15			N. B. N.													Sept. 1/39	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0206	Paul Ella Joe.	14			Antigonish													Sept. 1/39	91	42			
0208	Paul Mary Theresa	14			Inverness													Nov. 20/39	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0209	Paul Budget Anne	10			Inverness													Nov. 20/39	91	57			
0210	Bernard Clara	11			P. E. I.													Aug. 30/40	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0211	Lecher Verna	11			P. E. I.													Sept. 1/40	91	57			
0213	Michael Theresa	13			Essexoni													Sept. 12/40	91	57			
TOTALS						22	10	17	17	12	8	6	11	-				TOTALS	9296	5597			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensash Indian Res. School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 45

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated July 30 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Indian Residential* Agency School at *Shubenacadie* on *N. S.* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30* 194*5*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				75	28		22	10	17	17	12	8	6	11	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubensade Indian Res School for the Quarter

ended June 30 19 45

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated July 30 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Shulensadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
				75 56		29	16	22	23	15	8	7	11	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 13846

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 152.15

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 6846.75

Sp. Am. 570-56
7417.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor
copy